MS 63-1

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*

Papers on Mexican, Central and South American Indians, 1605– 22 v., 11 items, and 4 reels of tape.

In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)

Chiefly studies (1605–1837) in Spanish, Latin, and German of Arawak, Aztec, Cakchikel, Chorti, Guarani, Mixe, and other languages and hieroglyphics, with dictionaries, vocabularies, Christian doctrine and sermons in the various Indian languages. Includes papers on antiquities, archeology, and history. Authors of the papers include Francisco Belmar (b. 1859), Thomas Coto, Gonzalo de Doblaz (1744–1809), Guillermo Dupais, William More Gabb (1839–1878), Antonio de Leon y Gama (1735–1802), Pedro Lozano, Francisco Maldonado, Francisco Moran, Adriaan Reland, Antonio del Saz, Theodor Schulz, Francisco de Verea, and Walter K. Wilbur.

Cataloged individually in the library. Also described by John F. Freeman in Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, v. 106, no. 6 (1962), p. 530–40, and in A guide to manuscripts relating to the American Indian in the Library of the American Philosophical Society (1964).

Gifts of Joel Roberts Poinsett, 1820–33; Academia de Ciencias de Guatemala through Mariano Galvez, 1836; and others, 1818–1943.

MS 63-2

American Philosophical Society, *Philadelphia.*

Papers on North American Indians, 1721– ca. 5 ft. and 35 reels of microfilm.

In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive).

Documents, papers, and correspondence relating to North American Indian linguistics, ethnology, sociology, and antiquities. The collection is strongest in linguistic material, especially of the various tribes of the Five and Six Nations; and in historic documents and later studies relating to Pennsylvania Indians. Other papers relate to various Indian tribes and localities and contain information on linguistics, medicine, myths, legends, religious customs and other rites and ceremonies, songs, names, relics, and mounds. Includes minutes and documents of conferences and treaties, with particulars of an Indian conference held at Easton, Pa. (1756), treaties held at Conestoga, Pa. (1721), at Albany, N. Y. (1722), and at Carlisle, Pa. (1753); report (1754) of Pennsylvania Commissioners to Make a Treaty with the Six Nations; and bibliography and analyses (1950–53) of Frank C. Deering's collection of Indian captivities. Contributors include: Charles Marius Barbeau (b. 1883), Benjamin Smith Barbeau (1766–1815), Jesse Cornplanter, Benjamin Hawkins (1754–1816), Matthew S. Henry, Thomas Jefferson, H. H. Kidder, John Kirk Townsend (1809–1851) Johann Severin Vater (1771–1826), John Wood (1775–1822), and David Zeisberger (1721–1808).

Cataloged individually in the library. Also described in A guide to manuscripts relating to the American Indian in the library of the American Philosophical Society, by John F. Freeman (1964).

Photocopies open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Thomas Jefferson, 1816–27, Peter Stephen Du Ponceau, 1816–40, authors and compilers (some as the result of grants to scholars by the Society), and others, 1816–1963; purchase, 1950–52.

MS 63-3

Boas, Franz, 1858–1942.

Collection of American Indian linguistics, 1875–1944. ca. 55 ft.

In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)

Anthropologist and linguist. Field notes, linguistic studies, lexical files, dictionaries, grammars, Indian language texts, translations, and ethnological material, largely the work of scholars and native informants supported (1927–37) by the American Council of Learned Societies' Committee on American Native Languages, of which Boas was chairman. Includes material submitted to Boas, his own researches; and papers of anthropological associates of Boas and Edward Sapir. The papers are strongest in languages of the Pacific coast of North America. Includes correspondence (1926–27) on the formation and publication plans of the Committee.

Cataloged individually in the library. Also described in Index to the Franz Boas collection of materials for American linguistics (1945) by Charles F. Voegelin and Z. S. Harris.

Gift of the Boas heirs through the American Council of Learned Societies, 1944; W. G. Leland, 1956.

MS 63-4

Boas, Franz, 1858–1942.

Papers, ca. 1858–1942. ca. 50,000 items.

In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)

Anthropologist and linguist. Personal and professional correspondence, diaries, and family papers, including material on anthropology and linguistics in the United States, and the development of their study; and anthropology in Latin America; science, academic freedom, race, and similar subjects.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of the Boas family.

MS 63-5

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus, 1743–1823.

Papers, 1802–22. ca. 10 items, 4 v. and 1 reel microfilm.

In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)

In part, microfilm (positive) of originals in the Moravian Archives, Bethlehem, Pa., and in Harvard University Library.

Moravian missionary to the Indians. Correspondence with Peter Stephen Du Ponceau and the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, a paper on Delaware Indian place names and leaders, and other papers, including material on history, manners, and languages of Indians in United States, particularly the Shawnee, Mohegan, and Algonquin tribes.

Cataloged individually in the library. Correspondence with Du Ponceau published in Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, N. S., v. 4 (1833) p. 351–396; the paper on Delaware place names and leaders, in Transactions of the Society's Historical and Literary Committee, v. 1 (1819) p. 351–448.

Gifts.

MS 63-6

Letters of French scientists, 1563-1925. 68 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Chiefly letters of nineteenth century French scientists on scientific questions of the period; and a registration certificate (June 21, 1702) of a company formed to enable boats to come up the Loire River to Roüanne, for shipping wines.
Individually cataloged in the library.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-7

Lingelbach, William Ezra, 1871-1962.
Papers. ca. 5,000 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Historian. Mostly research and lecture notes, together with some correspondence.
Gift of the Lingelbach family, 1963.

MS 63-8

Olbrechts, Frans M 1899-
Papers, ca. 1905-30. ca. 4 ft.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Flemish anthropologist. Three lexical files, field notebooks, and other papers on Iroquois languages, Iroquois Indians, and the Seneca prophet, Handsome Lake.
Table of contents in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Olbrechts through A. E. Meeussen, 1959.

MS 63-9

Parker, Ely Samuel, 1828-1895.
Papers, 1794-1946. ca. 600 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Army officer, U. S. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, engineer, and Seneca sachem. Biographical, ethnological, historical and linguistic papers concerning Indians.
Table of contents in the library. Much of the material used by G. S. Snyderman in Function of wampum in Iroquois religion, published in Proceedings of American Philosophical Society, v. 105 (1961) p. 571-608.
Gift of A. C. Parker, 1950.

MS 63-10

Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) 1875-1941.
Papers, 1835-1941. 9 ft. (ca. 11,900 items)
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Anthropologist and folklorist. Correspondence, 77 notebooks, drawings, mask and hat designs, ca. 600 photos., ca. 265 negatives, and other papers, relating to folklore and ethnology of the southwest, the southern Negro, Central America, and the West Indies; and to Mrs. Parson's work for the American Folklore Society and the American Anthropological Association.
List of items in the library.
Gift of the Parsons family, 1949.

MS 63-11

Radin, Paul, 1883-1959.
Papers, undated. 10 ft.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Indian myth and language studies, chiefly Winnebago and Zapotec. Includes lexicons, dictionaries, notebooks in syllabary, phonetic and English texts of myths, legends and tales.
Described by John Freeman in Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, v. 106, no. 6 (1962) p. 530-540.
Gift of Mrs. Doris Radin, 1960.

MS 63-12

Robbins, William Jacob, 1890-
Papers, 1938-62. ca. 250 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Botanist. Mostly correspondence with Dr. Albert Francis Blakeslee (1874-1954) relating to his work at the Smith College Genetic Experiment Station, botany, and other topics.
Individually cataloged in the library.
Gift of Dr. Robbins, 1959-63.

MS 63-13

Sabin, Florence Rena, 1871-1953.
Papers, 1907-40. ca. 20,100 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Anatomist. Mainly correspondence relating to tuberculosis and cancer studies, and the Rockefeller Institute, New York.
Gift of the Rockefeller Institute, 1964.

MS 63-14

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950.
Papers, 1840-1950. ca. 28 ft.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Papers on anthropology of Indians, Eskimos, and people on other continents, including files on the circumpolar regions, the Northeast, the Southeast, the Plains, the Southwest, the Northwest coast, Latin America, Africa, Asia, Oceania and Australia, and Europe; papers on natural history, biography, and Columbia University lectures; and diaries, notebooks, and notes in the Cherokee syllabary (22 items, 1840-1932) chiefly by William West Long and Morgan Calhoun. Indexed and arranged by Anthony F. C. Wallace.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Speck, 1950-52; William N. Fenton, 1951; John Witthoft, 1952; University of Pennsylvania Museum, 1958.

MS 63-15

Swann, William Francis Gray, 1884-1962.
Papers, ca. 1900-62. ca. 50,000 items.
In American Philosophical Society Library (Philadelphia)
Physicist. Correspondence covering Swann's life and interests, including his job seeking and the work of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia; and articles covering subjects including atomic physics, atmospheric electricity, acceleration of particles, cosmic rays and energies, electrodynamics, magnetism, music, physics, radiation, stratospheric flights, and wave mechanics.
Alphabetical listing of MS. articles available in the library.
Gift of the Swann family, 1962.

MS 63-16

Anglo-Mexican Company, ltd.

Records, 1813-85. 60 l.

In University of Arizona Library.

Financial records concerning salaries, wages, and operating expenses of the Valenciana Mine and other mines in the Guanajuato Mining District, Mexico, mostly 1825-40. Includes a few records (1813) of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe Mine.

MS 63-17

Carter, Henry Edwin, *b.* 1865.

Papers, ca. 1910-40. 56 ft.

In University of California at Los Angeles Library.

Los Angeles lawyer and California State senator. Correspondence and papers relating to Carter's law practice and his tenure in the California State Senate.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift.

MS 63-18

Baepler, Walter August, 1893-

Doctrinal unity collection, 1952-57. ca. 1000 items.

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Lutheran clergyman and administrator. Correspondence, minutes, credentials, lists of delegates, and other papers, on relations among constituent synods of Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America, of which Baepler was president (1953-57), and on doctrinal unity of Lutheran churches. Includes material on Missouri Synod's Committee on Doctrinal Unity, of which Baepler was chairman, on Synodical Conference's Doctrinal Unity Committee, and on conference conventions of 1954 and 1956. Correspondents include John William Behnken, Martin Franzmann, O. Hoffmann, Karl Kurth, G. Lillegard, N. Madson, O. Naumann, H. M. Otto, P. Rabaj, and other leaders of Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church, and Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of George J. Beto, 1961.

MS 63-19

Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod Christian primary education collection, 1851-1949. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (positive)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other papers dealing with the relation of Lutheran parochial schools to compulsory education laws, specifically in Illinois (collected mainly by A. Pfotenhauer under the title Zur Schulfrage, 1890-1919), in Oregon (collected with miscellaneous correspondence by J. C. Baur and F. W. J. Sylvester under the heading Oregon school campaign, 1924) and papers from the Michigan school controversy (1920-24); material dealing with the income tax status of parochial school teachers under the Eggen tax exemption case, 1949; minutes from the Lutheran School Conferences (1851-54); and minutes of the Lutheran School Superintendents' Conferences (1921-46) material relating to the history, problems and development of Sunday schools within the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

In part gifts from A. O. Fuerbringer, A. C. Stellhorn, L. J. Dierker, and M. Haendschke, 1958-62. Part of the collection was formerly owned by Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Ill., and Western District of the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod.

MS 63-20

Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod Christian secondary education collection, 1885-1959. 5 ft. (ca. 1300 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Papers relating to the Association of Lutheran [i. e. Missouri Synod] Secondary Schools; prospectus for workshops in religion for Lutheran secondary schools; material concerned with the relation of changing times to secondary schools; correspondence (1945-54) on the formation of Lutheran high schools; correspondence to the editors of the periodical "Lutheran education" and to the Board for Parish Education of the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod; financial reports and other records (1945-54) from Luther Institute, Chicago, Ill.; general reports (1952-54) from Lutheran high schools in the Chicago area to the Lutheran High School Association of greater Chicago; reports and campaign records for the St. Louis Lutheran High School Fund Drive (1955); brief historical outlines of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod's preparatory schools (1918-32) located at River Forest, Ill., Seward, Neb., Fort Wayne, Ind., Winfield, Kan., Bronxville, N. Y., Conover, N. C., Edmonton, Alta., Austin, Tex., and Milwaukee, Wis., compiled by H. Horst; first draft of a history of Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb., (1890-1953) by H. Simon, entitled "College on a cornfield"; minutes (1928-35) of the Board of Trustees of Concordia College, Conover, N. C.; material (1885-1905) dealing with the Walther College Association of St. Louis, including students' names, grades, and tuition records, stockholders' certificates, and general correspondence from the association.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Part deposit and part gift from various sources, 1953-61.

MS 63-21

Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod congregational records collection, 1844-1958. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 950 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Congregational minutes, financial records, baptismal, confirmation and marriage registers, some correspondence to church officials, miscellaneous pamphlets, and church bulletins. Congregations included and dates of their records are: St. John's Lutheran Church, Chester, Ill. (1880-85), Zion Lutheran Church, Chicago, Ill. (1882-1925), St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Chicago, Ill. (1846-95), The Lutheran Church, Robinson, Ill. (1953-56), St. John's Lutheran Church, Adrian, Mich. (1847-1919), Zion Lutheran Church, Gravelton, Mo. (1857-1949), Immanuel Lutheran Church, Pevely, Mo. (1896-1950), Trinity Lutheran Church, Blackwood Creek, Neb. (1889-1915), Grace Lutheran Church, Trenton, Neb. (1887-1916), St. John's Lutheran Church, Osburn, Neb. (1899-1906), St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Tremont, N. Y. (1920-25), Trinity Lutheran Church, Buffalo, N. Y. (1880-1958), and First Trinity Lutheran Church, Tonawanda, N. Y. (1844-1924)

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

In part gifts and in part loans from the respective congregations, 1956-62.

MS 63-22

Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod pastoral conferences, 1849-1961. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 350 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Minutes, with a few pieces of correspondence and other papers of the following conferences: Southern Indiana Pastoral Conference (1849-72), Special Pastoral Conferences of Perry and Cape Girardeau counties, Mo. (1850-79), Saginaw, Mich. Special Conference (1852-89), St. Louis, Mo. Pastoral Conferences (1853-1960), Buffalo, N. Y. District, Local, and Special Conferences (1855-1907), Baltimore, Md. Special Conferences (1868-74), Southern Conference of the Illinois District (1875-85), Pastoral Conference of Missouri (1892-95), Eastern (English) Conference (1894-98), South-east Missouri Conference (1900-28), Special and Pastoral Conferences of Litchfield, Ill. (1911-24), and the 27th Manitoba-Saskatchewan District Convention (1961). Most of the material is in German.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gifts of W. W. Succop, P. Koenig, and the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, 1957-61.

MS 63-23

Concordia Historical Institute, *St. Louis.*

St. Louis collection, 1839-1956. 9 ft. (ca. 4400 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Financial records (1893-96) in German, of the St. Louis Gesamtjünglingsverein; correspondence (1947-51) relating to the content and circulation of the St. Louis Lutheran, a church newspaper; sermons, programs, clippings and correspondence relating to the St. Louis Noonday Lenten Services, a radio broadcast supported by Missouri Synod Lutheran Churches in the St. Louis area; congregational records (1850-90) of the Immanuel Lutheran Church, St. Louis; correspondence about and reports from KFUO, a radio station owned and operated by the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod; a history of the St. Louis Lutheran Convalescent Home (1922-55); correspondence, reports and financial records of the Lutheran City Missions of St. Louis; minutes and reports (1914-56) of the Lutheran Orphan's Home, St. Louis; minutes (1910) of the Bethlehem Lutheran Church, St. Louis; minutes (1939-48) of the Association of Evangelical Lutheran Sunday Schools of St. Louis; congregational records (1856-88) and minutes (1839-53) of the Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Louis.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Gift and deposit, 1953-58.

MS 63-24

Concordia Theological Seminary, *St. Louis.*

Records, 1855-1960. ca. 2100 items.

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, minutes, legal papers, vouchers, contracts, bids, and other papers, concerning construction of seminary buildings (completed in 1926); faculty opinions on doctrine and practice including, engagement, marriage, the position of women, church union, church and state, life insurance, and labor unions; and activities of several religious and literary student organizations. In English and German. The material is related to the repository's John William Behnken, Ludwig Ernst Fuerbringer, Augustus Lawrence Graebner, Louis John Sieck, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm Walther, and Missouri Synod collections.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift.

MS 63-25

Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Illinois.

Records, 1851-80. 4 v.

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Minutes of Conferences (1863-80), of the Southern Conference (1864-78), and of the Western Conference (1864), and treasurer's account book (1851-62). All records are in German.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Deposit.

MS 63-26

Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America.

Records, 1932-53. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (handwritten)

Convention minutes, lists of delegates, committee reports, correspondence of G. V. Schick, memorials, overtures, and other records relating to administrative matters, missions, doctrine, and practice of the conference and its constituent bodies: Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and Other States, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church, and Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of G. V. Schick, 1953.

MS 63-27

Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America. ***Missionary Board.***

Records, 1906-53. 24 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Correspondence, minutes, financial records, reports, and other records, relating to the board's missionary activities among Negroes in the South, to Immanuel Lutheran College in Greensboro, N. C., to Alabama Luther College in Selma, Ala., to Piney Woods College in Piney Woods, Miss., and to the missionary work among Ibesikpo tribes in Nigeria. Includes reports on negotiations with the Qua Iboe Mission, on the work of Henry Nau, on the establishment of a central hospital, and on the Nigerian Lutheran Seminary.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Deposit of Karl Kurth, 1962.

MS 63-28

Grumm, Arnold Henry, 1893-1959.

Papers, 1954-59. 7 ft. (ca. 3500 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Lutheran clergyman and administrator. Correspondence, reports, itineraries, and other papers, concerning Lutheran bodies in Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela, Grumm's South American visitation as synod vice president, Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod's Fiscal Conference (1956-58), other synod organizations, synod administration, and questions of doctrine and practice. Correspondents include Clarence Amling, W. C. Birkner, H. C. Braun, J. Ebereiter, A. G. Fehner, Fred Fiechtner, Edward Julius Friedrich, A. Peterson, and T. Siek. The material is related to the repository's John William Behnken and Lawrence Meyer collections.

Shelf list in repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, 1962.

MS 63-29

Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod.

Records, 1847-1962. 14 ft. (ca. 4700 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial records, and other papers relating to the formation, early history, conventions, committees, doctrine and practice, and missionary, educational and welfare agencies of the synod. Includes the constitution (1847) of the synod under its earlier name: German Evangelical Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States; clergy roster (1847-80); chronology (1866-90); a history of the Concordia Publishing House, 1918-32; and records of the synod's Commission on Hymnology and Liturgics, Commission for Scholarly Research, and Synodical Survey Commission. In German and English.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift and deposit from various sources, 1954-62.

MS 63-30

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod.

Saxon immigration collection, 1833-56. 3 ft. (ca. 1700 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts and microfilm.

Correspondence, applications for the first Stephanite immigration (1838-39), passenger lists of the ships Amalia, Copernicus, Johann Georg, and Republik, property lists, financial records, lists of origin and occupation, signed pledge to the immigrants code, songs, Abschriften, a copy compiled by F. Hanewinckel of documents in Dresden Archives, and other papers, relating to Martin Stephan, the Saxons he persuaded to migrate to Missouri, Christ Lutheran Church in St. Louis, and the beginnings of the Missouri Synod. Correspondents include Otto Ernst, F. A. Marbach, F. Sproede, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm Walther, O. H. Walther, and J. F. Frederich Winter. The material is related to the repository's Theodore Brohm, Johann Friedrich Buenger, Ernst Gerhard Wilhelm Keyl, Gotthold Heinrich Loeber, and C. F. W. Walther collections.

Unpublished index in repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of The Original Saxon Immigration Archives.

MS 63-31

Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. *Armed Services Commission.*

Records, 1917-55. 5 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, minutes and financial records (1917-20), reports, photos., pamphlets, and other papers, chiefly dating from the period when the commission was known under its former name: Army and Navy Commission. Includes material (1918) relating to Camp Taylor, Ky.; records of the Chaplain's Training Conference, Jan. 21-23, 1941, sponsored by the commission; and records of American soldiers who were affiliated with the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod and who died, were killed, were missing in action, or were prisoners of war in World War II or in the Korean conflict.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights in the repository.

In part deposit and in part indefinite loan from A. C. Piepkorn and the commission, 1961.

MS 63-32

Lutheran Immigration Society.

Records, 1900-60. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence with lawyers and clients regarding real estate purchased for the immigrants; financial correspondence to the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod's Auditing Dept., Atlantic District Mission Board, and to representing banks; general financial records (1911-55); incorporation papers; and minutes (1900-55)

Unpublished shelf list in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Deposited by the society, 1962.

MS 63-33

Meyer, Lawrence, 1890-

Papers, 1926-52. 48 ft. (ca. 25,000 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Lutheran clergyman and missionary. Correspondence, reports, minutes, sermons, publicity material, scenarios, financial records, posters, form letters, pamphlets, other printed material, and memorabilia, largely relating to Meyer's service as director (1926-50) of mission education and publicity for Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod, concerning its Call of the Cross financial campaign (1937-39), Peace Thankoffering (1943), Board for European Affairs, Board for Higher Education, Emergency Planning Counselor (1942-50), Synodical Co-ordinating Committee (1943-50), conventions, moving pictures, television, and visual aids; and the Lutheran theological conferences at Bad Boll, Germany (1948-50). The material is related to the repository's John William Behnken collection.

Unpublished guide in repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Deposit of Mr. Meyer, 1961.

MS 63-34

Pardieck, Eduard, 1867-1926.

Sermons. 1891-99. ca. 600 items.

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Lutheran clergyman and educator. In German.

Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of J. T. Mueller, 1955.

MS 63-35

American Congregational Association, *Boston. Library.*

Sermons of Congregational clergymen, 18th-19th centuries. 5 ft. (600 items)

In the Congregational Library (Boston)

Represented in the collection are Jonathan Ashley, Joseph Bellamy, Jonathan Burr, Leander Cobb, Oliver Cobb, Timothy Dwight, Jonathan Edwards, Timothy Edwards, Nathaniel Eells (1677-1750), Nathaniel Eells (1710-1786), Edward Kirk, Samuel J. Mills, Samuel Phillips, Daniel Rogers, John Rogers, Samuel Sewell, Abel Stiles, Christopher Tappan, Peter Thacher (1651-1727), Peter Thacher (1688-1744), Peter Thacher (1715-1785), Benjamin Wadsworth, and Solomon Williams.

Gifts of various clergymen since 1853.

MS 63-36

Dealey, George Bannerman, 1859-1946, *collector.*
Papers collected by George Bannerman Dealey and his son, Edward M. Dealey. ca. 90 items.
In Dallas Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, documents, and other papers. Includes 43 royal decrees and proclamations (1770-1829) in Spanish issued through viceroys in New Spain; a commission (1780) from King George III of Gt. Brit. authorizing preying on the commerce of American colonies; and a report (April 25, 1836) on the Battle of San Jacinto signed by Sam Houston.
Gift of the collectors.

MS 63-37

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation.
Records, 1838-1944. ca. 10,000 items and 260 v.
In the DeGolyer Foundation Library (Dallas)
In part, transcripts (typewritten and handwritten)
Specifications for locomotives built 1838-1930; invoices covering spare parts orders for Baldwin built locomotives and minor outside work at plants (1905-20); outline drawings and specifications of proposed locomotives; mechanical drawings of locomotives (1838-1930); and typescript contracts for purchase of steam locomotives, mostly in the 1930's and 1940's. Copies of typescript of builders serial numbers prepared by Sylvan Rupert Wood.
Card index in the library.
Purchased from Owen Davies, Herbert L. Broadbelt, and S. R. Wood, 1962. Portion formerly owned by C. W. Witbeck.

MS 63-38

Beresford, William, *b.* 1798.
Papers, 1844-82. 182 items.
In Duke University Library.
British Secretary at War and member of Parliament. Miscellaneous letters from various British politicians congratulating Beresford or relating to a legal case brought against him (1853-54). Topics discussed include British politics, political leaders, and political developments in the mid 19th century.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 63-39

Blacker, Valentine, 1778-1823.
Letter book, 1798-1813. 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
British Army officer and historian. Letters from Valentine Blacker to his father concerning the military and political news from India, but also containing descriptions of southern India and Indian life and customs. Includes a few letters from and relating to Blacker's uncle, Sir Barry Close.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1963.

MS 63-40

Bowring, *Sir* **John,** 1792-1872.
Papers, 1833-1904. 56 items.
In Duke University Library.
British diplomat, member of Parliament, and linguist. Mainly personal letters from Bowring to his sons concerning his career in China (1850-57), reflections on his earlier political career, and contemporary politics in England. Topics discussed include his opposition to British policies in the Far East, discontent among the English diplomatic corps in China, relationship of domestic English politics with British diplomatic policies, and English economic interests and colonial administration in the Far East.
Card index in the Library.
Acquired, 1963.

MS 63-41

Brunswick and Western Railroad Company.
Records, 1884-94. 135 v.
In Duke University Library.
Financial reports, including annual, semiannual, quarterly, and monthly reports.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63-42

Campbell, *Sir* **John Nicholl Robert,** 1799-1870.
Papers, 1812-41. 257 items.
In Duke University Library.
British Army officer and diplomat. Papers, and letters of Campbell and his father, Sir Robert Campbell, a director of the East India Company, concerning Sir John's diplomatic career in Persia (1824-34) and that of his successors until 1839. Topics include the foreign relations of Britain, Persia, and Russia, and the British Army in Persia.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63-43

Capers, Ellison, *Bp.*, 1837-1908.
Papers, 1860-1906. 165 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate officer and Protestant Episcopal clergyman, of Columbia and Charleston, S. C. Chiefly letters from Capers to his wife during the Civil War, concerning the war and religion and containing descriptions of engagements in which Capers participated and maps drawn by him. The postwar letters relate mostly to ecclesiastical affairs.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 63-44

Causten, James H 1787-1874.
Scrapbook, 1816-70. 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer of Washington, D. C. Circular letters (1829-63), petitions, memorials, and pamphlets relating to the claims of American citizens seeking compensation for losses of ships and cargoes to France in the 1790's.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63-45

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, 1825-1903.
Papers, 1854-1931. 735 items.
In Duke University Library.
Statesman, author, clergyman, diplomat, and educator. Chiefly letters relating to Curry's career in education and diplomacy after the Civil War. Most of the letters were written by Curry to his son, giving him advice and discussing family matters and political and social questions. Includes two letter books covering the period of his envoyship to Spain and containing comments about Spanish customs and government.
Card index in the library.
Acquired 1941, 1961.

MS 63-46

Darnley, John Bligh, *4th earl of*, 1767-1831.
Papers, 1738-1858. 76 items.
In Duke University Library.
Member of the House of Lords. Chiefly letters from prominent English politicians discussing Catholic emancipation, the elections of 1818 and 1820, the Irish Parliament and the Act of Union, the state of Ireland (1831), the Napoleonic War, Russian trade with Great Britain after 1775, and agriculture in England.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 63-47

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Agricultural papers, 1777-1923. 7406 items and 93 v.
In Duke University Library.
Ledgers, account books, plantation diaries and yearbooks, daybooks, and other records and papers of farmers and plantation owners, relating to southern agricultural activities, chiefly in the 19th century. Includes detailed information on the production of cotton and tobacco, the use of slave and free Negro labor, and agricultural conditions in the South before, during, and after the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-48

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
American writers' and artists' papers, 1778- 1041 items and 20 v.
In Duke University Library.
Personal and business correspondence, MSS. of poetry, novels, and plays, galley proofs, and miscellaneous papers, primarily of American authors, together with a few of actors, actresses, artists, and sculptors. Includes papers of William Cullen Bryant, William Alexander Caruthers, Charles E. A. Gayarré, Joel Chandler Harris, John P. Kennedy, James Matthews Legaré, James Russell Lowell, Ovid William Pierce, William Sydney Porter, Amélie Rives, William Gilmore Simms, Upton Beall Sinclair, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Mary Virginia (Hawes) Terhune, and John Greenleaf Whittier.
Card index in the library.
Acquired in various years, mainly after 1930.

MS 63-49

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Army officers' papers, 1776-1951. 1627 items and 16 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, journals and other papers of Army officers from the Revolution to World War I. The bulk of the papers are those of Union officers in the Civil War. Names represented include James Adams Ekin, Mordecai Gist, Henry W. Halleck, Benjamin Lincoln, Robert J. Rombauer, Winfield Scott, and William T. Sherman.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-50

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Associations—papers and records, 1820- 1210 items and 99 v.
In Duke University Library.
Records of various social, religious, political, military, and economic organizations, including debating societies, literary organizations, Confederate veterans' organizations, agricultural groups such as the Patrons of Husbandry and the Farmers' Alliance, Spanish American War veterans' organizations, Masonic groups, missionary societies, Bible societies and social clubs. Most of the papers date before 1900 and relate to associations in the Southern States, but ca. 900 items relate to the New England Protective Union (1847-90) which distributed consumer goods to workers at low prices.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-51

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Baptist Church papers, 1723-1933. 476 items and 26 v.
In Duke University Library.
Church records, sermons, and other papers of Baptist ministers, relating mainly to the operation and administration of various local Baptist churches. Includes a typewritten copy of a diary (1723-80) of Oliver Hart, of Charleston, S. C.; and the diaries (1846-81) of Martha (Foster) Crawford (1830-1893), Baptist missionary in China.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-52

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
British literary papers, 1702-1945. 251 items and 9 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, photocopies.
Papers relating to literary biographies in the early 18th century, the ill feeling between David Hume and Jean Jacques Rousseau, literary taste in the 19th century, the careers of Thomas Carlyle, John Stuart Mill, Robert Southey, and Thomas J. Wise, and minor writers and critics. Includes the commonplace book of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, diary (1820) of Maria (James) Gisborne concerned with prominent literary figures of the time, and a portion of a diary (1827) by John Gisborne. Other persons represented include Thomas Hardy, George Meredith, and Giles Lytton Strachey.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-53

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
British military papers, 1731-1929. 52 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Diary of a soldier in the Seven Years' War; and papers relating to the British Army and Navy in the American Revolution, naval activities during the Napoleonic Wars, and morale during the Crimean War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-54

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
British miscellany, 1653-1927. 217 items and 28 v.
In Duke University Library.
Records (1667-1808) of Sheffield Manor; list (1802) of the freeholders of Middlesex Co., Eng.; commonplace book of Philip Allwood, antiquarian; records (1765) of the property holdings of the Church of England at Southampton; diary (1801) of travel in Scotland; letters relating to British imperialism in India; letters of George Long concerning his career at the University of London; and personal letters of Anthony Ashley-Cooper, 7th earl of Shaftsbury, and of William Cavendish, 5th duke of Devonshire.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-55

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
British political papers, 1628-1915. 707 items and 17 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, photocopies.
Papers relating to the Parliamentary session of 1628, politics in the 18th century, the Irish problem, emancipation in the West Indies, the slave trade, reform, Parliament in the 19th century, British diplomacy, especially with the United States in the mid-19th century, political patronage, and the political careers of Edgar Alfred Bowring, John Bright, George Canning, John Cartwright, Thomas Clarkson, Richard Cobden, John Wilson Croker, Sir Joseph Fuller, William Ewart Gladstone, Joseph Hume, Richard Lyons (2d baron and 1st earl Lyons), Henry McCulloh, Sir John Newport, Sir Robert Peel, William Pitt, the Younger, Lord John Russell, Richard C. Wellesley (2d earl of Mornington), John Wilkes, and James Wilson.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-56

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Businessmen's papers, 1738- 37,465 items and 1338 v.
In Duke University Library.
Chiefly business records relating to mercantile activities in the South in the 19th century. Includes papers relating to all types of businesses such as cotton mills, hotels, banking, insurance companies, railroads, stagecoach lines, newspapers, flour milling, sugar refining, iron processing, blacksmiths, tobacco manufacturing, and lumber businesses.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-57

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Civil War period-papers, 1837-1906. 316 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers (chiefly 1861-65) containing information about the pension system after the Civil War, the efforts of a northern man to become a Mississippi cotton planter during the War, fighting among the sea islands of the South Carolina coast and the life of a refugee planter, his family, and his Negroes, public finance during the War, the secession of the Southern States, southern sympathy in the North, and northern politics. Approximately 100 items relate to Reconstruction in the South.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-58

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Civil War soldiers' papers, 1831-1933. 4030 items and 36 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, and other papers (chiefly 1861-65) relating to campaigns and battles in all theaters of the Civil War, troop movements, desertion, camp life, Negro soldiers, soldiers' attitudes towards politics in the North, medical administration, and morality, religion, and morale in the Army.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-59

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Colonial period—papers, 1620-1816. 383 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, legal papers, surveying records, and other papers (chiefly 1725-80) relating to colonial courts, trade, land speculation, colonial administration in Maryland, Massachusetts, North Carolina, and Georgia, and social life and customs. Includes correspondence of William Byrd, and a MS. entitled A voyage to Georgia, begun the 15th of October, 1735, by Francis Moore.
Card index in the library. The work by Moore was published in London in 1744 and in the Collections of the Georgia Historical Society, v. 1 (1840)
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-60

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Commission merchants' papers, 1771-1895. 2401 items and 5 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers reflecting the activities of commission merchants in New York and in the South, before, during, and after the Civil War. Relates mainly to cotton and tobacco, especially during the ante bellum period.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-61

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Confederate Army officers' papers, 1837-1931. 3220 items and 10 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers (chiefly 1860-65) relating to Southern resignations from the U. S. Army (1860-61), all major battles and campaigns in which the Confederate Army participated, medical administration, Army supply, ordnance, and discipline. Includes papers of Braxton Bragg, Thomas R. R. Cobb, James Conner, Jubal A. Early, James B. Eustis, Richard S. Ewell, William J. Hardee, Daniel Harvey Hill, John B. Hood, Joseph E. Johnston, Edmund Kirby-Smith, John B. Magruder, Leonidas Polk, J. E. B. Stuart, Earl Van Dorn, and Joseph Wheeler.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-62

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Confederate Army soldiers' papers, 1819-1907. 9699 items and 55 v.
In Duke University Library.
Personal letters, diaries, scrapbooks, memoirs, autograph albums and other papers (chiefly 1860-65) relating to all areas of the Civil War and representing more than a hundred regiments. The letters contain comments about engagements, camp life, morale, food, and desertion. Many of the letters were written by Confederate soldiers in northern prisons.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-63

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Confederate States of America—papers, 1821-1912. 1924 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers (chiefly 1860-65) relating to a great variety of subjects, including secession, the outbreak of the Civil War, comments about battles and campaigns by non-military persons, life in the Confederacy, agricultural conditions, economic problems, monetary difficulties, foreign relations, politics, public health, morale at home and at the battle front, blockade running, depredations in the South both by the Union and Confederate Armies, Union sentiment in Tennessee and North Carolina, recruitment, the Army draft, desertion, plantation life, social life and customs, the downfall of the Confederacy, and the capture of President Davis and members of his cabinet. Includes papers of John C. Breckinridge, Joseph E. Brown, Alexander R. Chisolm, Thomas S. Gholson, Stephen R. Mallory, Christopher G. Memminger, James Seddon, Thomas J. Semmes, John G. Shorter, Leroy P. Walker, members of secession conventions and the Confederate Congress, and various State and Confederate officials.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-64

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Diplomats' papers, 1790-1928. 257 items and 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers relating to European politics in 1800, U. S. relations with China and Algeria in the mid-19th century, the Napoleonic revolution in Spain, and the attempts of the United States to purchase Cuba (ca. 1846). Correspondents include Fisher Ames and Walter Hines Page.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-65

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
European miscellany, 1531-1932. 372 items and 18 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, transcripts.
Papers relating to Spanish imperialism in North Africa, Spanish customs duties in the 18th century, the administrative duties of the Archbishop of Trier (ca. 1700), Spanish colonial policy in the later 18th century, rules of an 18th century French religious order, the efforts of the de Rothschild brothers to gain compensation for property lost during the American Civil War, the literary and historical career of Gustave Lanson, the rules of a craftsmen's guild in Lucca, Italy, and a discourse by Machiavelli (1531). Includes scattered autographs of prominent Europeans, and English translations of seven poems by Stefan Anton George (1868-1933), German poet.
Card index in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-66

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Governors' papers, 1765-1914. 644 items.
In Duke University Library.
Chiefly papers of 19th century Governors of Southern States. The largest collections are of Thomas Bragg (44 items), Joseph E. Brown (35 items), Benjamin Conley (84 items), George W. Crawford (27 items), John Letcher (23 items), Francis H. Pierpont (24 items), Zebulon B. Vance (41 items), and George Walton (27 items). Other names represented include Nathaniel P. Banks, Archibald Bulloch, Richard Caswell, John W. Ellis, Benjamin Harrison, Patrick Henry, Fitzhugh Lee, Wilson Lumpkin, James L. Orr, Charles Pinckney, Edward Rutledge, John Sevier, John Wereat, and Jonathan Worth.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-67

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Historians' papers, 1779-1942. 281 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
MSS. of J. William Demby's works on the Civil War in Arkansas and the 3d Missouri Cavalry; Thomas De Quincey's Some thoughts on biography; the MS. of F. A. Sondleys' Chistianity and the Bible; and papers relating to the careers of Benson John Lossing, Furman McDonald, Francis Parkman, Charles Lee Raper, (especially to his work in colonial North Carolina history), and James Ford Rhodes.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-68

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Journalists' papers, 1802-1951. 1104 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of journalists, editors, and publishers, mainly in the Southern States. Includes papers of Francis Preston Blair, Sr. (91 items), Richard Elward of the Natchez free trader (8 items and 2 v.), Hiram Haines of the Petersburg (Va.) intelligencer (78 items), George B. M. Harvey (84 items), George A. Gordon (77 items), James Redpath (7 items and 1 v.), Robert Barnwell Rhett (23 items), Henry Edward Rood (89 items), Josiah Turner of the Hillsboro (N. C.) sentinel (45 items), Thomas Willis White (50 items), and 370 items relating to the advertising policy of the Virginia free press.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-69

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Lawyers' papers, 1661-1948. 9563 items and 99 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, land deeds, estate papers, bankruptcy papers, and other legal papers of southern lawyers, largely of the 19th century.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-70

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Methodist Church papers, 1759-1951. 5614 items, 370 v., and 5 boxes.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, sermons, official records, and other papers, chiefly relating to the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Includes records of women's missionary societies and other church-affiliated groups, records of conferences and churches in North Carolina and other States, and papers of individual Methodist ministers.
Card index in the library.
Described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 154-156.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-71

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Navy papers (miscellany) 1804-1944. 445 items and 10 v.

In Duke University Library.

Logbooks and papers (mainly 19th century) relating to naval officers, seamen, and naval administration. Includes information on the African slave patrol, the effect of secession on the U. S. Navy, the blockade and campaigns of the Navy during the Civil War, and the training of seamen during the 19th century.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-72

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Negroes (slave and free) 1770-1944. 881 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence and other papers relating to slaves and free Negroes, especially southern Negroes in the 19th century. Includes information on the manumission of slaves, slave prices, slave trading, the slave market, Quaker interest in education for the slaves, the treatment and discipline of slaves, conditions among the slaves, the treatment of free Negroes in the North and South before the Civil War, the underground railroad, slaves during the Civil War, Negroes during Reconstruction, the Wilmington, N. C. race riot, and the campaign for white supremacy in North Carolina.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-73

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Personal and family papers, 1750-1948. 14,679 items and 268 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence, diaries, expense accounts, autograph albums, scrapbooks, commonplace books, poetry, genealogical information, and other papers, reflecting life in the U. S., especially in the South during the 19th century.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-74

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Peruvian collection, 1583-1892. 23 items and 24 v.

In Duke University Library.

Papers relating to Peru, roughly falling into three groups centering around commerce and industry, literary activities, and religious and social history. Includes papers (1786-87) containing information on the mining of mercury; poems of Juan del Valle y Caviedes in 17th century, script; poems by Antonio de Solís; one volume of Documentos históricos, collected by Manuel de Odriozola; three Documentos literarios from contemporary publications, among them a compilation of the papers of Peruvian viceroys and others (1580-1818); a paper relating to witchcraft and idolatry in Peru; papers (1772-73) of the Provincial Council at Lima, containing the core of the debate within the Catholic Church on the modernization of learning which Charles III attempted to foist upon the empire; a copy of the proceso of Mariano Tupac Amaro; and material relating to politics and the industrial development of Peru and neighboring countries during the 19th century.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 175-177.

Acquired, 1933-48.

MS 63-75

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Physicians' papers, 1630-1934. 2096 items and 92 v.

In Duke University Library.

Account books, scrapbooks, ledgers, medical students' notebooks, and other papers, chiefly of 19th century southern physicians. Includes a volume (1630) listing treatments and remedies popular in Germany.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-76

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Political miscellany, 1743-1934. 1196 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library.

Papers relating to politics in the South, especially North Carolina, Virginia, and Kentucky, during the 19th century; national party politics in the 19th century; municipal politics in New Orleans before 1900, and politics in Virginia during Reconstruction. Includes a scrapbook relating to the activities of the Whig Party in 1844.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-77

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Presbyterian ministers' papers, 1705-1892. 823 items and 15 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence, diaries, sermons, and papers relating to pastoral duties, chiefly of 19th century southern ministers. Includes a volume (1705) entitled A brief explication of the shorter catechisme with practicall inferences from the doctrines thereof, written by John Hutcheson.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-78

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Professors' papers, 1773-1954.

451 items and 16 v.

In Duke University Library.

Chiefly 19th century papers. Includes volumes relating to the work of Clara and William Stern and P. Eugen Berthold in child psychology, volumes of Robert Galt concerning his lectures in medicine and chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania, and papers of William Hooper, North Carolina educator, of Nathaniel Beverley Tucker and Lawrence Washington, professors at the College of William and Mary, and of William B. Yonce, professor at Roanoke College.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-79

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*

Protestant Episcopal Church papers, 1765-1935. 2279 items and 19 v.

In Duke Univesity Library.

Church and diocesan records and ministers' papers, mainly relating to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland and the Atlantic seaboard States in the 19th century. Includes ca. 2000 items relating to the Diocese of Maryland and St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Baltimore. Clergymen represented include Benjamin Allston, Bishop James Madison, and Charles C. Pinckney III.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-80

Duke University, *Durham, N. C.*
Records, 1838-1924. 11,486 items and 234 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, administrative records, and other papers relating to Union Institute, Normal College, and Trinity College, the successive names of the institution which became Duke University. Includes ca. 2000 items relating to Trinity College Library; records of various societies and organizations of Trinity College; and papers of students and professors, such as John Spencer Bassett, Braxton Craven, and Brantley York.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 234-235.
Acquired, 1934-

MS 63-81

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Religious miscellany, 1620-1914. 700 items and 16 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of William Ellery Channing, Samuel Gilman, and other Unitarian ministers; papers relating to the Moravians in North Carolina and Pennsylvania, to the United Society of Shakers of Pleasanthill, Ky., to the career of S. G. Willard, a Congregationalist minister of Colchester, Conn., and to religion on the American frontier.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-82

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Revolutionary period—papers, 1725-1886. 609 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Military correspondence, official papers and documents, and personal letters and papers (chiefly 1775-1883) containing information on battles and campaigns (especially in the southern colonies), the exodus of Tories and the confiscation of their property, the exchange of prisoners of war, prison camp conditions, supply of the Continental Army, naval campaigns and battles, the participation of the French in the Revolution, morale, and the role of the militia in the war. Names represented include Elias Boudinot, George Sackville Germain (1st viscount Sackville), George Handley, William Heath, Henry Laurens, Thomas Mifflin, and Robert Morris.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-83

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Scientists' papers, 1843-1948. 151 items.
In Duke University Library.
Papers (ca. 60 items) concerning the work of Emma (Gray) Smith and John P. George, who collected zoological specimens in Brazil in the mid-19th century; and ca. 80 items relating to the work of Philip Powell Calvert, editor of the Entomological news. Other persons represented include Jedidiah Morse and Albert Einstein.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-84

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Ships' papers, 1759-1891. 432 items in 6 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers relating to inland and oceanic shipping. Includes the papers of a boat captain on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, the plans for a river steamboat, and papers relating to the coastal and international trade in the later 18th and early 19th centuries, and to the fishing industry in New England, 1760-1840.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-85

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Social reformers' papers, 1782-1914. 220 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers containing information on the movement to discourage the use of tobacco, the temperance movement, and abolitionism. Includes a few papers of Dorothea Lynde Dix.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-86

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Society of Friends papers, 1775-1915. 334 items.
In Duke University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Papers chiefly relating to the Quakers in North Carolina in the 19th century. Includes information on the history of the Friends in North Carolina, the migration of the Quakers from North Carolina to the Old Northwest, social life and customs, and the North Carolina Friends during the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-87

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Soldiers' papers (miscellany), 1803-1945. 285 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, and other papers relating to the War of 1812, the Mexican War, the Spanish American War, World War I, and World War II. Most of the papers concern soldiers in World War I, including a diary of a sailor aboard the U. S. S. Surveyor. Approximately 50 of the items are soldiers' letters from the War of 1812, mainly relating to the war in the South.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-88

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
State militia papers, 1749-1882. 166 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers relating to the Massachusetts militia (ca. 1850), the Georgia militia in the Revolution, the Virginia militia in the War of 1812, the German Artillery militia unit in Charleston, S. C. before the Civil War, and the Palmetto Guard in Charleston after the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930-

MS 63-89

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Students' papers, 1804–1925. 1148 items and 94 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, daybooks, class notes, autograph albums, term papers, and arithmetics. Most of the papers are personal letters from students to family and friends and relate to the South in the 19th century. Institutions represented include Davidson College, Emory University, Erskine College, Guilford College, Harvard University, Princeton University, Randolph-Macon College, U. S. Military Academy at West Point, U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Washington and Lee College, Yale University, and the Universities of Georgia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-90

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Teachers' papers, 1803–1954. 1544 items and 36 v.
In Duke University Library.
Diaries, journals, record books, school records, lecture notes, and other papers, largely relating to education in the South in the 19th century.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-91

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Tradesmen's papers, 1802–1935. 1893 items and 35 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of coppersmiths, ironworkers, gunsmiths, blacksmiths, wagonmakers, barrelmakers, carpenters, masons, and tanners, largely from the South in the 19th century.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-92

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
Travel papers, 1791–1905. 297 items and 9 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers relating to travel in the United States, Canada, Europe, the Far East, and the Near East. Most of the papers date in the 19th century and are those of southerners traveling in their own section or other parts of the United States.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-93

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
United States archives (miscellany), 1810–1959. 6528 items and 142 v.
In Duke University Library.
Chiefly records of the U. S. Army during the Civil War, especially relating to the Depts. of Virginia and North Carolina. Ca. 2000 items are concerned with the operation of the U. S. Ground Observer Corps at Durham, N. C. Includes 134 v. of census returns (1850–80) for Arizona, Colorado, Connecticut, the District of Columbia, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia; and a journal (1789–1828) of the Committee of Elections of the U. S. House of Representatives.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 139–140.
Acquired, 1934–

MS 63-94

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
United States officeholders' papers, 1780–1941. 2097 items and 10 v.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of Cabinet members (ca. 200 items), justices of the Supreme Court (11 items), customs collectors, Indian agents, Government engineers, and 19th century southern postmasters (ca. 1600 items and 5 v.) Includes papers of Joseph Habersham, Samuel Ingham, James McHenry, William L. Marcy, John Marshall, Joel R. Poinsett, Edmund Randolph, William H. Seward, Alphonso Taft, Robert J. Walker, Bushrod Washington, Oliver Wolcott, and Levi Woodberry.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-95

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
United States Presidents' papers, 1753–1935. 202 items.
In Duke University Library.
The Presidents and the more significant matters referred to in the papers are: John Quincy Adams; James Buchanan; Grover Cleveland, concerning relations with Guatemala; Millard Fillmore; James A. Garfield; Ulysses S. Grant, concerning a proposed canal between the Atlantic Ocean and the Mississippi River; Benjamin Harrison; Rutherford B. Hayes; Thomas Jefferson, concerning Congress in 1797 and his views on education; Andrew Johnson, concerning the pardons granted to Confederates after the Civil War; Abraham Lincoln; William McKinley; James Madison, concerning the special session of the 8th Congress; James Monroe; Franklin Pierce; James K. Polk; Franklin D. Roosevelt; John Tyler, concerning the Tyler family; Martin Van Buren; and George Washington, relating to his land holdings, his first inauguration, events during the Revolution, his financial affairs, the Indian problem, and personal affairs.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-96

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
United States Representatives' papers, 1772–1946. 688 items.
In Duke University Library.
Includes papers of Clay Stone Briggs (32 items); John H. Bryan (63 items); Henry S. Clark (28 items); Howell Cobb (53 items) concerning pre-Civil War politics; William Drayton (13 items); Weldon N. Edwards (21 items); Joseph T. Johnson (26 items); Jonathan Knight (35 items) giving biographical details; John Page (27 items); John Randolph (25 items) family letters; Richard Henry Wilde (48 items); William Williamson (46 items); and Henry A. Wise (21 items)
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63-97

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.*
United States Senators' papers, 1779–1946. 935 items, 4 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Duke University Library.
Papers of ca. 75 Senators, including George E. Badger (21 items) concerning his political career; William Bright (29 items); John W. Eppes (15 items and 1 v.) concerning family matters; Charles J. Faulkner, Jr. (144 items and 1 v.); William Pitt Fessenden (10 items) concerning politics after the Civil War; William Few (14 items); John Forsyth (11 items); Lafayette S. Foster (20 items) concerning

Duke University, *Durham, N. C. Library.* United States Senators' papers, 1779–1946. (Continued)
politics in the 1860's; Carter Glass (1 reel of microfilm) concerning his relationship with Bishop James Cannon; John Brown Gordon (14 items); James Henry Hammond (21 items) concerning his political career; Wade Hampton (42 items) relating mainly to his activities after the Civil War; James Jackson (32 items); Huey P. Long (36 items) concerning his "share the wealth" program; Nathaniel Macon (36 items) relating mainly to war claims; James Mason (11 items); John Milledge (26 items); Justin Smith Morrill (12 items); David S. Reid (75 items); Robert A. Toombs (25 items); and Garret Dorset Wall (125 items) concerning his business activities.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1930–

MS 63–98

East India Company (*English*)
Madras Presidency papers, 1755–75. 1 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence and extracts of documents relating to the political and financial relationship of Mohammed Ali, Nabob of Arcot, with the officials of the Madras Presidency.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–99

Gosse, *Sir* **Edmund William,** 1849–1928.
Papers, 1857–1958. 314 items.
In Duke University Library.
British author, literary critic, and librarian. Letters and papers collected by Gosse containing much information which was not incorporated into his book The life of Algernon Charles Swinburne (1917). Includes reminiscences by Swinburne's associates about his life and works, and discussions of English literary history and activities in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Correspondents include Henry James and George Moore.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 63–100

Gt. Brit. *Secretary of State for the Southern Dept.*
Diplomatic dispatches (Spain) 1717–32. 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Diplomatic dispatches between the secretariat of the Southern Dept. and British envoys in Spain, chiefly 1717 and 1731. The main topics are tariffs on imports into Spain; George Bubb's (later George Bubb Dodington, Baron Melcombe) role as envoy extraordinary to Spain; Spanish and Austrian rivalry in Italy; Spanish and Portuguese arguing over implementation of the Treaty of Utrecht; the activities of William Stanhope, 1st earl of Harrington; Johan Willem Ripperda; the instructions of Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme, to Sir Benjamin Keene; the treaties of Seville and Vienna; economic rivalry between Spain and England; Spanish depredations against English shipping; and European diplomatic developments.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–101

Huger, Alfred, 1788–1872.
Letter press books, 1853–59. 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Statesman, and postmaster of Charleston, S. C. Letters to Huger's friends and relatives expressing his anti-secession sentiments and his opinions on politics, political leaders, and events in his State.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–102

Johnston, Zachariah, 1740 (ca.)–1800.
Papers of Zachariah and Thomas Johnston, 1717–1858. 626 items and 7 v.
In Duke University Library.
Planter and politician of Augusta and Rockbridge counties, Va. Mostly legal and business letters and papers of Johnston and his son, Thomas, relating to land and legal matters in 18th century Virginia, economic conditions in Virginia, militia, and political developments in which the Johnstons were involved. Includes the journal (ca. 1717) of an Irish linen weaver, and a diary (1794) of travel in Kentucky.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 63–103

Kell, John McIntosh, 1823–1900.
Papers, 1785–1921. 3132 items and 4 v.
In Duke University Library.
Naval officer. Correspondence containing information about Kell's career in the U. S. Navy and Confederate Navy, (1840–65) in which he served as executive officer of the C. S. S. Sumter and Alabama and as captain of the Richmond; material (1833–65) concerning the family of Nathan Campbell Munroe of Macon, Ga.; and discussions of politics, education, railroads, the Protestant Episcopal Church, and social life in Georgia.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1935–63.

MS 63–104

Knight, John, 1806–1864.
Papers, 1788–1891. 1323 items and 47 v.
In Duke University Library.
Merchant and financier. Mainly personal letters exchanged by Knight and his wife, Frances (Beall) Knight, with their relatives in Maryland, containing information about mercantile activities in Mississippi after 1830, speculation and investment in the Southwest, slavery and planting, cotton culture in Mississippi, American finance during the Civil War, descriptions of Europe with emphasis on Rome and its art colony (1850–64), internal travel in the U. S., sculptor Edward Sheffield Bartholomew, and general economic conditions in the U. S. (1830–65). Correspondents include Enoch Pratt and Roger B. Taney.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1960.

MS 63–105

Lamington, Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Baillie, *baron,* 1860–1940.
Papers, 1903–08. 52 items and 3 v.
In Duke University Library.
British statesman and member of Parliament. Correspondence and letter books containing copies of Lamington's dispatches during his tenure as Governor of Bombay (1903–07), revealing the problems of Bombay in the early 20th

Lamington, Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane-Baillie, *baron,* 1860–1940. Papers, 1903–08.
(Continued)

century, such as administration, agriculture, the army, commerce, the courts, education, public finance, industry, journalism, public health, social life and customs, and transportation, especially railroads.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–106

Lewis, David John, 1869–1952.

Papers, 1905–49. 3282 items and 12 v.

In Duke University Library.

Lawyer, member of U. S. Tariff Commission, and U. S. Representative from Maryland. Letters, political and professional papers, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings reflecting Lewis' interest in free trade and his effort to unseat Senator Millard Tydings of Maryland in 1938.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1963.

MS 63–107

McCalla, John M *b. ca.* 1785.

Papers, 1785–1871. 653 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Militia officer and civil servant. Papers relating to the McCalla family of Lexington, Ky. Includes material on Democratic Party politics and the War of 1812; the Mexican War; the American Colonization Society; McCalla's inventions; the real estate inheritance, mainly in Washington, D. C. of Isabelle Hill, wife of his son, Dr. John McCalla; a journal of a trip to Liberia (1860); letters from former McCalla slaves in Liberia; and an account of the inauguration of Abraham Lincoln (1861).

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 63–108

McLaws, Lafayette, 1821–1897.

Papers, 1862–95. 97 items and 2 v.

In Duke University Library.

Confederate Army officer. Letters and papers mainly concerned with General James Longstreet's charges against McLaws for neglect of duty in the assault on Knoxville, Tenn. (1863). Other topics include campaigns in which McLaws participated, postwar reminiscences about his military career, and his biography. Includes two volumes about the Atlantic and Mexican Gulf Canal Company.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1960.

MS 63–109

Melville, Henry Dundas, *1st viscount,* 1742–1811.

Papers, ca. 1790–1809. 104 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library.

British statesman. Correspondence and documents relating to Melville's career. Includes 20 letters (1793–1809) on political and administrative matters; reports on the strength and disposition of British troops (1794–1805); and 1 v. entitled "Melville papers" (60 p.) pertaining to military and diplomatic developments during the Napoleonic War.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 63–110

Morehead, Eugene, 1845–1889.

Papers, 1879–92. 276 items.

In Duke University Library.

Banker and tobacco manufacturer, of Durham, N. C. Mainly personal letters reflecting the early establishment of banking in Durham, N. C., the infant tobacco industry, and social life in a prospering city in the new South.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–111

Pitt, William, 1759–1806.

Papers, 1762–1884. 91 items.

In Duke University Library.

British statesman. Chiefly letters written by Pitt throughout his career, containing information about his education, his early political views, his conversations (1792) with Hugues Maret, relations with the American colonies, personal matters, the Pitt family, and Pitt's political career. Includes five letters of William Pitt, 1st earl of Chatham.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1960–63.

MS 63–112

Scott, *Sir* James George, 1851–1935.

Scrapbooks, 1888–97. 2 v.

In Duke University Library.

British diplomat, colonial administrator, and author. Miscellaneous official correspondence, invitations, notes, drawings, and other items relating to Scott's career in the British Legation at Bangkok (1893–94) and on the Mekong Commission (1894–95). Includes information about diplomatic developments in the Far East in the 1880's, the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, Siamese history in the 1890's, imperialism in the Far East, and Robert Laurie Morant's dismissal as tutor to the Siamese royal family.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 63–113

Simons, Siegling, and Cappelmann, *Charleston, S. C.*

Records, ca. 1830–1929. ca. 100,000 items and 200 v.

In Duke University Library.

Legal and personal correspondence and papers (1830–1921) of a law firm whose partners included James Simons, Sr., James Simons, Jr., Rupert Siegling, and John D. Cappelmann. Includes information about the legal profession in Charleston, the service of James Simons, Sr., in the South Carolina Militia at the outbreak of the Civil War, the service of James Simons, Jr., in the Confederate Army, the presidencies of Rupert Siegling and James Simons, Jr., of the Charleston News and Courier Company, the service of various members of the firm in the South Carolina Legislature, local, State, and national politics, the development of the Charleston public school system, slavery in South Carolina, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the South Carolina dispensary system.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1954–

MS 63–114

Spain. *Consulado. Charleston.*

Records, 1794–1898. 4664 items and 46 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence, logbooks, shipping and passport registers, crew lists, and an inventory of consular property. Chiefly communications directed to the Spanish Consulate in Charleston, S. C. by the Madrid government, by Spanish diplomats and consular representatives in the U. S., and by

Spain. *Consulado. Charleston.* Records. 1794–1898. (Continued)

governing officials in Florida, Cuba, and Puerto Rico. The papers of the 1790's and early 1800's are largely concerned with Spanish interests in Florida. The papers of the 1830's except those dealing with routine commercial matters, are largely concerned with political affairs in Spain. Later papers relate to Spain's concern that the U. S. will aid Cuban insurgents, reports of American filibustering for Spanish possessions before and after the Civil War, revolutionary movements in Cuba, Spain's diplomatic approach to the U. S. during the Civil War, Spain's naval war with Chile and Peru (1865–66), Charleston's trade with Spanish West Indian possessions during most of the 19th century, and occasionally to Spanish diplomatic relations with nations other than the U. S.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1963.

MS 63–115

Spain. *Viceconsulado. Savannah.*

Records. 1835–1935. 975 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Largely communications directed to the Spanish Vice-Consulate in Savannah, Ga., by the Madrid government, by Spanish ministers, consuls, and vice-consuls in the U. S., and by governing officials in Puerto Rico and Cuba. The central theme is Spain's constant preoccupation that American or Cuban expeditions, operating from the U. S., would wrest the island from the Spanish crown. Includes references to political developments within Spain, Spain's commercial relations with her West Indian possessions and with the U. S., and Spain's naval war with Chile and Peru (1865–66); and routine records relating to shipping, customs service, and commerce.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1963.

MS 63–116

Tilghman, William, 1756–1824.

Papers, 1671–1876. 866 items and 6 v.

In Duke University Library.

Lawyer and jurist. Papers largely concerned with Tilghman's law practice in Chestertown, Md., and his service in the State Legislature (1788–93). Includes genealogical information about Maryland's Eastern Shore, information about economic and agricultural conditions in Maryland in the late 18th century, Tilghman's vicissitudes because of his Loyalist sympathies during the Revolution, his efforts to advance the interests of his constituents while he served in the Maryland Legislature, and the Tilghman family. Volumes include a digest of legal cases in which Tilghman participated, legal notes, court dockets, and a summary of estate laws in Maryland.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1962–63.

MS 63–117

Tillinghast family.

Papers, 1765–1945. 2630 items and 21 v.

In Duke University Library.

Family and business letters, personal journals, deeds, legal items, and papers (chiefly 1830–1911) of William Norwood Tillinghast (b. 1831), merchant of Fayetteville, N. C.; William A. Norwood (1767–1842), judge of Hillsboro, N. C.; and of the Tillinghast and Norwood families of Massachusetts, Virginia, and North Carolina. Contains information about the mercantile activities of the Tillinghast family, social life and customs in North Carolina before 1900, business and economic conditions in the South before, during, and after the Civil War, agriculture in the South Atlantic States before 1860, the secession of North Carolina, living conditions during the Civil War and Reconstruction, events of the Civil War in North Carolina, the South during the late 19th century, and camp life during the Spanish American War. Correspondents include Kemp P. Battle and Henry Clay Robinson.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1958.

MS 63–118

Tolbert, William E *ca.* 1840–*ca.* 1900.

Papers, 1820–1939. 1405 items and 8 v.

In Duke University Library.

Civil War soldier and businessman of Chambersburg, Pa. Correspondence and business, personal, and legal papers of Tolbert and several members of the Tolbert and Huber families of Chambersburg, Pa., containing information about family affairs, Republican Party affairs in Chambersburg, and Tolbert's activities with the Chief Engineer's Office of the U. S. Military Railroad in the Division of the Mississippi. Includes letters (1883–1922) from a missionary in Nagasaki, Japan.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1951.

MS 63–119

Tompkins, Charles Brown, 1838–1919.

Papers, 1847–73. 461 items.

In Duke University Library.

Physician. Mainly personal letters exchanged between Tompkins and his wife, Mary (Gapen) Tompkins, during their engagement and marriage, relating to Tompkins' medical education at Rush Medical College, his work as a surgeon for the 17th and 55th regiments of the Illinois Infantry during the Civil War, his wife's career as a teacher in Rushville, Ill., her work in establishing a private school in Lewistown, Ill., their marriage, medical care of soldiers during the Civil War, and politics and life in southern Illinois during the Civil War.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1950.

MS 63–120

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, 1851–1914.

Papers, 1860–1926. 830 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

Engineer, author, and entrepreneur. Letters and papers relating to Tompkins' work in the Pennsylvania steel industry, his career as an industrial engineer in North Carolina, his personal life, his activities as co-owner of the Daily Charlotte observer and his disputes with the editor, J. C. Hemphill, his patents and inventions, his business activities, and the settlement of his estate. Includes ledgers and a stockholders' minute book of the D. A. Tompkins Company.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1950, 1954, 1961.

MS 63-121

Torrence family.

Papers, 1754-1915. 559 items.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence and papers of four generations of the Torrence family. The earlier papers consist of plans and memoranda concerning the settlement of the estate of Adam Torrence (d. ca. 1780), Revolutionary soldier. Most of the papers date in the 1850's and relate to the settlement of the estate of Alexander H. Torrence (d. ca. 1848), lawyer and politician of Iredell Co., N. C. Includes records about the hiring of slaves (1853-60), the guardianship of the children of Alexander Torrence, and lists of farm equipment and household furnishings with values.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1938.

MS 63-122

Towner, Benjamin T

Papers, 1817-97. 176 items.

In Duke University Library.

Merchant of Shepherdstown, W. Va. Personal and business correspondence of Towner and James S. Lane, and of other members of the Towner and Schley families of Virginia, relating to family activities, politics in Virginia during the 1840's, camp life during the Mexican War, and social life and customs in Virginia.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1954.

MS 63-123

Trimble, John A 1801-*ca.* 1880.

Papers, 1802-1907. 2489 items.

In Duke University Library.

Merchant and businessman of Hillsboro, Ohio. Business and personal letters and papers, mostly after 1830, relating to Trimble's financial difficulties and his disputes with members of his family over business troubles; national and Ohio financial conditions and politics; and family affairs.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1957, 1959.

MS 63-124

Tubman, Richard, *d.* 1836.

Papers, 1753-1858. 210 items.

In Duke University Library.

Cotton merchant of Augusta, Ga. Business correspondence and papers (chiefly 1811-29) concerning Tubman's extensive affairs in Augusta, his activities in the cotton trade, the attitudes of farmers and merchants toward the War of 1812, and business conditions in Georgia. The papers after 1836 are those of his wife, Emily H. Tubman, who carried on his business. Includes Maryland land deeds prior to 1800 and a few personal papers.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 235.

Acquired 1938, 1954, 1957.

MS 63-125

Turner, George Wilmer.

Papers, 1846-96. 1579 items.

In Duke University Library.

Planter of Goochland Co., Va. Family and personal correspondence and legal and business papers, mostly from the post-Civil War period and concerning difficulties and poverty during Reconstruction. The letters concern family and plantation affairs; the education of Turner's six sons; students' affairs at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., and Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; early public education in Virginia; and economic conditions during Reconstruction.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1938, 1952.

MS 63-126

Turner family.

Papers, 1827-1929. 1313 items and 8 v.

In Duke University Library.

Correspondence and papers of Jesse Turner, Sr. (1805-1894), lawyer, jurist, and Whig politician of Van Buren, Ark.; his wife, Rebecca (Allen) Turner (1823-1917); their son, Jesse Turner, Jr. (1856-1919); and other members of the Turner family, relating to the law practices of the Turners, family affairs, political activities in Arkansas and the U. S. (1840-1900), secession in Arkansas, the Arkansas Constitution of 1836, social life and customs in Arkansas, and life during Reconstruction. Includes legal records, a family diary (1857-59), a journal of work on steamboats in the West (1840's-50's), and scrapbooks relating to the elections of 1848 and 1860. Correspondents include Albert Pike and Absalom Fowler.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 237.

Acquired, 1939-54.

MS 63-127

Tutt, James A

Papers, 1807-1908. 1800 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library.

Mercantile clerk and postmaster of Calhoun, Henry Co., Mo. Business and personal correspondence and papers (chiefly 1835-58) of Tutt and various members of the Tutt family relating to Tutt's removal from Virginia to Missouri, the migration of other members of the family to the Old Northwest and to the Trans-Mississippi West, frontier conditions and the difficulties of settling in the West, and Tutt's mercantile activities and career as postmaster of Calhoun, Mo.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1950.

MS 63-128

Tyson, Bryan.

Papers, 1857-1903. 252 items and 2 v.

In Duke University Library.

Politician, government clerk, and inventor, of Orange Co., N. C. Letters and papers reflecting Tyson's interest in the Democratic Party, his activities in Washington to spread Unionism among Confederate soldiers imprisoned in the North, the migration of North Carolinians to Indiana during the Civil War, his business ventures and efforts to raise money for a machine to extract gold from ore, and family matters. Includes letters (1863-65) from prisoners of war to Tyson, and papers of his brother, James Tyson, of Durham Station, N. C.

Card index to the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 238-9.

Acquired 1933, 1952, 1961.

MS 63-129

Van Metre, George W

Papers of George W. Van Metre and William Ferrel, 1732-1943. 1671 items and 8 v.

In Duke University Library.

Chiefly surveying notes and drawings of Van Metre, a civil engineer of Martinsburg, W. Va., together with personal and business correspondence and papers of Van Metre, of William Ferrel (1817-1891), meteorologist, and of other members of the Van Metre and Ferrel families of West Virginia. Includes weather observations, business diaries, letters relating to family matters, medical records, letters from a missionary in India, and account books.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1958.

MS63-130

Van Noppen, Charles Leonard, 1869-1938.

Papers, 1881-1935. 1136 items.

In Duke University Library.

Publisher, editor, and author, of Greensboro, N. C. Letters and papers, mostly relating to the projected extension of Samuel A'Court Ashe's book Biographical history of North Carolina from Colonial times to the present, (1908-25). Includes 250 brief biographical portraits of prominent North Carolinians by various scholars, and a few personal and business letters and papers.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1944, 1960.

MS 63-131

Vinton, John Rogers, 1801-1847.

Papers, 1814-61. 236 items and 9 v.

In Duke University Library.

Army officer. Correspondence, journals and other papers (chiefly 1837-49). The letters concern army and social life in Southern towns during the 1830's and 1840's, including Beaufort, N. C., Augusta, Ga., and St. Augustine and New Smyrna, Fla.; the slavery controversy, Paddy Carr and the Creek Indians; the character of Winfield Scott; plans for the education of Vinton's children; and the Mexican War. Includes an account of a trip to Georgia and the Creek Nation; a survey of the southern and western borders of the U. S.; a diary (1861) of Francis Laurens Vinton while on an expedition to explore the mineral resources of Honduras, giving accounts of William Walker and the filibuster; and a copy of a speech by John Ross, the Indian leader.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1940.

MS 63-132

Wailes, Benjamin Leonard Covington, 1797-1862.

Papers, 1843-59. 126 items and 29 v.

In Duke University Library.

Agriculturist, geologist, and naturalist. Correspondence and diaries, chiefly during the years of Wailes' professorship at the University of Mississippi. Includes diaries (1852-62) containing detailed accounts of Wailes' planting operations and his fossil collection and over a hundred letters from notable scientists, such as Louis Agassiz, John James Audubon, Peter Force, Robert W. Gibbes, John and Joseph LeConte, and Henry Wheatland.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 241. Partially published in A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region: Benjamin L. C. Wailes, by Charles S. Sydnor (1938).

Acquired, 1937.

MS 63-133

Walker, Elbridge Gerry.

Papers, 1801-1903. 1155 items.

In Duke University Library.

Druggist and court clerk, of Scottsville and Glasgow, Ky. Correspondence and business papers dealing primarily with the drug business and containing information on the practice of medicine in ante bellum Tennessee and Kentucky. Includes papers relating to Walker's later activities as clerk of the Circuit Court of Allen Co., Ky., and personal letters of various members of the Walker family of Kentucky.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1959.

MS 63-134

Walker, William Henry Talbot, 1816-1865.

Correspondence, 1850-83. 290 items.

In Duke University Library.

Confederate and U. S. Army officer. Letters (1850-60) from Walker recording his army career in Mississippi, West Point, Minnesota, and Georgia; Civil War reflections, generally addressed to his wife, showing a resentment toward the Confederate military leaders and containing criticism of Jefferson Davis and accounts of skirmishes in northern Virginia during the autumn of 1861; and letters from Walker's daughter, Molly, wife of Dr. Charles Schley, of Savannah, Ga.

Card index in the library.

Acquired 1940, 1941, 1952.

MS 63-135

Washburn, Algernon Sidney, 1814-1879.

Correspondence, 1832-84. 214 items.

In Duke University Library.

Banker, businessman, and farmer. Letters to Washburn from his brother, Cadwallader Washburn (1818-1882), U. S. Representative, Governor of Wisconsin, and industrialist, about real estate investment, financial conditions, the Panic of 1857, his political life, and his military career during the Civil War; from Elihu Benjamin Washburn, commonly "Washburne" (1816-1887), U. S. Representative from Illinois, Minister to France, and author, about family affairs, his diplomatic career, and financial conditions; from Israel Washburn (1813-1883), U. S. Representative and Governor of Maine, about family affairs in Maine and various aspects of his career; from another brother, Charles, about financial and business conditions written from various places in California and Venezuela; and from William Drew Washburn.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1954.

MS 63-136

Watson, Henry, 1810-1891.

Papers, 1765-1938. 3776 items and 18 v.

In Duke University Library.

Planter and lawyer of Greensboro, Ala. Letters, diaries, business correspondence, and papers (chiefly 1828-69) relating to Watson's career in law, his planting activities, his accumulation of property, establishment of the Planter's Insurance Company, slavery, farming conditions in ante bellum Alabama, politics in Alabama before the Civil War, activities of the Watson family, the migration of Watson's family and relatives to various places in the West, secession

Watson, Henry, 1810–1891. Papers, 1765–1938. (Continued)

in Alabama, Watson's removal to Germany during the Civil War, his return to the U. S. after the war, and his postwar career in Connecticut and Alabama. Includes correspondence with his partner, John Erwin, a Whig leader; land grants to Edwin Peck signed by Martin Van Buren; letters from Confederate soldiers imprisoned at Johnson's Island, Ohio; letters from Henry Barnard; and early letters from Elisha Stanley describing Pittsburgh, Pa., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Kentucky, the mercantile business during the War of 1812, the martial spirit and activities of the Kentuckians during the War of 1812, and the disastrous effects of peace on mercantile pursuits. Also in the collection are letters and papers of John Watson (d. 1824), including fragments, complete literary MSS., and papers relating to the settlement of his estate; and letters and diaries of Sereno Watson.

Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 245.

Acquired, 1933, 1934, 1947, 1950.

MS 63–137

Weaver, William, 1780–1863.

Papers, 1809–85. 3387 items.

In Duke University Library.

Ironmaster and pioneer in scientific agriculture. Correspondence and business papers of the owner of the Bath Iron Works, Buffalo Forge, Va., containing information about the iron industry in ante bellum Virginia, the use of slaves as industrial laborers, life among Weaver's workers, the supply of iron to the Confederate government, the iron industry in the Confederacy, and industrial conditions in Virginia during Reconstruction. Includes a few personal letters.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1956–57.

MS 63–138

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, *1st duke of*, 1769–1852.

Papers, 1704–1904. 81 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library.

British statesman and army officer. Letters, newspaper clippings, and papers (chiefly 1829–48) relating to Wellington's military and political career. Includes a volume containing a poem in his memory and comments on the political situation and foreign relations in 1854. The papers after Wellesley's death are mainly newspaper clippings.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1956–61.

MS 63–139

Whitford, John N *d. ca.* 1894.

Papers, 1829–1921. 988 items and 27 v.

In Duke University Library.

Planter, Confederate Army officer, and North Carolina State senator. Correspondence, tax books, military order books, postwar plantation records, and legal papers relating to Whitford's planting activities before and after the Civil War, his service as a colonel in the 67th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, and his position as State senator. Includes Whitford family letters and papers.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1951–60.

MS 63–140

Whittingham, William Rollinson, *Bp.*, 1805–1879.

Papers, 1823–79. 12,471 items.

In Duke University Library.

Protestant Episcopal clergyman, religious editor, and church historian. Professional papers related to the development of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. after 1825, especially in Maryland and the upper South, church administration, the efforts to build up the church in the South and West, pre-1860 social reform movements, the slavery controversy within the church, the "Native American" movement, the impact of the Civil War on the church, the work of Whittingham's associates among emancipated slaves, and the development of Episcopal education after 1830. Correspondents include Philander Chase, Richard Henry Dana, Jr., Phillip Gadsden, John McVickar, William Augustus Muhlenberg, William Edward Wyatt, and various leaders in the church.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1951.

MS 63–141

Whitty, James Howard, 1859–1937.

Papers, 1792–1937. 11,606 items and 4 v.

In Duke University Library.

In part, transcripts.

Journalist, businessman, and scholar. Letters, drafts of books and articles, research notes, newspaper clippings, and papers relating to Whitty's writings on Edgar Allan Poe, his editorship of Poe's poetry, the history of Richmond, Va., and his relationship with other scholars. Includes record books, transcripts of Poe's letters, pictures and clippings covering Poe's life, copies of letters (1838) from John C. Frémont to Joel Poinsett, and letters concerning Poe from literary scholars including George Woodberry, Mary Phillips, and Thomas O. Mabbott.

Card index in the library.

MS 63–142

Wilberforce, William, 1759–1833.

Letters, 1788–1872. 209 items.

In Duke University Library.

Philanthropist and member of Parliament. Mostly letters (1814–15) by Wilberforce, relating to his activities in the anti-slave trade and abolition movements, with references to English politics, Catholicism, personal affairs, and his condition in his later years. Includes 34 letters written to William's son, Samuel Wilberforce, Bishop of Winchester (1805–1873), about missionary activities of the Church of England in East Africa and various British colonies.

Card index in the library.

Acquired, 1955–

MS 63–143

Willcox, James M *b.* 1804.

Papers, 1831–71. 328 items.

In Duke University Library.

Planter and member of the Virginia House of Delegates. Letters and papers of the Willcox and Lamb families, united by the marriage of Willcox and Mary Ann S. Lamb, reflecting family ties and farming operations during the late ante bellum, Civil War, and Reconstruction periods. Consists of correspondence (1831–39) between Dr. John Ferguson Lamb, a Frankford, Pa., physician, and his daughter, Mary Ann, concerning social life in Charles City Co., Va.,

Willcox, James M *b.* 1804. Papers, 1831–71.
(Continued)
horseracing, Nat Turner's activities, the condition of Monticello, modes of travel, and the outbreak of cholera in Norfolk, Va.; letters from Willcox concerning his children, the operation of his plantations, the effects of the Civil War on planting, Yankee plundering in eastern Virginia, and political affairs of the radicals during Reconstruction; and Civil War letters from Walter Rorer, Confederate soldier in the 20th Mississippi Regiment, furnishing descriptions of camp life, campaigns, the spirit of the men, clothing, food, the defense of Vicksburg, Miss. (1863), and a battle near Kennesaw Mountain, Ga. 1864.
Card index in the library.
Acquired. 1942.

MS 63–144

Williams, Benjamin S *b.* 1843.
Papers, 1792–1938. 859 items.
In Duke University Library.
Confederate Army officer, planter, and official of Hampton Co., S. C. Mainly personal letters of Williams and his family, concerning his Civil War military service in the 25th and 47th Georgia Infantry Regiments, his efforts to become a planter after the war, his personal life, and his work as sheriff and auditor of Hampton Co., S. C. Includes early land deeds, and letters from a physician who served in Cuba and Puerto Rico during the Spanish American War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1950, 1951.

MS 63–145

Winn family.
Papers. 1780–1925. 2657 items and 27 v.
In Duke University Library.
Personal and business correspondence, papers, and volumes, mainly of John Winn (d. 1844), farmer, lawyer, and postmaster, and his son, Philip James Winn, physician and postmaster of Fluvanna Co., Va. The papers of the elder Winn relate to bounty claims of Revolutionary veterans, personal and business affairs, and include information about "Bremo," the plantation of Gen. John Hartwell Cocke. The papers of Philip James Winn relate to his education at the Virginia Military Institute and the University of Virginia, his career in medicine, the service of his brothers in the Confederate Army, and family activities, and include a description of the religious services of the Dunkards, records of the invention and patenting of a "new gate latch," and a letter of William H. Winn describing the battles of Bethel (1861) and Gettysburg (1863). Includes journals, account books, ledgers, medical notes, postmaster's accounts, letter books of various members of the family, records of births and deaths of slaves, and accounts of the estate of Samuel Kidd.
Card index in the library. Also described in Guide to the manuscript collections in the Duke University Library, by N. M. Tilley and N. L. Goodwin (1947) p. 252–253.
Acquired, 1933, 1951.

MS 63–146

Wolcot, John, 1738–1819.
Papers, 1790–1820. 352 items.
In Duke University Library.
Chiefly photocopies (negative)
English physician, painter, poet and satirist, generally known as "Peter Pindar." Literary and financial papers consisting of bills, contracts, promissory notes, accounts, and papers relating to Wolcot's bookbinding and publishing activities, financial affairs, and efforts to settle estates of relatives; and literary notes. Includes 55 original items from the "Pindar" works and satires on one "Crimp."
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1942.

MS 63–147

Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, *viscount,* 1833–1913.
Letters, 1873–1913. 53 items.
In Duke University Library.
British Army officer. Letters covering various aspects of Wolseley's military career, and relating to trouble with the natives in the Gold Coast in 1873, events in the Sudan in the late 1880's, British diplomacy in Egypt, the Nile Expedition of 1884–85, and his appointment as commander in chief of the British Army.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1961.

MS 63–148

Wood, *Sir* **Evelyn,** 1838–1919.
Correspondence, 1848–1919. 205 items.
In Duke University Library.
British Army officer. Concerns Wood's military career and contains references to the Crimean War, the Ashanti War (1873–74), the Zulu War (1878–79), the Transvaal War (1880–81), Egypt in the 1880's and 1890's, the Boer War, and reform in army administration (1895–1907).
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 63–149

Wood, Samuel O
Papers, 1847–99. 368 items and 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Plantation overseer, agent for commission merchant and planter. Letters from James P. Tarry, owner of the plantation in Perry Co., Ala., where Wood was employed, containing information on current prices of slaves and repeated injunctions (1851–54) that Wood should not whip the slaves; correspondence after 1855 relating to Wood's work in a commission house in Cahaba, Ala., and containing references to prices and markets for slaves and cotton; and bills, tax assessments, promissory notes, prices current, communications from commission merchants around Mobile, Ala., and other business papers after 1861 relating to Wood's activities as a cotton planter and collector in Gay's Landing, Ala. Includes account books.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1941–42.

Woody family. MS 63-150
Papers, 1784-1939. 2325 items and 28 v.
In Duke University Library.
Business and personal letters and papers (chiefly 1835-87) relating to Newton D. Woody, merchant and miller of North Carolina, and his flight to the North during the Civil War; the activities of Frank H. Woody, a lawyer in the Montana Territory after the Civil War; the activities of Woody relatives who had migrated to Indiana; the activities of the children of Newton and his brother, Robert Woody, merchant and postmaster; the Society of Friends in ante bellum North Carolina; economic conditions in North Carolina before, during, and after the Civil War; and Reconstruction in North Carolina. Includes legal documents, business records, and minutes of the Orange Peace Society, Orange Co., N. C.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1952-62.

Wyche, Charles Cecil, 1885- MS 63-151
Papers, 1902-24. 9736 items.
In Duke University Library.
Lawyer and U. S. District Judge, of Spartanburg, S. C. Personal, political, and professional letters and papers relating to Wyche's personal life, his early legal practice, social life and customs in South Carolina, local politics in South Carolina, his term in Congress (1913-14), his service in World War I, the political career of Cole L. Blease, Wyche's interest in reform, and the 1924 senatorial election in South Carolina.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1955.

Yancey, Benjamin Cudworth, 1817-1891. MS 63-152
Papers, 1846-82. 102 items.
In Duke University Library.
Planter, lawyer, journalist, legislator, diplomat, and Confederate Army officer, of Charleston, S. C. Personal, business, and diplomatic letters and papers relating to Yancey's planting activities before the Civil War, his diplomatic career in Argentina (1858-59), life in Atlanta during the Civil War, and his efforts to continue planting after the Civil War.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1944.

Cramp (William) and Sons Ship and Engine Building Company, *Philadelphia.* MS 63-153
Records, 1830-1946. 8 ft. and 28 v.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Hull and engine contracts, ledgers, book of lines, photos. of christenings, pictures and glass negatives of Cramp built ships and the shipyard, and record book of apprentices.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the company.

Franklin Institute, *Philadelphia.* MS 63-154
Records, 1824- ca. 65 ft.
In Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Archives Section.
Minutes of the Committee on Meteorology (1887-97), and other sections, each devoted to a specific science (1870-1923); reports of medal awards and exhibitions (1824-74), the International Electrical Exhibition, 1884, the Novelties Exhibition, 1885, and the National Export Exhibition, 1899; records of Franklin Institute Schools (1824-1923) including School of Mechanic Arts, High School, proposed New College, proposed School of Arts, School of Design for Women (1850-53); Masonic Hall leases (1832-42) being social functions and meetings in Philadelphia; and a letter from Samuel D. Ingham, Secretary of the Treasury, seeking cooperation of the Franklin Institute in the investigation of the causes of the bursting of steam boilers.
Open to investigators under repository restrictions.

Lenthall, John, 1807-1882. MS 63-155
Architectural drawings and specifications. ca. 3 ft.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Naval architect and chief of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, U. S. Navy. Architectural drawings and data on 119 American ships from the Revolution to the Civil War; material concerning foreign war vessels, especially British and French, but also of Algiers, Denmark, Russia, Sardinia, Turkey, and Colombia; and papers dealing with maritime matters, chiefly materials for construction.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Bequest of Mr. Lenthall.

McCaa, David Galen. MS 63-156
Notes on experiments with high frequency circuits, 1910-46. 32 v.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Mr. McCaa.

American Turners. *Cincinnati.* MS 63-157
Records, 1850-1948. 53 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Minutes, account books, membership rosters, and miscellaneous material.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of the society, 1962.

Bank of the United States *(1816-1836)* MS 63-158
Records, 1817-59. ca. 8000 items and 28 v..
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Records of the Cincinnati branch of the Second Bank of the United States, including memoranda, copies of letters sent and received, resolutions of the Board of Directors, transcripts of contracts made with the bank, settlements from 1817-59, itemized balances of debits and credits to individual accounts of bank debtors, deeds, titles, mortgages, and other papers. Includes records relating to the attempt of Timothy Kirby to resolve affairs of the Cincinnati office after it closed in 1820; correspondence between Kirby and the men against whom the bank was prosecuting its claims after 1835; and material relating to Henry Blackstone Banning (1836-1881).
Described in the Bulletin of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (Jan., 1959) p. 63.
Gift of the Harder estate, 1958.

MS 63–159

Black, Lewis Cass, 1845–1919.
Correspondence, 1875–1927. 81 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Ohio. Legal and personal correspondence pertaining to Black's Cincinnati law firm, whose various partners included Robert Lounsbury Black (1881–1954), Charles A. Bosworth (1853–1911), Joseph Benson Foraker (1846–1917), N. Rockhold, and James Black Swing (1854–1924).
Gift of the estate of Robert Lounsbury Black, 1954.

MS63–160

Bouscaren, Louis Frederic Gustave, 1840–1904.
Correspondence, 1879–1900. 8 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Consulting engineer, of Ohio. Letterpress books of personal correspondence of Bouscaren, who constructed railways, bridges, and waterworks. Includes material on the Southern Railroad; Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Railroad; Covington, Ky., reservoir; Covington and Cincinnati Bridge Company; and Cincinnati Water Works.
Gift of the Medical Library of the General Hospital of the City of Cincinnati, 1962.

MS 63–161

Brown, Henry, *of Dayton, Ohio.*
Papers, 1799–1833. 75 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Merchant, of Dayton, Ohio. Correspondence, documents, and other materials relating to the supplying of the U. S. Army in the West during the War of 1812. Correspondents include James Morrison (1775–1846) and John Johnston (1775–1861).
Purchased from King V. Hostick, 1960.

MS 63–162

Buchanan, Robert, 1797–1879.
Papers, 1814–79. 189 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Merchant, steamboat captain, and business and civic leader of Pennsylvania and Ohio. Correspondence and documents relating to commerce in Cincinnati; the Second Bank of the United States; U. S. politics, particularly in the 1830's and 1840's; Charles Macalester & Company; and paleobotany. Includes letters from Increase Allen Lapham (1811–1875).
Unpublished index in the repository.

MS 63–163

Cincinnati. Baseball Club (*National League*)
Records, 1882–88. 7 v. and 6 boxes.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Correspondence; cashbooks, including receipts and disbursements; ledgers, including special accounts and accounts by players; bills and receipts; checks; statements of attendance, receipts and weather; players' contracts (1885–87); salary records; and other papers.
Indexed in card catalog in the repository.
Gift of Cornelius J. Hauck, 1949.

MS 63–164

Cincinnati. Walnut Hills Congregational Church.
Records, 1847–1940. 4 boxes, 22 v., and 2 folders.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1847–99); annual reports of the Church Committee (1848–72); registers (1868–1940); minutes of organization meetings (1882–84); Church Committee meetings (1892–1940); ledgers (1895–1937); miscellaneous church reports (1901–08); Ladies Aid Society minutes (1912–1921); subscription record (1903–10); record of church activities (1903–40); treasurer's records; and other papers.
Gift of the Walnut Hills Congregational Church, Cincinnati, and C. E. Warner, 1941 and 1950.

MS 63–165

Cist, Henry Martyn, 1839–1902, *collector.*
Collection, 1848–91. 150 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and Army officer. Autograph letters, portraits, and newspaper clippings on Civil War generals.
Purchased from Olin Norwood, 1950.

MS 63–166

Cranch, William, 1769–1855.
Papers, ca. 1790–1855. ca. 300 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Jurist, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, poems, documents, and other personal and political papers, some of which relate to the importation of slaves. Correspondents include Abigail Adams, Thomas B. Adams, Richard Cranch, James Greenleaf, Josiah Quincy, and Isaac Riley & Co.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Emma Cranch, 1893.

MS 63–167

Curwen, Maskell Ewing, 1825–1868.
Papers, 1818–84. 160 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Ohio. Mostly correspondence relating to personal affairs, the legal profession, and the Curwen family, with references to the cholera epidemic of 1849 in Dayton, Ohio.
Unpublished calendar in the repository.
Acquired before 1918.

MS 63–168

Este, David Kirkpatrick, 1785–1875.
Papers, 1802–73. 18 v. and 10 folders.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and judge, of New Jersey and Ohio. Correspondence, execution docket, and diaries and journals providing information on Este's personal life and feelings; the manners and customs of the time, especially in Cincinnati; personalities in Cincinnati history; and comments on the weather.
Gift of David Bruce, 1947.

MS 63–169

Fox, George Benson, *b.* 1842.
Letters, 1861–63. 78 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Civil War letters from Fox, mostly from Virginia, to his family in Cincinnati while he was serving with the 75th Ohio Volunteer Infantry under Col. Nathaniel McLean, in the brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. Robert C. Schenck (1809–1890).
Purchase, 1940.

MS 63-170

Glendale, Ohio. Maple Knoll Hospital and Home.

Records, 1854-1957. 16 v.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Minutes, report books and financial records of a charitable institution for the care of unmarried expectant mothers, which was located until 1927 in Cincinnati and known at various times as the Protestant Home for the Friendless and House of Industry, the Protestant Home for the Friendless and Female Guardian Society of Cincinnati, the Protestant Home for the Friendless and Foundlings, and the Hospital and Home for the Friendless.

Indexed in manuscript catalog in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Harriet Stewart, 1960.

MS 63-171

Greene, William, 1797-1883.

Papers, 1775-1888. 754 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, and Lieutenant Governor of Rhode Island. Correspondence and other material relating to Cincinnati and Ohio history, national and Ohio politics, and social life; together with papers of Dr. Frederick Roelker (1809-1881), physician and educator of Ohio, on early Cincinnati and German politics of the period. Correspondents include Ethan Allen Brown, Thomas Corwin, Frederick Grimke, Robert H. Ives, Rufus King of New York, Samuel F. Vinton, and Richard R. Ward.

Unpublished index in the repository.

Some of the letters have been published in The quarterly publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, v. 13, no. 1 (Jan.-March 1918)

Gift of Annie L. Roelker, ca. 1918.

MS 63-172

Greene family.

Papers of the Greene and Roelker families, collected by Lucien Wulsin, 1818-81. 5 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, and miscellaneous material of the families of William Greene and Frederick Roelker, relating to Cincinnati and Ohio history in the 19th century.

Unpublished calendar in repository.

Permanent loan from Lucien Wulsin, 1949.

MS 63-173

Greve family.

Papers. 1828-1930. 7 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of papers owned by the Literary Club of Cincinnati.

Mostly personal correspondence, along with legal and historical material of Charles Theodore Greve (1863-1930); his grandfather, Joachim Greve; his father, Theodore Lund August Greve; his mother, Clara (Emrie) Greve; his wife, Laura Belle (Cherry) Greve; his son, Theodore Greve; and his daughter, Cherry (Greve) Lyford. Includes material pertaining to the Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio, and miscellaneous papers by various authors which were read at the Literary Club of Cincinnati.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

Gift of the estate of Charles Theodore Greve, 1953.

MS 63-174

Harrison family.

Papers, 1789-1893. 465 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Personal and business letters and papers of the family of Learner Blackman Harrison (1815-1902), including comments relating to the social history of the times, particularly in Indian Hill, Ohio; and mentioning the Herron, Hinkle, Longworth, Stettinius, and Burnet families.

Unpublished index and partial calendar in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Frances Smith Wyman, 1940.

MS 63-175

Hatch, George.

Correspondence, 1861-63. 78 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Politician, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Letters to Hatch in his capacity as Mayor of Cincinnati, relating to the Kirby-Smith raid and the defense of Cincinnati, and the orders issued at the time. Includes 16 letters from Gen. Lew Wallace (1827-1905).

Gift of the Office of the Mayor of Cincinnati, before 1900.

MS 63-176

Johnston, John, 1775-1861.

Papers, 1806-61. 5 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Indian agent and Army officer. Correspondence, business and legal papers. Includes papers relating to Indian affairs, the Methodist Episcopal Church, and the history of early Ohio.

Unpublished index to the correspondence in the repository.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 63-177

Jones, Frank Johnston, 1838-1927.

Papers, 1845-1941. 165 items and 3 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, financier, philanthropist, and university trustee. Mostly personal or formal social correspondence. Correspondence between Jones and his father, John Davis Jones (1797-1878), while the former was a student at Harvard Law School and a member of the 13th Regiment of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. Letters include descriptions of the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, and Huntsville. Includes 19 letters related to the inauguration of Charles William Dabney as President of the University of Cincinnati. Correspondents include Salmon Portland Chase (1808-1873), Joseph Benson Foraker (1846-1917), James Garfield (1831-1881), Arthur Twining Hadley (1856-1930), Rutherford Birchard Hayes (1822-1893), John B. Hollister, Anson McCook (1835-1917), and N. H. Soule.

Unpublished calendar and index in the repository.

Permanent loan, 1955, from Yale University, where the collection was deposited through the courtesy of E. Lawrence Jones. The student and Civil War correspondence on permanent loan from E. Lawrence Jones, 1957.

MS 63-178

Jones, John Davis, 1797-1878.

Papers, 1811-41. 55 items and 10 v.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Educator, of Ohio. Diaries (1834-75) containing comments on weather, family news, church news (Christ Episcopal Church, Glendale, Ohio), obituaries, and daily routines; together with personal correspondence of members of the Jones family.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

Letters a gift of Mrs. E. H. Ernst, 1935; diaries on permanent loan from E. Lawrence Jones, 1945.

MS 63-179

Kemper family.

Papers, 1790-1945. 13 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, sermons, diaries, bank notes, Kemper family genealogy, miscellaneous documents, and papers of James Kemper (1753-1834), first Presbyterian minister in Cincinnati; Elnathan Kemper; Frederick Augustus Kemper; Hugh Fulton Kemper; and Peter Hathaway Kemper. Much of the material relates to the Presbyterian Church in Cincinnati, the founding of the Lane Theological Seminary, and various missionary societies. Includes Civil War letters from Albert M. Palmer, of the 115th Regiment of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and Dr. Samuel James Fergus Miller, surgeon in the Union Army, who makes observations regarding the various generals under whom he served, including William S. Rosecrans and Joshua W. Sill.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

Gift and permanent loan from Shirley Kemper, Mrs. John R. Stoltze, and the estate of Charles Amory Blinn, 1949-59.

MS 63-180

King family.

Papers, 1791-1880. ca. 600 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Papers and correspondence of Rufus King (1817-1891), lawyer and author of Ohio; Rufus King (1755-1827), statesman and diplomat; Edward King (1795-1836), lawyer; Sarah Worthington King Peter (1800-1877), wife of Edward King, a philanthropist; and Thomas Worthington (1773-1827), U. S. Senator and Governor of Ohio. Subjects include cholera, Cincinnati in 1862, the Civil War, Kenyon College, the Bank of the U. S., and the genealogy of the King and Worthington families.

Unpublished index in the repository.

Gift of William Neil King and Rufus King, 1906.

MS 63-181

Lane Theological Seminary, *Cincinnati.*

Records, 1831-1933. 1 box.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Documents and miscellaneous material relating to the Presbyterian Church in Cincinnati and the original land donation to Lane Seminary by James Kemper and his family.

Permanent loan from Shirley Kemper, 1949.

MS 63-182

Lee, Lewis Earle, 1870-1937.

Papers, 1917-19. 2 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Presbyterian clergyman. Correspondence, mostly from Lee to his wife, Caroline (Maxwell) Lee, from France where he was a chaplain with Army troops during World War I; together with his diary (1917-19).

Gift of Mrs. Lee, 1956.

MS 63-183

[Lo]ugh family.

Correspondence, 1853-1903. 402 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Includes Civil War letters written by William H. Lough and James Lough, and references to Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and teaching in Eaton, Ohio.

Described in an unpublished MS., "The story of a family; the Loch/Lough family in America" in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. William H. Lough, 1959.

MS 63-184

McBride, James, 1788-1859.

Papers, 1804-58. 42 v.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Archeologist and university trustee. Personal correspondence, and material on the history of Oxford, Ohio; Miami University; the Miami college lands; and Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio, from its first settlement until 1858. Correspondents include Joel Collins, David Kirkpatrick Este, John McLean, James Poe, Jr., Mary Ralston, Matthais Ross, John Cleves Symmes, and John Woods.

Partial index to correspondence in the repository.

Gift of the estate of James McBride, 1862.

MS 63-185

Pitman family.

Papers, ca. 1850-1954. 1 box.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Genealogical material, notebooks, lecture notes, and other papers of Benn Pitman (1822-1910), Isaac Pitman, and Melrose Pitman, shorthand experts. Includes material relating to the trial of Mary Surratt and the other conspirators in the assassination of President Abraham Lincoln, for which Benn Pitman was the recorder of proceedings.

Unpublished index in the repository.

Gift of Miss Melrose Pitman, 1959.

MS 63-186

Republican Party. *Ohio.*

Records, 1864-65. 83 items.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Letters written to the Ohio State Executive Committee of the Union Party at Columbus, preparing for the State election campaigns of 1864-65, and including the names of active Union Party men in each of Ohio's counties. Correspondents include Jacob D. Cox, William Martin Dickson, Rutherford B. Hayes, Stanley Matthews, and John Sherman.

MS 63-187

Short family.

Papers, 1786-1865. 1 box.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Personal and business correspondence and documents including ca. 100 letters to and from William Short (1759-1849) in English and French while he was serving as a representative of Thomas Jefferson in Europe (primarily France) between 1785-1802; and correspondence of his nephew, John Cleves Short (1792-1864) relating to the Hamilton Co., Ohio, area where he lived. Includes many references to Thomas Jefferson, and descriptions of the 1832 cholera epidemic in the Cincinnati area.

Unpublished index in the repository.

Gift of Charles Wilkins Short, Sr., 1909; and the estate of Charles Wilkins Short, Jr., 1954.

MS 63-188

Simpson, Robert, 1830-1897.

Papers, 1863-1900. 9 boxes.

In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.

Businessman and insurance agent, of Ohio. Personal and business correspondence of Robert Simpson, Frank H. Simpson, David H. Taylor, Matthew Griffin, W. D. Harrogh, W. W. Byington, Charles H. Peck, and others, concerning

Simpson, Robert, 1830–1897. Papers, 1863–1900. (Continued)
the Cincinnati and North-western Railway Company; Cincinnati and College Hill Railroad; William T. Simpson and Company; Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad; and Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company. Includes cash journals and other business records of many of the companies.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Mary Emerson Briol, 1962.

MS 63–189
Stevenson, Thomas E 1803–1863.
Correspondence, 1807–81. 304 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Journalist. Correspondence from Henry Clay and other prominent politicians, particularly those living in Kentucky, concerning U. S. politics from 1830–60. Includes material relating to the presidential election of 1856, the administration of James Buchanan, the dissolution of the Whig Party, and the outbreak of the Civil War.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Benjamin F. Stevenson, 1886.

MS 63–190
Strohm, Isaac, *b.* 1810.
Correspondence, 1830–99. 270 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Transcripts (typewritten) made by the Federal Writers Project.
Chief clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives. Correspondence relating to U. S. politics, including the dissolution of the Whig Party; the Civil War; the visit of Louis Kossuth to the U. S.; Ohio politics; and political personalities from 1840–70. Correspondents include William B. Fairchild, Robert C. Schenck (1809–1890), John Mix Stanley (1814–1872), and William B. Thrall.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Purchased from Paul North, 1951.

MS 63–191
Swing family.
Papers, 1800–98. 71 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and documents of the family of Philip Swing, relating to Clermont Co., Ohio land transactions, and vital statistics. Includes material on William Lytle (1770–1831) and his Clermont Co. land holdings.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Philip Swing through her daughter, Mrs. C. Kenneth Smith, 1957.

MS 63–192
Taylor, James, 1769–1848.
Papers, 1797–1848. 890 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Surveyor and Army officer. Correspondence and business papers of Taylor and his son, James Taylor (1802–1883), a real estate lawyer who lived in Newport, Ky. Material deals primarily with real estate, and some with the city of Newport.
Unpublished index in the repository. Also described in the Annual Report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1939) p. 6.
Purchased from Forest Sweet, 1939.

MS 63–193
Thompson, James Henry, 1812–1900.
Papers, 1805–1921. 27 boxes.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, business and legal papers relating to Ohio railroads; Hillsboro, Ohio; the Women's Christian Temperance Union; and Thompson's wife, Eliza Jane (Trimble) Thompson, a temperance leader; together with the Civil War letters of Dr. Edward C. Rives, surgeon in the Confederate Army and brother of Mrs. Joseph Longworth; and other material on the Longworth family of Cincinnati. Includes letters of J. Eugene Barnes, Mary L. Benham, Samuel Carr, Michael M. Ege, Ada Fairfax, David M. Hyman, Nicholas Longworth, William Rankin, Jacob S. Rose, John Torrie, and Martha M. Turner.
Unpublished index in the repository. Also described in the Annual Report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1941) p. 4.
Purchased from Joseph Callery, 1941.

MS 63–194
Todd family.
Papers, 1809–1949. 343 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Letters (87 items), mostly to Charles Stewart Todd (1791–1871), lawyer and minister to Russia, and to Thomas Todd, concerning U. S. politics from 1810–55, the Whig Party, the election of 1840, and William Henry Harrison; correspondence of Charles Henry Todd (1838–1915), medical officer in the Confederate Army, which mentions his wife, Rosa (Burwell) Todd, a leading figure in the Kentucky D. A. R.; business papers; and genealogical material.
Unpublished calendar in the repository
Gift of Henry M. Cist, 1891; and of the estate of Charles Stewart Todd, 1951.

MS 63–195
Torrence, Aaron, *collector.*
Collection, 1790–1856. 21 ft. (2171 items)
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Chiefly private letters and papers relating to the early history of Cincinnati and Hamilton Co., Ohio, including those of members of the Torrence family, James Findlay (b. 1770) Army officer, mayor of Cincinnati, and U. S. Representative from Ohio, and William Henry Harrison (1773–1841). Some of the correspondence relates to Gen. Anthony Wayne and his procurement of supplies from Findlay for the Army during the wars with the Indians in the 1790's.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in Catalogue of the Torrence papers published by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1887).
Gift of Aaron Torrence, 1886.

MS 63–196
Trotter (Samuel and George) Company, *Lexington, Ky.*
Correspondence, 1805–19. 4 boxes.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Business correspondence, including prices current, mostly dealing with shipments made to the Trotters, who were merchants.
Gift of the Ohio Mechanics Institute, ca. 1949.

MS 63–197
U. S. *Army. Dept. of the Ohio.*
Records, 1861–68. 4 boxes.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Official papers of the Quartermaster, Department of the Ohio and Army of the Cumberland.
Purchased from Olin Norwood, 1950.

MS 63-198

Walker, Timothy, 1806–1856.
Papers, 1825–55. 108 items and 1 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Judge, lawyer, and editor. Correspondence, journal (1838–52), legal cases, speech notes, and other papers containing material on U. S. politics and internal Whig politics. Correspondents include Charles F. Denning, Edward Everett, Josiah Quincy, Robert C. Schenck, Bellamy Storer (1796–1875), Joseph Story, Charles Sumner, and Robert Walsh.
Unpublished index in the repository.
Gift of Annie Walker and Clara Longworth de Chambrun, 1893 and 1947.

MS 63-199

Weitzel, Godfrey, 1835–1884.
Papers, 1878–85. 2 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Engineer and Army officer. Correspondence, official reports, financial statements and other papers of Weitzel, chiefly regarding his duties in the U. S. Engineer Corps, but including biographical notes. Contains his account of the entry of U. S. forces into Richmond, Va., in April, 1865.
Indexed in card catalog in the repository.
Gift of Herbert F. Koch, 1949.

MS 63-200

Western Academy of Natural Sciences, *Cincinnati.*
Records, 1835–53. 6 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Organization records, treasurer's book, catalog of the library, and unbound miscellaneous papers.

MS 63-201

Whelpley, Albert W 1831–1900, *collector.*
Whelpley autograph collection, ca. 1791–1899. ca. 1000 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Letters, poems, and other material of well known political and literary figures of the 19th century. Many of the letters were addressed to Whelpley.
Individually indexed in the repository's card catalog.
Gift of Mrs. Whelpley, 1906.

MS 63-202

Williams, Samuel Wesley, 1827–1928, *collector.*
Papers, 1800–1927. ca. 1200 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Editor and publisher. Correspondence, biographical sketches, reports, and other papers relating to the Methodist Church in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, and Tennessee, primarily before 1850; together with material relating to the Office of the Surveyor-General of the Northwest Territory where Samuel Williams (1786–1859) was employed for many years under Robert Todd Lytle, Ezekiel Smith Haines, and William Johnston.
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in the Annual Report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1941) p. 4–5.
Purchase, 1941; and gift of Aletheia and Ernestine Pattison, 1962.

MS 63-203

Woman's Columbian Exposition Association of Cincinnati.
Records, 1892–93. 8 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Minutes, treasurer's reports, membership lists, donors, and other papers.
Gift of the association, 1894.

MS 63-204

Woods, John, 1794–1855.
Papers, 1822–55. 248 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Correspondence, bills, receipts, and other papers relating to the construction of canals and bridges in Ohio, 1822–53. Legal papers (1832–55) include correspondence with John Young.
Gift of Mrs. Mary M. Beckett, 1938 and 1943.

MS 63-205

Wright, Nathaniel, 1789–1875.
Papers, 1797–1877. 615 items and 1 v.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence and legal papers relating to an early divorce case for which Wright was trial lawyer; development of railroads, especially in Ohio; and the Lane Theological Seminary, of which Wright was a member of the Board of Trustees. Correspondents include Leslie Combs, William Dennison (1815–1882), John Kilgour (1796–1858), David Root, Bellamy Storer (1796–1875), Joseph Rockwell Swan (1802–1884), and Micajah Terrell Williams (1792–1844).
Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in the Annual Report of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio (1911) p. 98.
Purchased from Mrs. Horatio Hughes, 1911, 1938.

MS 63-206

Miller, Joaquin, 1841?–1913.
Papers. 72 items.
In Honnold Library (Claremont, Calif.)
Author. Correspondence, journal, notes, and MSS. of poems and stories. Includes the following stories: Fremont Road, Hard up in Honolulu, In a Hawaiian convent, The red shield, Sheriff of Modoc County, and True bear stories.

MS 63-207

Palmer, Edwin, 1824–1895.
Correspondence, 1865–1912. 65 items.
In Honnold Library (Claremont, Calif.)
Anglican clergyman. Miscellaneous letters, chiefly addressed to Palmer, who was canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and archdeacon of Oxford, and to Edward Lee Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln (1843–1919). Correspondents include Matthew Arnold, Richard William Church, William Ewart Gladstone, Benjamin Jowett, John Keble, Henry Parry Liddon, Friedrich Max Müller, Cardinal John Henry Newman, Mark Pattison, Edward Bouverie Pusey, Goldwin Smith, and many other Oxford University figures prominent in university affairs in the second half of the 19th century.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of William W. Clary, 1962.

MS 63-208

Bowers, Henry F

Papers, 1896-1906. 13 v.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

Correspondence and other papers relating to the American Protective Association, of which Bowers was supreme president.

MS 63-209

Shaffer, Joshua Monroe.

Papers. 5 boxes.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

Correspondence, diaries (1850-57, 1864-75), Keokuk, Iowa city bonds, pamphlets, insurance applications, and other papers. Includes correspondence relating to the Iowa Life Insurance Company, material relating to Shaffer's trouble with the Methodist Episcopal Church, and complimentary tickets to various agricultural fairs in Iowa (1863-68).

MS 63-210

Summers, Laurel.

Papers. 10 boxes.

In Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives collections.

Member of the Iowa Legislature and U. S. Marshal of the District of Iowa. General correspondence and other papers. Correspondents include Ansel Briggs, A. W. Carpenter, P. M. Casady, John F. Dillon, A. C. Dodge, John A. Hull, J. M. Love, Charles Mason, T. S. Parvin, and other men notable in Iowa history.

MS 63-211

Hayden, Henry T

Papers, 1888-99. 1 box.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Real estate man of Port Townsend, Wash. Miscellaneous land papers, including early deeds and abstracts of title.

MS 63-212

Port Townsend, ***Wash.***

Records, ca. 1890-1917. 2 boxes.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Records of the city clerk, including licenses, reports, payroll records, and names of city officers; bylaws of the Key City Hose Company No. 1, payroll of the Volunteer Fire Dept. and other Fire Dept. records; records of the Health and Sanitation Dept., including reports of a leprosy case and public vaccination and a letter from Dr. H. C. Willison relating to leprosy; miscellaneous correspondence, petitions, and contracts from the mayor's office; payroll and night book records (1917) of the Police Dept.; reports of the street commissioners; assessment rolls of local improvement districts and other records from the treasurer's office; reports and payroll of the city's surveyor; and agreements between the city of Port Townsend and the Townsend Electric Light Co. and between the city and the Port Townsend Gas and Fuel Co.

MS 63-213

United Spanish War Veterans. *Dept. of Washington. John Louis Camp No. 13, Port Townsend.*

Records, 1910-61. 1 box and 1 carton.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Correspondence (1916-59) and miscellaneous records. Includes a descriptive book and membership records (1910-61).

MS 63-214

Waterman & Katz, *Port Townsend, Wash.*

Records, 1870-1927. 2 v., 1 folder, 1 box, and 1 carton.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Correspondence, maps, bills, real estate deeds, trusts, indentures, and other legal documents and business records of a firm of general merchants and ship chandlers; together with a few personal papers of members of the Katz family.

MS 63-215

Willison family.

Papers, 1883- 1 box and 1 folder.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Papers and records of a Port Townsend, Wash. family. Persons represented include H. C. Willison, pioneer physician, hospital owner, and Port Townsend health officer, his wife, and his daughters, Gertrude and Frances Nell Willison, who achieved prominence in artistic circles.

MS 63-216

Willoughby family.

Papers. 2 boxes, 1 carton, and 1 folder.

In Jefferson County Historical Library (Port Townsend, Wash.)

Correspondence, business papers, and other documents of a Port Townsend, Wash. family. Includes certificates of award for exhibits of oil paintings at the Alaska Yukon Exposition, Seattle, 1909, and other papers of Adeline Willoughby McCormack (b. 1871), an art teacher; correspondence of Barrett Willoughby (Florance (Barrett) Willoughby), a writer and wife of Oliver L. Willoughby; papers (1816-88) relating to the activities of Captain Charles Willoughby (d. 1888) who was a master mariner sailing ships between San Francisco and Puget Sound, an Indian agent at Neah Bay, Wash. (1878-82) and at Quinaielt, Wash. (1883-88), and who discovered a new genus and species of fish which was named *Acrotus willoughbyi* by the Smithsonian Institution, to whom Willoughby supplied information on coastal Indians; business papers and personal letters of Oliver L. Willoughby, a journalist, relating to early newspapers in Port Townsend; correspondence and clippings relating to Sarah Chenney Willoughby (1841-1913), artist, musician, writer of Indian stories, and wife of Charles Willoughby; and miscellaneous papers (1910-13) relating to various mining claims of the Willoughby group in Alaska. The papers of Captain Willoughby include letters from the Commission of Indian Affairs and the Treasury Dept. regarding accounts and the Makah Indian Reservation, Wash., and letters from Governor Elisha P. Ferry, James G. Swan, James Lardlow (British vice-consul at Portland), and Henry L. Yesler.

MS 63-217

Bowman, Isaiah, 1878-1950.

Papers. 6 file drawers.

In Johns Hopkins University Library.

Papers covering Bowman's activities as president of Johns Hopkins University and as adviser to President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Transferred from President's office, 1950. The bulk of the correspondence is not to be opened until 1975.

Information on literary rights available at the library.

MS 63-218

United Lutheran Church in America.
Records, 1918-60. ca. 52 ft.
In Lutheran Theological Seminary Library (Philadelphia)
Correspondence of the president; and minutes, reports, and other papers of various boards and commissions.
Archives catalog in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 63-219

Mumford, Eben.
Papers, 1930-50. ca. 25 ft.
In Michigan State University Museum (East Lansing)
Educator, of Michigan. Speeches, drafts, and class notes relating to Mumford's academic career as professor of rural sociology at Michigan State University.
Unpublished guide in repository.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Edna Mumford, 1961.

MS 63-220

Brown, Jacob, 1775-1828.
Papers, 1809-37. 2 ft. (730 items)
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Army officer. Correspondence and documents of Brown and of his son-in-law, Maj. Edmund Kirby. Papers (1809-28) relating to Brown concern his military career, political associations, and business and family affairs. Includes material dealing with the War of 1812 when Brown was in command of U. S. troops in western New York, the postwar period when he was Senior Officer in the U. S. Army, and correspondence (1823-27) about the national political scene, including Brown's letters from Washington, D. C. Kirby's papers (1828-37) deal with his military and business affairs and the settlement of the Brown estate. Correspondents include John Bradley, Samuel Brown, John C. Calhoun, DeWitt Clinton, Enos Cutler, Alexander J. Dallas, Emmanuel, marquis de Grouchy, Edmund Kirby, Vincent Le Ray de Chaumont, Joseph Lovell, Alexander Macomb, William Meredith, James Monroe, Winfield Scott, Joseph Lee Smith, Ambrose Spencer, Samuel A. Storrow, Daniel Wardwell, James W. Williams, Nathan Williams, and John E. Wool.
Purchased, 1961.

MS 63-221

Douglas, *Sir* **James,** *bart.*, 1703-1787.
Papers, 1737-87. 4 ft.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
British naval officer. Letter books (ca. 1000 letters), logbooks, account books, and notebooks relating to Douglas' naval career. Contains information about his participation in the siege of Louisburg (1745); logbooks and a letter book (1755-59) with his observations on ship movements and encounters and letters to other naval officers; a logbook (1760-62) describing the capture of Dominica and Martinique, and assistance to the British fleet in the siege of Havana when he was commander in chief of the Leeward Islands station; printed sailing and fighting instructions, with many annotations; letter books (1775-77) dealing with Admiralty and Navy affairs when Douglas was in command of the naval base at Spithead, Eng.; and letters and documents relating to his appointments, promotions, and family affairs. Includes a combined letter and order book (1738-45) kept at Jamaica containing letters and orders of admirals Edward Vernon, Sir Chaloner Ogle, and Thomas Davers mostly addressed to naval storekeeper George Hinde and relating to the repairing and fitting out of ships at that station; a logbook (1740-41) kept by Thomas Lempriere aboard H. M. S. Tilbury which includes an account of the British attack against the Spanish at Cartagena; notebooks of prizes taken in the years 1759 and 1762; a ledger (1770-71) giving Douglas' private accounts; and a logbook (1770) kept by Midshipman James Douglas, Jr., aboard H. M. S. Cruizer and H. M. S. Carberus.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-222

Flournoy, Thomas, 1775-1857.
Papers, 1799-1827. 106 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Army officer. Letters and documents relating to Flournoy's career in the War of 1812, particularly to the training of recruits from Georgia and South Carolina, and to defensive measures taken in the Georgia coastal area. Also includes material (1803-04) concerning his legal differences with Judge George Walton and the resulting duel fought with Judge Walton's nephew, John Carter Walton; and papers relating to his postwar assignment as U. S. Commissioner to treat with the Creek Indians in 1820. Correspondents include David Adams, John James Flournoy, Matthew Flournoy, Patrick Jack, David Brydie Mitchell, Andrew Pickens, Jr., and John Carter Walton.
Purchase, 1961 and 1962.

MS 63-223

Hotchkiss, Lawrence E *collector.*
Papers, 1763-1918. 153 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
In part, transcripts.
Civil War letters and diaries (1862-64) of James R. Woodworth, Union soldier in Company E, 44th Regiment, New York Volunteers, describing the Battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, and Gettysburg, giving accounts of troop movements and camp conditions, and reflecting Woodworth's interest and concern in his home and family at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; documents (1763 and 1770) from Norwalk, Conn.; transcripts of a veteran's account of experiences in the Mexican War; and a pioneer's diary of a journey across the plains in 1850.
Gift of Lawrence E. Hotchkiss, 1962.

MS 63-224

Jackson, Isaac, 1842-1903.
Letters, 1862-65. 100 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Union soldier. Letters from Jackson, a member of Company D, 83d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, to his relatives describing his daily life as a Union soldier. Includes comments on southern cities and States, and information about his participation in the Siege of Vicksburg, the occupation of New Orleans, forays up the Mississippi, and the fighting that went on in Alabama after Lee's surrender at Appomattox.
Published in Some of the boys ... the Civil War letters of Isaac Jackson, 1862-1865, edited by Joseph O. Jackson (1960).
Gift of Joseph O. Jackson, 1961.

MS 63-225

Makdougall-Brisbane, *Sir* **Thomas,** *bart.*, 1773-1860.
Papers, 1813-15. 64 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
British Army officer. Correspondence, memoranda, and documents relating to Brisbane's role in the War of 1812 and including his proposed plan made in December 1814, for a winter campaign against the American fleet at Whitehall, N. Y. The plan is accompanied with a large watercolor map showing the American fleet at Whitehall, various notes and calculations, and two sketches of the immediate location of the fleet. Correspondents include Sir George Prevost, Governor General of British North America; Henry Bathurst, 3d earl Bathurst; Edward Baynes; Sir Thomas Sydney Beckwith; George Izard; Alexander Macomb; Baron Francis de Rottenburg; and William Williams.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 63-226

Marshall, Henry Grimes, 1839-1918.
Letters, 1862-65. 204 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Union soldier and officer. Letters from Marshall to his family describing the fighting at the Battle of Fredericksburg and the Siege of Suffolk, Va., while he was a member of the 15th Connecticut Volunteers; and picket duty in South Carolina and action before Petersburg and Richmond while he was captain of a Negro regiment, the 29th Connecticut Volunteers. Relates details of camp life, rumors, opinions of officers and conduct of the war, in addition to reports of engagements with the Confederate Army. Letters from July to Oct. 1865, are from Brownsville, Tex., where Marshall's unit was sent after the war.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-227

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements Library.*
Northwest Territory papers, 1786-1803. 83 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Papers relating mainly to the military administration of the Northwest Territory and to Indian affairs. Includes letters from Henry Knox dealing with negotiations with the Indians, supplies for the Army, and other routine matters; and drafts of letters by Rufus Putnam with reference to the survey of the Greenville Treaty Line, 1797-99.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 63-228

O'Connor, John Michael, 1790?-1826.
Papers, 1810-26. 372 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Army officer. Mainly letters written to O'Connor in the years after the War of 1812, dealing with military and political matters such as his travels in Europe while studying fortifications; the publication and sale of his English translation of Baron Gay de Vernon's Treatise on the science of war and fortifications (1817) to which O'Connor added his Summary of the principles and maxims of grand tactics and operations; and the candidacy of William H. Crawford in the presidential election of 1824. Includes letters (1818-25) from O'Connor's sister Eliza, a student from Middletown, Conn., and the original MS. of his Defence pronounced against the accusations ... of Major-Genl. George Izard, 16 Jany. 1815. Correspondents include John Armstrong, William H. Crawford, Henry H. Cumming, Matthew L. Davis, Thomas Hutchison, James R. Mullany, Daniel Parker, and Sylvanus Thayer.
Purchase, 1961, 1962.

MS 63-229

Wilkins, John Darragh, *d.* 1900.
Letters, 1862-65. 64 items.
In William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor, Mich.) Division of Manuscripts.
Union officer. Letters from Wilkins, captain and major in the 3d U. S. Infantry, to his wife, describing action at the battles of Malvern Hill, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville; relating camp conditions and routine army assignments; and commenting on various Civil War officers. Includes a letter (April 8, 1863) describing a review given in honor of President and Mrs. Lincoln.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-230

German Stock Company, *Milwaukee.*
Pabst German Theater collection, 1865-1935. ca. 3000 items.
In Milwaukee Public Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten)
Scripts and scores used in productions at the Pabst German Theater, in Milwaukee, and business records. The scripts include works by Schiller, Goethe, Lessing, and German translations of Shakespeare, Shaw, and Wilde, as well as fairy tales, Christmas plays, folk plays, operettas, comedies, and novelty plays.
Catalog of German plays in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift and purchase, 1946-

MS 63-231

Bowler, James Madison, 1838-1916.
Papers, 1856-1930. ca. 1000 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Printer, teacher, and politician. Chiefly correspondence between Bowler and his wife Elizabeth (Caleff) Bowler during the Civil War when he was a member of the 3d Minnesota Regt. The letters give details on camp life, marches, and army routine and relate to the Battle of Murfreesboro, the Vicksburg campaign, the occupation of Little Rock, Ark., the 113th U. S. Colored Infantry (of which Bowler was in charge, 1865-66), and Reconstruction work in the South. Includes Civil War letters from Bowler's relatives in Maine reflecting antiwar sentiment; letters from Bowler's brother Joseph, a member of the 2d and 11th Maine Infantry Regts., giving information on the actions of those regiments in the Virginia campaigns; treasurer's checks and a deed to Nininger City, Minn. signed by Ignatius Donnelly; a list of scholars in the Nininger school kept by Bowler (1861); and newspaper clippings relating to Bowler's career.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Edna B. Bowler, 1961-63.

MS 63-232

Brin, Fanny (Fligelman) 1884–

Papers, 1896–1958. 10 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Teacher and resident of Minneapolis. Correspondence, reports, minutes, speeches, articles, news releases, circular letters, posters, broadsides, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings relating to the social welfare organizations, the peace societies, the women's organizations, and the Jewish groups in which Mrs. Brin was active. Includes letters from Jewish refugees and material on antisemitism and Palestine. Names of organizations represented include American Jewish Committee, American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, American Union against Militarism, American Youth Congress, Canadian American Committee on International Relations (American Section), Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, Committee on Militarism in Education, Committee on Women in World Affairs, German-American League for Culture, International Assembly of Women, Minneapolis Committee for World Disarmament, National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War, National Conference of Christians and Jews, National Council Against Conscription, National Council for Prevention of War, National Council of Jewish Women, the International Congress of the National Council of Women of the United States, National Peace Conference, National Women Suffrage Association, United Nations, Woman's Centennial Congress, Woman's Peace Party, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, Women's International Organisations (Peace and Disarmament Committee), Women's Northwest Conference on Current Problems, World Peace Foundation, and World Youth Congress.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Rachel Brin Helstein, Howard Brin, and Charles Brin, 1962.

MS 63-233

Case family.

Papers, 1902–27. 100 items and 7 v.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Reminiscent account written by George Emanuel Case (1841–1928) telling of his experiences as a member of Company D, 6th Minnesota Regiment, on the Moscow Expedition during the Sioux War of 1862–63; diaries (1902–08) of his daughter, Mabel Case, giving information on social events, her teaching experiences in Virginia and Minnesota, routine farm life, her experiences in New York City while engaged as a nurse in St. Luke's Hospital, and her European travels; typewritten copies of letters by another daughter, Maude (Case) Anderson, telling of her experiences in Alaska (June–Sept. 1903) when her father owned a small gold mine in the Yukon; obituaries of Kate Hunt Case (Mrs. George Emanuel Case) giving information on family history; biographical sketch of Maud (Case) Anderson (Mrs. Frank Maloy Anderson); and a letter of recommendation written by Governor John A. Johnson for Mabel Case.

Inventory description in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Frank Maloy Anderson, 1952, 1959.

MS 63-234

Cathcart family.

Papers, 1850–1921. ca. 1500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and reminiscences of the family of Alexander Henry Cathcart (1820–1899), a pioneer businessman of St. Paul who owned a dry goods shop. The early papers (1850–76) contain many letters from Rebecca (Marshall) Cathcart to her husband Alexander Henry Cathcart while he was on buying trips in the East; letters from William Rainey Marshall, Governor of Minnesota, to his sister Rebecca; letters from John W. Cathcart (d. 1864), Alexander's brother, who was killed in the South during the Civil War; and letters from the Cathcart children who were in the Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., in the 1860's and 1870's. The letters give much information on social activities in St. Paul, local politics (particularly William R. Marshall's political career), genealogical data, and some information on the Civil War. The bulk of the collection consists of letters (1907–09) written to his mother, by Louis Maxfield (1883–1921), a naval officer and Alexander H. Cathcart's grandson, while on a tour around the world with the U. S. Navy. These letters give minute details on life aboard ship, the number of miles travelled each day, the location of the various ships in the fleet, and detailed descriptions of the various countries visited, including information on the reception given to the fleet by the governments and people of the countries visited. The fleet touched at almost every major coastal city in South and Central America, Atlantic and Pacific side, the cities of the U. S. Pacific coast, Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia, Manila, Yokohama and Tokyo, Japan, Amoy, China, Ceylon, Suez, the North African coast, and Gibraltar. Other Maxfield letters include some (1910–12) telling of cruises in the Caribbean, World War I letters (1917), and a small group of letters (1918–21) describing Maxfield's work in the constructing of dirigibles in England.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Eleanor Maxfield, 1962.

MS 63-235

Dole, Alexander M 1841–1888.

Business records, 1855–87. 100 items and 2 v.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Minneapolis businessman, engaged in real estate, lumber, and oil. Correspondence, business cards, advertising circulars, articles of agreements, and miscellaneous papers relating to Dole's business interests in Minnesota and Canada. Includes material on Dole's sale of fence and telegraph poles, various mechanical devices such as gasoline stoves, steam engines, harrow teeth, railroad spikes, and mill supplies; construction of log booms below the Falls of St. Anthony; importation of goods from Canada; floods on the Ottawa River; legislation regarding the St. Louis River Dalles Improvement Company (in Minnesota) and the Star Oil Company, Minneapolis; navigation between Lake Manitoba and Winnepegosis in Manitoba, Can.; the Security Bank, in Minneapolis; the Keokuk Northern Packet Line; and circulars advertising health aids, religious tracts, magazines, insurance, and banks.

Inventory description in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Edwin L. Pearson, 1962.

MS 63–236

Gehan, Mark H 1892–
Papers, 1925–27. 50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and representative in the Minnesota Legislature from St. Paul. Correspondence and other papers collected by Gehan while in the Minnesota Legislature. The correspondence relates to old age pensions, fish and game laws, veterans' legislation, road construction, child labor, lien law, building codes, railroads, education, workmen's compensation, gasoline taxes, garnishment laws, and evolution.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Gehan, 1925; additional material transferred from the Minnesota Historical Society Library, 1959.

MS 63–237

Gilbert, Mahlon Norris, *Bp.*, 1848–1900.
Papers, 1883–1908. 68 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence, sermons, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers, chiefly relating to the Lambeth Conference held in Lambeth, Eng. (1897). Includes newspaper obituaries of Gilbert and two graduation certificates issued by St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn. to Gilbert's daughters in 1905 and 1908.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Cole Oehler, 1961.

MS 63–238

Gleason, Sarah, *d.* 1930.
Papers, 1878–1930. 79 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Teacher. Correspondence, petitions, teaching certificates, and other papers relating to Miss Gleason's teaching career in Chippewa, Grant, McLeod, Meeker, and Wright counties, Minn. Includes two letters relating to the Hinckley forest fire of 1894; two letters from a member of the 15th Minnesota Regiment giving details on camp life during the Spanish American War; and attendance records and certificates issued to Miss Gleason by the University of Minnesota.
Unpublished inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. E. R. Larson, 1961.

MS 63–239

Gregg, Oren Cornelius, 1845–1926.
Papers, 1904–07. 100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Farmer of Lyon Co., Minn. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Most of the letters were written to Gregg by his wife Charlotte and give information on the work on the Gregg farm, which was used by the University of Minnesota as an experimental farm, and news of family and friends. Other letters are from residents of St. Louis Co., Minn. and contain information on the results of scientific farming methods in that area. Most of the miscellaneous papers are copies of bills introduced into the Minnesota Legislature relating to the establishment of agricultural experimental stations, enlarging the activities of the Farmers' Institutes, and temperance and liquor control.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of H. Y. Torrey, 1959.

MS 63–240

Hansen, Carl Gustav Otto, 1871–1960.
Papers, 1932–42. 98 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Translator for Norwegian-American newspapers and active member of Norwegian-American groups. Chiefly correspondence (1932–41) in Norwegian, between Hansen and Erling Winnaess of Kongsberg, Norway. The rest of the papers (1942) consist of press releases, correspondence, minutes of meetings, and committee lists relating to the visit of Crown Prince Olaf (later Olaf v) of Norway to the Twin Cities in 1942.
Inventory description in the repository.
Transferred from the Library of the University of Minnesota, 1961.

MS 63–241

Hill, Samuel, 1857–1931.
Papers, 1895–1902. 100 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and associate of the Minneapolis Trust Co. Correspondence, programs, invitations, and miscellaneous papers. The correspondence relates to Catholic affairs in Minnesota, to the economic growth of Duluth and northeastern Minnesota, and to politics. Includes letters (1900) from George B. Cortelyou and Marcus A. Hanna concerning political appointments. Other correspondents include Ignatius Donnelly; Patrick Heffron, Catholic Bishop of Winona, Minn.; Torger A. Hoverstadm, superintendent of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Station at Crookston; Archbishop John Ireland; James McGolrick, Catholic Bishop of Duluth, Minn.; Knute Nelson; Warren Upham, secretary of the Minnesota Historical Society; and John T. West, proprietor of the West Hotel, Minneapolis. Organizations represented include the Minneapolis Athenaeum (now a part of the Minneapolis Public Library), the Minneapolis Apollo Club (a men's choral society); and the West-Minneapolis Turn-Verein.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of James N. B. Hill, 1958, 1961.

MS 63–242

Johnson, Henry A 1896–
Papers, 1931. 57 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Member of the Minnesota Legislature from Minneapolis. Correspondence, drafts of legislative bills, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other items relating to the following types of legislation: forestry, a retirement program for city and county employees, criminal procedures, temperance, and antivivisection.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Johnson, 1931.

MS 63–243

Larson, Louise E *collector.*
Papers, 1857–1916. ca. 500 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and printed matter collected by Louise E. Larson and Henrietta (Larson) Town, both of Winona, Minn. The correspondence relates to election campaigns, political appointments, the Civil War, the Spanish American War, Negro suffrage, and an epidemic in Chicago (1866). The printed items include programs and invitations relating to the Winona Opera House, a program of the Winona Fair and State Exposition (1890), and a circus program and poster. Correspondents include such Minnesota and national political figures as: Tams Bixby, Alexander Bull, Joseph Gurney Cannon, Cushman Kellogg Davis, Edward Eggleston, William Watts Folwell, John Hay, Andrew Ryan McGill, William Rainey Marshall, William Rush Merriam,

Larson, Louise E *collector.* Papers, 1857–1916. (Continued)

Stephen Miller, Knute Nelson, John Sargent Pillsbury, Alexander Ramsey, Theodore Roosevelt, James Albertus Tawney, Samuel Rinnah Van Sant, Gideon Welles, and William Windom.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Charles C. Crapser, 1927.

MS 63–244

Levi, Werner, 1912–

Papers, 1945–46. 112 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

University professor. Correspondence compiled by Levi, who headed a project which supplied food and clothing to families of men who had served in the Dutch resistance movement against the Germans during World War II. The letters are from Minnesota residents, responding to the request for aid. Includes copies of a few letters received from Dutch recipients of the goods.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Levi, 1960.

MS 63–245

Mayo, Charles Edwin, 1827–1899.

Papers, 1851–98. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Businessman, customs employee, and secretary and president of the Minnesota Historical Society. Chiefly autographs of prominent nineteenth century political leaders; together with two amateur handwritten literary newspapers. One of them (1856–58), edited by Mayo, gives data on social activities in St. Paul, the weather, arrival of steamboats, births, marriages, and deaths in the community, sessions of the Minnesota Legislature, fires, accidents, lyceum meetings, and the founding of the St. Paul Y. M. C. A. and the St. Paul Public Library, and includes essays and poems. The other newspaper (1856–57) was edited by Mayo's sister, S. L. Mayo, of Brewster, Mass. and contains similar material. Important names represented include Jean Louis Rudolphe Agassiz, Thomas Francis Bayard, Frank Preston Blair, Edward William Bok, Frederika Bremer, Salmon Portland Chase, William Augustus Croffut, Caleb Cushing, Richard Henry Dana, Dorothea Lynde Dix, Frederick Douglass, Cyrus West Field, Albert Gallatin, Elbert Hubbard, Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent (father of Queen Victoria), the Marquis de Lafayette, Horace Mann, David Dixon Porter, Thomas Brackett Reed, Carl Schurz, Alexander Hamilton Stephens, Cornelius Vanderbilt, and John Ellis Wool.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gifts of Mrs. E. C. Dougan and Mrs. E. T. Richardson, 1887–1930; and of the St. Paul Public Library, 1961.

MS 63–246

Parker, Charles Astor, 1870–1957.

Papers, 1868–1950. 300 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Theatrical manager, of Minneapolis. Correspondence, legal documents, reminiscences, and other papers relating to Parker's activities in the theater, politics, and business. The early correspondence (1905–07) consists of letters written to George W. Edwards relating to articles written for a publication called The third rail with which Parker and Edwards were associated. Includes letters from John D. Archbold, Henry Clews, Chauncey M. Depew, Frederick D. Grant, Charles Evans Hughes, William Travers Jerome, Alton B. Parker, and Henry C. Potter, and letters written by individuals representing Evangeline Booth and Seth Low. The papers relating to Parker's theatrical ventures include two MSS.: The legitimate theater will return; and, My autobiography, both written in 1950. Political papers include letters from Totten Peavey Heffelfinger and Ralph L. Mayhood, a member of the Minnesota Legislature; political campaign pamphlets; local Republican organizations' constitutions; and political dinner programs.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Parker, 1950; 1959.

MS 63–247

Rice family.

Papers, 1845–1934. ca. 200 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, genealogical data, and other papers of the interrelated Rice, Miller, Dawson, and Acker families. Rice family papers include letters written by Edmund Rice (1819–1889) to his sister Ellen in Michigan, containing information on business and family matters and the Mexican War; letters (1851–53) from Rice to Thomas B. Cuming, editor of the Keokuk, Iowa Dispatch, relating to annuity payments made to the Winnebago Indians at Long Prairie, Minn., and to politics in Minnesota; letters (1858–65) dealing with Rice's trips to Washington, D. C. and with the railroad bond issue; and genealogical data on the Bull, Fiske, Hastings, Rice, Spaulding, and Willard families. Miller family papers consist mostly of newspaper clippings (ca. 1915–16) relating to the formation of the Charles T. Miller Hospital of St. Paul; together with an autograph book (1876–85) kept by J. H. Miller, chiefly containing autographs of Miller's classmates at Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. The bulk of Dawson family papers (ca. 1879–1910) consists of letters written by William Dawson (1825–1906) to his son William Dawson, Jr. (1862–1916) while the senior Dawson, his wife, and daughters were on a tour of Europe (1889–90). The letters describe travels in France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Holland, Belgium, and the British Isles. Acker family papers (1849–62) include a few letters by and newspaper clippings about William Henry Acker, a member of the 1st Minnesota Regt. who was killed at the Battle of Shiloh, 1862.

Inventory description in the repository.

Gift of Mary Rossum, 1961.

MS 63–248

St. Croix River Improvement Association, *Stillwater, Minn.*

Records, 1917–35. 95 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to the activities of the St. Croix River Improvement Association, which was concerned with conservation problems in the St. Croix River area. Most of the correspondence is between John Warner Griggs Dunn, vice-president of the association, and officials of the Wisconsin and Minnesota Depts. of Conservation, the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, and the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. Issues discussed include shooting of waterfowl, "rough fishing," commercial vs. sportsman fishing in the St. Croix River, violations of the law on fishing with artificial lights, control of blister rust, restocking of the river, and the problems of water level of

St. Croix River Improvement Association, *Stillwater, Minn.*
Records, 1917–35. (Continued)
the river caused by the construction of dams. Important correspondents include Carlos Avery, Minnesota Game and Fish Commissioner; Senator Henrik Shipstead; and Thaddeus Surber, of the Minnesota Game and Fish Dept.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of James Taylor Dunn, 1956.

MS 63–249
St. Louis County (Minn.) Club and Farm Bureau Association.
Records, 1915–62. ca. 3 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, financial records, reports, clippings, constitution, bylaws, minutes, resolutions and other papers documenting the history of an organization whose activities included programs to promote better transportation, home demonstrators and county agents, 4-H work, soil classification, land clearing, better marketing facilities, new industries such as the tourist business and others, woodworking, taconite, recreation, safety, fire prevention, health, and libraries.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Harold J. Aase, secretary of the association, 1962.

MS 63–250
Senkler family.
Papers, 1844–1955. ca. 300 items and 7 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other papers of George Easton Senkler (1870–1956) a St. Paul physician, his wife, Abigail Louise (Dickson) Senkler (1871–1961), his son, Albert Easton Senkler (1907–1947), his father, Albert Edward Senkler (1842–1899), and his grandfather, Edmund John Senkler (1802–1872). The bulk of the collection is dated 1855–77 and consists of correspondence between Edmund John Senkler and his son Albert Edward, describing Albert's emigration from Brockville, Ont. to Minnesota, pioneer conditions in St. Cloud, Minn. and his medical career in St. Cloud and St. Paul. Edmund John's letters reveal his interests in science, mathematics, astronomy, and climate, contain many references to leading scientists of the period such as Charles Darwin, John B. Cherriman (1823–1908) the mathematician, and Bishop John William Colenso (1814–1883), and give data on the conflict between the new scientific discoveries and orthodox religious beliefs. The correspondence (Jan.–April 1902) of Mrs. George Senkler, written while she was on her wedding trip to Europe gives her impressions of Italy, Paris, Vienna, and London and also describes her meeting with Sir John Strachey (1823–1907) in Italy. The letters (1921–30) of Albert Easton Senkler describe his work in lumber camps in Montana and Washington. The papers of George Easton Senkler include correspondence (1938–55) between him and his relatives in Brockville, Ont., relating to genealogy; diary-medical record books; and a diary (1902) kept on his wedding trip to Europe which contains information on visits to European clinics and hospitals and Senkler's reactions to European medical facilities and practice. Other material in the collection includes letters (1898–1902) from the prominent surgeon William Osler (1849–1919); genealogical data on the Easton family; a lecture (1844) on astronomy by Edmund John Senkler; catalogs from the University of Minnesota, the University of Pennsylvania, and McGill University; and an article from Queen's quarterly (1949) on Edmund John Senkler's letters to George Copeman.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gifts from the Dr. A. E. Senkler estate and from Mrs. J. Fuller Brown, a daughter of George Easton Senkler, 1961–62.

MS 63–251
Shepardson, George Defrees, 1864–1926.
Papers, 1896–1911. 57 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Electrical engineer and university professor. Correspondence, financial data, minutes of meetings, and reports relating to Shepardson's activities in the Olivet Baptist Church of Minneapolis. Topics discussed include appointments and resignations of ministers of the church, church finances, and the church's activities in temperance and other civic movements in the city.
Inventory description in the repository.
Transferred from the Library of the University of Minnesota, 1961.

MS 63–252
Sweet, Albert Burbank, 1847–1943.
Papers, 1865–1963. ca. 50 items.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Union soldier, teacher, businessman, and physician, of Minnesota. A few letters, certificates, memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous papers. Includes a MS. written by Sweet's son, Harry Sweet, entitled Farm house to footlights, story of the Andrews Opera Company, musical pioneers of the Midlands. The MS. is a partially fictionalized account of the activities of the Andrews family of Minnesota, whose family dramatic troupe toured the Midwest in the 1880's and 1890's.
Inventory description in the repository.
Harry Sweet's MS. is partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Harry and Lottie V. Sweet, 1962–63.

MS 63–253
Union Mercantile Company, *Arlington, Minn.*
Records, 1918–59. ca. 100 items and 12 v.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections.
Articles of incorporation, bylaws, financial statements, minutes of meetings, stock certificates, stock ledgers, and stock certificate books of the Union Mercantile Co. (originally called the Union Produce Co.), a cooperative store doing business in eggs, poultry, feed, and other farm produce. Includes a history of the company (1918–58) written by its secretary, Ervin I. Beseke.
Inventory description in the repository.
Gift of Ervin I. Beseke, 1962.

MS 63-254

Campbell, Lewis Davis, 1811-1882.
Correspondence, 1850-77. 1 box.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Ohio. Letters relating mostly to national and Ohio politics while Campbell was in Congress, 1849-58. Correspondents include Salmon P. Chase, Thomas Corwin, Joshua R. Giddings, Murat Halstead, Reverdy Johnson, Horace Mann, William H. Seward, Clement L. Vallandigham, Benjamin F. Wade, Thurlow Weed, and Fernando Wood.
Unpublished author and date index in the library.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 63-255

Fess, Simeon Davison, 1861-1936.
Papers, 1882-1937 13ft. (11,500 items)
In Ohio Historical Society library (Columbus)
U. S. Senator from Ohio and college president. Correspondence, speeches, campaign material, and other papers relating chiefly to his activities as U. S. Senator but also covering his career as president of Antioch College. Correspondents include Edward Everett Hale, Jr., Warren G. Harding, and Henry S. Lehr.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Gift of Lehr Fess and Lowell Fess, 1956, 1961.

MS 63-256

Gest, Erasmus, 1820-1908.
Papers, 1834-85. 12 v., 1 box, and 5 folders.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Surveyor, engineer, and railroad magnate, of Cincinnati. Business and personal correspondence, primarily incoming; surveying and engineering reports of railroads and canals in Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania; scaled drawings, especially of the Pennsylvania Canal; journals and diaries of trips; reminiscences; maps and mounted newspaper clippings, primarily relating to Ohio railroads with which Gest was associated; and printed reports, mostly of Ohio and Kentucky railroads. The material relates primarily to the development of transportation, but also covers the social, political, and economic life of Cincinnati in the late 1830's and early 1840's, including information about the Butchers' Strike of 1836; abolition riots and the destruction of James G. Birney's press; lecture courses given by E. D. Mansfield, William Holmes McGuffey, A. Kinmont, and Dr. Locke; medical colleges, including the new one opened by Daniel Drake; Daniel Webster's visit to Cincinnati; balloon ascensions; the Methodist Church General Conference of 1836; and the presidential campaign of 1840.
Inventory published in 1962 by the repository.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-257

Jacobs, Victor, 1903-
Papers, 1944-53. 800 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Lawyer, of Dayton, Ohio. Mostly correspondence (1946-47) of Jacobs, member of the Ohio Conservation of Natural Resources Committee with the chairman of the committee, Arthur Ernest Morgan (b. 1878) of Yellow Springs, Ohio. Includes annotated revisions of the Ohio legislative bill creating the State's first unified department of conservation, the Dept. of Natural Resources, which went into effect Aug. 9, 1949.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Gift of Mr. Jacobs, 1963.

MS 63-258

King family.
Papers, 1816-63. 1 ft. (362 items)
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Letters (1816-35) of Sarah (Worthington) King Peter (1800-1877), humanitarian and philanthropist, to her first husband, Edward King (1795-1836); letters (1827-51) from Thomas Worthington King to his mother, Mrs. Peter, and to his brother, Rufus King (1817-1891), lawyer of Cincinnati; and letters (1858-63) from Thomas Worthington King's sons, William, Thomas, and Rufus to their uncle Rufus King.
Inventory in the library.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 63-259

Kurtz, Charles Lindley, 1854-1929.
Papers, 1837-95. 7 ft. (5400 items)
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Manufacturer and politician, of Athens and Columbus, Ohio. Correspondence (chiefly 1888-90); and ledgers and journals of Kurtz & Norris, jewelry, book, and stationery store in Athens, Ohio. Correspondence relates to Kurtz's activities as an Ohio legislator (1881-84), delegate to national Republican conventions (1880, 1888), and committee member of the Republican State Executive Committee (1895-96); and to Gov. Joseph Benson Foraker's affairs when Kurtz served as his secretary (1886-90). Correspondents include Asa Smith Bushnell, Joseph Benson Foraker, Murat Halstead, Marcus Alonzo Hanna, William McKinley, and John Sherman.
Inventory and index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ralph N. Beaton, 1962.

MS 63-260

Lee, Mary (Brown) 1869-1952.
Papers, 1893-1948. ca. 3500 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Politician, and wife of Vernon E. Lee, of Westerville, Ohio. General correspondence concerned chiefly with politics on the State and local level, reflecting Mrs. Lee's activities as a member of the Republican Party and editor of the Republican women's gazette; papers (1903-23) related to her activities as an officer of the Ohio State Grange, the Ohio Landowners' League, and the Fish and Game Protective Association, League of Ohio Sportsmen; and personal correspondence (1913-24) with Warren G. and Florence K. Harding.
Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 63-261

Mansfield, Edward Deering, 1801-1880.
Papers, 1810-78. ca. 180 items and 7 v.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Author and editor, of Cincinnati. Correspondence, diary or memorandum book (1850-61), 1 volume of undated reminiscences, and 5 volumes of clippings and newspaper articles written by Mansfield. The correspondence (mainly in the late 1830's and early 1840's) relates primarily to Mansfield's activities as author and editor, but contains some material on politics. Correspondents include Robert J. Breckenridge, Salmon P. Chase, Thomas Corwin, William Dennison, Jr., Rutherford B. Hayes, William Holmes McGuffey, Henry J. Raymond, and Daniel Webster.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Winston Dudley, 1963.

MS 63-262

Mansfield, Jared, 1759-1830.
Papers, 1785-1848. 119 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Mathematician, physicist, and U. S. Surveyor General. Primarily correspondence between Mansfield and his wife, Elizabeth (Phipps) Mansfield, relating mostly to personal and family matters, but containing descriptions of Ohio and Indiana, and occasional references to national politics and Mansfield's duties as Surveyor General. Includes a few papers of Mrs. Mansfield's father, David Phipps, and 36 letters from Daniel Drake (1785-1852) to his father, Isaac Drake; his brother, Benjamin Drake; and Mansfield, containing observations on the War of 1812 and his medical practice.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Winston Dudley, 1963.

MS 63-263

Putnam family.
Papers, 1796-1930. ca. 350 items.
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Papers, mostly in the 1850's, including letters from Charles Marsh Putnam (1802-1869), Presbyterian clergyman, to his father while he attended Ohio University, Yale College, and Andover Seminary, ca. 1824-29; letters to his daughter, Lydia H. Putnam while she was a student at Putnam Female Seminary, Putnam, Ohio, and Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio, 1852-57; sermons and church records from his ministry at the Presbyterian Church in Jersey, Ohio; letters of David Putnam (1769-1856) regarding Marietta and Belpre, Northwest Territory; a letter (Aug. 8, 1810) to him from Harman Blennerhassett outlining his activities and opportunities in Mississippi Territory; letters of William Pitt Putnam (1770-1800); and letters of Israel Putnam (b. 1740).
Gift of David W. Putnam, 1963.

MS 63-264

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.
Papers, 1832-1948. 12 ft. (1835 items)
In Ohio Historical Society Library (Columbus)
Army officer. Letters from Sherman to Hugh Boyle Ewing, 1844-85; Elly (Sherman) Thackara, 1869-81; Minnie (Sherman) Fitch, 1859-91; Philemon Tecumseh Sherman, 1879-90; and Henry S. Turner, 1854-58, 1872-81; together with miscellaneous correspondence including letters from Winfield Scott Hancock, Philip Henry Sheridan, John McAllister Schofield, and Murat Halstead; the MS. of Sherman's autobiography; and the MS. journal, Notes of travel in Europe and the East, an account kept by Joseph C. Audenried of Sherman's trip to Europe in 1871-72. The material relates to all phases of Sherman's career, especially the periods in California (1854-58), Kansas (1858-59), and Louisiana (1859-61) covered in the letters to Ewing and Turner; and the postwar period, which includes correspondence pertaining to the Hayes-Tilden disputed election. Includes correspondence (1839-88) of his wife, Ellen Boyle (Ewing) Sherman with Minnie Sherman Fitch, Thomas Ewing, and Hugh Boyle Ewing; letters (1910-13) of Minnie Sherman Fitch to Eleanor S. Fitch; and miscellaneous Sherman family correspondence (1832-1948).
Gift of Charles Montgomery, Mrs. Frederick Cauldwell, and the estate of Eleanor Sherman Fitch, 1953, 1958, and 1959.

MS 63-265

Betts Supply Company.
Records, 1916-41. 3 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, cashbooks, expense books, account book, journal, bill register, and voucher register, of L. F. Betts, chiefly relating to his general merchandise and mining supply company in Quapaw, Okla.
Acquired from D. C. Betts.

MS 63-266

Dewey, Frederick S
Papers, 1862-1947. 234 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Army Medical Corps officer, and early settler of Oklahoma City. Correspondence, diary (1884), pocket notebook on claim jumping in Oklahoma Territory, list of privates in a military hospital in the Philippines, 16 military property accounts (1862-63) of Dewey and George H. Dewey, a land grant certificate (1899), commissions, and photos., including material on Oklahoma before statehood, the Vicksburg, Miss., area during the Civil War, and Dewey's tour of duty in the Philippines.
Gift of Mrs. Maurice A. Marrs.

MS 63-267

Kali-Inla Coal Company.
Records, 1903-04. 250 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, minute books of stockholders' and directors' meetings, reports, scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, daily time sheets, payroll sheets, bills of lading, claims, orders, vouchers, invoices, court decisions and depositions, other legal papers, printed material, maps, photos., and other records, concerning accidents, labor disputes and mine supplies, as well as operations, of the Kali-Inla Coal Co., and its affiliates: Bache-Denman Coal Co., Coronado Coal Co., Hartford Coal Co., Mammoth Vein Coal Co., and Prairie Creek Coal Co., in southeast Oklahoma. Includes personal correspondence of Franklin Bache, Heber Denman, and Clyde Finley.

MS 63-268

Kjennerud, Hans.
Papers, 1881-1945. 57 items.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Soldier. Military papers concerning assignments to various Army units in the West, policing the Plains tribes, and duty in the Philippines during the Aguinaldo revolt.
Acquired from E. C. Springstead.

MS 63-269

Mullen, William P
Papers, 1900-48. 14 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman. Business correspondence, ledgers, deeds, mortgages, payroll records, bank statements, newspaper clippings, blueprints, and maps, largely related to coal mining in the McAlester-Wilburton field in Oklahoma. Includes material from the Southwestern Interstate Coal Operators' Association relating to management in the coal industry.
Gift of James W. Mullen.

MS 63-270

Oklahoma. University. *Library. Division of Manuscripts.*
Oklahoma banks collection, 1874-1930. 625 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Correspondence, minute books of boards of directors, charters, summary balance and general ledgers, individual ledgers, registers of public sales, tellers' cashbooks, discount registers, remittance ledgers, distribution of expense ledgers, and other records of more than 35 Oklahoma banks. The records illustrate the changes which have occurred in bookkeeping methods, interest and control, and reflect the national panics, money crises, bank holidays or moratoriums, and the Federal and State banking legislation which took place during this period.
Described in A guide to regional manuscript collections in the Division of Manuscripts, University of Oklahoma Library, by A. M. Gibson (1960) p. 126-127.

MS 63-271

Sittel, Fritz.
Papers, 1871-1935. 2 ft.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Businessman of McAlester, Okla. Correpondence, deeds, endorsements, leases, farmers' permits (1888-98), Choctaw allotment certificates, township maps of Choctaw Nation, clippings, and other papers, concerning Sittel's business activities, the Sittel family, and mining and trade in the Choctaw Nation. Persons mentioned include Tams Bixby, Green McCurtain, Jackson F. McCurtain, Peter Perkins Pitchlynn, W. B. Pitchlynn, and Benjamin F. Smallwood.
Gift of Mrs. Fred Rogers and Fritz Neill.

MS 63-272

Allston, Robert Francis Withers, 1801-1864.
Papers, 1757-1929. 6 v. and 31 boxes.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Planter, civil engineer, legislator, and Governor of South Carolina. Family and business letters, diaries, plantation account books, estate papers, and overseers and factors' reports pertaining to Allston's rice plantation. Papers (1809-96) relate mainly to Allston and his family. The correspondence consists primarily of letters to and from members of the Allston and Petigru families. Prominent among these are Allston's children: Benjamin Allston (1833-1900), Charles Petigru Allston (1848-1922), Adele (Mrs. Arnoldus Vanderhorst, 1842-1915), Elizabeth Waites (Mrs. John Julius Pringle, 1845-1921), and Jane Louise (Mrs. Charles A. Hill, 1850-1937). Letters concerning "anti-Secessionist" James Louis Petigru appear among the family correspondence. Includes Allston's diary (1861-63), letters from other planters and State leaders, and letters recounting the tour of duty of Benjamin Allston, while serving in the U. S. Army in Oregon and Utah.
Index and calendar in the repository.
Described in The South Carolina rice plantation as revealed in the papers of R. F. W. Allston, edited by J. H. Esterby (1945)
Gift of Mrs. Charles Albert Hill, 1933.

MS 63-273

Allston family.
Allston-Pringle-Hill collection, 1812-1920. 4330 items and 63 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, diaries, MSS., time books, and other papers of a South Carolina rice-planting family. The papers of Robert Francis Withers Allston (1801-1864), Governor of South Carolina, include fragmentary personal letters, receipts and plantation records (1856-58). Papers of Elizabeth Waites Allston (Mrs. John Julius Pringle, 1845-1921), rice planter and author, include diaries, time books, and MSS. of her books: A woman rice planter, and Chronicles of Chicora Woods, together with items connected with their publication. These papers disclose information on daily life on a plantation, the low-country Negro, the work of the Colonial Dames, the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, and the Mount Vernon Ladies Association. The correspondence of Jane Allston (Mrs. Charles A. Hill, 1850-1937) relates to social life in South Carolina and other parts of America and in England; and contains letters from Richard L. Allston, written from France during World War I, commenting upon the influenza epidemic and the aftereffects of the War. Other papers include typewritten copies of letters of "anti-Secessionist" James Louis Petigru (1789-1863)
Unpublished guide available in the repository.
Gift of the estate of Mrs. Charles A. Hill, 1933.

MS 63-274

Bee (William C.) and Company, *Charleston, S. C.*
Records, 1863-78. 100 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, bills, notes, and other financial papers of a firm of rice and cotton factors which was the agent for the Importing and Exporting Company of South Carolina, an organization established for trade with Great Britain via the West Indies. Includes correspondence and accounts with companies in Liverpool, Eng. and in Nassau and with the South Carolina Rail Road Company; a letter (1864) from James Carlin about the construction of three blockade runners; and stock certificates and other papers relating to the Importing and Exporting Company of South Carolina, which operated steamships during the blockade of 1863-65. Ships mentioned include Alice, Carolina, Ella and Annie, Emily, Fanny, Fearless, and the brig Sarah Flagg.
Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 47 (1946) p. 174-175. These records were used and freely quoted in "Charleston during the Civil War," by Theodore D. Jervey, in Annual report of the American Historical Association (1913) p. 167-176.
Gift of Theodore D. Jervey, 1946.

MS 63-275

Bennett, John, 1865-1956.
Papers. ca. 1900-57. 6 v. and 36 boxes.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Author, illustrator, and lecturer, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence; notes on local folklore, Gullah, Negro music and folksongs; and Loyalists; and MSS. of Bennett's books. Correspondents include Dubose Heyward and Hervey Allen.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Bennett.

MS 63-276

Bowen, Nathaniel, *Bp.*, 1779-1839.

Bowen-Cooke papers, 1772-1857. 421 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Episcopal bishop of South Carolina. Chiefly personal letters from Bowen to his mother, to his sister Susan (later Mrs. John Cooke) and to friends, covering his education in Charleston, his years as assistant to Bishop Robert Smith, his winter in Providence, R. I. after his ordination to the priesthood in Massachusetts, his first rectorship (1804-09) of St. Michael's Church, Charleston, an interval in Boston and New York, and his return to Charleston in 1817 as rector of St. Michael's and Bishop of South Carolina. Includes a letter book of Bowen's father, the Rev. Penuel Bowen (d. 1788) of Boston, containing drafts of letters written from Charleston, S. C. and Savannah, Ga. while seeking an appointment; letters to the widowed Mrs. Penuel Bowen, chiefly from Nathaniel Russell, concerning the aid of the Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of the Protestant Episcopal Clergy; letters (1805-33) by Mrs. Nathaniel Bowen (née Amanda Blake); and letters of the Cooke family, principally to and by Nathaniel Bowen Cooke, the Bishop's nephew.

Index in repository. Also described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 47 (1946) p. 171-172.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss M. Cooke.

MS 63-277

Charleston Co., *S. C.*

Records of county offices, 1868-1948. 29 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Records (1868-1909) of the Auditor's Office, including letters, forms, tax returns, applications for licenses, petitions for tax adjustments, and correspondence and other papers (1871-90) relating to teachers' pay, the raising of funds for the purchase of land and the erection of new school buildings and other problems of a newly organized public school system; 82 v. of treasurer's books (1880-1910) showing name of taxpayer, place of residence, number of lots and buildings, value of property, and date of payment of tax; and incomplete records (1883-1948) of the Coroner's Office.

Gifts of the Auditor's Office, 1942; the Treasurer's Office, 1958; and the Coroner's Office, 1958.

MS 63-278

Charleston, *S. C.*

City departmental records, 1801-1938. 11 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Records of the Dept. of Charities, including the Alms House (1801-1916), the William Enston Home for the Aged (1883-1938), and the Charleston Orphan House (1809-82); records of the Board of Firemasters (1848-1923), of the Board of Commissioners for Streets and Lamps (1806-16), of the Board of Commissioners for Opening and Widening Streets, Lanes, and Alleys (1817-66), and of the City Board of School Commissioners (1812-1913).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift and deposits, 1946-60.

MS 63-279

Chestnut family.

Chestnut-Miller-Manning papers, 1744-1900. 7 boxes.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Business and personal papers of John Chestnut (1743-1818); James Chestnut (1773-1866), South Carolina legislator; James Chestnut II (1815-1885), U. S. Senator from South Carolina and Confederate officer; Stephen Decatur Miller (1787-1838), Governor of South Carolina; and John Manning (1816-1889), Governor of South Carolina. Papers of James Chestnut II and John Manning relate to the Civil War and to Reconstruction in South Carolina. Papers (1820-38) of Stephen D. Miller pertain to the Nullification Movement in South Carolina.

Unpublished calendar in repository.

Acquired by exchange with Forrest Sweet.

MS 63-280

Cheves family.

Papers, 1777-1938. 44 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Papers of three generations of the Cheves family of South Carolina: Langdon Cheves (1776-1857), lawyer, U. S. Representative, and judge of the Supreme Court of South Carolina; Langdon Cheves (1814-1863), lawyer, planter, and Confederate Army officer; and Langdon Cheves (1848-1940), lawyer, historian, and genealogist; comprising several groups with a unifying theme illustrating the acquisition and management of plantations and the impact of wars, depressions and industrialization on the agricultural society of South Carolina. The Middleton papers are composed of the papers (1828-87) of Henry Augustus Middleton (1793-1887) relating to planting, investments, property and bills for his children; correspondence (1849-66) relating to the estate of Ralph DeLancey Izard (1819-1849); correspondence (1829-49) of Thomas Middleton (1797-1863), mainly concerned with financial matters; correspondence (1855-63) of Thomas Middleton, Jr. (1832-1864) largely concerned with his mother's investments and with his service in the Confederate Army; genealogical notes by Edward B. Middleton (1842-1910) and Eweretta Middleton (1840-1899) on the Middleton and Barnwell families; miscellaneous Middleton notebooks consisting of four books of notes copied from will books (1740-54), copied references to the family in South Carolina newspapers, an almanac with diary pages, and a journal (1864-65) of the Siege of Charleston, kept by Edward B. Middleton; estate papers of Edward B. Middleton (of whom Langdon Cheves III was the executor); and correspondence of the family of Henry Augustus Middleton. The Izard letters (1801-28) are largely made up of copies by Langdon Cheves III, and include letters from Ralph Izard (1785-1824), his first wife, Elizabeth Middleton, and his daughter, Ann Middleton Izard. The Kinloch papers consist mainly of family letters and estate papers of Cleland Kinloch (1759-1840) and Francis Kinloch (ca. 1800-1840). Plantation and family papers (1830-61) include plats, leases, indentures, and other documents pertaining to the property of Langdon Cheves I, and letters written by him to his sons and sons-in-law giving advice on plantation management. The Dulles and Lovell estate papers (1780-1883) pertain to the estate of Joseph Dulles, father-in-law of Langdon Cheves I, and include correspondence of Mrs. Cheves' maternal aunt, Ann Lovell and letters relating to the settlement of Mrs. Lovell's estate; and Dulles family letters. Other papers include correspondence (1860-1938) of Langdon Cheves III; notes by him on genealogy and miscellaneous subjects; papers (1816-23) of Langdon Cheves I as a lawyer, associate justice, and president of the Bank of the United States; legal and business papers; diary (1862-66) of Sophia Lovell Haskell Cheves (1846-1922), wife of Langdon Cheves III, recording her school days in Flat Rock, N. C.; correspondence of members of the McCord and Miles families; and miscellaneous material.

Unpublished index and calendar in the repository. Selections from the papers have been published in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine.

Gift of Langdon Cheves, III, 1940, and others, ca. 1930.

MS 63-281

Cohen (Louis) and Company, *Charleston, S. C.*
Records, 1870-1905. 6 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Cash receipts, account books, and other records of a dry goods business.
Gift, 1957.

MS 63-282

Confederate States of America. *Army. Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.*
Headquarters papers, 1861-65. 968 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Communications received at the Headquarters of the First Military District of the Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida from fifteen batteries and stations on James Island, Charleston Harbor. Includes enlistment papers, general and special orders, court martial proceedings, inspection reports, elections of officers, ordnance, quartermaster, and signal corps reports, telegrams, and letters.
Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 47 (1946) p. 176-177.

MS 63-283

De Saussure, Wilmot Gibbes, 1822-1886.
Papers of Wilmot G. and Louis D. De Saussure, 1846-81. 20 items and 1 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, legislator, and Confederate officer, of Charleston, S. C. Order book (1861-62) of the 4th Brigade, South Carolina Militia, consisting of the 1st Regt. of Artillery, 1st Regt. of Rifles, and the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Regts. of Infantry, which served as guards for prisoners of the Confederate Army, patrolled the mainland and adjacent islands, and trained for the defense of Charleston, S. C. Letters and documents (1846-81) to and concerning Louis D. De Saussure (b. ca. 1820), aide-de-camp to General Wilmot G. De Saussure, include military commissions, orders and reports relating to troop movements and field transportation, general orders stating the terms of surrender and cessation of war between Gen. Bushrod Johnson and Gen. William T. Sherman, field orders regarding the surrender, social correspondence with Gen. P. G. T. Beauregard, and a letter from Jefferson Davis.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of Isabel De Saussure and George P. De Saussure.

MS 63-284

Fielden, Henry Wemyss, *d.* 1921.
Fielden-Smythe letters, 1851-1921. 193 items and 3 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Officer in the British and Confederate Armies, Arctic explorer, and paymaster in the Boer War, South Africa. Personal and family correspondence, scrapbook, and general orders. Earliest letter (1851) is from Fielden to the future Mrs. Fielden. Includes family letters; scrapbook of autographs and clippings; general orders (1862-63) from the Adjutant General and Inspector General's Office, C. S. A., and general orders (1864) from the Dept. of South Carolina, Florida, and Georgia. One letter (1863) from Fielden describes action around Ft. Sumter, S. C. Important correspondents are Col. John Johnson and Gerald Smythe, who wrote concerning the Civil War.
Gift of Dr. David McCord Wright.

MS 63-285

Gadsden, John.
Papers, 1852-90. 6 boxes.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Principal of the Holy Communion Church Institute. Chiefly letters relating to the Holy Communion Church Institute, Charleston, S. C. The Institute, later called the Porter Military Academy, was founded by the Rev. Anthony Toomer Porter, to accommodate the children who had been reduced by the Civil War from wealth to poverty.

MS 63-286

Gilman, Caroline (Howard) 1794-1888.
Letters, 1810-80. 109 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Author and editor. Earliest letters of Mrs. Gilman, wife of the Rev. Samuel Gilman, of Charleston, S. C., were written from Savannah, Ga. to her sisters in Massachusetts, concerning family matters; letters written after 1819 relate to social and political events of Charleston. Includes accounts of events in Charleston during the Secession Convention and the bombardment of Fort Sumter during the early days of the Civil War and the fire of 1861. Letters (1863), written from Greenville, S. C., pertain to hardships of the war and the raid of Union soldiers under Sherman.
Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine v. 46 (1945), p. 172-173.
Seventeen of the war letters were published as "Letters of a Confederate mother, Charleston in 1860's" in the Atlantic monthly, v. 137 (1926), p. 503-515.
Gift of Clare H. Jervey.

MS 63-287

Gourdin, Theodore, 1764-1826.
Papers, 1693-1873. ca. 5 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
U. S. Representative from South Carolina and planter. Chiefly correspondence, accounts, grants, sales and plats (1693-1857), and other papers relating to Gourdin's estate. Includes copybooks for children and papers relating to the settlement of the estate of Theodore Gourdin (d. 1866).
Index in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Samuel G. Stoney.

MS 63-288

Gt. Brit. *Board of Trade.*
Records of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 1719-42. 64 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Correspondence and other documents primarily relating to Carolina, but also to Mississippi, Louisiana, Virginia, Florida, and the Bahamas. Includes information on trade with Indians (1740) and on the rice trade (1720) and letters (1720) of John Barnwell relating to garrisons on the frontier.
Gift of W. R. Coe.

MS 63-289

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885-1940.
Papers, 1880-1940. 10 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Author. Correspondence; literary MSS., and early typed versions of Heyward's novels, plays, poems, and screenplays; business papers; material relating to Heyward's family of South Carolina; photos., and other papers. The letters are mostly from Heyward to Hervey Allen (1922-40) with a few from Dorothy Heyward (his wife) and include references to the Poetry Society of South Carolina and to

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885–1940. Papers, 1880–1940. (Continued)

Charleston literary figures. Literary MSS. include Star spangled virgin, Felix Hollister, Porgy (the novel), and Porgy (the play), The Leamer tragedy, Mamba's daughters, Angel, Brass ankle, and versions of Heyward's screenplays Emperor Jones, by Eugene O'Neill and The good earth, by Pearl S. Buck.
Gift of Mrs. Heyward.

MS 63-290

Holmes, James Gadsden, 1843–1926.
Papers, 1774–1903. 65 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Mainly correspondence of Colonel Holmes as adjutant general of the United Confederate Veterans. Includes records of Confederate soldiers and sailors directed to the War Dept., notes regarding the career of James Gadsden (1788–1858) and list of ship sailings (1774–81). Correspondents include Thomas Dixon, Jr., Stephen Dill Lee, and Benjamin Tillman.
Gift of the Holmes estate.

MS 63-291

Bacot family.
Bacot-Huger collection, 1754–1927. 6 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts.
Family, legal, and genealogical correspondence, business, legal, estate, and plantation papers, receipts, diaries, and other papers, chiefly relating to the activities of Daniel Elliott Huger (1779–1854), Cooper River planter, Charleston lawyer, and U. S. Senator from South Carolina; of Thomas Wright Bacot (1765–1834), postmaster of Charleston and president of the Bank of South Carolina; of Thomas Wright Bacot, Jr. (1795–1851), assistant postmaster; of Robert Dewar Bacot (1821–1903), Charleston commission merchant and cotton broker; and of Thomas Wright Bacot III (1849–1927), lawyer, Democratic Party leader, and South Carolina State legislator. Includes material on the boarding school of William A. Muhlenberg, Flushing, L. I., Army life in the West (1843), refugees at Society Hill, S. C. (1862–65), deep sea fishing, and the wholesale grocery business; addresses on local, legal, and business history; records concerning the Phoenix Fire Company and the Phoenix Rifles (1847–62); account book (1824) of a livery stable and saddler; account book (1824) of a book and stationery store; minute book of the Class of 1870, College of Charleston; and minute book (1897–1902) of St. Philip's Chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Other names represented include D. Huger Bacot (1847–1920), Julius M. Bacot, Charles Burnham Cochran (1766–1833), Robert Cochran (1735–1824), Sarah H. Gibson, Julia Huger, Edward McCrady, Edward McCrady, Jr., Rebecca Motte, the McCrady family, and McCrady Sons & Bacot, a Charleston law firm.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts of Mrs. Jeffrey Brackett, Louisa M. Bacot, and DeRosset Myers, 1955–60.

MS 63-292

Johnson, John, 1829–1907.
Papers, 1862–1906. ca. 30 items and 5 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Engineer, Confederate officer, and clergyman, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence, journal (July 20–Sept. 2, 1863) and other papers chiefly relating to the defense of Fort Sumter, S. C., of which Johnson was the engineer in charge. Includes family correspondence (1862–64); scrapbook (1862–1906) containing letters, special orders, maps, diagrams, memoranda, circulars, telegrams, lists of men in the Engineers Dept., and newspaper clippings; original MS. of Johnson's book, The defense of Charleston harbor (1890); letters (1869–89) from P. G. T. Beauregard concerning the MS. of The defense of Charleston harbor; order book (1863) and letter book (1864) of Stephen Elliott, Jr., commanding officer of Fort Sumter; copies of postwar addresses; and a copy with author's annotations and notes of a book written by Johnson's father, Dr. Joseph Johnson (1776–1862) entitled Traditions and reminiscences chiefly of the American Revolution in the South (1851).
Research access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. I. G. Ball, Mrs. J. C. Bissell, and Dr. Francis B. Johnson, 1956.

MS 63-293

Laurens, Henry, 1724–1792.
Papers, 1747–96. ca. 6 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
South Carolina merchant, planter, Revolutionary statesman, and diplomat. Correspondence, journal of the Council of Safety, Army and Navy returns, and material relating to transactions with the French minister, Indian affairs, the Revolution, commerce, and plantation affairs, and reflecting various aspects of colonial economic history. Correspondents include John Adams, William Bell, John Ettwein, Benjamin Franklin, John Jay, John Laurens, William Livingston, and George Washington.
Gift of the Laurens family.

MS 63-294

Laurens, John, 1754–1782.
Papers, 1775–81. 85 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary soldier and Minister to France. Includes correspondence relating to Lauren's service as aide-de-camp to George Washington and to his mission to France. Correspondents include John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, and George Washington.
Received from the Laurens family.

MS 63-295

Lee, Hutson.
Papers, 1858–65. 3 boxes.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Confederate Army quartermaster, of Charleston, S. C. Official letters and documents of Lee while a quartermaster, including material concerning the "needs of sick soldiers," receipts, and ca. 20 advertisements of auction sales of Negroes (1858–60).

MS 63-296

Magrath, Andrew Gordon, 1813–1893.
Duplicate correspondence books, 1864–65. 3 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Jurist and Governor of South Carolina. Letter book, orders, and telegrams written by Magrath (during his term as Governor) to officials of the Confederate Government, to Governors of the States, and to private citizens.
Acquired from Mr. Campbell.

MS 63-297

Manigault family.

Papers, 1685-1873. 443 items and 5 v.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Personal and business correspondence, plantation records, and other papers of a South Carolina family, mainly of Peter Manigault (1731-1773), Gabriel Manigault (1758-1809), Charles Izard Manigault (1795-1874), and Gabriel E. Manigault (1833-1899). Earliest letter (1685), written by Judith Manigault after coming to this country, describes the earliest days in Charleston. Other papers include records (1776-1804) of weather observations, which began in Geneva, Switzerland and were concluded in Charleston, S. C.; extracts from Ann Ashby Manigault's journal (1754-1881), copied by Gabriel E. Manigault; memorandum book (1861-73) pertaining to Silk Hope Plantation; papers relating to the settlement of estate claims between Charles and Gabriel Henry Manigault by James Louis Petigru; and other papers (1823-27) concerning the estate of Gabriel Manigault. Correspondents include Emma Barnwell Heyward, Henrietta Heyward, Joseph Heyward, Ralph Izard, Elizabeth Heyward Manigault, Arthur Middleton, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, and Benjamin Snead.

Index in repository.

Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 45 (1944) p. 112-113. Six letters (1750-52) of Peter Manigault were published in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 15 (1914), and the diary of Ann Ashby Manigault was published in v. 20 (1919) and v. 21 (1920)

Gifts from various sources; the bulk of the collection was obtained by Mabel L. Webeer, ca. 1900-60.

MS 63-298

Mazyck, Arthur, 1850-1914.

Papers, 1840-83. 105 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Resident of Charleston, S. C. Passport to Great Britain issued to William Lucas, payroll receipts for soldiers, certificate for 40 acres of Rivers Plantation, papers (1875-77) relating to the Carolina Rifle Club, notes (1883) for a book on Charleston, and pictures of streets and parks.

Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 46 (1945) p. 173.

Information of literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Arabella S. Mazyck, 1944.

MS 63-299

Middleton, Arthur, 1742-1787.

Papers, 1767-83. 99 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Revolutionary leader and State legislator. Correspondence and memoranda. The bulk of the collection relates to public and military affairs in Charleston and Philadelphia. Includes personal letters and memoranda dealing primarily with notes on currency, the national debt, motions made in Congress, and naval and military affairs. Correspondents include Aedanus Burke, John Mathews, Charles Pinckney, and Edward Rutledge.

50 items have been published in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine.

Unpublished calendar in repository.

Acquired prior to 1925.

MS 63-300

O'Neill (Bernard) & Company, *Charleston, S. C.*

Mercantile records, 1861-99. 9 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Ledgers, cashbooks, and letter books containing information on prices, freight charges, and condition of shipments of a wholesale dealer in food, tobacco, liquor, and household supplies. The customers named include the Confederate government, the Charleston City Alms House, factoring houses, corner grocery stores in Charleston, S. C., and wholesalers in other South Carolina towns.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Thomas & Howard Company, 1951.

MS 63-301

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851.

Papers, 1806-47. 84 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Diplomat, and statesman, of South Carolina. Correspondence (business and political, chiefly 1833-47), passports, appointments of office, diploma and other papers relating to Poinsett's public career. Includes certificates of membership in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, certificate of election to the American Philosophical Society, the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, and other learned societies. A number of documents bear the signatures of John Quincy Adams and Henry Clay.

Gift, in part, of Mrs. John D. H. Kane.

MS 63-302

Porcher, John Stoney, 1830 (*ca.*)-1916.

Papers of John Stoney Porcher and allied families, 1771-1883. 88 items and 3 v.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Resident of Walworth Plantation, Upper St. John's, Berkeley, S. C. Papers relating to the settlement of the Porcher, Couturier, and Gaillard estates, including that of General Francis Marion; miscellaneous papers relating to land; 3 v. of account books (1826-34); and a volume of microscopic studies attributed to Julius Theodore Porcher of St. Julien's Plantation.

Gift of the family of Capt. Porcher, 1938.

MS 63-303

Poppenheim, Christopher Pritchard.

Papers, 1860-65. 200 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Confederate Army soldier, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence between Poppenheim and his cousin (later his wife) Mary Elinor (Bouknight) Poppenheim of Edgefield District, S. C., during the Civil War when he was a member of Co. A, Hampton Legion. The letters describe the events of the Civil War and relate to the Peninsular Campaign from Yorktown, Fredericksburg, and Richmond, Va. Letters from his wife Mary concern domestic life at home and privations of the war.

Gift of Louise Bouknight Poppenheim.

MS 63-304

Smith, Daniel Elliott Huger, 1846-1932.

Notebooks. ca. 4 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Cotton broker and historian, of Charleston, S. C. Notebooks containing abstracts of wills and conveyances, and records of the ownership of many Charleston houses and low country plantations and of the development of streets and boroughs in Charleston. 128 families are treated at length, other families are mentioned. Most of the notes

Smith, Daniel Elliott Huger, 1846–1932. Notebooks. (Continued)
were made at the Probate Court and the Mesne Conveyance Office in Charleston in preparation for the book which Smith wrote with Alice Ravenel Huger Smith, entitled The dwelling houses of Charleston, S. C. (1914).
Index in the repository.
Gift of Alice R. Huger Smith, 1944.

MS 63–305
Smith, Henry Augustus Middleton, 1853–1924, *collector.*
Maps and plats, 1709–1913. 400 items.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Maps and plats of the low country of South Carolina, indexed by names and parishes.
Index in repository.
Gift.

MS 63–306
Smyth, James Adger, *b.* 1837.
Papers, 1861–64. 4 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Confederate soldier, merchant, and mayor of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly letters written by Smyth, a quartermaster sergeant of Co. A, 25th South Carolina Volunteers, to his wife giving a daily account of the movements of his company from March through August 1864.
Selections have been printed in Autobiographical notes, letters, and reflections by Thomas Smyth (1914).
Gift of Mrs. John Bennett.

MS 63–307
Smythe, Augustine Thomas, 1842–1914.
Papers, 1853–1905. 3 boxes.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Confederate soldier and lawyer of Charleston, S. C. Civil War letters (1860–65) of Smythe, who served mainly around Charleston and Secessionville, S. C.; political letters; and papers relating to the estate of Mrs. Louise McCord.
Gift of Mrs. John Bennett.

MS 63–308
South Carolina Historical Society.
Family account books, 1802–99. 18 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Account books (1802–13) of the family of John Ball, Sr. (1760–1817), planter on the Cooper River, S. C.; receipt book (1834–61) of Joseph Benjamin Hinson (1801–1822), planter of Stiles Point, James Island, S. C.; and account books (1850–99) of the family of Thomas Smyth (1808–1873), Presbyterian minister of Charleston, S. C., including household and personal expenses of his wife, Margaret Milligan Adger Smyth (1807–1884), his daughter, Sara Ann Smyth (1846–1928), and accounts of Mrs. Smyth and her nieces Jane Ann Adger and Susan D. Adger with James Adger & Company, a Charleston, S. C. mercantile firm.
Gifts of Susan Smyth Bennett, Ann Simons Deas, Pauline Dill, and the estate of Sarah Ann Smyth, 1929–57.

MS 63–309
South Carolina Historical Society.
Merchants' papers, 1764–1857. 92 items and 4 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Daybook (1764–66) of a Charleston, S. C. merchant; receipt book (1784–87) of David Saylor (d. 1791), merchant of Charleston, S. C.; merchant's book (1785–91) of Beaufort, S. C.; correspondence and other papers (1791–1858) of John McRae, merchant of Camden, S. C.; papers (1772–1847) of Frederick Fraser (1795–1852), a factor of Beaufort, S. C., including tax returns, letters on the purchase of glass from Europe, and correspondence of Charles Fraser, artist of Charleston, S. C.; account book (1852–57) of a general store in Bluffton, S. C.; and letters (1854–63) to Theodore Dehon Wagner (1813–1869), member of the firm of John Fraser & Company, Charleston commission merchants, illustrating the military and diplomatic importance of southern cotton trade with England, and giving information on Charleston-West Indian trade through the blockade.
Gifts and purchases from various sources, 1917–61.

MS 63–310
South Carolina Historical Society.
Papers of South Carolina Militia units, 1793–1915. ca. 2 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Order books of the 30th Regt., 7th Brigade (1793–1814), of the German Artillery, 1st Regt. (1847–60), of the Artillery Regt., South Carolina 4th Brigade (1822–28), and of the Washington Artillery (1845–46); records (1846) of the Palmetto Regiment of Charleston in the Mexican War; records (1835–1915) of the Charleston Light Dragoons and its Auxiliary; laboratory book (1794–1813) of John Maw, artilleryman of Charleston, S. C.; records (1875–77) of the Carolina Rifle Club, a history of the Club (1869–82) compiled by one of its members, René Ravenel Jervey (1849–1897), and 21 letters (1876) from George Smith Holmes to his fiancée Mary L. Burckmyer, chiefly concerned with the activities of the Carolina Rifle Club, of which he was a member.
John Maw's laboratory book is described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 46 (1945) p. 106–107.
Gifts, deposits, and purchase from various sources, 1911–62.

MS 63–311
South Carolina Historical Society.
Records of South Carolina clubs and organizations, 1784–1964. ca. 17 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, minutes, treasurer's records, reports, membership records, scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers of the following organizations: Charleston Chamber of Commerce, Charleston Civic Club, Charleston Preservation Society (formerly the Society for the Preservation of Old Dwellings), Community Club of Charleston, Ladies Benevolent Society, Charleston, S. C., Ladies Memorial Association (formerly Ladies' Association of Charleston for Commemorating the Confederate Dead), New England Society of Charleston, St. David's Society, St. David's Parish, S. C., St. Thomas Hunting Club, Cooper River, S. C., South Carolina Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Charleston, and several agricultural societies and jockey clubs in South Carolina.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts and deposits from various sources, 1916–61.

MS 63-312

South Carolina Historical Society.

South Carolina low country land records, 1696-1854. ca. 100 items and 3 v.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, conveyances, deeds, indentures, grants, surveys, plats, wills, and bills of sale of slaves. Includes documents (1696-1833) pertaining to Bull's Island; papers (1704-1801) relating to the attempt of James Child (d. 1720) to found a town on the Cooper River in 1707 and to the lands in its vicinity; notes on the Child family; plats of land in Craven, Colleton, and Berkeley counties, S. C.; survey books (1851) of Charleston, S. C., and land papers collected by Rees Fraser and Malcolm Macbeth (b. 1865).

Gifts, 1915-56.

MS 63-313

South Carolina Historical Society.

South Carolina plantation papers, 1748-1914. ca. 2 ft.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Plantation books, daybooks, timebooks, and journals of cotton and rice plantations on the Ashley, Cooper, Cumbahee and Peedee Rivers and in Middle St. John's, Berkeley; St. Mark's Parish, Orangeburg Co.; and Georgetown Co., S. C. Includes accounts, tax returns, lists of Negroes, household inventories, records of supplies issued to Negroes, work performed, crop yields and sales, sales of livestock, machinery, and tools, and other miscellaneous information on plantation life. Names represented include John Ball, Jr. (1812-1834), Ebenezer Coffin (1765-1816), Thomas Aston Coffin, Gaillard family, Dr. Benjamin Huger (1793-1872), Mrs. Theodore Dehon Jervey, Henry Ravenel (1739-1785), Augustine Thomas Smythe (1842-1914), Dr. James Sparkman (1815-1897), and Daniel Cannon Webb (1817-1850).

In part described in South Carolina Historical and genealogical magazine, v. 7, p. 53; v. 45, p. 172; v. 46, p. 174-175, 216-217; v. 48, p. 180, 232. Partial index in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts from various sources, 1912-63.

MS 63-314

Teague, B H *collector.*

Colonial, Revolutionary, and Confederate documents, 1760-1894. 86 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Miscellaneous collection of documents, letters, and newspaper clippings. Includes almanacs of the Revolutionary and Confederate periods; muster rolls of various South Carolina regiments; a letter (1863) from Brig. Gen. Rains to Jefferson Davis; letters of Amory Coffin and the Rev. H. Fuller; autographs of Grover Cleveland, Robert E. Lee, and others; the town charter (1835) of Aiken, S. C.; and a 19th-century copy of Sir Robert Heath's Patent (1629) to Carolina.

Described in the South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 47, no. 3 (July 1946) p. 177.

Gift of Mr. Teague.

MS 63-315

Vanderhorst family.

Papers, 1736-1910. 12 boxes.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Chiefly correspondence to and from numerous relatives of Adele (Allston) Vanderhorst (1842-1915), wife of Arnoldus Vanderhorst, and daughter of Robert Francis Withers Allston (1801-1864) of South Carolina. Includes land conveyances and reports on sales of rice and cotton. One box relates to plantation life and to social life in Charleston, S. C.

Gift of Frances Vanderhorst.

MS 63-316

Waring and Hayne, *Charleston, S. C.*

Records, 1778-1821. 89 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Correspondence (with political content), bills of sale, receipts, and accounts of a firm of merchants.

Gift of Dorothy Waring, 1961.

MS 63-317

Weston family.

Papers, 1786-1869. 216 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

Grants, deeds, mortgages, and other land papers relating to plantations in the Georgetown District of South Carolina, on the Peedee River. Includes rice plantation papers, bills of sale, lists of Negroes, and account sales of rice; papers (1830-47) relating to the settlement of Dr. Paul Weston's estate; and bills (1848-65) pertaining to the furnishing of a house.

Described in South Carolina historical and genealogical magazine, v. 45 (1944) p. 115.

Gift of Francis Marion Weston.

MS 63-318

Yates, Elizabeth Ann, 1789-1868.

Yates family letters, 1822-81. 198 items.

In South Carolina Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Correspondence, typewritten biography, and a typewritten description and genealogy of the Yates family. Most of the correspondence pertains to Mrs. Yates, who married Joseph Yates in 1802. Includes several letters from her son, two while he was in Charleston, S. C., and one while he was in Scotland. A number of letters relate to her son's operation in New York (1828) for a tumor of the clavicle, performed by Dr. Valentine Mott. After 1837, most of the letters concern Mrs. Yates' daughter, Mary Amarintha Yates (1819-1883), wife of William Snowden. A biography describes Mrs. Snowden's social work during and after the Civil War, and her part in establishing the Confederate Home College in Charleston.

Unpublished guide in repository.

Gift of W. Harry Simons.

MS 63-319

American Historical Association.

Records, 1884- 189 ft. (ca. 141,600 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Correspondence, handbooks, reports, abstracts of papers, financial papers, minutes of meetings, memoranda, copies of association pamphlets, photos., and related printed matter. Includes files of the secretary, the treasurer, the Executive Council, the Historical Service Board, the American historical review, and a subject file on such topics as the work of the Beveridge Committee, the Littleton-Griswold Fund, the Dictionary of American biography, foreign archives, and the Committee on Historic Sites and Monuments.

Unpublished register in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Gift of the association, 1929, 1931, 1938.

MS 63-320

Andersen, Hendrik Christian, 1872-1940.
Papers, 1880-1940. 14 ft. (4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Author and sculptor. Correspondence, notes, diaries, plays, lectures, and poems of Andreas Andersen, Olivia (Cushing) Andersen, and Hendrik Christian Andersen. Includes copies of ca. 70 letters (1899-1915) from Henry James; a few letters from Mary Berenson; Hendrik's book, Creation of a world centre of communication (1913); and correspondence concerning the world center and the book with Ernest Hébrard, David Starr Jordan, Sun Yat-sen, and various U. S. and foreign government officials.
Gift of Lucia Andersen, 1959, 1962.

MS 63-321

Atherton, Gertrude Franklin (Horn) 1857-1948.
Papers, 1889-1943. 1 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author. Letters (1889-98) to Joseph Marshall Stoddart of Philadelphia, editor of Lippincott's magazine, and typewritten and holograph MSS., with corrections, of three of Mrs. Atherton's novels: The horn of life, The golden peacock, and The jealous gods.
Gift of Mrs. Atherton, 1943; purchase, 1946.

MS 63-322

Bailey, Orra B
Letters, 1862-64. 75 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Union soldier from Connecticut. Letters from Bailey to his wife sent from several camps and a hospital, in South Carolina and Florida, and, in 1864, from Washington, D. C. The letters discuss family matters and camp experiences.
Purchased from Felix Rappert, 1934.

MS 63-323

Balderston, John Lloyd, 1889-1954.
Papers, 1915-50. 1 ft. (ca. 400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Journalist and playwright. Primarily correspondence with some telegrams and MSS. of speeches and radio scripts and clippings of Balderston's newspaper articles. The material exemplifies Balderston's career and associates and touches upon his work as correspondent, as observer for the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies and as organizer and conductor of the William Allen White Committee News Service from Washington. Correspondents include Ulric Bell, Mrs. Aneurin Bevan (Jennie Lee), Mrs. H. M. Harwood (Friniwyd Tennyson Jesse), Walter Lippmann, George Moore, Mrs. Bertrand Russell (Alys Smith), Logan Pearsall Smith, Julian L. Street, Clarence K. Streit, and Raymond Gram Swing.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Balderston, 1954.

MS 63-324

Bancker, Charles Nicoll, *d.* 1869.
Letters received, 1803-30. 217 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant of Philadelphia. Letters to Bancker from various members of the Teackle family of Maryland, relating to family and business matters and discussing such social and political events of the day as the rechartering of the United States Bank, the Embargo, the War of 1812, and the British Orders in Council. Most of the letters are from John Teackle, Jr. and his son Littleton Dennis Teackle.
Purchased from Mrs. John Younger, 1940.

MS 63-325

Benson, William Shepherd, 1855-1932.
Papers, ca. 1791-1941. 20 ft. (ca. 14,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and public official. Correspondence, family papers, reports, dispatches, telegrams, memoranda, speeches, maps, photos. and related printed matter (chiefly 1915-28), touching upon Benson's service as chief of naval operations, as member of the American War Commission appointed by President Wilson to confer with Allied Powers in Europe, as naval adviser to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, as chairman and member of the U. S. Shipping Board, and as president of the National Council of Catholic Men. Correspondents include Admirals Philip Andrews, R. R. Belknap, W. H. G. Bullard, William B. Caperton, H. S. Knapp, A. P. Niblack, and William S. Sims; Generals Peyton C. March, John J. Pershing, and Hugh L. Scott; and Tasker Bliss, Michael J. Curley, Josephus Daniels, Duncan U. Fletcher, Guy D. Goff, Edward M. House, Edward N. Hurley, John LaFarge, Jr., Robert Lansing, A. D. Lasker, James D. Phelan, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Joseph N. Teal, Benjamin R. Tillman, and Woodrow Wilson.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposited by Howard Hartwell James Benson, 1962.

MS 63-326

Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893.
Papers, 1850-93. 5 ft. (550 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Correspondence, including some drafts of Blaine's letters; drafts of speeches; drafts of State Dept. dispatches, a number of which are to James Russell Lowell in London concerning the Isthmian Canal; the draft of Blaine's book, Twenty years in Congress; and a scrapbook of clippings relating primarily to the 1884 election. Most of the collection is political in nature, relating especially to the presidential elections of 1876, 1880, and 1884. Includes references to the "Mulligan letters" and several letters (1890-92) from Benjamin Harrison, concerning consular and diplomatic appointments and other matters. Correspondents include Chester A. Arthur, Stephen Benton Elkins, William Maxwell Evarts, James A. Garfield, Lucretia Rudolph Garfield, Ulysses S. Grant, John Hay, Rutherford B. Hayes, William McKinley, William Walter Phelps, Whitelaw Reid, Ellen Ewing Sherman, and William Tecumseh Sherman.
Card index to correspondents in the Library.
Gift of Blaine's daughters, Mrs. Walter Damrosch and Mrs. Truxtun Beale, 1935.

MS 63-327

Brincklé, John Rumsey, 1839-1910.
Papers, 1859-1936. ca. 275 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Union Army officer, from Delaware. Chiefly letters (1861-65) from Brincklé, a lieutenant with the 5th Artillery, to his sister Anna, with some letters to other members of his family. The letters were sent from various places in Pennsylvania, Virginia, Vermont, New York, and Florida. The Florida letters (1866-68) were mostly from Fort Barrancas and contain remarks on the yellow fever epidemic.
Gift of Mrs. Julia Brincklé Rodney, 1939.

MS 63-328

Brodhead, Daniel Dodge.
Papers, 1821-53. ca. 2 ft. (1300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval agent and broker, of Boston. Correspondence, account book, bills, receipts, and other business records, chiefly relating to Brodhead's work as a naval agent (1821-37) and later as a broker in Boston. Correspondents include John A. Bates, Amos Binney, George H. and John M. Brodhead, John de Bree, William T. Hanes, Gardiner G. Hubbard, Obadiah Huse, William Leverett, Rufus G. Lewis, George W. Pinkerton, Alfred Redington, Alfred Rowe, Charles E. Thompson, and John H. Trowbridge.
Gift of Miss E. Isabel Foster, 1939.

MS 63-329

Bronson, Theodore B
Letter book, 1863-65. 1 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer, captain and provost marshal of the 6th District of New York. Approximately 250 letters written by Bronson, mostly to other officers, concerning the recruiting of soldiers, enlistment bounties, and desertion.
Gift of Mrs. Bronson Toussaint, 1952.

This number not used: MS 63-330

MS 63-331

Bynum, William Dallas, 1846-1927.
Papers, 1894-1905. 500 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Indiana and national chairman of the National Democratic Party. Principally letters received and copies of letters sent in 1896 relating to "sound money democracy" and the National Democratic Convention held in Indianapolis in that year. Correspondents include Calvin Tompkins, Charles Tracey, Joseph E. Washington, and Thomas A. Wilson.
Gift of Dixon H. Bynum, 1929.

MS 63-332

Cater, Douglas J
Letters of Douglas J. and Rufus W. Cater, 1859-65. 60 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Confederate soldiers, from Alabama. Letters to Mrs. Fannie S. Cater, written from the field, and reflecting the southern soldiers' view of Confederate military losses at the battles of Shiloh, Vicksburg, Atlanta, and Nashville.
Purchased from Mrs. F. C. Swift, 1906.

MS 63-333

Cathcart, James Leander, 1767-1843.
Papers, 1785-1817. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. consul at Algiers, Cadiz, Madeira, Tripoli, and Tunis. Journals and letter books relating chiefly to his capture (1785) by Algerians, off Cape St. Vincent, while serving on the schooner Maria of Boston; his eleven-year captivity; and the successive offices he held while a prisoner, becoming chief Christian secretary to the Dey of Algiers (1792). Cathcart describes his role in the negotiations for the release of American prisoners and his efforts to effect peace between United States and Algiers. The letter books relate to his later service as U. S. consul (1799-1817) and include correspondence with Joel Barlow, William Eaton, James Madison, John Marshall, James Monroe, Richard O'Brien, and Timothy Pickering.
Portions of the journals published as The captives (1899) and selections from the letter books published as Tripoli ... letter-book (1901).
Gift of Charles F. Cochran, 1921.

MS 63-334

Chandler, William Penn, *b.* 1820.
Papers, 1854-56. 4 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, editor, and consular officer. Letter book (containing ca. 130 letters) and 3 v. of a diary detailing Chandler's business and social affairs while he was American consul to the city and kingdom of Tunis. Includes references to the gift of the Bey of Tunis of two camels to the U. S. Army Transport Service and the work of David Dixon Porter and Henry C. Wayne to convey them safely to the U. S. Correspondents include Ahmed and Mohammed, Beys of Tunis, Sir and Lady Edward Barnes, Charles H. Bell, Count Raffo (foreign minister of Tunis), and William Winthrop (consul at Malta).
Transferred from the State Dept., 1910.

MS 63-335

Clapp family.
Papers, 1796-1912. 4 ft. (2100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Account books (1811-1911), estate and business papers, and a small amount of family correspondence relating to financial matters (1868-91) of the family of Asa Clapp (1762-1848), merchants of Maine. Includes genealogical records of the Clapp, Dearborn, Lee, and Woodbury families, and several letters of Henry Dearborn.
Gift of Gist Blair, 1934-36.

MS 63-336

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.
Papers, 1770-1910. 7 ft. (4500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Principally correspondence (chiefly 1814-52) plus drafts of Clay's "despatches and instructions" as Secretary of State. The overwhelming subject of the collection is politics and the papers relate to nearly all phases of Clay's public career, including his service as commissioner at Ghent, his role in the presidential elections from the 1820's through the 1840's, and such subjects as the tariff, the United States Bank, slavery, public lands, and internal improvements. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, Nicholas Biddle, Francis P. Blair, Francis Brooke, James Brown, Horace Greeley, William Henry Harrison, Christopher Hughes, the Marquis de Lafayette, John L. Lawrence, James Madison, James Monroe, Peter B. Porter, William B. Rochester, Richard Rush, John Sergeant, Thomas B. Stevenson, and Daniel Webster.
Card index to correspondents in the Library. Also described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1924) p. 54-56.
Gifts and purchase from T. J. Clay and others, 1899-1959; major portion, 1924.

MS 63-337

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809-1874.
Papers, 1831-79. 450 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, of Massachusetts and Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court. Principally correspondence, with several legal papers, mostly dealing with legal and judicial matters, occasionally touching upon politics. Includes a few papers concerning the Dred Scott case among which are the Roger B. Taney correspondence and a paper by Curtis entitled

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1809–1874. Papers, 1831–79. (Continued)

Some observations on the above correspondence; and a number of Curtis' letters to his uncle, George Ticknor, to Daniel Webster, and to William W. Greenough. Other correspondents include Roger S. Baldwin, Charles H. Bell, John A. Campbell, George Ticknor Curtis, and Samuel Nelson.

Card index to correspondents in the Library.

Gift from Elizabeth S. Stevens, 1917; purchased from American Art Association and C. P. Greenough, 1920.

This number not used: MS 63-338

MS 63–339

Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.

Papers, 1835–1913. ca. 630 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, photocopies (negative) of transcripts typewritten by Nannie Mayes Crump in 1938.

President of the Confederate States of America. Correspondence of Davis and his wife Varina (Howell) Davis; drafts of speeches; newspaper clippings of articles and letters by and about Davis and his home; notes of historian Nathaniel Wright Stephenson summarizing Davis' letters and writings printed in the Official record of the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1864; and two drafts of military reports to Davis concerning the Battle of Monterey (1846) in the Mexican War. Davis' papers (chiefly 1851–60) relate primarily to Mississippi politics, to such pre-war national issues as a southern transcontinental railroad, admission of California as a State, and an independent southern nation, and to his capture. Principal correspondents of Davis include Amos B. Corwine, Hamlet J. Harris, William Maynadier, Philip A. Roach, and Crafts J. Wright. Mrs. Davis' papers (chiefly 1889–1906) relate mainly to her husband's capture, to family and personal matters, and to the conversion of Beauvoir (Davis' home) to a home for Confederate veterans. Her correspondents include Judge A. McC. Kimbrough, his wife, Mrs. Mary Hunter Southworth Kimbrough, Major William H. Morgan, and Mrs. Martha Phillips.

Transfer from Dept. of State, 1906; gift of Mrs. Nathaniel Wright Stephenson, 1936; purchase and gift from Nannie Mayes Crump, 1938; gift and purchase from various other sources, 1895–1952.

MS 63–340

Delano family.

Papers, 1853–89. ca. 1 ft. (1540 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Correspondence (largely 1869) and photo. album of Columbus Delano (1809–1896) U. S. Representative from Ohio and Secretary of the Interior, and his son John Sherman Delano, businessman. Relates to Ohio and national politics and patronage, the Republican Party, western lands, railroad expansion, and personal and financial matters. A few letters relate to the purchase of the Archives of the Confederate States of America. Correspondents include Henry Ward Beecher, Simon Cameron, William E. Chandler, Schuyler Colfax, Roscoe Conkling, Shelby Cullom, Grenville M. Dodge, Hamilton Fish, James A. Garfield, Jay Gould, Ulysses S. Grant, Rutherford B. Hayes, Whitelaw Reid, and John Sherman.

Purchased from Mrs. Eleanor Delano Shealey, 1958.

MS 63–341

Draper, William Franklin, 1842–1910.

Letters, 1861–1910. 120 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Soldier, businessman, inventor, statesman, and diplomat. Letters (1861–63, 1910, and undated) by Draper to his family. Most of the letters were written 1862–63 while Draper was serving on Ro noke Island, at New Bern, N. C., Fredericksburg, Va. and Vicksburg, Miss., and in Kentucky and east Tennessee.

Gift of Princess Margaret D. Boncampagni, 1934.

MS 63–342

Dunlop family.

Papers, 1750–1930. 8 ft. (5000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Correspondence (general and family), genealogical material, financial, business and legal papers, MSS. of speeches, and related printed matter. The bulk of the collection is dated 1776–1878 and deals with the tobacco and grain business of James Dunlop I (1724–1790) and James Dunlop II (1755–1824) in Georgetown, D. C., New York City, and Glasgow, Scot. and the law practice of Robert P. Dunlop (d. 1869) and his brother James Dunlop III (d. 1881) lawyer and judge in the District of Columbia courts. Principal correspondents include Andrew and David Buchanan, James Campbell, Barbara Laird Dunlop, Francis Key Dunlop, Grace Dunlop, William Dunlop, Thomas Hyde, John and William Laird, William Nicholls, Henry Ritchie, James and William Robertson, Michael Wallace, and Hugh Wyllie.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Purchased from James F. Dunlop, Jr., 1936.

MS 63–343

Dunne, Finley Peter, 1867–1936.

Correspondence, 1889–1936. ca. 160 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Social and political commentator and humorist. Correspondence of publishers, editors, political figures, labor leaders and others concerning, for the most part, "Mr. Dooley" and his observations. Includes letters (1899–1908) from Theodore Roosevelt and letters (1920–24) from Harry M. Daugherty.

Deposited by Mrs. Dunne, 1940; converted to gift, 1942.

MS 63–344

Eld, Henry, 1814–1850.

Letters, 1831–49. 250 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Naval officer. Letters (1838–39) from Eld to his parents in New Haven, Conn. while he was on the sloop Peacock and visiting islands in the Pacific as part of Commodore Charles Wilkes Pacific exploration squadron. Other letters were written for the most part while serving on other ships and also concern shipboard life, places visited, and personal matters.

Purchased from Elizabeth Gessner, 1931.

MS 63–345

Ellis-Allan papers, 1795–1889. 134 ft. (80,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Correspondence (business and personal), journals, ledgers, daybooks, cashbooks, tobacco books, and other mercantile records of the firms of Ellis & Allan; Thomas and Charles Ellis; Ellis and Sons; and Thomas and Charles Ellis & Company of Richmond, Va., general merchants, buyers and sellers of tobacco. Includes records of the counterpart firm in London, Allan and Ellis, as well as those of several subsidiary companies organized in Lynchburg and in Amherst

Ellis-Allan papers, 1795–1889. **(Continued)**
Co., Va. for the buying and selling of tobacco; letters from Charles Ellis, Jr., a student at the University of Virginia in the 1830's, describing his activities there; descriptive letters from his brother Thomas at the Military Academy at West Point; and papers (1830–50) of the James River and Kanawha Company, which was chartered to build a canal from Richmond to West Virginia along the James River. Other correspondents include William Bolling, Archibald Cary, John H. Cocke (of Bremo Plantation), Powhatan Ellis, Armistead Gordon, Jesse Burton Harrison, Carter Page, John Randolph (of Roanoke), Thomas Mann Randolph, and St. George Tucker. Among names found in the ledgers are those of Peter Francisco, James Monroe, Spencer Roane, and William Wickham.

Unpublished register in the Library.

Purchased from the estate of Charles Ellis of Richmond, 1901.

MS 63–346

Fessenden, William Pitt, 1806–1869.

Papers, 1832–78. 2 ft. (1000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, politician, and Cabinet officer. Correspondence, telegrams, newspaper clippings, and other related printed matter, reflecting Maine and national politics, abolitionism, operations of the Treasury Dept. in 1864–65, financing of the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the impeachment of Andrew Johnson. Correspondents include Elisha H. Allen, John Birney, Gamaliel Bradford, John J. Cisco, Nathaniel Dale, Timothy Davis, Hamilton Fish, Alexander T. Galt, R. M. Griffin, Morris Ketchum, J. Lothrop, Hugh McCulloch, W. Marsh, Robert A. Maxwell, H. Freeman Morse, William Porter, John A. Stewart, George M. Towle, Joseph A. Ware and J. E. Williams.

Card index in the Library. Also partially described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 117–118.

Purchase, 1910–58.

MS 63–347

Forbes, John Murray, 1771–1831.

Papers, 1817–30. 200 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer and diplomat. Letter book (1817–18) kept during the time Forbes was American consul residing at Hamburg and Copenhagen; and a house expense account book (1825–30). The letters, all written from Copenhagen, relate to political matters, consular affairs, Forbes' difficulty in living on the pay he received, steam engines and steamboats, and financial and legal questions. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, John Cuthbert, John Fisher, James Grant Forbes, William Lee, James Monroe, Charles Murray, and William Shaler.

Purchased from Jane Abbott, 1931.

MS 63–348

Franklin, William Buel, 1823–1903.

Papers, 1861–65. 100 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Union Army officer. Chiefly letters, telegrams, and orders sent to General Franklin in 1862 when he was in command of the VI Corps, Army of the Potomac and the "Left Grand Division" consisting of the I and VI Corps. The papers deal with Confederate and Union troop movements, wagon trains, and supplies for his men. Correspondents include Ambrose E. Burnside, John R. Kenly, George B. McClellan, Randolph B. Marcy, George S. Ruggles, and William F. Smith.

Purchased from Peter Lux & Son, 1904.

MS 63–349

Gilbert, Cass, 1859–1934.

Papers, 1844–1960. 11 ft. (7800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Architect. Correspondence, diaries (1890–1934), speeches, articles, and poems (MS. and printed). Gilbert's letters (1885–1934) concern his architectural plans for the Woolworth Building, the New York Life Insurance Building and the Federal Courts Building in New York City, the U. S. Treasury Annex, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce Building, and the Supreme Court Building in Washington, D. C., and the State capitol buildings in Minnesota, Arkansas, and West Virginia; and also reflect his interest in both national and international political affairs. Includes correspondence of Gilbert's wife, Julia Finch Gilbert, through 1944, and some family correspondence. Correspondents include Edwin H. Blashfield, Nicholas Murray Butler, Arthur Cope, Kenyon Cox, Daniel Chester French, Samuel Gilbert, Edward M. House, Jean Jules Jusserand, Charles Moore, Elihu Root, and Aston Webb.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Mrs. Walter A. Bastedo, niece and executrice of the estate of Emily Gilbert, 1962. Formerly owned by Emily Gilbert.

MS 63–350

Gresham, Walter Quintin, 1832–1895.

Papers, 1857–1930. 10 ft. (12,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Soldier, jurist, and statesman. Correspondence, telegrams, newspaper clippings, and other related printed matter. The bulk of the collection is composed of correspondence, chiefly after Gresham's appointment as Postmaster General in 1883. The earlier papers are mostly Gresham's letters to his wife Tillie (Matilda McGrain), written during the Civil War from camps near Paducah, Shiloh, Corinth, Memphis, Vicksburg, Kennesaw Mountain, and other places. The remainder of the correspondence, including three letter books (1883–95), relates to Gresham's service as Postmaster General, Secretary of the Treasury, judge, and Secretary of State. Subjects mentioned include Indiana and national politics, appointments to positions as postmaster, the Louisiana lottery, judicial matters, the presidential elections of 1884 and 1888, the Hawaiian question and the problem regarding pelagic sealing in the Bering Sea. Includes several letters from Gresham's son Otto, in which he discusses various events in which his father took part. Correspondents include Thomas F. Bayard, Erastus Brainerd, Benjamin Harris Brewster, Benjamin H. Bristow, M. L. Bundy, Noble C. Butler, Grover Cleveland, David Davis, Charles Denby, Thomas Drummond, Charles E. Dyer, Henry W. Elliott, John W. Foster, Robert S. Foster, John M. Harlan, R. M. Kelley, E. B. Martindale, Joseph Medill, John Tyler Morgan, John Overmyer, Julian Pauncefote, James M. Scovil, Thomas C. Slaughter, David W. Voyles, Henry Watterson, Albert S. Willis, and J. H. Woodard.

Selective name index and unpublished register in the Library.

Gift of Otto Gresham, 1930–31.

MS 63-351

Hamilton, William, 1824-1896.
Papers, 1838-96. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer and Union soldier. Principally Hamilton's letters to his mother, Mrs. Hugh Hamilton, in Harrisburg, Pa. and to his brother, A. Boyd Hamilton, during Hamilton's service as a private in the Army of the Potomac (Company D, 2d Regt., Pennsylvania Reserves). The letters (1862-65) were sent from such places as Camp Pierpont, camps near Petersburg, Va., Sharpsburg, Md. and Warrenton, Va., White Oaks Church, Fairfax Station, Va., Warrenton Junction, Va. and Bristoe Station, Va. and give accounts of battles and skirmishes and living conditions of the soldiers. Includes letters (1838-55) of another brother, John, to Mrs. Hamilton from Texas where he had gone to live, discussing family matters and the difficulties of life in Texas.
Purchase, 1934.

MS 63-352

Hammond, James Henry, 1807-1864.
Papers, 1823-75. 10 ft. (5000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Governor of South Carolina and U. S. Senator. Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, account books, plantation manuals, and printed copies of Hammond's speeches, for the most part reflecting State and national politics in the three decades leading to the Civil War. Subjects mentioned are States' rights, slavery, State banks, the Southern Convention at Nashville, Tenn. in 1850, secession, nullification, and the tariff. Correspondents include A. P. Aldrich, Bert Alvord, Lewis M. Ayer, Jr., Ker Boyce, A. H. Brisbane, Pierce M. Butler, John C. Calhoun, James L. Clark, John M. Felder, James Gadsden, James Hamilton, Isaac W. Hayne, Robert Y. Hayne, Lawrence M. Keitt, George McDuffie, Angus Patterson, A. H. Pemberton, Francis W. Pickens, W. D. Porter, William C. Preston, Paul Quattlebaum, R. Barnwell Rhett, William Gilmore Simms, William Henry Trescot, Ben Tucker, and James M. Walker.
Card index to names of correspondents in the Library. Also partially described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 159-160.
Purchased from James H. Hammond, 1912 and from W. R. Benjamin, 1919.

MS 63-353

Hardie, James Allen, 1823-1876.
Papers, 1844-86. 345 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Correspondence, reports, orders, memoranda, financial papers, and printed matter. Most of the papers date from 1847-76 and relate primarily to Hardie's military service in the West, during the Civil War, and afterwards. Includes many letters from General William T. Sherman; the official envelopes which contained the order delivered by Hardie relieving General Hooker from command of the Army of the Potomac and appointing General Meade in his place three days before the Battle of Gettysburg; and a few letters relating to Hardie's connection with the controversy surrounding the execution of Mary E. Surratt in 1865. Correspondents include Generals Orville E. Babcock, Ambrose Everett Burnside, Henry Wager Halleck, Rufus Ingalls, Randolph Barnes Marcy, Philip Henry Sheridan, Edward Davis Townsend, John Ellis Wool, and George Wright; and Archbishop Martin John Spalding.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 161.
Purchased from Mrs. Joseph C. Hardie, 1916. Collected by the seller's son, Joseph Culyer Hardie.

MS 63-354

Harding, Thomas Swann, 1890-
Papers, 1921-59. ca. 3 ft. (1800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Dept. of Agriculture official, author, and editor. Chiefly letters from editors and publishers concerning publication of Harding's books and articles on literary and scientific matters. Includes a typescript of his unpublished work entitled One hundred and ten years of Federal aid to agriculture. Prominent correspondents include Frederick L. Allen, Walter C. Alvarez, Thurman Arnold, Richard M. Boynton, V. F. Calverton, C. D. Darlington, Elmer Davis, Durant Drake, Milton S. Eisenhower, Henry Pratt Fairchild, H. Molleson Foster, Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Frederick S. Hammett, Waldemar Kaempffert, Lincoln MacVeagh, H. L. Mencken, Francis L. Pollack, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Tiffany Thayer, and Henshaw Ward.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Harding, 1962.

MS 63-355

Hatch, John Porter, 1822-1901.
Papers, 1843-68. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Primarily letters (1847-63) from Hatch to his father, Moses Porter Hatch and to his sister Elizabeth Hatch relating to his military career under General Zachary Taylor in campaigns along the Rio Grande River (1845-46), as an officer of the 3d Regt. of Infantry, at the capture of Vera Cruz and Mexico City under General Winfield Scott in the Mounted Rifle Regiment, on recruiting duty in Cleveland, Ohio, his service in Oregon and California (1849-50) and particularly his service (1851-61) in the Indian campaigns against the Navajos and Gila Apaches in Texas and New Mexico. Ca. 20 letters concern Hatch's service as chief of cavalry of the v Army Corps under Gen. Nathaniel P. Banks in operations in the Shenandoah Valley (March-Aug. 1862). The letters concern personal affairs, military matters, civil-military relations, the countryside and its climate, and the hardships of frontier service with long separations from his wife, Adelaide Goldsmith Burckle Hatch. Includes a few special orders.
Described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress for 1919, p. 40-41.
Purchased from J. E. Spannuth, 1918, 1920.

MS 63-356

Hawks, Esther H
Papers, 1856-67. 515 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Nurse, of Manchester, N. H. Correspondence and other papers relating to the activities of Mrs. Hawks and her husband Dr. J. Milton Hawks in caring for sick and wounded soldiers in various military hospitals during the Civil War and in establishing schools and distributing supplies throughout the South for the National Freedman's Relief Association. Most of the letters were written to Mrs. Hawks by wounded soldiers. Includes numerous letters from her husband and a few from Brigadier General Rufus Saxton, the military governor of the Dept. of the South, and from Alden M. Lander, superintendent of women nurses.
Purchase, 1910.

MS 63-357

Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell, 1859-1934.
Papers, 1910-35. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
U. S. Senator from Nebraska. Principally correspondence, together with a few drafts and typed copies of Hitchcock's letters, memoranda, reports, and printed matter, covering Hitchcock's service as U. S. Senator. The papers (1917-20) covering the time he was chairman of the Senate Committee of Foreign Relations shed light on the relations between President Woodrow Wilson and Congress, especially during the treaty fight in the Senate, 1919-20. Hitchcock's correspondence with the President, and at times with Mrs. Wilson who wrote on behalf of her husband, reveals the relationship between the two men. Other correspondents include Newton D. Baker, Robert Lansing, and William H. Taft.
Gift of Mrs. Hitchcock, 1941-44; and purchase of a photocopy of a printed speech from the Nebraska State Historical Society.
Library also has microfilm copies (negative and positive, 1 reel)

MS 63-358

Hoover, Irwin Hood, 1871-1933.
Papers, 1909-33. ca. 4 ft. (650 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Chief usher at the White House. Chiefly diaries and diary notes kept of Presidents and life in the White House from 1891-1933; together with a few pieces of correspondence and a number of notes addressed to Hoover. Many of the notes are from Woodrow Wilson, some relating to his wedding to Edith Bolling, and including an initialled "delivery copy" of Wilson's message to Congress (Aug. 27, 1913). Includes a long memoir in the form of a continuing letter to Hoover's family written during his trip to France with Wilson in 1918-19.
Source material for Hoover's book Forty-two years in the White House (1934). Also described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress, 1937, p. 31.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of the Hoover estate, 1937.

MS 63-359

Hughes, Hugh, *d.* 1804.
Papers, 1768-1875. 1 ft. (ca. 795 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Chiefly correspondence and daily notes relating to the gathering of supplies for the Revolutionary Army, to the adoption of the Constitution of the U. S., and to the French Revolution. The principal correspondent is Timothy Pickering. Includes a few letters (1800-75) addressed mainly to Mahlon and Philemon Dickerson.
Partially described in Handbook of Manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 172-173.
Purchase, 1913-24.

MS 63-360

Hunt, Henry Jackson, 1819-1889.
Papers, 1841-1910. 6 ft. (4500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Correspondence, military papers, journal, memoranda, photos., and related printed matter. The bulk of the material is dated 1862-89 and covers Hunt's career as chief of artillery, Army of the Potomac; military commander at Charleston and Atlanta (1875-80); commander, Dept. of the South (1880-83); and governor of the Soldier's Home, Washington, D. C. (1885-89). General artillery operations and Hunt's plans for the reorganization of the artillery are touched upon. Nearly half of the correspondence is between Hunt and Thomas T. Gantt of St. Louis and consists of wartime reminiscences, and discussions of current military and national affairs. Other correspondents include William F. Barry, Carl Berlin, John N. Craig, Patrick Hart, Andrew A. Humphreys, George B. McClellan, George G. Meade, William T. Sherman, John C. Tidball, Edward Davis Townsend, and Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright (naval officer).
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of J. Conway Hunt, 1962.

MS 63-361

Johnson, Adelaide, 1859-1955.
Papers, 1875-1947. 40 ft. (30,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptor and suffragist. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, articles, and miscellaneous notes concerning Miss Johnson's life and activities as sculptor and feminist. Most prominently covered of her works is the monument to Susan B. Anthony, Lucretia Mott and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, now located in the crypt of the U. S. Capitol. Includes records kept of sittings by Miss Anthony, John Burroughs, Ella Wheeler Wilcox and others of whom Miss Johnson created portrait busts. Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Arthur Brisbane, Ida Husted Harper, Emmaline Pankhurst, Alice Paul, May Wright Sewall and Emma Cecilia Thursby.
Gift of Mrs. Philip N. Cristal, 1962.

MS 63-362

Johnson, Richard Mentor, 1781-1850.
Papers, 1808-47. 160 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Vice-President. Principally correspondence concerning financial and banking matters, with some items relating to politics and discussions of various measures before the U. S. Congress. Correspondents include Toler Cash, Henry Clay, M. T. Scott, Richard Smith, and Major John Tilford.
Purchased from various sources, 1909-45.

MS 63-363

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767-1845.
Papers, 1775-1860. 45 ft. (ca. 26,370 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, military papers, and other papers reflecting most phases of Jackson's career. The bulk of the papers are dated 1785-1845. Correspondents include Francis P. Blair, Robert Butler, John C. Calhoun, Richard K. Call, William C. C. Claiborne, John Coffee, Alexander J. Dallas, John H. Eaton, John Forsyth, Edmund P. Gaines, Felix Grundy, Robert Y. Hayne, Amos Kendall, Henry Lee, James Monroe, James K. Paulding, Franklin Pierce, James K. Polk, John Randolph of Roanoke, John Sevier, Roger B. Taney, and Levi Woodbury. Letters from Martin Van Buren to Jackson are in the Library's Martin Van Buren collection.
Index of correspondents in preparation for publication. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 180-181 and in Correspondence of Andrew Jackson, edited by John S. Bassett (1926-1935).
Gift of Woodbury Blair, Minna Blair Richey, Gist Blair, and Montgomery Blair, 1903; purchase, 1911; other items acquired, 1901-57.
Library also has microfilm copy (negative)

MS 63–364

Johnson, William Samuel, 1727–1819.
Papers, 1745–90. 65 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman and jurist. Mainly drafts of Johnson's first and second Connecticut addresses (1765) to King George III, and drafts and copies of documents prepared during his service in the Stamp Act Congress, the Continental Congress, and the Federal Convention of 1787; together with a few letters Johnson received. Correspondents include Roger Alden, Montfort Browne, John Fitch, Samuel Huntington, and Christopher Leffingwell.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 187–189.
Gift of the Johnson family: Mrs. Susan E. Johnson Hudson, Mrs. William Henry Carmalt, and William Samuel Johnson, 1911, 1913.

MS 63–365

Klyce, Scudder, 1879–1933.
Papers, 1911–33. ca. 7 ft. (4800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author and naval officer. Correspondence, drafts of published and unpublished articles, and a typescript of Klyce's book, Universe. Relates to his ideas on logic, philosophy, religion, mathematics and psychology. Correspondents include Robert Daniel Carmichael, James McKeen Cattell, Clarence Day, John Dewey, Waldo Frank, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, David Starr Jordan, Robert Andrews Taylor, Theodore William Richards, William Emerson Ritter, and Upton Sinclair.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Klyce, 1933.

MS 63–366

Lamb, Anthony.
Papers, 1779–1862. 125 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer and deputy quartermaster. Correspondence and orders (chiefly 1812–17) concerning the acquisition of muskets, tents, knapsacks, medical supplies and the building of barracks, bateaux, scows and yawls, addressed to Lamb at Albany, N. Y. Includes a few papers (before 1800) of General John Lamb, among which are letters from Aaron Burr. Important correspondents include DeWitt Clinton, Henry Dearborn, William Eustis, Morgan Lewis, and Daniel D. Tompkins.
Purchased from Mrs. V. S. Denny, 1931.

MS 63–367

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764–1820.
Papers, 1803–17. ca. 400 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive)
Architect and engineer. Principally letters (ca. 150) from Latrobe to John Lenthall, clerk of the works of the U. S. Capitol, concerning the construction of the Capitol building in Washington. These letters (1803–1808), frequently illustrated with sketches and plans, were written in Philadelphia, Newcastle, Del., Wilmington, Del., or Ironhill, Md. (near Elkton) and conveyed Latrobe's instructions to Lenthall on details of the construction. Includes several notes and memoranda to Lenthall from Thomas Jefferson concerning construction; a few of Lenthall's letters to Latrobe; and two volumes containing copies of some of the above correspondence plus other pieces concerning the Capitol building. A majority of the copies are Latrobe's letters to Lenthall but there are copies of several letters to Thomas Jefferson and John Marshall.
Partial list of letters in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 217 and in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 1, no. 2 (Oct.–Dec. 1953) p. 9–17.
Purchased from Parke-Bernet, 1944; acquired from various sources, 1904–44. Formerly owned by Hamilton Abert.

MS 63–368

Lay, George Washington, 1798–1860.
Papers, 1832–79. 140 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from New York, and diplomat. Principally letters received (1832–46). In part, they reflect Lay's participation in national and New York State Whig politics and his activities and interests while serving as chargé d'affaires to Sweden (1842–45). Includes four letters from Daniel Webster and letters from the poet Grenville Mellen and Sir John Ross, the Arctic explorer. Other principal correspondents include Governor Nehemiah R. Knight of Rhode Island and General Winfield Scott.
Deposited by Mrs. Lewis H. Crafts, 1958, converted to gift, 1960; and gift from Mrs. Crafts, 1962.

MS 63–369

Leslie Woman Suffrage Commission.
Records, 1911–18. 1200 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, typewritten copies of circular letters, press releases, articles, and reports, written by Ida (Husted) Harper (1851–1931) in her capacity as chairman of the Dept. of Editorial Correspondence of the Leslie Woman Suffrage Commission. The bulk of the collection consists of copies of letters sent (1916–18) and covers many phases of the women's suffrage movement.
Gift of Mrs. Harper, 1926.

MS 63–370

Lieber, Francis, 1800–1872.
Papers, 1841–72. 250 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Educator, political scientist, and publicist. Principally Lieber's letters to his friend, Samuel B. Ruggles, trustee of Columbia College, relating to Lieber's writings (particularly his work on political ethics), history, political theory, politics, abolitionism, education, free trade, and his resignation from South Carolina College. Includes a few of Lieber's letters to Joseph Boyd, Benson J. Lossing, and Francis Markoe.
Purchased 1913–52.

MS 63–371

Logan family.
Papers, 1847–1923. 61 ft. (46,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, legal and military papers, drafts of speeches, articles and books, scrapbooks, maps, memorabilia, photos., and printed matter, chiefly 1860–1917. Most of the material concerns John Alexander Logan (1826–1886) Union Army officer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Illinois and his wife Mary Simmerson (Cunningham) Logan (1838–1923), an author, and relates to the military, political, and social history of the Civil War and post-war period. Subjects mentioned include Reconstruction, the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, the presidential campaigns of 1880 and 1884, Memorial Day, the Grand Army of the Republic, the Society of the Army of the Tennessee, the Belgian Relief Fund, the World's Columbian Exposition, the American Red Cross, and women's suffrage. Papers of other family members include John Alexander Logan, Jr., George E. Tucker, and Mary Logan Tucker. Principal

Logan family. Papers, 1847–1923. (Continued)
correspondents include Clara Barton, William Jennings Bryan, George B. Cortelyou, Grenville Dodge, Ulysses S. Grant, Robert T. Lincoln, John Sherman, and William T. Sherman.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Deposited by Mary Logan Tucker and John A. Logan, III, 1925, 1931, and 1941; converted to gift by John A. Logan, III, 1952.

MS 63-372

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1846–1916.
Papers, 1882–1914. 125 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author, editor, and critic. Principally Mabie's correspondence as editor on the staff of the Christian union (which became the Outlook in 1893), written by literary and political figures concerning literary matters, relations with Japan and the European crisis of 1914. Important correspondents include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, John Burroughs, William Dean Howells, J. J. Jusserand, Theodore Roosevelt, Edmund C. Stedman, Henry Van Dyke, and Owen Wister.
Gift of Helen R. Mabie, 1943.

MS 63-373

Mangum, Willie Person, 1792–1861.
Papers, 1771–1906. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Judge, U. S. Senator, and Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, legal papers, memoranda, genealogical notes, bills, receipts, and printed material, concerning local, southern, and national politics, the Whig Party in the South, the Mangum plantation, education of the Mangum children, and economic and social conditions in North Carolina. Includes business papers of Arthur Mangum (Mangum's grandfather), Priestly Hinton Mangum (1795–1850, Mangum's brother), Priestly Hinton Mangum, Jr. (b. 1829, agriculturist of North Carolina), and Willie Person Mangum (1827–1881, Mangum's nephew, consul to China and Japan); as well as correspondence of Mangum with his wife, Charity Alston Cain Mangum; her correspondence with various members of the Mangum and Cain families; and genealogical and biographical material compiled by Stephen B. Weeks. Correspondents include George E. Badger, James Brown (British businessman), Anson Burlingame, Hutchins G. Burton, William Cain, Paul Cameron, John Chavis, Weston R. Gales, William Gaston, Robert B. Gilliam, William A. Graham, William H. Haywood, Jr., Charles L. Hinton, James Iredell, Reverdy Johnson, Frederick Nash, Romulus M. Saunders, George F. Seward, William H. Seward, Robert W. Shufeldt, Samuel L. Southard, Edward Stanly, David L. Swain, Hugh Waddell, James Watson Webb, Daniel Webster, Thurlow Weed, and Lewis Williams.
Much of the collection, with Mangum papers from other repositories, was published in the Papers of Willie Person Mangum, edited by H. T. Shanks, 1950–56.
Purchased from Sallie Mangum Leach Weeks, 1919; from Miss Preston Weeks, 1957.

MS 63-374

McCulloch, Hugh, 1808–1895.
Papers, 1855–94. 600 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Banker, financier, Comptroller of the Currency, and Secretary of the Treasury. Primarily correspondence with some speeches, reports, and other related material, chiefly 1863–69, and mostly dealing with McCulloch's career as a banker and financier, as Comptroller of the Currency (1863–65), and as Secretary of the Treasury (1865–69 and 1884–85). Subjects mentioned include finance, currency, the reduction of the national debt, the tariff, Reconstruction, enfranchisement of Negroes, and politics. Correspondents include Edward Atkinson, James Gillespie Blaine, George Sewall Boutwell, William Eaton Chandler, Salmon Portland Chase, Schuyler Colfax, Samuel Sullivan Cox, William Pitt Fessenden, J. M. Forbes, William Gray, Morris Ketchum, Joseph Medill, John Sherman, John Aikman Stewart, Charles Sumner, and Robert Charles Winthrop.
Described in Handbook of the manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 235–236.
Deposited by Louise McCulloch Yale, 1913; later converted to gift.

MS 63-375

Madison, James, *Pres. U. S.*, 1751–1836.
Papers, 1723–1859. 27 ft. (ca. 11,550 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Correspondence, memoranda, autobiography, notes of debates in the Continental Congress (1776) and the Federal Convention (1787), and related material, largely 1771–1836. Correspondents include Jaquelin Ambler, James Barbour, Joel Barlow, William H. Crawford, Henry Dearborn, Albert Gallatin, Elbridge Gerry, Alexander Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson, Rufus King, Henry Lee, James Monroe, Edmund Pendleton, Edmund Randolph, Caesar A. Rodney, Richard Rush, Nicholas P. Trist, George Washington, and Alexander White.
Index published by the Library of Congress. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 238–240; in U. S. Bureau of Rolls and Library, Bulletin no. 4: Calendar of the correspondence of James Madison (1894); and in The papers of James Madison, edited by William T. Hutchinson and William M. E. Rachal (1962–).
Purchased from Madison's estate, 1836 and 1848 and transferred from Dept. of State, 1905; purchased from the Chicago Historical Society, 1910; and various accessions, 1901–60.
Library also has microfilm copy (negative)

MS 63-376

Manning, Daniel, 1831–1887.
Papers, 1885–1921. 2 ft. (900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Journalist, financier, and Secretary of the Treasury. Largely letters received by Manning and his wife, Mary Margaretta (Fryer) Manning. Mrs. Manning's papers include a small number of letters from Mrs. Grover Cleveland and two volumes of letters and signed printed acknowledgements (1905–06) of the Report of the Board of Lady Managers of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Manning's correspondence (1885–87) relates to New York politics, patronage, Manton Marble's confidential bimetallic mission, and routine Cabinet affairs. Correspondents include Thomas F. Bayard, William C. Endicott, Lucius Q. C. Lamar, Daniel S. Lamont, William F. Vilas, and William C. Whitney. Grover Cleveland's letters to Manning have been placed with the Library's collection of Grover Cleveland papers.
Described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1930) p. 68.
Gift of Mrs. Manning's estate, 1930.

MS 63-377

Marble, Manton, 1834-1917.

Papers, 1852-1916. 20 ft. (14,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Journalist. Correspondence, telegrams, drafts of telegrams, letters and articles on bimetallism, and drafts of Democratic Party policy statements, chiefly relating to Marble's career as editor and owner of the New York world and his role in New York State and national Democratic Party politics in the period between the beginning of the Civil War and the close of the 19th century. Includes papers relating to Marble's efforts on behalf of bimetallism in the U. S. and his mission to Europe in 1885 as President Grover Cleveland's representative to sound out European governments on the subject. Principal correspondents include Samuel Green Arnold, Samuel Latham Mitchell Barlow, Thomas F. Bayard, August Belmont, William H. Bogart, Henry Cernuschi, Samuel Sullivan Cox, D. Goodman Croly, George Ticknor Curtis, Charles A. Dana, James R. Doolittle, John Fiske, William Henry Hurlbert, Reverdy Johnson, Michael Crawford Kerr, Joseph Medill, Fitz John Porter, John F. Rathbone, Horatio Seymour, Herbert Spencer, Richard Henry Stoddard, Samuel J. Tilden, Clement L. Vallandigham, Henry Watterson, and Horace White.

Card index of correspondents and unpublished register in the Library.

Gift of Delia Marble and Lady Katrina Conway, 1931.

MS 63-378

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873.

Papers, 1825-1927. 15 ft. (14,350 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Naval officer and oceanographer. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, electrical experiment book, journals, charts, drafts and printed copies of speeches and articles, related printed matter, and proofs of Maury's unpublished work, Astronomy. Covers his naval career, his work as superintendent of the Depot of Charts and Instruments of the Navy Dept. and as superintendent of the combined U. S. Naval Observatory and Hydrographic Office, his scientific activities and interests, his service as a special agent of the Confederacy in England during the Civil War, and his later efforts to establish a colony of Americans in Mexico. Some of the subjects mentioned are torpedoes and mines, meteorology, colonization of Mexico by former Confederates, physical geography of Virginia, and oceanography. Includes papers of Professor Charles Alphonso Smith regarding Maury, composed of clippings and notes on Maury and correspondence about him with his daughter Mary (Maury) Werth and others; and a typescript of a life of Maury by Catherine Cate Coblentz. Correspondents include William M. Blackford, William C. Hasbrouck, Nathaniel Holmes, Admiral Jansen (Privy counsellor to the King of Holland), Ann H. Maury, Mary H. Maury, Richard L. Maury, Rutson Maury, Franklin Minor, Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, Bishop James Hervey Otey, Francis Henney Smith, and F. W. Tremlett.

Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 255-256.

Gift of Mrs. James R. Werth and Mrs. Rose R. Maury, 1912-29; a few items received from various other sources, 1913-26.

MS 63-379

Maynard, Edward, 1813-1891.

Papers, 1845-58. 150 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Dental surgeon and inventor. Correspondence and legal papers relating to Maynard's invention of a percussion primer (known as the Maynard tape primer), his patent of it in 1845, and his efforts, plus those of his partners, Thomas L. Smith and Joseph Washington Tyson, to get firearms manufactured utilizing the primer. Some correspondence relates to his improvements in the breech-loading rifle and the sale of his patent rights. Important correspondents include Timothy W. Carter (agent of the Massachusetts Arms Company), George Mackay, Edward Riddle, Thomas L. Smith, and Joseph Washington Tyson.

Gift of Edward Stuart, 1934.

MS 63-380

Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham, 1816-1892.

Papers, 1849-92. 7 ft. (3800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Quartermaster general, engineer, architect, and scientist, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, pocket diaries (1850-72), diary notebooks (1868-86), drawing and sketchbooks, memoranda books (1863-64), personal account ledgers, journals, photo. albums, and maps (ca. 1864). Includes material on the Civil War, on the Pensions Office building (1882-91), on Meig's trip to Europe in 1875 to observe German Army maneuvers, and on the construction of the Washington Aqueduct, Rock Creek and Cabin John bridges, and work on the wings and dome of the Capitol, which was supervised by Meigs as a captain in the U. S. Engineers prior to the Civil War. Some of the notations are in shorthand.

Unpublished register in the Library.

Gifts, 1920-62.

MS 63-381

Monckton, Robert, 1726-1782.

Papers, 1754-63. ca. 50 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

British Army officer, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, and colonial Governor of New York. Letters received by Monckton during the period in which he was Lieutenant Governor of Annapolis Royal and of Nova Scotia, in command of troops at Philadelphia (1760) and Governor of New York. The material (1754-55 and 1760-63) concerns the expulsion of the Acadians from Nova Scotia after the successful British expedition against the French forts at Beaséjour and Gaspereau, and military affairs in New York and Virginia. Principal correspondents include Sir Jeffery Amherst (commander in chief, British Army in America), Francis Fauquier (Lt. Gov. of Virginia), and Charles Lawrence (Gov. of Nova Scotia).

Calendared in the List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1904) p. 113-121.

Purchased with the Peter Force collection, 1867. Formerly owned by George Chalmers.

MS 63-382

Moon, John Austin, 1855-1921.

Papers, 1860-1921. 3 ft. (50 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from Chattanooga, Tenn. Correspondence, law notes, accounts, and 12 scrapbooks of newspaper clippings spanning the years 1872-1921 when Moon was a law student, the junior member of the law firm of Dodson & Moon, Chattanooga, Tenn. (1874-81), city attorney, State Circuit Court judge (1891-97), and U. S. Representative (1897-1921). The scrapbooks con-

Moon, John Austin, 1855–1921. Papers, 1860–1921. (Continued)
tain clippings relating to Moon's political campaigns, to his activities as a member in the House Post Office Committee where he was particularly concerned with passage of the parcel post laws, and to his interests in Tennessee River Valley public works, Federal aid in construction of public roads, the framing of the organic law of Hawaii, and legislation governing other territories. Includes a daybook and ledger (1860–62) of Moon's grandfather, Austin M. Appling, merchant of Bristol, Va., ca. 20 letters from persons living in Indian Territory in support of the Moon bill for representation, and ca. 20 letters of condolence and memorials at Moon's death.
Gift of Anna Mary Moon, 1936, 1948.

MS 63–383

Moore, Joseph Arthur, 1879–1937.
Papers, 1915–27. 3 ft. (2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Publisher. Principally correspondence, telegrams and memoranda between Moore and William Randolph Hearst concerning newspaper operations and policy, local and national politics and Hearst's magazine and motion picture interests. Includes some correspondence with Arthur Brisbane, Robert W. Chambers, Millicent (Willson) Hearst (Mrs. William Randolph Hearst), and Ray Long.
Gift of Joseph A. Moore, Jr., 1955.

MS 63–384

Newcomb, Simon, 1835–1909.
Papers, 1854–1936. 62 ft. (46,200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Astronomer, mathematician, and economist. Correspondence, diaries, commonplace books, drafts of speeches, articles, reviews and books, financial papers, genealogical papers, charts, tables, computations, photos., and printed matter, chiefly 1865–1909, reflecting Newcomb's personal and family life, his work in mathematics and astronomy, his writing of articles for encyclopedias and other publications, and his work as president of the International Congress of Arts and Sciences. Principal correspondents include his wife Mary Hassler Newcomb, and Edward E. Barnard, Alexander Graham Bell, Lewis Boss, Sherburne W. Burnham, William W. Campbell, James McKeen Cattell, George Davidson, Sir David Gill, Daniel C. Gilham, Benjamin A. Gould, George E. Hale, Asaph Hall, George W. Hill, Edward S. Holden, Samuel P. Langley, Othniel Charles Marsh, Benjamin Pierce, Edward C. Pickering, Thomas Jefferson Jackson See, Otto Struve, Charles D. Walcott, and Carroll D. Wright.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 291–292.
Deposited by Anita Newcomb McGee, 1909; converted to gift, 1921.

MS 63–385

Pierce, William P
Papers, 1860–1919. ca. 90 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, Army officer, and U. S. Consul to Cuba. Correspondence, speeches, clippings, and printed matter, relating chiefly to Pierce's political activities in Georgia after the Civil War, during which time he supported the Republican Party. Includes a few letters concerning legal matters.
Gift of J. T. Ryan, 1962.

MS 63–386

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779–1851.
Papers, 1810–50. 50 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Diplomat and statesman. Correspondence, journals, notes, and memoranda, chiefly 1810–21, relating to Poinsett's activities as special agent of the U. S. in Rio de la Plata, Chile, Buenos Aires, and Peru (1810–14) and as chairman of the South Carolina Board of Public Works (1819–21). Includes a memoranda book on the construction of the Columbia and Saluda Canal in South Carolina; a discourse (1841) by Poinsett on the objects and importance of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science; copies of three letters from John C. Frémont; and a few letters written during the time Poinsett was U. S. minister to Mexico (1825–30), leader of the Unionist Party of South Carolina, and Secretary of War (1837–41).
Purchase and gift from various sources, 1917–42.

MS 63–387

Porter, David Dixon, 1813–1891.
Papers, 1790–1899. 7000 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, logbooks, orders, reports, memoranda, family papers, MS. of a lecture, drafts of articles, typescript of an unpublished, untitled novel, memorials, and printed matter, relating to Porter's early naval career, his service in the Mexican War, his trips to the Mediterranean to secure camels for the use of the Army, his Civil War service, his superintendency of the Naval Academy, his mission to Santo Domingo concerning the lease of Samana Bay, his career as adviser to the Navy Dept. (1870–91) and chairman of the Naval Board of Inspection (1877–91). Includes papers of Porter's father, David Porter (1780–1843) relating to his command of the Enterprise (1805–06) and the frigate Essex (1811–14), his command of the West Indies squadron for the suppression of piracy in the Caribbean, the Fajardo incident, his role as commander-in-chief of the Mexican Navy, and his diplomatic service in Algeria and Turkey. Correspondents of David Dixon Porter include his mother, Evelina (Anderson) Porter and John H. Barnes, Charles A. Boutelle, David G. Farragut, Gustavus Vasa Fox, George M. Robeson, William T. Sherman, and Gideon Welles. Correspondents of David Porter include his wife, Evelina, and Samuel Hambleton, Paul Hamilton, John Rodgers, Thomas Shield and Samuel L. Southard.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 338 and in Report of the Librarian of Congress (1932) p. 47–48 and (1935) p. 36.
Gift, purchase, exchange, and transfer from various sources, 1901–34.

MS 63–388

Porter, Horace, 1837–1921.
Papers, 1854–1921. 2 ft. (1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Soldier, railroad executive, and diplomat. Correspondence, diary, family papers, photos., and speeches, relating to Porter's Civil War service, to Ulysses S. Grant, to Porter's activities with the Pullman Company and the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railway, his service in the Union League, his interest in Republican politics, his role in the inaugural of William McKinley, and his service as U. S. Ambassador to France. Includes correspondence relating to

Porter, Horace, 1837–1921. Papers, 1854–1921. (Continued)
Porter's search for the body of John Paul Jones; notes pertaining to Porter's book Campaigning with Grant (1897); and copies of letters sent while serving as president of the Grant Memorial Association (1891–97). Principal correspondents include A. N. Blakeman, George Dodge, James H. Duncan, Mark Hanna, John Hay, David Rittenhouse Porter, Sophie (McHarg) Porter, A. B. Pullman, George Pullman, and Elihu Root.
Gift of Horace P. Mende, 1938.

MS 63–389

Rainey, Henry Thomas, 1860–1934.
Papers, 1904–34. 8 ft. (6000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Illinois. Primarily constituent correspondence for 1934, plus several hundred pieces of correspondence dated 1924 dealing with the McNary-Haugen bill.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Rainey, 1934, 1936.

MS 63–390

Rapaport, David.
Papers, 1948–60. 18 ft. (14,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Psychologist. Correspondence, drafts of articles and lectures, notes and memoranda, dated during the time Rapaport was research associate at the Austen Riggs Center in Stockbridge, Mass. Some subjects of Rapaport's research while at the Center were memory theory and the organization and pathology of thought. Much of the correspondence is concerned with research in the behavioral sciences, especially psychology and sociology, and many papers relate to the effects of this work on other disciplines.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposited by Mrs. Rapaport, 1962.

MS 63–391

Roman, Alfred, *b.* 1824.
Papers, 1861–90. ca. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Confederate Army officer and judge of the Criminal Court of New Orleans. Correspondence, military telegrams (in code and deciphered), reports, memoranda, and a few printed items relating almost exclusively to the military service of the Confederate general Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard (1818–1893), particularly to his role in the Battle of 1st Manassas, Shiloh, and the defense of Savannah, Ga., and Petersburg, Va. A few items relate to Confederate strategic decisions after the victory at Manassas, the adoption of the Confederate flag and the conflict of opinion between Jefferson Davis and Beauregard. Most of the collection is dated after 1865 and consists largely of letters (many in French) from Beauregard to Roman concerning Beauregard's military career, justification of his actions, and the preparation and publication of Roman's book, General Beauregard's military operations (1884). Persons corresponding with Beauregard include Jefferson Davis, William Joseph Hardee, and John Bell Hood.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 353–354.
Purchased from Mrs. Roman, 1914–15.

MS 63–392

Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell, 1829–1906.
Papers, 1862. 75 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from New York, political reformer, author, and conservationist. A few drafts of letters, several letters to Roosevelt's wife, Elizabeth (Ellis) Roosevelt, and a journal entitled The second expedition of the 71st Regiment to Washington, 1862. Included in the journal are an account of Roosevelt's visit to Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton and President Abraham Lincoln, and a description of Lincoln's reviewing the regiment.
Described in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1932) p. 45.
Gift of Emanuel Hertz, 1932.

MS 63–393

Rowlands, Walter, *b.* 1855.
Papers, 1873–1939. 1 ft. (800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Art consultant and chief of the Fine Arts Division, Boston Public Library. Principally correspondence written by European and American authors and artists to Rowlands in response to his requests for photos. of their works and information, particularly of a biographical nature, for use in his books. Includes business correspondence relating to the sale of individual artists' works. Names represented include A. V. S. Anthony, Paul Wayland Bartlett, Timothy Cole, George W. Harvey, J. E. Kelly, Stephen Parrish, Howard Pyle, Edward W. Redfield, and John Sartain.
Gift of the Rowlands estate, via Wm. L. Tutin Co., 1947.

MS 63–394

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848–1907.
Correspondence, 1891–1918. ca. 100 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptor. Includes correspondence with Daniel H. Burnham concerning the Chicago World's Fair of 1893 and other matters; and Saint-Gaudens' letters to Theodore F. Dwight and Charles Moore.
Gift of Charles Moore, 1919 and 1927 and of Charles Francis Adams, 1924.

MS 63–395

Sanborn, Fred G
Papers, 1864. ca. 75 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Union Army officer. Letters, telegrams, casualty reports, newspaper clippings and written accounts concerning the 5th Maine Regiment's participation in the battles of Spotsylvania and Cold Harbor, May–June 1864. Includes telegrams and reports from Generals George G. Meade and Emory Upton.
Gift of the 5th Maine Regiment Society, 1957.

MS 63–396

Saunders, John Loyall, *d.* 1860.
Papers, 1844–57. 1 ft. (350 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer. Correspondence, orders, and other papers covering primarily the period of Saunders' command of the U. S. S. St. Mary's (Nov. 1, 1844–June 7, 1847) and relating to U. S. naval operations off the Mexican coast, the blockade of the ports of Tampico and Vera Cruz, and the transportation of American agents and dispatches. Principal correspondents include George Bancroft, Franklin Chase, Commodore David Conner, Commodore Robert F. Stockton, and General Zachary Taylor.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 357.
Gift of Charles F. McIntosh, 1917 and purchase of one item from John Heise, 1918.

MS 63-397

Schofield, John McAllister, 1831-1906.
Papers, 1837-1906. 38 ft. (30,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts made for Schofield ca. 1897 from originals in the War Dept. Archives for purposes of preparing his memoirs.
Army officer and public official. Correspondence, diary (1863), journals (1876-91), military papers (special field orders, telegrams, and endorsements), memoranda, reports, despatches, financial records, court-martial papers, MSS. and notes of speeches, articles and a memoir, maps, memorabilia, and printed matter. The bulk of the collection dates between 1862-95 and relates to field operations in Missouri where Schofield commanded the "Army of the Frontier" and later the Dept. of the Missouri, operations of the Dept. and Army of the Ohio in Sherman's Atlanta campaign, the Union victories at Franklin and Nashville, Tenn., his service in 1865-66 as confidential agent of the State Dept. to persuade French officials to recall forces from Maxmilian in Mexico, Reconstruction in Virginia under Schofield (1866-68), and Andrew Johnson's fight with Congress. Nearly half of the collection concerns Schofield's service as commander of the Depts. of Missouri (1869-70) and of the Pacific (1870-76), as Superintendent of the Military Academy (1876-81) and as commander of the Military Divisions of the Gulf, the Pacific, the Missouri, and Atlantic (1881-88). Many papers relate to his command of the Army (1888-95). Subjects mentioned in the postwar period are Indian affairs, civilian-military relations, the Fitz John Porter case, coastal defense, labor strikes and unrest in Chicago and on the western railroads, and the role of the commander of the Army in relation to the Secretary of War. Significant correspondents include Frank P. Blair, Jr., Jacob D. Cox, Ulysses S. Grant, Henry Wager Halleck, Fitz John Porter, Philip H. Sheridan, William T. Sherman, and Alfred Howe Terry.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. J. H. Hudson, 1921 and 1925-26.

MS 63-398

Smith, Caleb Blood, 1808-1864.
Papers, 1841-62. 2 ft. (1200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, statesman, and jurist. Principally correspondence dated 1849, the last year of Smith's term as a Whig from Indiana in the U. S. House of Representatives. Subjects included are national and Indiana politics, Smith's opportunities for a Cabinet appointment, and the Zachary Taylor campaign and election of 1848. Correspondents include Theodore J. Barnett, Luther B. Bruen, Martin L. Bundy, Justin Butterfield, Robert N. Carnan, Schuyler Colfax, Robert G. Corwin, Thomas Corwin, Courtland Cushing, John S. Davis, John Dougherty Defrees, Thomas Dowling, Samuel Hannah, David P. Halloway, Rufus King, Edward W. McGaughey, John McLean, Samuel W. Parker, Thomas Jefferson Sample, John L. Smith, Thomas B. Stevenson, James S. Thayer, Henry Vallette, Thomas D. Walpole, Elihu Benjamin Washburne, William Watton, and John Yaryan.
Card index in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 376.
Purchased from Hall N. Jackson, 1898.

MS 63-399

Tappan, Benjamin, 1773-1857.
Papers, 1795-1900. 6 ft. (3650 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (positive) made in 1933 of originals formerly in the possession of John K. Wright and now owned by the Ohio Historical Society.
Jurist and U. S. Senator from Ohio. Principally correspondence, with some legal and business papers, relating to Ohio and national politics (primarily Jacksonian), antislavery, family matters, and Tappan's interests in mineralogy and conchology. Principal correspondents include John Gould Anthony, M. Birchard, Ethan Allen Brown, John C. Bryan, D. Clendenin, David F. Disney, Joseph Drayton, Odgen E. Edwards, George H. Flood, Charles Hammond, E. Hayward (of The Republican of Cincinnati), Samuel Medary, Joseph N. Neef, Lucy W. Say, [illegible]in M. Stanton, John Sloane, E. W. Whittlesey, John Crafts Wright, and several members of the Tappan family.
Index to some of the correspondents and unpublished register in the Library.
Purchased from William Tappan, 1929; gift of Mrs. Benjamin Tappan, 1948.

MS 63-400

Tappan, Lewis, 1788-1873.
Papers, 1812-72. ca. 3 ft. (5200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Merchant and antislavery leader. Correspondence, journals, and other papers. Includes a diary kept by Tappan while attending the antislavery conference in London (1843), correspondence concerning the antislavery societies with which Tappan was associated, autobiographical notes, a scrapbook and other material relating to the Tappan family and its genealogy, and a handwritten speech written by John Quincy Adams on the Armistead case. Principal correspondents include John Quincy Adams, James Gillespie Birney, Jonathan Green, Samuel Dexter Hastings, William Jay, Theodore Sedgwick, Joseph Sturge, Arthur and Benjamin Tappan, and John Greenleaf Whittier.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Gift of Anna Hulett, 1928-58.

MS 63-401

Ticknor, Benjamin Holt, 1842-1919.
Papers, 1805-1935. ca. 6 ft. (3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Editor and publisher, of Boston. Principally correspondence, plus poems, samples of illustrators' works, and drafts of works by European and American authors sent to the publishers J. R. Osgood and Co., Ticknor and Co., Benjamin H. Ticknor and Caroline Ticknor. The bulk of the collection dates from 1870-1910. The correspondence, for the most part, relates to the return of proofs to authors, corrections to be made, the payment of royalties, the type and place of illustrations to appear in books, and other matters relating to the publication of the authors' or illustrators' works. Includes Barrett Wendell's MS. of Rankell's remains and Samuel Clemens' MS. of his preface to The new guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English, by Pedro Carolino, published by J. R. Osgood in 1883. Principal correspondents include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Jane Goodwin Austin, Henry Bacon, Edward Bellamy, Samuel Green Benjamin, Henry M. Brooks, Edwin Lassetter Bynner, Luigi Palma di Cesnola, Samuel L. Clemens, Rose Terry Cooke, Mary Frances Cusack, Alice Marie Durand, Edgar Fawcett, Lucretia Peabody Hale, Julian Hawthorne, William Dean Howells, Laurence Hutton, Ellen Olney Kirk, Samuel Longfellow, Felix Moscheles, Lucretia Gray Noble, James Ripley Osgood, Nora Perry, Abby Sage Richardson, Katherine Sanborn, James David Smillie, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Clara Erskine Walters and William Winter.
Purchase, 1943-44.

MS 63-402

Tracy, Benjamin Franklin, 1830-1915.
Papers, 1870-1924. 16 ft. (12,600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Secretary of the Navy, lawyer, and soldier. Correspondence, telegrams, speeches, subject file, and newspaper clippings. The bulk of the collection is dated 1889-93, the years of Tracy's tenure as Secretary of the Navy. Includes correspondence (1892-1907) of Theodore Roosevelt, some of it concerning naval matters in the Spanish American War and correspondence (1889-99) of Benjamin Harrison, much of it concerning the Venezuelan boundary dispute. Other important correspondents include William P. Clyde, Eugene Hale, Jessie Johnson, George Foster Peabody and Thomas C. Platt.
Deposited by Mr. and Mrs. Frank B. Tracy, 1929 and 1939; converted to gift, 1951.

MS 63-403

Van Dorn, Earl, 1820-1863.
Papers, 1858-63. 80 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Confederate Army officer, from Mississippi. Letters and telegrams (mostly 1862) relating to troop movements, supplies and ammunition, the location of enemy gunboats and the capture of prisoners. Many were sent from Camp Moore, Chattanooga, Tenn., Vicksburg and Jackson, Miss. Some were sent to Van Dorn at Holly Springs, Miss. Correspondents include John C. Breckinridge and Daniel Ruggles.
Gift of Mrs. E. V. D. Miller, 1908; purchased from Mrs. A. L. Bondurant, 1909.

MS 63-404

Vernon, Edward, 1684-1757.
Vernon-Wager papers, 1654-1773. 4 ft. (2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence of Vernon and Sir Charles Wager (1666-1743), British admirals, relating to English operations in the West Indies, the naval expedition against Cartagena and Cuba, a proposed expedition against Georgia and Florida, attempts to suppress piracy on the Spanish Main, the slave trade, the commercial operations of the South Sea Company, Jamaica, the Bahamas, and the Philippines. Some of the correspondence is between Vernon and Wager. Important correspondents include Sir Jeffery Amherst, Martin Bladen, Lt. Gov. Francis Fauquier, Major Gen. Thomas Gage, Lt. Gov. Charles Lawrence, Sir John Norris, Andrew Stone, Sir Edward Trelawny, James O'Hara Tyrawly, and Maj. Gen. Thomas Wentworth.
Calendar published in 1904 by the Library: List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts.
Purchased from Peter Force, 1867; formerly owned by George Chalmers.

MS 63-405

Washburn, Israel, 1813-1883.
Papers, 1838-1908. 1 ft. (300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative, and Governor of Maine. Principally correspondence concerning politics in Maine during the early years of the Civil War and such national events as the Kansas-Nebraska act, the presidential elections of 1856 and 1860, the formation of the Republican Party and the Civil War.
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 542-543 and in the Report of the Librarian of Congress (1917) p. 40-41.
Gift of Maud Washburn, 1917.

MS 63-406

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin, 1816-1887.
Papers, 1829-82. 31 ft. (37,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative from Illinois, Cabinet member, diplomat, and historian. Principally correspondence covering most phases of Washburne's career from his election to Congress in 1852 until 1882. Includes 55 letter books (1869-76) consisting of copies of official letters and communications from Washburne when he was the American Minister to France, to Secretaries of State Hamilton Fish and William M. Evarts, letters to the French minister of foreign affairs, and others relating to the general business of the legation and to private, personal and social matters. Principal correspondents include Cyrus Aldrich, Isaac N. Arnold, Adam Badeau, George Bancroft, James G. Blaine, William H. Bradley, Salmon P. Chase, J. C. Bancroft Davis, John A. Dix, Hamilton Fish, Ulysses S. Grant, Horace Greeley, Murat Halstead, John Jay, Joseph Medill, Benjamin Moran, Edward Pierrepont, Charles H. Ray, Daniel Richards, Robert C. Schenck, John and William T. Sherman, Daniel E. Sickles, Charles L. Stephenson, and Cadwallader C. Washburn.
Card index and unpublished register in the Library. Also partially described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 510-511.
Gift of Hempstead Washburne, 1904; exchange from Chicago Public Library, 1946.

MS 63-407

Webb, Charles Henry, 1834-1905.
Papers, 1859-1924. 320 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author, publisher, and inventor. Largely letters received, corrected drafts of a few of Webb's poems, and some signed copies of poems by others. The letters relate to the writing activities of Webb and of his friends, to publishing in general, and to social life. Several letters are addressed to William Dean Howells, who had given them to Webb's daughter Elisabeth for her autograph collection. Important correspondents include Thomas Bailey Aldrich, John Kendrick Bangs, William Dean Howells, Whitelaw Reid, Edmund C. Stedman, Frank Stockton, Charles Stoddard, Henry Van Dyke, and William Winter.
Index in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisition, v. 1, no. 4 (April-June 1944) p. 46.
Purchase, 1944.

MS 63-408

Wentworth, Edwin Oberlin, 1833-1864.
Papers, 1862-90. ca. 120 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Printer and Union soldier, from Maine. Correspondence (1862-64) between Wentworth and his wife Carrie (Caroline Warren Wentworth); a few letters from his father, Robert Wentworth, of Buxton, Me.; and copies of articles, satire, doggerel, and poetry submitted for inclusion in The reveille, a handwritten newspaper issued by enlisted men of the 37th Regt., Massachusetts Volunteers at Brandy Station, Va. in March, 1864. The letters relate to the health and welfare of Wentworth's wife and child in Maine, financial difficulties, hardships of army life, and his feelings before and while in battle. Wentworth describes the actions of the 37th Massachusetts Regiment at the Battles of Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, and Kelly's Ford, Va. and other campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. Items dated after Wentworth's death refer to a pension for his widow and children. Includes two photos. of Wentworth.
Gift of Edwin Wentworth Adams and Edith Adams, 1956.

MS 63-409

Whitefield, George, 1714-1770.

Papers, 1736-69. 140 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

British evangelist and founder of Calvinistic Methodists. Letters received by Whitefield from clergymen and others in England and America relating to evangelistic activities. Letters from Georgia also relate to Whitefield's Bethesda Orphanage in Savannah, which was converted into a college. Includes one sermon and three engravings. Correspondents include Antoine Court, Alexander Moncrieff, Alexander Schuyler, Henry Sherburne, William Shippen, Henry Smellie, and George Stratford.

List of letters in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 531 and in the Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1904) p. 166.

Purchased from John R. Anderson, 1903-04. Formerly owned by Thomas Raffles.

MS 63-410

Yudin, Gennadiĭ Vasil'ievich, 1840-1912, *collector.*

Russian-American Company papers, 1786-1830. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Official correspondence, work reports, tariff and cargo registers, ships' journals, and other papers, primarily relating to the exploration and colonization of Alaska and Siberia by the Russian-American company to the company's commercial activities in the areas, and to its contacts with the Japanese, Chinese, and Portuguese. Many of the papers mention Nikolaĭ Petrovich Rezanov and Grigoriĭ Ivanovich Shelekhov. Mostly in Russian.

Typewritten translations of the papers appear in Documents relative to the history of Alaska, v. 3 (ca. 1938) p. 143-315, prepared by the Alaska History Research Project of the University of Alaska.

Purchased from Mr. Yudin, 1907.

MS 63-411

Zorach, William, 1887-

Papers, 1930-61. 9 ft. (6300 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Artist. Correspondence, speeches, articles, notes, poems, drawings, bills, receipts, biographical articles, invitations, photos., and printed matter. The correspondence includes ca. 1800 personal letters, largely concerned with discussions of works of art executed by Zorach and his fellow artists, plans for lectures and exhibitions of his work, and arrangements with foundries for the casting of his statues and bas-reliefs; and ca. 600 family letters from his wife Marguerite, his daughter, Dahlov, and his son-in-law, Adolph Ipcar. Zorach's notes, some of which were used for lectures at Columbia University and before various art associations, reveal his views on abstract art, the creativity of an artist, and recommendations for teaching art to children. Includes galley proofs of and drawings and other material used in the preparation of Zorach's book, Zorach explains sculpture (1947).

Access to the collection is restricted during Mr. Zorach's lifetime to persons given written permission by him.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Zorach, 1962.

MS 64-1

Waters, Jason, *b.* 1785.

Business records, 1812-35. ca. 4 ft.

In American Antiquarian Society collections (Worcester, Mass.)

Account books of Jason and Asa Holman Waters (b. 1808) relating to a general store, scythe making and weaving business in Millbury, Mass.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of the estate of Ira M. Barton.

MS 64-2

Arizona. University.

Land-grant centennial papers, 1961-62. 7 boxes.

In University of Arizona Library.

Material relating to the University's participation in the centennial of the establishment of land-grant colleges and State universities. Includes correspondence, administrative papers, photos., clippings, publications, records of events, informational and promotional material, programs and publications from other institutions, records of the Kansas City Convocation, Nov. 12-16, 1961; and MS. of a projected publication on the story of research at the University of Arizona.

Inventory in the library.

MS 64-3

Clarke, Phillip M 1889-1963.

Business records, 1916-33. 3 v.

In University of Arizona Library.

Businessman, rancher, and banker, of Arizona. Journal, ledger, and other records relating to cattle ranching, a store at Ruby, Ariz., property in southern Arizona, and other personal investments.

MS 64-4

Finley, Leighton, 1856-1894.

Papers. 1 portfolio.

In University of Arizona Library.

Notebooks and photos. relating to Finley's service as a lieutenant with the 10th Cavalry, U. S. Army, in Texas and Arizona during the Indian wars. Includes "official record" of service; two notebooks containing a diary (1880-85), financial records, personal memoranda, and 40 photos. of Apache Indians and military personnel at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Fort Grant, Ariz., and Fort Apache, Ariz.

Gift of Finley's daughter, Mrs. Vernon Hahn, 1963.

MS 64-5

Hein family.

Papers, 1860-1900. 60 items.

In University of Arizona Library.

Letters, in German and English, from the Diederich von Hein family in Skull Valley, Arizona Territory, to the family of his daughter and son-in-law, Claus Wilhelm Hagedorn (1842-1912), in Brooklyn, N. Y., pertaining to frontier life in a small community in Yavapai Co., Ariz.; letters from Paul Loske, friend of the family; documents relating to their participation in the Prescott Coal Development Company; passport and ship papers (1860-64) of Hagedorn on route from Germany; four photos.; and some miscellaneous related material.

MS 64-6

Holme, John Francis, 1868-1904.

Papers. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Arizona Library.

Artist, teacher, and publisher. Correspondence, photos., drawings, posters, and other papers relating to the School of Illustration founded by Holme in Chicago, and the publications of the Bandar-log Press, which Holme founded.

MS 64-7

Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928.

Papers, 1879-1928. 4 boxes.

In University of Arizona Library.

Author, journalist, librarian, archeologist, and ethnologist. Correspondence (1879-1928), biographical material, including parts of an uncompleted autobiography entitled As I remember, scrapbooks, articles, poems, 340 photos., clippings, memorabilia, and items relating to the Southwest Museum in Los Angeles.

Inventory in the library.

MS 64-8

Mazzanovich, Anton, 1860–1934.
Papers. 2 boxes and 1 portfolio.
In University of Arizona Library.
Author and soldier. Correspondence, diary, articles, theatre programs, photos., and other material relating to Mazzanovich's experiences as a civilian and soldier in Troop F, Sixth U. S. Cavalry in Arizona and New Mexico (1881–86) and his theatrical activities as a stage carpenter and mechanic with touring New York companies. Includes the original draft of a projected work, Southwest frontier; material relating to his book, Trailing Geronimo (1926); and several U. S. patents obtained for stage and scenery construction, bottles, and streetcars.

MS 64-9

Miller, Hugo W 1889–1963.
Records of the Hugo W. Miller and Miller and Cox Assay Offices, Nogales, Ariz., 1902–58. 5 ft.
In University of Arizona Library.
Assay and ore records, and miscellaneous financial and administrative papers. Includes mill, smelter, and converter reports (1902) for the Pride of the West Mining and Milling Company.
List of contents in vol. 1.

MS 64-10

Milton, Mildred (Taitt) 1879–1963.
Papers, 1900–37. 1 box.
In University of Arizona Library.
Letters (1919–20) from Mrs. Milton to her husband, Jefferson Davis Milton (1861–1947); a letter from Mrs. Milton to her sister Mrs. J. O. Sheldon; two letters (1936–37) to Milton from former associates; "marriage book" (June 30, 1919); a scrapbook kept while a student at Vassar College (1900–01); and 16 photos.

MS 64-11

San Rafael Cattle Company.
Records, 1883–1904. 2 boxes.
In University of Arizona Library.
Correspondence, legal papers, financial records, reports, clippings, and other papers relating to the operation of the company, on property located on the Santa Cruz River in Pima Co., Ariz. Includes letters relating to the appointment of Lewis Wolfley as Territorial Governor of Arizona and financial papers of the Fulford family of Maryland. Correspondents include Colin and Brewster Cameron, Alexander Fulford, and other members of the company.

MS 64-12

Tucson Mining and Smelting Company, ltd.
Records, 1890–1900. 2 boxes.
In University of Arizona Library.
Correspondence, business records, legal papers, and related material pertaining to the operations of an English mining company in the Silver Bell Mining District, Pima Co., Arizona Territory; together with records of its predecessor, the Cañada del Oro Mines, ltd.
Gift of Herbert B. Francis, 1961. Formerly owned by John Francis, manager of the firm.

MS 64-13

Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting Company.
Records, 1904–28. 36 ft.
In University of Arizona Library.
Records of mining operations in the Twin Buttes area, Pima Co., Ariz., consisting of administrative correspondence and papers, bills, ledgers, financial records, labor reports, time cards, payrolls, and maps for the various mines of the Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting Company and of subsequent lessees and owners, including Bush-Baxter, Glance Mining Company, Midland Copper Company, and San Xavier Extension Copper Company. Includes records and forms pertaining to the construction and operation of the company's subsidiary railroad from Tucson to Twin Buttes, Ariz.
List of contents in the library.

MS 64-14

Anderson, Isabel Weld (Perkins) 1876–1948.
Papers, 1890–1945. 5 v.
In Boston University Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Author. Scrapbooks containing mounted letters, clippings, photos., and other papers. Includes material by and about the diplomatic career of her husband, Larz Anderson (1866–1937); and material about Mrs. Anderson's gift of the Anderson Memorial Center to Boston University.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Anderson.

MS 64-15

Massachusetts. *1st Corps of Cadets.*
Archives, 1741–1960. 197 ft.
In Boston University Library.
In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative)
Records of meetings, financial records, military orders, muster rolls, biographical material, photos., and official records of the Corps' service in all the major wars, including the Revolution, Civil War, and World War I, under its various Federal and State unit designations of Massachusetts 45th Regiment, 1861–65; Massachusetts 1st Motor Squadron; Massachusetts 1st Motor Corps; Massachusetts 211th Coast Artillery; Massachusetts 211th Cavalry Reconnaissance; U. S. Army 101st Engineers; and Massachusetts 126th Tank Battalion. Includes letters of Gen. Manning Force, Gen. Thomas Gage, John Hancock, and men of the 101st Engineers in France; and records of the Veteran Association of the First Corps of Cadets.
Author and subject catalog in the library.
Deposited by the Veteran Association of the First Corps of Cadets, 1962.

MS 64-16

Russell, Andrew Howland, 1846–1915.
Papers, late 19th century. 5 ft.
In Boston University Library.
Forms part of the Massachusetts 1st Corps of Cadets collections.
Inventor and Army officer. Correspondence, sketches, U. S. patents, British letters patent, and court records concerning Russell's inventions in gunnery; together with clippings on firearms and the Army exhibition at the Centennial Exposition of the Ohio Valley and Central States, 1888, in Cincinnati.
Cataloged in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available at the library.
Deposited by the Veteran Association of the First Corps of Cadets, 1962. Formerly owned by LeBaron Russell.

MS 64-17

Yale, William, 1887–
Papers, 1912–64. 23 boxes.
In Boston University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative)
Author and professor. Correspondence, photostats of reports, and other papers related to Yale's work with the State Dept. on Arab-Palestinian questions, including his advisorship on the King-Crane Commission.
Access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Yale, 1960–64.

MS 64-18

Mountain States Athletic Conference.

Records, 1937-62. 14 ft.

In Brigham Young University Library (Provo, Utah)

Correspondence of conference commissioner E. L. "Dick" Romney, minutes, financial records, conference operating code, statistics, newspaper clippings, and papers on athletic meets and disputes.

Unpublished register in the library.

Deposited by Mr. Romney, 1962.

MS 64-19

Mooney, Thomas Joseph, 1882-1942.

Papers, 1906-42. ca. 44,600 items.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley)

Labor leader. Correspondence and other papers concerning Mooney's trial and conviction for murder in connection with the bombing at the Preparedness Day parade, San Francisco, July 22, 1916, and efforts to secure his release. Includes trial records, Mooney's prison correspondence; correspondence of the various defense organizations (particularly the Tom Mooney Moulders Defense Committee); correspondence of Governor Culbert L. Olson concerning the pardon; financial records; newspaper clippings (some in scrapbooks); script and film of motion picture; pamphlets, and propaganda material. Early papers include material relating to Mooney's activities with the San Francisco street railway employees union and personal correspondence.

Report and key to arrangement available in the library.

The Library of the University of California at Los Angeles has carbon typewritten copies of ca. 250 legal documents, correspondence, and other papers (1916-35) concerning Mooney's trial and efforts to obtain a pardon.

MS 64-20

Teague, Charles Collins, 1873-1950.

Papers, 1901-50. 103 boxes.

In University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley)

Rancher, of Santa Paula, Calif. Correspondence, reports, speeches, memoranda, bulletins, accounts, photos., and printed material relating primarily to Teague's career as president of various companies and associations connected with the citrus industry in California. Includes papers pertaining to Teague's service with the U. S. Federal Farm Board (1929-31), to the failure of the St. Francis Water Supply Dam (1928-29), and as regent of the University of California.

Report and key to arrangement available in the library.

The Library of the University of California at Los Angeles has positive and negative microfilm copies (30 reels each) of the collection and ca. 1200 duplicates of papers in the collection.

Gift of Harriet (McKevett) Teague and Milton Teague to the University of California at Los Angeles, 1954; the papers were microfilmed in 1959 and the originals sent to the Bancroft Library, University of California at Berkeley.

MS 64-21

Abbott, Edith, 1876-1957.

Papers of Edith and Grace Abbott, 1903-54. 45 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Correspondence, notes, documents, pamphlets, bibliography, and other papers (mostly since 1910) relating to the professional and academic careers of Edith Abbott as dean of the University of Chicago School of Social Service Administration, and her sister, Grace Abbott (1878-1939) as chief of the U. S. Children's Bureau. Includes Edith's correspondence (1910-20) when she was a resident at Hull House with Jane Addams, Julia Lathrop, and Florence Kelley (1859-1932). Grace's papers relate chiefly to affairs of the Children's Bureau and to public welfare administration and also concern immigration problems and political opposition to Federal welfare activities. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Margaret Bondfield, Sophonisba P. Breckinridge, Homer Folks, Felix Frankfurter, Florence Kelley, Harold Laski, Julia Lathrop, Katherine Lenroot, Julian Mack, Frances Perkins, Julius Rosenwald, Lillian D. Wald, and others. Organizations represented in the correspondence include the American Association for Labor Legislation, American Association for Economic Freedom, American Association of Social Workers, American Association of University Women, American Child Health Association, American Public Welfare Association, American Social Hygiene Association, Better Homes in America, Boston Settlement Study, California Institute on Social Work, Canadian Council on Child Welfare, Character Education in the Public School, Chicago Probation Project, Chicago Recreation Commission, Child Labor Committee of Illinois, Child Welfare League of America, Children's Bureau, National Civil Service Reform League, Cook County Bureau of Public Welfare, Committee to Clarify the Constitution by Amendment, Emergency Peace Campaign, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Grand Island College, Great Lakes Institute, Hull House, Illinois Conference on Social Welfare, Immigrant's Protective League, International Council of Women, International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, League of Nations, Mobilization for Mount Holyoke College, National Child Labor Committee, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, National Conference of Social Work, National Consumer's Research League, National Council on Naturalization and Citizenship, National Education Association, National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Pan American Child Welfare Congress, Save the Children Foundation, Social Science Research Committee, Spanish Child Welfare Association, Textile Committee of the Fair Labor Standards Act, Twentieth Century Fund, Washington Council of Social Agencies, and Works Progress Administration.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Arthur G. Abbott, 1957; and University of Chicago Graduate School of Social Service Administration, 1962.

MS 64-22

Aldis, Mary (Reynolds) 1872-

Papers, 1860-1918. ca. 100 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Poet and lecturer. Notes, clippings, and transcriptions of poems, mostly concerning World War I, taken by Mrs. Aldis from books, magazines, and newspapers for her lecture, War poetry, old and new.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Graham Aldis, 1949.

MS 64-23

American Association for the United Nations. *Illinois and Mid-west Office.*

Records, 1936-42. 4 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Papers dealing with educational activities of the organization, such as contests and model League of Nations councils and assemblies for high school students; coordinated programs with the Chicago Peace Council and the National Peace Conference; and dissemination of literature concerning neutrality legislation. The association worked chiefly through the World Citizens Association and the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace after the U. S. entered World War II.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the association through Quincy Wright, president of the Executive Committee of the Mid-west branch, 1955.

MS 64-24

Anderson, William Hamilton, 1874–

Papers, 1903–28. ca. 2200 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Papers (chiefly 1918–24) including correspondence, reports, speeches, articles, pamphlets, press releases, and other material, dealing with Anderson's work in Maryland, Illinois, and New York as an official of the Anti-Saloon League of America. Topics include the Black Belt Farms Company, a business venture involving Anti-Saloon League officials; and the relations of Anderson and the League with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., who was a major contributor to the organization. Includes correspondence with Charles S. Whitman, Governor of New York, concerning the political importance of the Anti-Saloon League and Anderson's indictment and trial.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchased from Ralph A. Miele, 1962.

MS 64-25

Asher, Louis Eller, 1877–1948.

Papers, 1894–1914. ca. 500 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

In part, photocopies.

Businessman. Papers mostly concerned with the affairs of Sears, Roebuck, & Company, of which Asher was general manager from 1906–09, including correspondence, memoranda, copies of ideas for advertising schemes, account sheets, and photostats of advertisements. Includes many letters between Asher and other officials of the company, including Richard W. Sears, dealing mostly with advertising policies, and some correspondence from customers.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Gift of Frederick Asher, 1962.

MS 64-26

Askew, George A

Letter book and commonplace book, 1805–06. 1 v.

In University of Chicago Library.

Personal and business letters, extracts of articles, historical works, essays, and other papers of Askew, who lived at Pallinsburn House, Berwick-on-Tweed, Northumberland, Eng.

Purchased, 1928.

MS 64-27

Association of Cambridge Scientists.

Records, 1945–46. 28 folders.

In University of Chicago Library.

Papers of an association founded in late 1945 as a response to the growing controversy over the uses of atomic energy, and whose membership was comprised mainly of persons on the staffs of Harvard University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The main purpose of the association was to inform the general public on scientific matters when such information was pertinent to matters of public policy, and to stir discussion among scientists themselves. Includes correspondence, newsletters, press releases, and statements of the association and other similar organizations.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Deposit, 1961.

MS 64-28

Association of Los Alamos Scientists.

Records, 1945–48. 5 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Business and financial papers, membership lists, minutes of meetings, press releases, statements, memoranda, information sheets, photos., and phonograph records of radio broadcasts of an association organized in 1945 to promote the attainment and use of scientific and technological advances in the best interests of humanity by educating the public to the nature and control of atomic energy.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the association, 1961.

MS 64-29

Association of Oak Ridge Engineers and Scientists.

Records, 1946–51. 9 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Papers (mostly 1946–48) including correspondence; administrative and information files; newsletters; publicity handouts; and educational material; together with the correspondence and papers of related and affiliated groups including the Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists; the Independent Citizen's Committee of the Arts, Science and Professions; the National Committee of Atomic Scientists; and Oak Ridge groups prior to their amalgamation into the AORES and the Federation of American Scientists. The correspondence with the Senate Atomic Energy Committee, Congressmen, and other government officials concerns the McMahon bill, the National Science Foundation bill, and international control of atomic energy.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Herbert Pomerance, member of the Executive committee of AORES, 1959.

MS 64-30

Association of Pasadena Scientists.

Records, 1945–46. 1 ft. (1000 items)

In University of Chicago Library.

Correspondence, press releases, minutes of meetings, newsletters, membership data, and notices concerning internal matters and dealings with the Federation of American Scientists, of which the Association of Pasadena Scientists was a part. Represented in the correspondence are William N. Lipscomb, Gene Maun, Richard M. Noyes, J. R. Oppenheimer, Bradford Shank, David P. Shoemaker, Charles Wagner, the American Association of Scientific Workers, Fellowship of Reconciliation and the Hollywood Writers Mobilization, Independent Citizens of Arts, Sciences, and Professions, inc., National Association of Science Writers, National Committee on Atomic Information, Science Society of Washington, and several major universities. Includes letters to various legislators concerning atomic energy legislation.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of James Bonner, 1962.

MS 64-31

Association of Scientists for Atomic Education.

Records, 1946–48. 2 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, and financial and membership records of a group devoted to educating the public to the uses and dangers of atomic power.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit, 1960.

MS 64-32

Atomic Scientists of Chicago.

Records, 1945–54. ca. 14 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Correspondence, financial records, press releases, brochures, pamphlets, publications of various committees and conferences, and other papers (mostly 1945–49). Includes some papers of the Chicago Committee for Civilian Control of Atomic Energy, an affiliate of the National Committee for Civilian Control; and the University Office of Inquiry into the Social Aspects of Atomic Energy, which was formed

Atomic Scientists of Chicago. Records, 1945–54. (Continued) under the auspices of the University of Chicago as a companion organization to the Atomic Scientists of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Atomic Scientists of Chicago, 1952, 1959.

MS 64–33

Austrian, Delia, 1874–1928.
Papers, 1902–08. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Journalist and poet. Diaries of trips to Europe; drafts and finished MSS. for novels including Juliette Recamier (1922), short stories, plays, and newspaper and magazine articles; college class notes and assignments; diplomas; family pictures; and a painting. Includes notebooks of Miss Austrian's sister, Celia Austrian (1874–1907), and diaries of her mother, Julia (Mrs. S. Solomon) Austrian.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Bequest of Miss Austrian, 1929.

MS 64–34

Bacon family.
The Martin A. Ryerson collection of Bacon manuscripts, 13th to 18th centuries. 4,567 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Muniments of title, court rolls, account rolls, rentals, and other documents pertaining to purchases by Sir Nicholas Bacon (1509?–1578), English lawyer and Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, of monastic and other lands in the mid 16th century; title deeds relating to the dispersal of the Bacon estates in the late 17th century; some papers of Sir Robert Drury, and of Sir John Holt, chief justice of the King's Bench, who purchased Redgrave Hall, Bacon's chief seat. Other properties represented in the collection include Rickinghall, Wortham, Hindercley, Burgate, Gislingham, Mettingham College, Mellis St. Johns, Wiverston, Brandon, Ingham, Tymworth, Plaford in Barnhams, Bramfelde, and Parham.
Unpublished guide and index in the library. Also described in Census of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts in the U. S. and Canada, by Seymour DeRicci (1935) v. 1, p. 596–97.
Gift of Mr. Ryerson, 1923. Formerly owned by Sir Thomas Holt.

MS 64–35

Baptist Theological Union, *Chicago.*
Records, 1869–1924. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence; financial and administrative records; committee reports; catalogs; annual reports and minutes of the meetings of the Board of Trustees; and miscellaneous materials.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the union, ca. 1953.

MS 64–36

Barrows, Samuel June, 1845–1909.
Papers, 1897–1909. 1 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Unitarian clergyman and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Correspondence relating to Barrows' career as International Prison Commissioner and concerning the 1910 congressional appropriation, and efforts to gain a $50,000 appropriation for the 1910 International Prison Commission Congress held in Washington, D. C.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Formerly a part of the Charles Richmond Henderson papers in the University Archives.

MS 64–37

Bartky, Walter, 1901–1958.
Papers, 1940–57. 8 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Astronomer and educator, of Chicago, Ill. Personal correspondence, teaching notes, speeches, lectures to business executives, photos., and miscellaneous materials.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Office of the Chancellor, University of Chicago, 1961.

MS 64–38

Barton, William Eleazar, 1861–1930.
Papers, 1899–1932. 4 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Anglican clergyman and historian. Correspondence, notes and MSS. of field trips, articles, speeches, and research data. The correspondence is primarily concerned with Barton's books and his studies on Abraham Lincoln.
Purchased from the Barton family, 1932.

MS 64–39

Beaumont, William, 1785–1853.
Papers, 1834–87. 120 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, photocopies of four letters of Alexis St. Martin, and his contract with Rush Medical College, from the originals in the William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan; and of documents in the library of the Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Mo.
Physician and physiologist. Correspondence, medical papers, legal documents, receipted bills, photos., oil paintings, and memorabilia of Beaumont and his family. Includes the day by day clinical history of a chronic case; recipes for use in case of illness, with symptomatology and treatment noted; prescriptions written during Beaumont's St. Louis period; and a first edition of his book, Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion (1833) containing autographs of various family members who owned it. Correspondents include Ethan Allen Hitchcock, Robert E. Lee, Alexis St. Martin, and Zachary Taylor.
Unpublished description in the library. Also described in The Dr. William Beaumont Collection of the University of Chicago, by Arno B. Luckhardt in the Bulletin of the history of medicine, v. 7, no. 5 (May 1939).
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Ethan Allen Beaumont, 1936; and others.

MS 64–40

Bekker, Immanuel, 1785–1871.
Correspondence, 1806–59. ca. 220 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
German philologist and professor. Letters to Bekker from Wilhelm von Humboldt, G. B. Niebuhr, K. G. von Raumer, Friedrich Schleiermacher, and N. M. S. Séguier, and others.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Walter Funke, 1953.

MS 64–41

Bonner, Amy, 1891–1955.
Papers, 1937–53. ca. 280 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Poet and journalist. Letters and Christmas cards to Miss Bonner from contemporary poets, including Padraic Colum, Peter De Vries, Dudley Fitts, Robert Hillyer, Archibald MacLeish, Edwin Markham, Marianne Moore, E. A. Robin-

Bonner, Amy, 1891–1955. Papers, 1937–53. (Continued)
son, Karl Shapiro, Allen Tate, Sara Teasdale, Louis Untermeyer, John Hall Wheelock, William Carlos Williams, and others.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Bonner, 1948–52.

MS 64–42
Borgese, Elisabeth (Mann)
Papers, 1947–51. ca. 8 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, reports and minutes of meetings, and other papers relating to Mrs. Borgese's work in the World Movement for World Federal Government. Includes material concerning the movement's annual congresses and constituent, subsidiary, and observer status world federation organizations; correspondence, reports, and subject files of the Commission constitutionelle mondiale, a research group set up by the Congress of the World Movement for World Federation, together with letters of invitation to join the commission; and papers by G. A. Borgese, Robert M. Hutchins, and Quincy Wright.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Borgese, 1951.

MS 64–43
Bowes family.
Papers, 1696–1728. 104 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers giving a history of the Bowes family and including material on the parliamentary election and other activities in Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng.; the freedom given to the prisoners of the King's Bench and the Fleet Prisons; and the workings of the coal mines in Newcastle and Northumberland, Eng.
Purchased, ca. 1923. Formerly owned by the Earl of Strathmore.

MS 64–44
Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists.
Records, 1945–52. ca. 14 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence and editorial comments, editorial and administrative material, general information files, newspaper clippings, press releases, typewritten transcripts with comments of the hearings before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy in 1949, periodicals, United Nations publications, civil defense material, speeches, publications, and general material used by the staff of the Bulletin, providing good source and background material for an inquiry into the social and political implications of the atomic bomb.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Bulletin, 1952.

MS 64–45
Bunting, *Sir* **Percy W** 1836–1911.
Correspondence, 1882–1911. 4 ft. (2310 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
British social reformer and editor. Letters to Bunting as editor of the Contemporary review. Correspondents include Lord Acton, Matthew Arnold, Andrew Carnegie, William Gladstone, Cardinal Manning, George Bernard Shaw, Herbert Spencer, and many others.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Evelyn M. Bunting, 1932.

MS 64–46
Burton, Ernest DeWitt, 1856–1925.
Papers, 1890–1925. 16 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Theologian and educator. Mostly correspondence relating to Burton's personal interests and to his work as head of the Dept. of New Testament Literature and Interpretation at the University of Chicago; together with lecture notes; examination copies; committee reports; reports on the Oriental Education Commission (1909–10) and the China Educational Commission (1922); and other papers dealing mostly with foreign education, missions, and religious organizations.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Burton family and the Divinity School of the University of Chicago, 1953.

MS 64–47
Butler, Edward Burgess, 1853–1928, *collector.*
Butler-Gunsaulus collection, 16th–20th centuries. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Chiefly letters relating to American history, collected by Butler and Frank Wakeley Gunsaulus (1856–1921). Represented in the collection are John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Benedict Arnold, Henry Ward Beecher, Thomas Hart Benton, John Brown, William Cullen Bryant, James Buchanan, George Washington Cable, Roscoe Conkling, Gen. Henry Dearborn, Stephen A. Douglas, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Desiderius Erasmus, Millard Filmore, Benjamin Franklin, Horatio Gates, George III, King of England, Ulysses S. Grant, Horace Greeley, Nathanael Greene, Wade Hampton, John Hancock, Dennis F. Hanks, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Samuel Houston, Washington Irving, Andrew Jackson, John Jay, Thomas Jefferson, Sir William Johnson, Tadeusz Kosciuszko, the Marquis de Lafayette, Abraham Lincoln, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, James Madison, John Marshall, Philip Melancthon, Herman Melville, James Monroe, Gouverneur Morris, Robert Morris, William Moultrie, Napoleon I, Sir Robert Peel, Timothy Pickering, Israel Putnam, Josiah Quincy, Theodore Roosevelt, Benjamin Rush, Arthur St. Clair, Philip Schuyler, Winfield Scott, William H. Seward, Joseph Story, Charles Sumner, Roger Brooke Taney, Martin Van Buren, Victoria, Queen of England, George Washington, and Anthony Wayne.
Unpublished checklist in the library.
Gift of Messrs. Butler and Gunsaulus.

MS 64–48
Caballero, Fernán, *pseud.* **of Cecilia Böhl de Faber,** 1796–1877.
Papers, 1856–76. ca. 620 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, transcripts made by the library ca. 1910 from original letters loaned by Don Miguel Verlarde, Don Manuel Asensio, Marqués de Jerez de los Caballeros, Manuel Castellano, and the Ducque de Serclaes.
Spanish novelist. Letters, documents, extracts of articles, and draft and corrected MSS., mostly in Spanish, with some in French. Most of the letters are addressed to Antoine de LaTour (1808–1881), French poet and literary historian of Spain, and concern literary matters and political affairs in Spain.

MS 64–[illegible]
Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Tanner) 1865–1940.
Papers, 1904–38. ca. 160 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
English actress. Mostly correspondence; together with photos., playbills, broadsides, and clippings of some of Mrs. Campbell's performances. Most of the letters are to Harriett Carolan, wife of Frank Carolan (later Mrs. Arthur Schermerhorn) and include remarks about American audi-

Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Tanner) 1865–1940. Papers, 1904–38. (Continued)
ences, opening nights, mishaps on stage, and famous people such as George Bernard Shaw, Charles Laughton, and Katherine Cornell. Other correspondents include Mrs. Campbell's children, Stella and Allan; and her second husband, George Cornwallis-West.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposited by Mrs. C. Phillip Miller, 1963.

MS 64–50

Castle, Henry Northrup, 1862–1895.
Papers, 1872–95. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Journalist and political leader, of Honolulu. Personal correspondence; college essays and other writings; typewritten copy and printer's proofs of Henry Northrup Castle: letters (1902), edited by Helen and George Herbert Mead; personal correspondence of Castle's immediate family, and miscellaneous family papers. Includes correspondence with George Herbert Mead.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of John U. Nef, 1959.

MS 64–51

Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder, 1843–1928.
Papers, 1880–1928. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Geologist. Personal and professional correspondence; autobiographical notes, recollections, and reminiscences; bibliography of Chamberlin's published works; and papers concerning his planetesimal hypothesis studies, the Oriental Education Investigation, the U. S. Geological Survey, and the University of Chicago.
Acquired, 1953.

MS 64–52

Chicago. Committee of Fifteen.
Papers, 1912–18. 26 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Carbon copies of MS. notes made by investigators during their investigations of vice and prostitution in Chicago.
Gift of the University of Chicago Department of Sociology, 1948.

MS 64–53

Chicago. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1881–1906. 71 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence concerning the securing of a new pastor in 1881–82 and in 1903; correspondence and other documents concerning a tenth anniversary celebration (1892) of the pastorate of Dr. Poindexter Smith Henson (1831–1914); and short histories of the church written in 1897, 1903, and 1906. Most of the letters are addressed to a Brother Edward Goodman.
Gift of E. D. Burton, 1952.

MS 64–54

Chicago. University. *Charles R. Walgreen Foundation for the Study of American Institutions.*
Records, 1938–56. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence concerning grants to the University of Chicago Committee on Human Development, Walgreen Scholarship Fund, Walgreen scholars, lecture series and suggested speakers and series, and publication of the lectures; biographical information about Charles Walgreen; research reports by students holding Walgreen scholarships; notes on the history of the foundation; lecture notices; and transcripts of 12 series of lectures given under the foundation's auspices.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the foundation, 1962.

MS 64–55

Chicago. University. *Dept. of Anthropology.*
Ethno-history collection, 16th–19th centuries. 163 items and 140 reels of microfilm (positive)
In University of Chicago Library.
Photocopies (negative) of 163 maps.
Letters, reports, documents, histories, memoirs, dictionaries, maps, and other papers taken from originals in various American and foreign repositories, relating to the first contact between Indians and white men in the greater Mississippi Valley from the Lake-of-the-Woods region to the Natchez-Mobile region. Includes narratives of traders, explorers, missionaries, military missions, territorial governors, Indian agents, and settlers, regarding their activities.
Unpublished guide in the library, with abstracts and calendars of some portions of the collection also available. Also described in Indian villages of the Illinois country, by Sarah Jones Tucker (1942)
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the department, 1951.

MS 64–56

Chicago. University. *Library.*
Account books, 18th–19th centuries. 22 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Miscellaneous account books, chiefly American, including: Pennsylvania farmer's account book (1780–95) containing financial records, tax payments, work agreements, weather reports, and births and deaths; Virginia account book (1802–04 and 1811–17) containing accounts received and paid out, tax receipts, and expenditures for butter, whiskey, cloth, and other items; account book (1788–91) kept at Temple Patrick, Ire.; daybook (1818) of Parker Whittle, general store dealer; Newcastle daybook (1830–43); accounts of cattle and grain sold (1811–41) by W. W. Wintesten; account book (1846–53) of goods bought and sold, and income from farm and expenses of Daniel Carl; account book (1791–1801) of James Lock, merchant and owner of Lock's Hotel, Newburyport, Mass.; ledger (1784–1807) of Christopher Cushing and Company (later Cushing and Jerome Loring Company), merchants of Bath, Me., also containing accounts (1863–64) of David R. Loring, Maine farmer; daybook (1809–23) of John Jones, realtor, merchant, and farmer of Falmouth, Me.; record of visits, charges, and accounts (1811–26) of Dr. John Thurston, Penobscot, Me.; account book (1765–1823) of Joseph and Moses Wells, tavern owners of Hampton, Me.; daybook (1809) of Nathan H. Frost, merchant of Andover, Mass.; account book (1788–1824) of Daniel Hill, merchant of Exeter, N. H.; account book (1788–1824) of Amos Merrill, shopkeeper of Chester, N. H.; account book (1805–08) containing invoices and miscellaneous clippings of Samuel Greene, Massachusetts merchant; accounts (1790–1805) of workers paid for services, Hallowell, Me.; merchant's account book (1812–15), Maine; account book (1805–35) of Christian Garvor, German merchant of Virginia; tavern account book (1825–27); real estate and merchant's account book (1812–36); and merchant's account book (1838–39), Commerce City (later Nauvoo) Ill.
Purchases, 1931–47.

MS 64–57

Chicago. University. *Library.*

American Civil War miscellany, 1859–84. 121 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Civil War letters (1860–68) from Daniel, James, and Seth Bonney, soldiers in Massachusetts regiments, to their parents; correspondence, indictments, and subpoenae relating to the proposed trial of Jefferson Davis (1808–1889) including letters among L. H. Chandler, Richard H. Dana, William Evarts, Charles O'Conor, Henry Stanbery, and Edwin Stanton; letters (1864–84) of Winfield Scott Hancock (1824–1886) to Samuel Sullivan Cox (1824–1889), U. S. Representative from Ohio, concerning political matters, particularly following the election of 1880; diary (1862–63) of Herbert E. Mason, captain of the 20th Massachusetts Volunteers who saw action at Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Gettysburg; and letters (1859–64) of Sanford Truesdell, Union Army soldier from Connecticut, giving accounts of army life, the battles of Fredericksburg and Gettysburg, and guard duty at a prison camp for Confederate officers in Sandusky, Ohio.

Gifts and purchases, 1939–64.

MS 64–58

Chicago. University. *Library.*

American legal personalities, 1838–1944. 86 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Papers of Jonathan Young Scammon (1812–1890) and Clarence Seward Darrow (1857–1938). The Scammon papers (1838–90) include correspondence pertaining mostly to his Chicago law practice, with references to his business, humanitarian, and religious activities; and drafts of speeches welcoming Lyman Trumbull and denouncing Carl Schurz. The Darrow papers (1919–44) include correspondence, speeches, articles, MS. of an unpublished short story, press releases issued by Darrow during the Scopes trial containing the testimony of defense witnesses who were scientific experts; together with correspondence of his widow, Ruby H. Darrow, memorials, and eulogies following his death.

Unpublished guides in the library.

Gift of Clark Reed, 1942; and Mrs. Ruby H. Darrow, 1958.

MS 64–59

Chicago. University. *Library.*

English men of letters, 1775–1887. 191 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

In part, photocopies (negative) of originals in the Mill-Taylor Collection, Library of the London School of Economics, of the John Stuart Mill-John Elliott Cairnes material.

Correspondence (1844–75) of Bryan Waller Procter (1787–1874), English poet and playwright who wrote under the pseudonym Barry Cornwall, and his wife, Anne Benson (Skepper) Procter (1799–1888), with Robert and Elizabeth Browning concerning literary topics; letters (1860) of John Murray III (1808–1892), publisher, to William Hepworth Dixon (1821–1879); correspondence (1810–45) of Lord Ripon (1782–1859) and John Wilson Croker (1780–1857), secretary to the Admiralty, concerning routine government business, commentary on politics and politicians, and personal affairs; letters (1882–87) of William Bell Scott (1811–1890), English poet and painter, to Arthur Joseph Munby (1828–1910), English poet, concerning art, architecture, literary topics, and personal matters; letters (1795–1857) of Walter Savage Landor (1775–1864) mostly to John Forster (1812–1876) dealing with literary topics; letters (1851–54) of Douglas William Jerrold (1803–1857) to William Hepworth Dixon concerning literary topics and personal matters; two reports of John Stuart Mill (1806–1873) entitled Trade with India, and Intercourse between the United States and the British Colonies in the West Indies, together with critical notes of John Elliott Cairnes (1823–1875) of Mill's Principles of political economy (1848), and correspondence (1864–72) between the two men; thirty discourses (1775–81), some with appended shorthand notes, of James Bonar (1757–1821) Scottish solicitor, on abstract questions of philosophy, ethics, political science, and morality; and sermons (1782–1827) of George Crabbe (1754–1832), English poet and clergyman.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts and purchases from various sources.

MS 64–60

Chicago. University. *Library.*

Finnish folk tales. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Transcriptions (typewritten) with interlinear handwritten translations into English, of originals in the archives of the Finnish Literary Society of Helsinki.

Includes magic tales, religious tales, stories of supernatural adversaries, numskull stories, jokes and anecdotes about married couples, women, and others.

The tales are arranged according to the Aarnes-Thompson folk tale classification system (cf. Folklore fellows communications, no. 74 (1928))

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchased from the Finnish Literary Society of Helsinki, 1927–30.

MS 64–61

Chicago. University. *Library.*

Lincoln historical collection, 1608–1918. 2 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

In part, photocopies.

Papers relating to Abraham Lincoln and his family, including a deed (1608) from one of his ancestors in Norfolk, Eng., 40 papers of Lincoln, and letters and documents of his grandfather, father, wife, and sons; together with papers of leaders and participants in affairs before, during, and after the Civil War.

Indexed in card catalog in the library.

Gift and purchase from various sources.

MS 64–62

Chicago. University. *Library.*

Miscellaneous English county, court, and royal documents, 1399–1826. 2 ft., ca. 180 items, and 6 v.

In University of Chicago Library.

Obligatory bonds, leases, mortgages, releases, articles of agreement, marriage settlements, quit claims, copyholds, wills, and other official documents (1409–1826) from Norfolk Co., Eng.; record (1730–1808) of the proceedings of the Courts-baron at Glevering Hall, Suffolk, Eng.; court rolls (1609–87) for the Manor of Lymington, Hampshire, Eng., including books of the court leet and frankpledge, bound chronologically into one volume; court rolls (1399–1659) of the Manor of Tey Magna, Essex, Eng.; recognizances (1558–1625) in Latin and English issued by justices of the peace of the County of Kent, Eng.; royal commissions of the 16th and 17th centuries, from the reign of Henry VIII to Charles II, together with several lists of barons, bishops, and others composing the House of Lords; and royal ordinances (1312–

Chicago. University. *Library.* Miscellaneous English county, court, and royal documents, 1399–1826.
(Continued)
1483) in Latin and English concerning prelates, counts, and barons.
Items described individually in Census of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts in the U. S. and Canada (1935) by Seymour De Ricci.
Purchased separately, 1923–32.

MS 64–63

Chicago. University. *Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscript collection, ca. 16th–20th centuries. 3 ft. (ca. 235 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Primarily letters of American origin, including items written and/or signed by John Quincy Adams; Jane Addams; Matthew Arnold; George Bancroft; John Bright; James Buchanan; Aaron Burr; John C. Calhoun; Thomas Carlyle; Willa Cather; Camillo Benso, conte di Cavour; Charles I, King of England; Charles V, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire; Henry Clay; Samuel Clemens; Grover Cleveland; Richard Cobden; Caleb Cushing; Clarence Darrow; Charles Darwin; Jefferson Davis; Charles Dickens; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Edward Everett; Cyrus Field; Benjamin Franklin; Albert Gallatin; George III, King of England; George IV, King of England; Ulysses S. Grant; Alexander Hamilton; John Hancock; William Henry Harrison; Rutherford B. Hayes; Julia Ward Howe; Isaac Hull; Andrew Jackson; the Marquis de Lafayette; Mary Lamb; Walter Savage Landor; Richard Henry Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Louis XIV, King of France; Thomas Babington Macaulay; James Madison; William L. Marcy; Cotton Mather; Napoleon I; Napoleon III; Philip II, King of Spain; James Polk; Edmund Randolph; Franklin Delano Roosevelt; Jared Sparks; William Graham Sumner; Alfred Tennyson; Alexis de Tocqueville; Lord Townshend; Charles Edward Trevelyan; Martin Van Buren; George Washington; Daniel Webster; William III, King of England; Woodrow Wilson; and William Wirt.
Checklist in the library.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 64–64

Chicago. University. *Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation.*
Records, 1923–56. 13 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers concerning the establishment and operation of a foundation for the study of international relations. Includes correspondence, minutes of meetings of the committee in charge of the foundation, financial records, program plans, draft speeches, lists of participants in various activities, and the published texts of the Reports of round tables.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the foundation, 1952 and 1956.

MS 64–65

Chicago. University. *University Extension Division. American Institute of Sacred Literature.*
Records, 1880–1943. 11 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, financial reports, samples of the correspondence courses and old survey courses, reading course reviews, and a complete set of the institute's publication, The Institute (1917–34). Topics covered include the work of William Rainey Harper, who founded the institute, Ira M. Price, and Edgar J. Goodspeed; the Bible study movement in the U. S.; the Chautauqua summer schools; and the Modernist-Fundamentalist controversy.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposited by the University of Chicago Divinity School, 1955.

MS 64–66

Chicago Mechanics' Institute.
Records, 1849–1941. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers (mostly 1875–1914) including correspondence concerning the institute's educational activities, historical materials, legal documents, minutes of meetings, membership lists, and financial records.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the institute.

MS 64–67

Chicago review.
Records, 1953–57. 22 folders and 9 plates.
In University of Chicago Library.
Business and literary correspondence, corrected galleys, and zinc plates of original illustrations by Ben Shahn. Includes letters from Conrad Aiken, Bernard Berenson, E. E. Cummings, Isabella Gardner, Marianne Moore, Henry Rago, and others.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the editors of the Chicago review, 1955 and 1957.

MS 64–68

Clark, Solomon Henry, 1861–1927.
Papers, 1911–22. 10 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator and lecturer. Correspondence, press notices, holograph notes and drafts of speeches, and articles relating to Clark's lectures on effective public speaking, salesmanship, and advertising, with emphasis on motivational research.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, ca. 1957.

MS 64–69

Clarke, Adam, 1760?–1832.
Letters, 1794–1828. 59 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Methodist clergyman and theologian. Letters from Clarke to his wife covering his travels over various church circuits, and including information on church affairs, various Methodist church conferences, his experiences in the English provinces, the squalid living conditions of the Irish peasants, and an epidemic which struck London in the spring of 1814. Includes two letters to his daughter.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64–70

Commission on Freedom of the Press.
Records, 1944–47. 5 ft. (123 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Memoranda, statements, synopses of meetings, reports of committees, minutes and summaries of discussions, and other papers. Commission members include Robert M. Hutchins, chairman; Robert D. Leigh, director; Harold Lasswell; Archibald MacLeish; Jacques Maritain; Charles E. Merriam; Reinhold Niebuhr; Robert Redfield; Beardsley Ruml; and Arthur M. Schlesinger.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the commission through Robert D. Leigh, 1947.

MS 64-71

Committee for Aid to German and Austrian Scholars.
Records, 1946-48. 425 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers of a fundraising organization formed at the University of Chicago in 1946 to send C. A. R. E. packages, books, research supplies and academic papers to faculty and students in German and Austrian universities. Consists of correspondence with C. A. R. E. aid recipients, and donors including Edward Mallinckrodt, Fred Pabst, and Harold H. Swift; fundraising campaign material; job requests and associated documents; and reports on conditions in postwar Germany.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of O. J. M. Jolles, 1962.

MS 64-72

Committee to Frame a World Constitution.
Records, 1945-51. 13 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence; files of the committee secretariat; documents used as the basis for discussions in the committee's meetings; stenographic transcripts of the meetings; documents issued by the committee; a copy of the Preliminary draft of a world constitution; a complete set of Common cause, the journal of the committee; and MSS. of articles and other material connected with the committee and the world federation movement. Members of the committee include Mortimer J. Adler, Stringfellow Barr, G. A. Borgese, Albert Guérard, Robert M. Hutchins, Robert Redfield, and Rexford Tugwell.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the committee, 1951.

MS 64-73

Cook, Orator Fuller, 1867-1949.
Papers, 1891-1945. 33 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Botanist and college president. Correspondence, business materials, publications, photos., and other papers about Liberia; Liberian folklore; the College of Liberia, of which Cook was president; colonization societies; missionaries in Liberia; and botanical collections and specimens for donation. Includes letters from L. M. Underwood, noted American botanist.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Dr. Helen Cook Newman.

MS 64-74

Coulton, George Gordon, 1858-1947.
Papers, 1876-1941. ca. 13 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
English historian. Papers (mostly 1900-20) of Coulton, professor of medieval history at the University of Cambridge, including correspondence; notes on monasticism, usury, and other topics; indexes; and notebooks containing extracts and notes made at the British Museum on source material. The letters include some information on the antipacifist National Service League and its campaign for compulsory conscription during World War I.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Mr. Coulton, 1946.

MS 64-75

Curt, Louis, *chevalier de*, 1722-1804.
Manuscrits provenant de Louis de Curt, commissaire de la marine, 1771-92. 2 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Commissaire du roi. Documents, mostly copies of reports made to the French government, on various colonial and commercial matters. Volume 1, entitled Mémoires sur les colonies, sur le commerce, deals primarily with colonies in the Caribbean, and contains material on Saint-Domingue (now Haiti), the slave trade, the problem of mulattoes and their status, and other related matters. Volume 2, entitled Etablissemens au de la du Cap de Bonne Espérance, deals with French trade with India and China, and concerns French possessions in the Indian Ocean, including Île de France (Mauritius), Bourbon (Réunion), Madagascar, and the Cape of Good Hope.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired, 1953.

MS 64-76

Dennis, Helen I
Papers, 1897-1943. 500 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Leader in the theosophical movement. Letters and papers, mostly relating to the scandals concerning C. W. Leadbeater, a leader of the Theosophical Society, in 1906. Correspondents include Annie Besant, Alexander Fullerton, and S. R. Mead.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Dennis, 1943.

MS 64-77

Dewey, John, 1859-1952.
Letters, 1894-1906. ca. 100 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Philosopher and educator. Letters covering Dewey's years at the University of Chicago as head professor of the Dept. of Philosophy and Dept. of Pedagogy and as director of the School of Education. The material reflects the evolution of his educational ideas, and deals with his administrative activities; his thinking on pedagogy as a university discipline; teacher training as a university function; the proper role of an organizational unit devoted to educational study, teaching, and research within an embracing university framework; and the purpose, operation, and financing of the Dewey School.
Described in A preliminary listing of Dewey letters, 1894-1904, by Robert L. McCaul in School and society (Oct. 1959)

MS 64-78

Dilke, Charles Wentworth, 1789-1864.
Correspondence, 1830-60. 54 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
English critic and antiquarian. Correspondence from literary and public officials, mainly concerning the Athenaeum, a periodical Dilke edited from 1830-46.
Gift of the University of Chicago Alumni, 1927.

MS 64-79

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-1861.
Papers, 1835-61. ca. 23 ft. (ca. 16,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
U. S. Senator from Illinois. Mostly letters (1855-61) written to Douglas. They are arranged chronologically.
Purchased from Robert Dick Douglas, 1932.

MS 64-80

Duckworth, *Sir* **John Thomas,** 1748-1817.
Papers, 1808-12. ca. 70 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
British naval officer. Papers (1810-12) pertaining to Duckworth's position as Governor and commander in chief of Newfoundland, including correspondence with his captains concerning their sailing orders; standing orders for the Port of Saint John's, Newfoundland; and forms and reports submitted by the captains concerning the condition of their ships, provisions, and crews. The material relates to American fishing rights on the Grand Banks, the prohibition of American trade with British colonials, the searching of American ships for contraband, the impressment of seamen from American vessels, and other issues of importance in the War of 1812. Includes one personal letter (1808).
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Frank Webster Jay, 1927; and purchases.

MS 64-81

Durrett, Reuben Thomas, 1824-1913, *collector.*
Papers on Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley, 1674-1913. 35 ft. (ca. 2800 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, transcripts from many sources.
Papers, mostly pertaining to the late 18th and early 19th centuries, including correspondence, deeds, petitions, land warrants, surveys, account books, muster rolls, diaries, memoirs, sermons, lectures, transcripts from the Haldimand papers in the Canadian Archives, transcripts of the Gardoqui despatches, and notes and copies gathered by Richard H. Collins and Durrett. Includes material relating to men of national importance, such as Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, Alexander Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson, and James Wilkinson; as well as local individuals, families, and places, such as Mann Butler, Kentucky historian; Richard H. Collins, Kentucky historian; Joel Tanner Hart, Kentucky sculptor and poet; George Nicholas, political leader of Virginia and Kentucky, and attorney general of Kentucky; John Lewis family; Joshua Lacy Wilson, Presbyterian clergyman; the Edmund Lyne estate; the Shelby family, including Isaac Shelby, first governor of Kentucky; Jefferson Co., Ky.; and Louisville, Ky.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Purchased from Mr. Durrett, 1913.

MS 64-82

Embassada al rey de Fez y Marruecos par Juan Enr. Torley, 1791-1801. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Narrative and documents of an embassy to Morocco, consisting of a document in Dutch entitled, Reijze van de Captein Jan Hendrijk Torley in eene gezantschappije aan de Keyzer van Marocco, in't jaar 1791 volgends; and a series of letters, dispatches, orders, accounts, and other papers in Dutch, English, and French with the general title, Tratados de paz entre Su Magestad el Emperador de Fez y Marruecos y La Sissima Republica Batava, Annos 1791-1801, Colleccion del Capitan del mar D. Juan Enrique Torley. Includes orders (1801) of Admiral Gardner from the Phoebe in Cork Harbour, Ire.; letters to Captain Bols; and an account of the goods and presents taken to Morocco by the expedition.
Also described in A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the libraries of the University of Chicago (1912) by Edgar J. Goodspeed, p. 100-102.
Purchased from the Berlin collection, 1891. Formerly owned by Carl Hopf.

MS 64-83

Emergency Committee of Atomic Scientists.
Records, 1946-51. 12 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence; official papers; financial records; memoranda; minutes; papers of various scientific meetings; material relating to fundraising and educational campaigns; phonograph recordings of discussions at meetings; wire recordings of a conference held at Princeton, N. J. (Nov., 1947); and a film entitled, The atomic bomb: peace or disaster? Includes letters of R. F. Bacher, Hans A. Bethe, Edward U. Condon, Albert Einstein, Harold C. Urey, and V. F. Weisskopf.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the committee, 1952.

MS 64-84

English, William Hayden, 1822-1896.
Papers, 1671-1895. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, transcripts; and photocopies (positive)
Correspondence (1854-95), notes and transcripts, newspaper clippings, and a MS. copy of English's unpublished history of Indiana, for which he collected the source materials in the collection. Includes papers of Jonathan Jennings (1784-1834), first Governor of Indiana; Jennings family correspondence; papers of the Governors of the Territory and State of Indiana, including general political correspondence, letters of recommendation and resignation, and petitions; documents (1762-1835) relating to the Territorial and State judiciary; photostats of the Indiana Territory Assembly journals in the Indiana Historical Society Library; and miscellaneous documents, including bonds, election and poll records, census, land sales, and letters by Thomas Jefferson and James Madison.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Willoughby Walling, 1924.

MS 64-85

Extraits des ordonnances, edits, déclarations, arrets, réglements, et lettres patentes, concernant le commerce des isles et colonies françoise ... 1665-1770. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Extracts, copied in the late 18th century, concerning French commercial law and its relation to French colonies. Major headings include Commerce étranger, Réglements pour assurer le retour des vaisseaux en France, Réglements pour assurer les destinations pour les isles, Fixation des droits sur les marchandises des isles et colonies françoises, Commerce de la Louisianne, Commerce du Canada, and Commerce de Guinée.
Purchase, 1949.

MS 64-86

Federation of American Scientists.
Records, 1946-58. ca. 10 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, administrative files, minutes of meetings, financial records, subject files on topics dealing with atomic energy, newsletters, press releases, and miscellaneous documents.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the federation, 1960.

MS 64-87

Fermi, Enrico, 1901-1954.
Papers, 1919-54. ca. 21 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Nuclear physicist. Papers dealing almost exclusively with Fermi's professional career in the U. S. since 1938, including scientific correspondence, notebooks containing his theories and the data from his experimental work, the MSS. of many of his published papers, lecture notes, and medals and awards received for his scientific contributions.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fermi, 1955.

MS 64-88

Fight for Freedom.
Records of the Chicago Chapter, 1941-47. 5 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence with local supporters and national headquarters, press releases, clippings, and other papers concerning motorcades, rallies, speakers, distribution of literature, and other propaganda efforts of the committee to have the U. S. enter World War II. Correspondents include Herbert Agar, a member of the board; Courtenay Barber, Jr., director of the Chicago Chapter; L. M. Birkhead, director of Friends of Democracy; Ernest Davies; Arthur Derounian, author of Under cover (1943) under the pseudonym John Roy Carlson; Clark M. Eichelberger; and Dennison B. Hull. The material postdating December 7, 1941, is the personal correspondence of Mr. Barber.
Unpublished guide in the Library.
Gift of Courtenay Barber, 1960.

MS 64-89

Gale, Henry Gordon, 1874-1942.
Papers, 1896-1941. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Physicist, and dean of the University of Chicago Division of Physical Sciences. Correspondence, chiefly administrative and professional; MSS. of some of Gale's books; lecture notes; and notebooks, some of which relate to his work as a graduate student.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift, 1958.

MS 64-90

Gates, Frederick Taylor, 1853-1929.
Correspondence, 1888-1906. 14 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Baptist clergyman and business executive. Correspondence (1889-1906) concerned with the founding, support and development of the University of Chicago; together with letters (1888-92) connected with the American Baptist Education Society, of which Gates was secretary. Correspondents include Thomas Wakefield Goodspeed; William Rainey Harper, first president of the University of Chicago; and H. L. Morehouse.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-91

Gelderland (*Dutch man-of-war*)
Records, 1800-02. 1 box.
In University of Chicago Library.
Logbooks (in Dutch), accounts, provision lists, muster rolls, lists of ships convoyed, and other papers dealing with the activities of a Dutch ship under Capt. J. Tulleken when it was attached to the British Navy following its capture.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Bibliotheca Caroli Hoplii, 1927.

MS 64-92

Gide, André Paul Guillaume, 1869-1951.
Letters to Francis Vielé-Griffin, 1891-1924. 50 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
French novelist and poet. Letters (mostly 1891-1911) to Vielé-Griffin (1864-1937) a French symbolist poet, reflecting over thirty years of French literary history and revealing various facets of Gide's personality.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Gide et Vielé-Griffin: documents inédits, by Beatrice W. Jasinski in Modern philology, v. 55, no. 2 (Nov., 1957) p. 103-123.
Acquired, 1941.

MS 64-93

Gilkey, Charles Whitney, 1882-
Papers, 1923-42. 1 box.
In University of Chicago Library.
Baptist clergyman and dean of the University of Chicago Chapel. Correspondence on the University Chapel (also known as Rockefeller Memorial Chapel), correspondence (1928-29), of the Committee on the Presidency of the University, minutes of the Commission for the Study of Moral and Religious Influence and Agencies in Higher Education, and miscellaneous letters from Max Mason, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Julius Rosenwald.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Dr. Gilkey, 1947.

MS 64-94

Godolphin, Charles, 1648 (*ca.*)-1720.
Letters to Richard Bulstrode, 1680-82. 102 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
British Tory politician. Letters to Bulstrode (1610-1711), an English resident in Brussels, providing him with news of some foreign affairs, and of all important events in England, especially in London and at court.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Percy Dobell and Son, 1923.

MS 64-95

Goodrich, Eunice, *fl.* 1870-1920.
Papers, ca. 1870-1920. 2 ft. (126 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Actress and leader of repertoire company. Correspondence, MSS. of plays by Miss Goodrich, prompt books, clippings, and photos.; together with contracts and business papers of the Eunice Goodrich Company. Includes legal documents and patents on sewing machine parts of her father, H. C. Goodrich of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Theodora Pottle, 1961.

MS 64-96

Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, 1842-1927.
Papers, 1884-1927. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Baptist clergyman. Papers of Goodspeed, secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago, including correspondence (mostly 1890-1908); and notebooks, miscellaneous documents, and reports concerning the University. Includes drafts of his History of the University of Chicago, and minutes of the Committee of the Board on Harper Memorial Library.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Edgar J. Goodspeed, 1954.

MS 64-97

Grant, Elijah P 1810-1874.
Papers, 1843-71. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 300 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Utopian socialist. Correspondence, memoranda, circulars, and other papers of Grant, founder of a Fourierist phalanx in Ohio, including 12 letter books (1843-45, 1868-74); 121 letters to Grant; MSS. on the Order of Adelphi, a credit union cooperative society; and material on Silkville, the communitarian Kansas colony founded by Ernest Valeton de Boissière.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Elijah Grant and the Ohio Phalanx, by Carlton Smith, an unpublished master's thesis, submitted to the University of Chicago in 1950.
Gift of Janet Monroe Curtis and Mary B. Wallace, 1930.

MS 64-98

Gridley family.
Papers, 1847-1920. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Mostly family letters; together with business letters, receipts, bills, and miscellaneous printed matter, of the Gridley family of northern Illinois.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of George N. Gridley.

MS 64-99

Gunther, John, 1901-
Papers, 1936-61. 200 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Journalist and author. Correspondence, including the complete correspondence (1936-49) between Gunther and Harper Brothers, notes, drafts, interviews, and clippings; together with materials gathered for Gunther's books, Meet the Congo, Alexander the Great, Julius Caesar, The Golden Fleece, Taken at the flood, and Inside Europe today; and MSS., printer's proofs, and galley proofs of Inside U. S. A., Inside Europe, Death be not proud, Inside Asia, Inside Africa, Inside Russia, Roosevelt in retrospect, Eisenhower; the man and the symbol, Behind the curtain, The riddle of MacArthur, and Inside Latin America.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators having the permission of Mr. Gunther.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Mr. Gunther, 1959 and 1962.

MS 64-100

Gurley, William Frank Eugene, 1854-1943.
Correspondence, 1869-97. 2 ft. (2009 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Civil engineer, geologist, and professor at the University of Chicago. Letters written to Gurley by several hundred amateur and professional paleontologists with whom he exchanged fossils. Correspondents include W. H. Barris, Charles S. Beachler, John C. Branner, G. C. Broadhead, John Collett, John M. Coulter, Edward Drinker Cope, James D. Dana, Thomas Davidson, Sir John William Dawson, Stephen Alfred Forbes, Albert Gaudry, Grove Karl Gilbert, James Hall, Franz von Hauer, James Alexander Henshall, Alpheus Hyatt, Isaac Lea, Frank Leverett, J. Peter Lesley, Leo Lesquereux, William McAdams, Fielding Bradford Meek, Patrick Hues Mell, Edwin Thomas Merrick, Samuel A. Miller, Nathan Jackson Morrison, Edward S. Morse, John Strong Newberry, H. Alleyne Nicholson, Edward F. Orton, Alpheus Spring Packard, Jr., John Wesley Powell, Charles S. Prosser, E. C. Quereau, Ferdinand Roemer, R. R. Rowley, James Merrill Safford, Orestes St. John, Charles Schuchert, Samuel H. Scudder, Francis Huntington Snow, John Francis Snyder, Frank Springer, James Edward Talmage, George Washington Tryon, Johann August Udder, E. O. Ulrich, Charles Wachsmuth, Charles D. Walcott, A. G. Wetherby, Charles A. White, Robert P. Whitfield, Henry Shaler Williams, and Amos Henry Worthen.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64-101

Hanson, James Christian Meinich, 1864-1943.
Papers, 1900-43. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Librarian. Papers of Hanson, who was chief of the Catalog Division, Library of Congress; associate director of the University of Chicago Libraries; and reorganizer of the Vatican library system. Includes correspondence concerning library policy, procedure, and administration; notes, copies and reprints of speeches and articles; an unpublished autobiography; book reviews; and material concerning the American Library Association, the University of Chicago Graduate Library School, administration of the University of Chicago Libraries, and cataloging and classification procedures.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Karl Jacobsen, 1956.

MS 64-102

Harper, Paul Vincent, 1889-
Correspondence, 1941-49. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence of Harper, a trustee of the University of Chicago, primarily concerned with University fundraising and reorganization; the library; and the Encyclopaedia Britannica, which was, at the time, partly owned and edited by the University of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-103

Harper, Samuel Northrup, 1882-1943.
Papers, 1900-43. ca. 30,000 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, transcripts.
Scholar and expert on Russia. Correspondence; documents; translations; and reports, interviews, notes, and diaries relating to Russia. The correspondence reflects Harper's concern about Russian affairs, and includes letters from diplomats, journalists, politicians, academic specialists, and others; the documents were collected by Harper during his numerous visits to Russia and are records of meetings and other political activities of opposition and unofficial groups (1905-17) and a variety of official and unofficial material relating to the activities of political and economic organizations (after 1917); the translations are of Russian documents, articles, and newspaper articles from the Russian press, made by Harper for the State Dept. and for himself; and the reports, interviews, notes, and diaries consist of unpublished notes and analyses of events, confidential reports to the U. S. State Dept., transcripts of interviews with Russian public figures from 1905-14, accounts of his extended travels in the provinces of the empire and the Soviet Union, and detailed notes on regional conditions of land tenure on the eve of World War I.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Harper family, 1945.

MS 64-104

Harper, William Rainey, 1856-1906.
Papers, 1886-1906. ca. 10,000 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator. Official correspondence of Harper as president of the University of Chicago; together with his "red" notebooks, which were diary-type journals of his ideas and activities. Includes some correspondence preceding the establishment of the University.

MS 64-105

Hart, Schaffner, and Marx.
Records, 1919-20. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers relating to the Hart, Schaffner and Marx labor agreement of 1920, including correspondence between James H. Tufts (chairman of the Chicago Arbitration Board) and representatives of Hart, Schaffner, and Marx and the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America; reports of other Arbitration Board cases; reports of Arbitration Board rulings on work rules, standards, and stoppages; miscellaneous documents relating to labor relations in the clothing industry; and newspaper clippings.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of James H. Tufts.

MS 64-106

Heaton, David F
Papers, 1837-53. 204 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Government clerk. Business letters of Heaton (who was an expert on land patent claims) during and after his employment in the General Land Office, Washington, D. C.; and personal letters from his wife and two sons in Portsmouth, Ohio.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Gifford S. Heaton, ca. 1930.

MS 64-107

Henderson, Charles Richmond, 1848-1915.
Papers, 1907-10. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Baptist clergyman and sociologist. Papers of Henderson, who was chairman of the Dept. of Sociology at the University of Chicago, and International Prison Commissioner for the U. S., including correspondence and documents concerning the International Prison Commission Congress in Washington, D. C. in 1910; miscellaneous material dealing with prison reform; Henderson's lecture notes for his sociology classes; and term papers written by his students.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64-108

Henshaw, Paul Stewart, 1902-
Papers, 1945-49. 2200 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, photocopies (positive)
Research radiologist. Correspondence, press releases, bulletins, and pamphlet material largely concerned with the creation of a constructive attitude toward atomic energy, and reflecting the founding, growth, and development of the Association of Oak Ridge Engineers and Scientists, and other similar groups. The correspondence includes letters between Edward Tompkins and a number of scientists concerning an M.-G.-M. motion picture produced in 1946 about the bombing of Hiroshima, and letters dealing with scientists' interest in atomic energy legislation, especially the May-Johnson bill and the McMahon bill.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Henshaw, 1963.

MS 64-109

Herrick, Robert, 1868-1938.
Papers, 1893-1938. ca. 13 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Author and professor of English. Correspondence with literary figures; MS. drafts of many of Herrick's novels and shorter works; literary notebooks; teaching notes and outlines; and miscellaneous clippings of his newspaper and magazine articles.
Gift of Robert Morss Lovett, 1939.

MS 64-110

Hitchcock family.
Papers, 1834-78. 97 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, business papers, and assorted miscellany of Dexter and Sheldon Hitchcock and their families, including shipping receipts and bills of lading for the port of Mobile, Ala. (1834-35); personal account books for the Chicago area in the early 1870's; letters from Union Army soldiers to friends and family in Aurora, Ill.; and letters concerning western lands.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of William T. Hutchinson, 1960. Formerly owned by Carl Huth.

MS 64-111

Hoard, Samuel, *b.* 1800.
Letter book, 1855-56. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Businessman, of Chicago. Letters concerning the business affairs of Hoard, of Hoard and Avery, jewelers and watchmakers.
Purchased, 1951.

MS 64-112

Hook, Theodore Edward, 1788-1841.
Letters, 1820-41. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
British author and humorist. 116 letters written to John Wilson Croker (1780-1857), British statesman and essayist, concerning current literary and political matters as well as many personal references reflecting the friendship between the two men.
Described in Catalogue of a superb collection of holograph manuscripts, holograph correspondences, and holograph letters of British and continental celebrities of five centuries, published by J. Pearson and Company, London booksellers (1918?) p. 76. Excerpts from the letters were published in John Wilson Croker, by M. F. Brightfield (1940) p. 172-177, 248-254.
Purchase, before 1940.

MS 64–113

Hutchinson, William Thomas, 1895–
Papers, 1941–58. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Historian and educator. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, minutes of meetings, and questionnaires connected with Hutchinson's work on various faculty and administrative committees at the University of Chicago; sample lectures (1941–42) prepared for orienting troops on the background of World War II; and correspondence and record of meetings relating to his work with the Encyclopaedia Britannica.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hutchinson, 1960.

MS 64–114

Ingalls, Jeremy, 1911–
Correspondence, 1932–52. ca. 320 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Poetess. Correspondence with friends and publishers, including David Daiches, John Homes, Ferdinand Schevill, Thornton Wilder, and Yale University Press.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Ingalls, 1954.

MS 64–115

International Council of Religious Education. *American Standard Bible Committee.*
Records, 1930–50. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Drafts of chapters of the Bible as amended by the experts on the committee; the papers of J. M. P. Smith, American theologian, relating to the work of the committee; minutes of the meetings of the committee and its subcommittees; inter-committee correspondence; letters from the public; and press releases, general publicity, and clippings.

MS 64–116

Jay, Frank Webster, 1868– *collector.*
Letters of physicians, surgeons, and scientists, 18th–19th centuries. 261 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Mostly single letters by men in medicine or related scientific fields, but including two sequences of letters (1750–77 and 1770–94) of botanical interest from Casimir Cristoph Schmiedel and Karl Peter Thunberg to J. and N. L. Burman. Other authors include J. A. van Bemmelen, Herman Boerhaave, Alexander Brongniart, Bory de St. Vincent, and many Dutch scientists.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Jay, 1927.

MS 64–117

Jones, Henry Arthur, 1851–1929.
Letters to William Moy Thomas, 1875–93. 50 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
English dramatist. Letters to William Moy Thomas (1828–1910), English novelist and journalist, referring to Jones' plays, including The silver king, Saints and sinners, The middleman, and The dancing girl; and to theatrical matters in general.
Purchased from Radford and Company, 1929.

MS 64–118

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, *marquis de,* 1757–1834.
Papers, 1774–1849. ca. 290 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
French statesman and Army officer. Consists of three collections known as the Bonaventure Lafayette collection, the Lafayette-Crawford correspondence, and the Lafayette manuscripts, miscellaneous. The Bonaventure Lafayette collection includes letters and documents relating to the management of Lafayette's estates (1774–80) and to efforts of Lafayette's political and personal friends (1791–98) to have him released from an Austrian prison, including papers by Gen. Richard Fitz-Patrick, Rufus King, James Monroe, William Pinkney, and others; correspondence with Fanny Wright and with Maria Malibran, the European singer and actress; and other material concerning Lafayette. The correspondence with William Harris Crawford (1772–1834) includes letters (1814–24) from Lafayette concerning political events in Europe and elsewhere. The miscellaneous MSS. include letters (1819–34) reflecting his later activities; and papers of the Lafayette family after his death.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchases, 1931, 1936, and 1930–55. The Bonaventure Lafayette Collection was formerly owned by the Marquis René de Girardin and his son, Stanislaus.

MS 64–119

Lane, Ebenezer, 1793–1866.
Papers, 1797–1890. 5 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Lawyer and judge, of the Ohio Supreme Court. Correspondence with clients, business records of Lane's law practice, notes on cases he tried and heard as a lawyer and judge, travel journals (1835–38) of the Ohio Supreme Court circuit, study notes, a study (1840) of the Ohio county jails, and letter books (1856–59) and other papers relating to his career as counsel for the Illinois Central Railroad; together with personal papers and scrapbooks of his son, Ebenezer S. Lane (1819–1892), physician, concerning civic and social affairs in Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Ebenezer and Fannie G. Lane, 1933.

MS 64–120

Latimer, Ronald Lane.
Papers, 1934–38. ca. 500 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Editor and publisher. Correspondence and poems from well known poets, particularly Wallace Stevens.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Latimer, 1940.

MS 64–121

Laughlin, James Laurence, 1850–1933.
Papers, 1885–1914. 2 boxes.
In University of Chicago Library.
Political economist, and professor at Cornell University and the University of Chicago. Correspondence, primarily from editors and other persons commenting on Laughlin's writings; together with drafts of his book, Credit of the nations (1918) and an article, Monopoly of labor.

MS 64-122

Law, John, 1671-1729.
Manuscrits sur les finances, 1715-20. 2 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Scottish economist and chief financial minister of France. Mémoires and documents on various financial matters, addressed to the Regent of France, Philippe II, duc d'Orleans, and contained in volumes bearing the arms and crest of Louis Antoine de Pardaillan de Gondrin, duc d'Antin, a member of the Council of Regency to whom Law sent his mémoires to gain support.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in John Law, oeuvres completes, by John Harsin (1924).
Purchase, 1950.

MS 64-123

Leathes, William.
Letters, 1716-19. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Handwritten transcripts made ca. 1830.
English resident minister at Brussels and the Hague. Letters written by Leathes to William Cadogan, 1st earl Cadogan (1675-1726); Charles Townshend, viscount Townshend (1674-1738); James Stanhope, 1st earl Stanhope (1673-1721); and others in the English government, concerning trade relations, European diplomacy, and the whereabouts and activities of James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender (1688-1766).
Gift of the Farr Fund, 1926.

MS 64-124

Levinson, Salmon Oliver, 1865-1941.
Papers, 1913-41. ca. 37 ft. (ca. 50,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Lawyer, internationalist, and philanthropist, of Chicago. Correspondence, diaries, documents, reports of interviews, memoranda, draft plans, treaties, unpublished articles, telegrams, cablegrams, pamphlets, and magazine and newspaper clippings depicting the growth of Levinson's idea of "outlawry of war" and his dealings with Aristide Briand, William Edgar Borah, Calvin Coolidge, Warren Harding, Frank B. Kellogg, and Woodrow Wilson.
Chiefly gift of Mr. Levinson, 1937.

MS 64-125

Lewis, Fielding, 1763?-1834.
Business records, 1790-1834. ca. 1500 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Legal documents, tax receipts, inventories, and other papers dealing with the management of Lewis' plantation "Weyanoke," along the James River, Charles City Co., Va.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from Pattie Douthat, 1929.

MS 64-126

The Louis A. Slotin Memorial Fund collection, 1946-62.
200 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Mainly letters of Samuel King Allison (b. 1900), professor of physics at the University of Chicago, soliciting money for a Louis A. Slotin Memorial Fund to be used to finance lectures in the sciences at the University of Chicago; replies to the letters; and reports on the size and progress of the fund. Includes correspondence pertaining to Slotin's death in 1946 which resulted from an accident with radioactive materials, and to the disposition of his personal library; together with other material concerning his work as a physicist and physical chemist at Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Los Alamos, N. M.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Allison, 1963.

MS 64-127

Lovett, Robert Morss, 1870-1956.
Papers, 1876-1950. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Professor of English at the University of Chicago, secretary to the Governor of the Virgin Islands, and author. Correspondence, lectures and lecture notes, articles, addresses, newspaper clippings, and official printed documents. Correspondents include Sherwood Anderson, Sidney Hillman, Harold Ickes, Sinclair Lewis, and Frances Perkins.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lovett, 1952.

MS 64-128

Lowden, Frank Orren, 1861-1943.
Papers, 1895-1943. ca. 102 ft. (ca. 200,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
U. S. Representative and Governor of Illinois. Correspondence, speeches, articles, interviews, public statements, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and printed and mimeographed material chiefly relating to Lowden's political activities including his gubernatorial campaign and his campaigns for the Republican presidential nomination (1920 and 1928). Includes material concerning his personal, business, agricultural, civic, and charitable affairs.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. C. Philip Miller, 1950.

MS 64-129

MacDowell, Charles Henry, 1867-1954.
Papers, 1919-23. 4 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Business executive. Papers relating to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, of which MacDowell was technical advisor; minutes of the Economic Commission, Supreme Economic Council, and Subcommittee on Germany; miscellaneous letters, clippings, pamphlets, and photos.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Claire MacDowell, 1954.

MS 64-130

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 1861-1947.
Papers, 1899-1938. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Historian and professor at the Universities of Michigan and Chicago. Academic and professional correspondence, speeches and articles, notes and lectures relating to World War I and the postwar period, reviews and comments, and MSS. of lectures and other miscellaneous material.

MS 64-131

Mahon, James Patrick, *called* **The O'Gorman Mahon,** 1800?-1891.
Papers, 1824-91. ca. 6 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Irish politician and member of the British Parliament. Correspondence (chiefly after 1869), legal documents from Mahon's suit against Frederick Chapman, proceedings of the Hilliard bankruptcy case, the charter of the Anglo-Prussian Bank in Berlin, and other miscellaneous material.

Mahon, James Patrick, *called* **The O'Gorman Mahon,** 1800?–1891. Papers, 1824–91. (Continued)

Correspondents include Justin McCarthy, Cardinal Manning, Daniel O'Connell, Lord Palmerston, Charles Stewart Parnell (some of whose letters were written from Kilmainham Prison), Pope Pius IX, and John Redmond.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of D. F. Kelly and John M. Smyth, 1930. Formerly owned by Blake Butter.

MS 64–132

Manly, John Matthews, 1865–1940.

Papers, 1889–1938. 3 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Educator, cryptographer, and professor of English at the University of Chicago. Personal and academic correspondence; letters and documents (1916–38) on cryptography; and miscellaneous papers on Francis Bacon, William Shakespeare, and other topics.

MS 64–133

Mathews, Shailer, 1863–1941.

Papers, 1897–1942. 18 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Educator. Papers largely relating to Mathews' work as professor of New Testament history and interpretation, and as dean of the Divinity School at the University of Chicago. Includes correspondence, administrative records, lecture notes, and MSS. of published and unpublished articles and books. The material concerns the reconstruction of the general intellectual, social, and spiritual climate which characterized the change in American life from 1890 to 1930; the attitude of religious leaders toward the First World War; practical matters of American church life, particularly the efforts of the strict fundamentalist to split the churches over the modernism issue; and the development of the Chautauqua Institute, particularly its religious program.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the University of Chicago Divinity School, 1955.

MS 64–134

Maximow, Alexander A., 1874–1928.

Scientific papers and drawings, 1917–28. ca. 3 ft. (143 items)

In University of Chicago Library.

Professor of anatomy at the University of Chicago. MSS. of Maximow's published and unpublished works in Russian and in translation; the revised, abridged Russian language editions of his Principles of histology (1917, 1918, and 1925); notes containing descriptions and sketches of tissue cultures dealing with the growth of portions of mammalian embryos, lymphatic tissues, blood leucocytes, and tissues infected with various human and bovine strains of tubercle bacilli; sketches of living cells in tissue culture; protocols of experiments giving the history of each culture that was fixed for subsequent microscopic study; and 130 original drawings made to illustrate some of Maximow's scientific publications.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Dr. William Bloom, University of Chicago Dept. of Anatomy and Physiology, 1963.

MS 64–135

Mead, George Herbert, 1863–1931.

Papers, 1920–30. ca. 6000 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Philosopher and professor at the University of Chicago. Classroom notes taken by students of Mead, which formed the basis of the three volumes published after his death entitled, Mind, self, and society (1934); Movements of thought in the 19th century (1936); and The philosophy of the act (1938).

Gift, 1949.

MS 64–136

Monroe, Harriet, 1860–1936.

Papers, 1873–1936. 32 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Poet and literary editor. Correspondence, business papers, diaries, notebooks, clippings, and personal papers. Includes some material relating to Miss Monroe's work as editor of Poetry magazine. Correspondents include her sister and brother-in-law, Lucy and William J. Calhoun (U. S. minister to China in 1912); Eugene Field, Mary MacLain, Henry Allen Moe, William T. Patchell, and Robert Louis Stevenson.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators whose applications are approved by a faculty committee.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of Miss Monroe, 1936.

MS 64–137

Moody, William Vaughn, 1869–1910.

Papers, 1891–1931. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 420 items)

In University of Chicago Library.

Poet, playwright, and professor of English literature at the University of Chicago. Correspondence with Richard W. Gilder, Robert Herrick, Robert Morss Lovett, Edwin Markham, George Daniel Mason, Charles Eliot Norton, and Edmund C. Stedman; notebooks; scrapbooks; material about Moody and his work; and MSS. of his poems, plays, and other literary works. Includes papers of his wife, Harriet Converse (Tilden) Moody (1857–1932) consisting of letters (1909–31) from writers and poets such as John Galsworthy, Vachel Lindsay, Edwin Arlington Robinson, and Rabindranath Tagore; and scrapbooks relating to the Home Delicacies Association, of which she was founder.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift, 1932.

MS 64–138

Morgan, Thomas J 1847–1912.

Papers, 1892–1936. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Lawyer, Socialist, and labor leader. Papers (mostly 1900–20) including correspondence concerning the affairs of the Socialist Party in the U. S.; the Provoker, a magazine edited by Morgan; and Morgan's candidacy for mayor of Chicago, judge, and U. S. Senator on the Socialist ticket; together with 26 issues of the Provoker, copies of various Socialist newspapers, miscellaneous newspaper clippings, holograph notes, and miscellanea.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss C. E. Grimshaw, 1938.

MS 64–139

National Conference on Social Welfare.
Studies on social work, 1929–32. 2 ft. (142 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Carbon copies of 142 papers read at conferences in San Francisco, Boston, Minneapolis, and Philadelphia, and which were not published in its Proceedings.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift.

MS 64–140

Nef, John Ulric, 1862–1915.
Papers, 1884–1915. 1 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Chemist and professor at the University of Chicago. Personal and professional correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, reports and indexes of experiments, a series (1904–13) of "sugar experiments," and biographical material, including accounts of Nef's life and work written by his son, John Ulric Nef, Jr. (b. 1899).
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of John Ulric Nef, Jr., 1952.

MS 64–141

Nef, John Ulric, 1899–
Manuscripts of writings, 1935–57. 5 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator and historian. Drafts of articles and books by Nef, including The United States and civilization (1942), War and the early industrial revolution, War and human progress (1950), The genesis of industrialism and of modern science, Industrial Europe at the revolution, Industry and government in France and England (1940), and Mining and metallurgy in mediaeval civilization.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators having the permission of Mr. Nef.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Nef, 1953 and 1959.

MS 64–142

Nef, John Ulric, 1899–
Papers of John Ulric Nef, Jr., and the Committee on Social Thought, 1935–59. 9 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator and historian. Chiefly correspondence of Nef in his capacity as executive secretary and chairman of the Committee on Social Thought at the University of Chicago; together with information concerning courses and curriculum of the committee, comments on the education policy of the University, and conferences sponsored by the committee. Correspondents include Jacques Maritain, Conyers Read, Robert Redfield, Beardsley Ruml, Arthur Schnabel, and Yves Simon.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Nef, 1953 and 1959.

MS 64–143

Northrup, George T *collector.*
La Gran conquista de Ultramar materials, 1503–1940. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of MS. no. 2454, MS. J–1, and MS. de Palacio, in the Biblioteca nacional (Spain)
Papers resulting from the studies of Northrup and his students at the University of Chicago during the 1930's, including typewritten copies of three MS. versions of La Gran conquista de Ultramar (13th century Spanish prose epic), the editio princips of the work, and the 1877 edition prepared by Pascual de Gayanagos for the series, Biblioteca de autores españoles; together with collations of the various versions of the text, and studies in source comparisons between it and other works.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposited by the University of Chicago Dept. of Romance Languages, ca. 1937.

MS 64–144

O'Connor, Harry Edward Clarke.
Letter book, 1821–25. 1 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
British Army officer. Letters from O'Connor to his family and friends describing local color in India, the English community, the army, trips taken through the countryside, and other related topics.
Purchased, 1932.

MS 64–145

Ogburn, William Fielding, 1886–1959.
Papers, ca. 1929–51. ca. 14 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Sociologist. Mostly files kept by Ogburn as director of research in connection with the Recent social trends project (1930–33) including correspondence, verbatim minutes of committee meetings, original data, and charts; together with material relating to the National Resources Committee, Social Science Research Council, Southern Regional Movement, Census Advisory Committee, and University of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Ogburn, 1952.

MS 64–146

Oldroyd, Osborn Hamiline, 1842–1930.
Papers, 1818–1930. 5 ft.
In University of Chicago library.
Historian. Correspondence, scrapbooks, clippings (1827–1910) concerning Lincoln's life and the Civil War, and memorabilia relating to Oldroyd's published works, his collection of Lincolniana, the G. A. R., and Woman's Relief Corps. Includes miscellaneous items concerning Oldroyd's life, books, walking trips and museum.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1932.

MS 64–147

O'Smith, Richard John Smith, *known as,* 1786–1855.
Papers, 1820–56. ca. 200 items.
In University of Chicago library.
English actor. Correspondence, playbills, portraits, and other papers. Includes printed biographical material on O'Smith. Correspondents include T. F. Dillon Croker, Robert W. Elliston, Charles Mathews (d. 1835), and Richard B. Peake.
Gift of Shirley Farr, 1926.

MS 64–148

Papeles curiosos, 18th century. 1 v.
In University of Chicago library.
Documents, in Spanish, concerning Church and state relations in Spain, and municipal law. Includes works by Blas Jovér Alcazar, Ysidoro Rodríguez Bayo, Melchor Rafael de Macanaz (1670–1760), and Antonio de Robles Vives.
Purchase, 1950.

MS 64-149

Payn, James, 1830-1898.
Papers, 1865-86. 60 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
English author. Autograph MSS. of Payn's novels, including The Clyffards of Clyffe, The heir of the ages, In peril and privation, The isle in the Pacific, Married beneath him, Mirk abbey, and Patient Kitty.
Purchase, 1925-32.

MS 64-150

Poetry.
Records, 1912-60. 32 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, business papers, and MSS. submitted to the editors, including Harriet Monroe prior to 1936. Contains poems, and letters of almost every major contemporary American poet, including Lascelles Abercrombie, Leonie Adams, Conrad Aiken, Hilda D. Aldington, Richard Aldington, Dorothy Aldis, Mary Aldis, Hervey Allen, Kenneth S. Alling, Sherwood Anderson, Charlotte Arthur, Mary Austin, Elfrida Barrow, Henry Bellamann, Laura Benet, S. V. Benet, W. R. Benet, John P. Bishop, Richard P. Blackmur, Maxwell Bodenheim, Louise Bogan, Amy Bonner, Kay Boyle, Gamaliel Bradford, Rupert Brooke, Harry Brown, Amanda B. H. Brownell, Winifred Bryher, Carlos Bulosan, Basil Bunting, R. L. Burgess, Witter Bynner, James Cabell, Joseph Campbell, Bliss Carman, Emanuel Carnevali, Willa Cather, Elizabeth Coatsworth, Grant H. Code, Robert P. T. Coffin, Padraic Colum, Grace H. Conkling, Malcolm Cowley, Hart Crane, Countee Cullen, H. L. Davis, C. Day Lewis, Walter de la Mare, Floyd Dell, Babette Deutsch, John Drinkwater, Richard Eberhart, T. S. Eliot, Paul Engle, Florence W. Evans, Thomas H. Ferril, Arthur D. Ficke, Robert Fitzgerald, John G. Fletcher, Ford Madox Ford, Agnes L. Freer, Robert Frost, Henry B. Fuller, Hamlin Garland, Wilfred W. Gibson, Eric Gill, Laura R. Gottschalk, Alfred P. Graves, Robert Graves, Horace Gregory, Marsden Hartley, Ernest Hemingway, Alice Corbin Henderson, Robert Hillyer, Helen Hoyt, Langston Hughes, F. Scharmel Iris, Robinson Jeffers, James Joyce, Joyce Kilmer, Alfred Kreymborg, D. H. Lawrence, Louis V. Ledoux, Muna Lee, Richard LeGallienne, William E. Leonard, Janet Lewis, Vachel Lindsay, Florence R. Livesay, Robert Morss Lovett, Amy Lowell, Robert McAlmon, Percy MacKaye, Archibald MacLeish, Norman MacLeod, Edwin Markham, John Masefield, Edgar Lee Masters, Florence Ripley Mastin, H. L. Mencken, Alice Meynell, Edna St. Vincent Millay, Harold Monro, Marianne Moore, David Morton, John G. Neihardt, Jessica North, Grace Fallow Norton, Alfred Noyes, Elder J. Olson, Kenneth Patchen, Ezra Pound, John Quinn, Henry W. Rago, William M. Reedy, Cale Y. Rice, Elizabeth Madox Roberts, Edwin A. Robinson, Theodore Roethke, Muriel Rukeyser, Margaret Sackville, Carl Sandburg, William Saroyan, Upton Sinclair, Wallace Stevens, Louis Sullivan, Genevieve Taggard, Rabindranath Tagore, Allen Tate, Sara Teasdale, Dylan Thomas, Eunice Tietjens, Geraldine Udell, Louis Untermeyer, George S. Viereck, Harold Vinal, Ernest Walsh, Glenway Wescott, John Hall Wheelock, John B. Wheelwright, Thornton Wilder, Marguerite Wilkinson, Oscar G. Williams, William Carlos Williams, Yvor Winters, Frank Lloyd Wright, Edith Franklin Wyatt, Elinor Wylie, William Butler Yeats, Marya Zaturensky, and Louis Zukofsky.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators whose applications are approved by a committee.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Harriet Monroe, editor of Poetry, 1936; and purchased from the editors of Poetry, 1960.

MS 64-151

Price, Ira Maurice, 1856-1939.
Papers, 1892-1939. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Scholar and professor of Semitic languages and literatures at the University of Chicago. Professional and academic correspondence; legal and financial papers, lecture and research notes, notebooks, articles, book reviews, translations, editorials, proofs and publisher's copy, scrapbooks, press clippings, and material relating to the Baptist Young Peoples' Union, the International Sunday School, schools, institutions, and learned societies. Includes correspondence and miscellaneous pictures and documents of the Price family.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Acquired from the University of Chicago Divinity School, 1957.

MS 64-152

Rickert, Edith, 1871-1938.
Papers, 1896-1930. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Author and professor of English. Correspondence, copies of published short stories, drafts for unpublished short stories and novels, reviews of Miss Rickert's published works, press clippings, and photos. Correspondents include Mrs. Harriet Blackburn, John Burroughs, Frederick James Furnivall, Frédéric Mistral, and Frank Swinnerton.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the University of Chicago Dept. of English.

MS 64-153

Ricketts, Howard Taylor, 1871-1910.
Papers, 1891-1903. 4 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Pathologist. Personal and professional correspondence; biographical material, including notes by Myra T. Ricketts; notebooks on zoology, botany, comparative anatomy, and pathology; papers concerning Ricketts' studies on Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus fever, and blastomycosis; and miscellaneous notebooks and slides. Includes the notes, preliminary draft, original MS., and proofs with corrections of Rickett's book, Infection, immunity, and serum therapy (1906).
Gift of the Ricketts family, 1954.

MS 64-154

Robertson family.
Papers, 1740-1925. 6 ft. (ca. 3750 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, receipts, accounts, deeds, and legal documents of Wyndham Robertson (1803-1888), Governor of Virginia; his father, William Robertson; and his grandfather, Archibald Robertson. The letters (after 1815) of Wyndham Robertson concern Southern ante bellum society, politics of the Civil War, his business interests, and his antiquarian studies in the history of Virginia. Includes business papers (1888-1925) of his sons; reminiscences of Robertson descendants; papers (1752-1844) of the Loyal Company of Virginia; an 18th century commonplace book; and diaries (1776 and 1797), presumably of William Robertson.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from the Robertson estate through Frank R. Reade, 1930-31.

MS 64-155

Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839-1937.
Papers, 1880-1915. ca. 300 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Oil magnate and philanthropist. Chiefly correspondence with William Rainey Harper concerning efforts to establish the University of Chicago of which Rockefeller was the founder. Includes letters of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-1960) about support of the university.

MS 64-156

Rosenwald, Julius, 1862-1932.
Papers, 1862-1930. 33 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Businessman and philanthropist, of Chicago. Correspondence; memoranda; speeches; scrapbooks containing clippings, letters, and memorabilia; and other papers relating to Rosenwald's civic and philanthropic activities, including his work with the Planning Commission, Municipal Voters League, Jewish and United Charities, Visiting Nurse Association, and Provident Hospital.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Rosenwald family, 1940.

MS 64-157

Ruml, Beardsley, 1894-1960.
Papers, 1917-59. 7 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator, businessman, and government advisor in finance and fiscal policy. Correspondence, speeches, and articles, largely concerned with national economic conditions and policy.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ruml, 1960.

MS 64-158

Rush, Joseph Harold.
Correspondence, 1945-48. 29 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Physicist and college professor. Correspondence concerning the Federation of Atomic Scientists (of which Rush was the first secretary-treasurer) and its predecessors.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Rush.

MS 64-159

Schilling, George A *b.* 1850.
Papers, 1887-1936. 2 ft. (5 v. and 4 folders)
In University of Chicago Library.
Labor leader. Correspondence, notes, drafts of speeches, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings concerning the Haymarket Riot, the Knights of Labor, and other topics relating to Schilling's work as an executive of the Knights of Labor, secretary of the Illinois State Board of Labor Commissioners, and president of the Chicago Board of Local Improvements. Correspondents include John P. Altgeld, Governor of Illinois; William Jennings Bryan; Samuel Gompers; Carter H. Harrison, mayor of Chicago; Tom L. Johnson, mayor of Cleveland; Louis F. Post; and Len Small, Governor of Illinois.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Kate Schilling, 1945 and 1961.

MS 64-160

Scott, Arthur Pearson, 1884-
Papers, ca. 1930-45. 15 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and other papers written or edited by Scott, dealing with his academic activities at the University of Chicago and illustrating the academic and administrative problems involved in the establishment of the "Hutchins Plan" for the College of the University of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the University of Chicago History Dept., 1958.

MS 64-161

Shorey, Paul, 1857-1934.
Papers, 1878-1934. 1 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Classical scholar and professor of the University of Chicago. Correspondence, biographical material, lectures, reviews, articles, programs, memorabilia, and photos. Includes material from Shorey's years as a student at Harvard University and articles and speeches by his father, Judge Daniel Shorey.

MS 64-162

Simons, Hi, 1895-1945.
Papers, 1915-50. 147 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Poet and editor. Correspondence concerning Musterbook, a magazine published by Simons, and other miscellaneous subjects. Includes correspondence with Wallace Stevens.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Sylvia Sights, 1961.

MS 64-163

Simons Bros. & Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1856-1911. 32 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Journals, ledgers, cashbooks, salesbooks, and checkbook stubs of a firm of silversmiths, thimblemakers, and manufacturing jewelers.
Purchased, 1942.

MS 64-164

Small, Albion Woodbury, 1854-1926.
Papers, 1904-24. 2 boxes.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator and sociologist. Correspondence; syllabi drafts and lecture notes for some of Small's sociology courses; notes and drafts for books; and research and reading notes. The letters concern the International Congress of Arts and Science at the Universal Exposition at St. Louis in 1904, of which Small was the vice president; and his duties as dean of the Graduate School of Arts, Literature and Science at the University of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposit.

MS 64-165

Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890-
Papers, 1934-46. 5 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator, philosopher, State senator, and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Chiefly correspondence (1934-41) relating to Smith's political activities and containing material on the history of the Democratic Party in the Chicago area; together with reprints of some of his publications and speeches; and papers relating to military government and problems of postwar education in the occupied countries in

Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890- Papers, 1934-46.
(Continued)
1946, when Smith was a member of the U. S. Educational Commission in Germany and Japan. Correspondents include Thurman Arnold, Baker Brownell, Paul Douglas, James T. Farrell, Harold Ickes, Edward Kelly, Frank Knox, and Robert A. Taft.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Smith, 1948.

MS 64-166

Spencer, William Marvin, 1892- *collector.*
The William M. Spencer collection of manuscripts on French history, ca. 1770-1840. ca. 320 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Letters (1807-13) from Napoleon Bonaparte to Gen. Henri Jacques Guillaume Clarke, duc de Feltre (1765-1818) containing instructions on military affairs; letters from J. B. Sorgniard, abbé of the diocese of Saint-Brieuc, canon of the Collegiate Church of Notre Dame de Lamballe, and Royalist spy in Brittany (1790-1800) to Monseigneur Le Mintier, Bishop of Treguier, concerning firsthand information on the fate of the Chouan rebels, preparations for the invasion of England and Ireland, and the state of public opinion and the political and religious situation in France; and miscellaneous papers relating to French affairs during the late 18th and early 19th centuries, with emphasis on the Napoleonic period. Includes letters of Louis François Bausset, Fanny Beauharnais, Alexandre Balthasar Laurent Grimod de la Reynière, Jean-Baptiste Say, and Thérèse Tallien.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Spencer, 1953-57.

MS 64-167

Starr, Frederick, 1858-1933.
Papers, 1876-1930. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 700 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
In part, photocopies (negative)
Professor of anthropology at the University of Chicago. Business and personal correspondence; diaries (1876-1926); census (1901), stories, word lists and other notes on the Onondaga; Pampangan glossary; field notes from Mexico (1894-1928), the Belgian Congo (1905-06), New Mexico (1899), Indian territory (Kansas), and the Northwest; notes on observations of captive chimpanzees, Cuba (1916), the State Asylum for the Feeble Minded, Lincoln, Ill., the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, N. Y., 1901, and the Chicago World's Fair, 1893; 23 scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings of articles by and about Starr, book reviews, lecture notices, and personal interviews; student and class notes; and ca. 500 photos., mostly taken in Japan.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Library of the College of William and Mary, 1963; scrapbooks given by Lucy Starr, 1942.

MS 64-168

Stephenson, Joseph Henry, 1819-1890?
Correspondence, 1852-90. ca. 400 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Anglican clergyman, of Wells, Eng. Letters from bishops, deans, and lesser clergy concerning ecclesiastical matters, church education, placement of clergy, points of theology, church charities, and church-state relations; together with some letters from M. Eden, A. Neville Grenville, and R. H. Paget containing political references.

MS 64-169

Stuart de Rothesay, Charles Stuart, *baron,* 1779-1845.
Correspondence, 1814-30. ca. 1200 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
English diplomat. Mostly routine letters of introduction from the Foreign Office to Stuart when he was British ambassador to France; together with letters from friends and acquaintances, and formal invitations. The Foreign Office letters are in a clerk's hand and signed by George Canning (1770-1827); Nicholas Vansittart, 1st baron Bexley (1766-1851); Robert Stewart, 2d marquis of Londonderry (1769-1822); Charles William Vane, 3d marquis of Londonderry (1778-1854); M. Mansfield; Sir Charles James Napier (1782-1853); Henry Addington, 1st viscount Sidmouth (1757-1844), and other foreign secretaries and their subordinates.
Access restricted.
Purchased from G. H. Last, 1936.

MS 64-170

Sweet, William Warren, 1881-1959, *collector.*
Church History Research Fund manuscripts, ca. 1800-50. 45 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Chiefly transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence; journals and diaries of ministers; minutes and records of churches, church councils, and meetings; and other source materials on religious activities on the American frontier, collected by Sweet, of the Dept. of Church History, University of Chicago Divinity School. Most of the material deals with Presbyterians and Congregationalists, and much of it was used in The Presbyterians, 1783-1840 (1936), and The Congregationalists, 1783-1850 (1939), volumes two and three of Sweet's series, Religion on the American frontier. Persons represented include Stephen Peet (1797-1855) and Benjamin Lakin (1767-1849).
Gift of the fund, 1935-46.

MS 64-171

Talbot, Marion, 1858-1948.
Papers, 1860-1945. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Educator. Largely personal and official correspondence spanning most of Miss Talbot's life and containing many of her impressions of the University of Chicago, where she was dean of women. Includes most of her published articles on a wide variety of subjects.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64-172

Teichmann, Emil, 1845-1924.
Papers, 1868-1925. 100 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Diary of travels kept by Teichmann, who was sent by his employers, the New York branch of J. M. Oppenheim, London fur merchants, to and from Sitka, Alaska from New York, passing through the Isthmus of Panama, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, Omaha, and Chicago; a rewritten and amplified version in German; an English version written by Teichmann's son, Oskar, based on the first two versions and privately published in 1925 as A journey to Alaska in the year 1868; and correspondence, sketches, photos., and memorabilia.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Oskar Teichmann, 1945.

MS 64–173

Tufts, James Hayden, 1862–1942.
Papers, 1908–28. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Professor of philosophy at the University of Chicago. General professional correspondence; outlines, notes, and lectures on philosophy; correspondence and miscellaneous papers (1908–10) concerning the Committee on Housing Conditions; and correspondence, minutes of meetings, and miscellaneous documents concerning the Illinois State Committee on Social Legislation, of which Tufts was a director from 1912–16.

MS 64–174

Twisden family.
Papers, 1620–1740. 5 v.
In University of Chicago Library.
Papers of the Twisden baronets of Royden Hall, Chelmington, Kent, Eng. including household expenses, tax payments, servants' wages, personal expenses, and farm accounts; together with the rental of an English manor of the 16th century followed by the records of Courts baron of Sir Roger Twysden, 2d baronet; Sir William Twisden, 3d baronet; and Sir William Twysden, 5th baronet of East Rickham, Kent.
Described in Census of medieval and Renaissance manuscripts in the U. S. and Canada, by S. De Ricci (1935) v. 1, p. 581.
Purchase, 1923. Formerly owned by Frederick Arthur Crisp.

MS 64–175

Walden, John Morgan, *Bp.*, 1831–1914.
Papers, 1854–1915. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Methodist Episcopal clergyman, of Ohio. Correspondence relating to Walden's days as a newspaper editor in Kansas Territory immediately preceding the Civil War and to his connection with the Methodist Episcopal Church; essays; speeches; sermons; and press clippings.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Church history fund.

MS 64–176

Walpole, Robert, *earl of Orford*, 1676–1745.
Correspondence, 1701–09. 76 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
British statesman and Prime Minister. Letters from Walpole's brothers, Horatio and G. Walpole, his sister, Dorothy Walpole, his uncles, John Walpole and J. Hoste, Mary Walpole, and other members of the Walpole family, concerning social and domestic matters and the family estate at Houghton.

MS 64–177

Washington Association of Scientists.
Records, 1947–57. 31 folders.
In University of Chicago Library.
Corrsepondence, constitution, bylaws, minutes of meetings and elections, financial records, mailing lists, policy statements, records of activities, and memoranda of an organization devoted to public education and agitation for civilian and international control of atomic energy, collective security, and increased scientific research.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Federation of Atomic Scientists, 1959.

MS 64–178

White, Leonard Dupree, 1891–1958.
Papers of Leonard D. White and the President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement, 1934–54. 3 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
U. S. Civil Service Commissioner and professor of public administration at the University of Chicago. Correspondence, reports, documents, memoranda, and other papers relating to White's work in the field of civil service, particularly on the President's Committee on Civil Service Improvement and a committee to recommend improvements in the merit system. Includes reports (1954) written for him by the Hoover Commission. Correspondents include Oscar Cox of the Treasury Dept.; Luther Gulick of the Institute of Public Administration; Harry B. Mitchell, president of the Civil Service Commission; and Stanley Reed, Supreme Court Justice.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. White and Jean Schneider, 1943 and 1958.

MS 64–179

Wieboldt-Rosenwald collection of German folksongs.
ca. 150,000 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Photocopies (positive) of originals in the Deutsches Volksliedarchiv of Freiburg and other German institutions.
German folksongs, some with musical notation. The bulk of the material is from the records of the Deutsches Volksliedarchiv of Freiburg im Breisgau, and dates after 1700. Folksongs prior to 1700 have been photographed from printed folksong collections in the Hamburg Staatsbibliothek, the Schleswig-Holstein Archives, Weimar, the Braunschweig Staatsbibliothek, and the Nurnberg Germanisches National-Museum.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William A. Wieboldt and the Rosenwald Foundation, 1928–33.

MS 64–180

Wilcox, Delos Franklin, 1873–1928.
Papers, 1907–28. 19 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Public utilities consultant. Correspondence, analyses, reports and articles for periodicals, notes, graphs, tables, and other papers by Wilcox or his staff concerning their investigations of the utilities problems of various municipalities.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Wilcox family, 1928.

MS 64–181

Winston, Thomas, 1829–1928.
Papers, ca. 1860–65. ca. 100 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Physician. Official and semi-official papers dealing almost entirely with Winston's Civil War service in the 92d Illinois Volunteers and the 149th Illinois. Includes case histories, and material relating to medical and hospital supplies and to sick, wounded and dead soldiers.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of E. M. Winston, 1947.

MS 64-182

World Citizens Association.
Papers, 1939-53. 9 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, membership files, financial reports, information on the history of the organization, and miscellaneous reports of the Central Committee and Executive Committee; together with correspondence and papers (1939-43) of the Chicago group, pertaining to financial matters and relations with the Central Committee. Members of the organization included Mrs. Anita (Emmons) McCormick Blaine, Edwin M. Cassels, Paul Kellogg, Adlai Stevenson, Ray Lyman Wilbur, and Quincy Wright.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the association, through Quincy Wright, secretary of the Executive Committee, 1953.

MS 64-183

Wright, Quincy, 1890-
Papers, 1913-56. ca. 13 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Professor of international law. Mostly correspondence, together with articles, notes, speeches, and reports relating to Wright's activities in connection with the Conference of Teachers of International Law, American Association of University Professors, American Political Science Association, American Society of International Law, World Citizens Association, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Carrie Chapman Catt Foundation, Foreign Bondholders' Protection Association, and the University of Chicago. Includes notes and MS. drafts for his A study of war (1942). Correspondents include Raymond Leslie Buell, Cordell Hull, Salmon O. Levinson, and James Hamilton Lewis.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Wright, 1956.

MS 64-184

Chicago. *Municipal Court.*
Records, 1906-27. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Letters, statistical and financial reports, printed copies of legislative bills, newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Municipal Court of Chicago under Chief Justice Harry Olson (1867-1935) concerning court policies and operations; judicial conduct; specific cases before the court; various branches of the court, including the Psychiatric Institute (founded in 1914 as the Psychopathic Laboratory); administrative matters, including salaries, budgets, judicial assignments, and number and type of cases tried; Municipal Court legislative bills and amendments; care of, and legislation concerning, the feebleminded; probation policies of Judge McKenzie Clelland (1860-1924); and lectures of Olson about the Municipal Court. Includes papers of Thomas Monro Hunter (1852-1923) and Anton Joseph Cermak (1873-1933) as bailiffs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Judge Augustine J. Bowe, 1964.

MS 64-185

Chicago Surface Lines.
Records, 1857-1951. ca. 13 ft. (ca. 4100 items and 84 v.)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Correspondence, minute books, corporate records, account books, memoranda, contracts, ordinances, patents, blueprints, bank statements, and other business papers of Chicago Surface Lines, which began supervision of Chicago's public transportation in 1914; and other Chicago, suburban, and Indiana street railway companies, including the Chicago City Railway Company; the Chicago Railways Company; and the Hammond, Whiting and East Chicago Electric Railway Company. Includes material on Chicago subway construction and on Charles Tyson Yerkes (1837-1905).
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of John Edward Sullivan, 1963.

MS 64-186

Edwards, Ninian, 1775-1833.
Papers, 1798-1833. ca. 650 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
U. S. Senator and Governor of Illinois. Chiefly correspondence relating to Illinois, Kentucky, and national politics, reflecting factional and individual political conflicts, and local and national elections and administrations. Includes material on the presidential elections of 1824-32, especially regarding John Calhoun and William Crawford; the Illinois gubernatorial elections of 1826-30, with emphasis on William Kinney and John Reynolds; Indian affairs, particularly the Potawatomis and the Wabash Saline; the Galena (Ill.) advertiser; the Burr conspiracy; the War of 1812 in and around Illinois Territory; and the Black Hawk War. Contains references to John Quincy Adams, Daniel P. Cook, Andrew Jackson, Elias Kent Kane, and James Monroe. Correspondents include David Jewett Baker, Shadrach Bond, Sidney Breese, John Caldwell Calhoun, William Clark, Henry Clay, Daniel P. Cook, William Eustis, Alexander Pope Field, George Forquer, Albert Gallatin, Duff Green, Samuel D. Ingham, Rufus King, John McLean, James Monroe, John Pope, John Reynolds, Joseph Montfort Street, Hooper Warren, and William Wirt.
Unpublished guide in the library. Approximately a third of the papers were published in The Edwards papers, edited by E. B. Washburne (1884).
Gift of Ninian Wirt Edwards, 1883.

MS 64-187

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for Home Missions in North and South America.*
Records, 1853-1959. ca. 8 ft.
In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive)
Correspondence, financial records, minutes, reports, printed matter, and other papers, relating to the missionary activities carried on by the board, its predecessors and by its various committees and commissions: American Indian Mission, Board for Colored Missions, Board for Home Missions in North America, Board for Home Missions in South America, Board of Home Missions, Call of the Cross Preaching Mission, Commission for Immigrants' and Seamen's Missions, Commission on English Language Missions in the U. S. A. (largely for Germans), Commission on Jewish Missions, Committee for Institutional Missions, Committee on Home Missions in Rural and Urban Areas, and Mission to the Deaf. Includes Chippewa-English dictionaries and grammar and other material (1853-68) from the mission to the Chippewa Indians; and brief historical sketches (1918-33) of Lutheran colleges and seminaries at Puerto Alegre, Brazil and Crespo, Argentina, compiled by H. Horst.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposits from various sources, 1955-63.

MS 64-188

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836.
Papers, 1765-1833. ca. 100 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Soldier, lawyer, and political leader. Correspondence and business papers, mostly connected with Burr's law practice.
Partial card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-189

Champion, Henry, 1723-1797.
Papers, 1719-1843. ca. 2500 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary Army commissary. Personal and business papers; and correspondence of Champion and his son, Henry (1751-1836), also of Colchester, Conn., who had an interest in the Connecticut Land Company.
Partial calendar and card catalog in the repository.
Gift of the Connecticut Society of the Colonial Dames of America, 1958; and deposit.

MS 64-190

Connecticut (*Colony*)
Colonial agents' letters, 1742-73. 82 items (1 v.)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Correspondence of Eliakim Palmer and Richard Partridge, colonial agents for Connecticut, with Governors Jonathan Law (1674-1750) and Roger Wolcott (1679-1767).
Card catalog in the repository. Earlier volume (1724-42) was printed with the Talcott papers in v. 4-5 of Connecticut Historical Society collections (1892-96).

MS 64-191

Connecticut. *Council of Safety.*
Records, 1775-83. 210 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Memorials and petitions for transport and export permits, certifications for individuals seeking permits, and extracts from minutes.
Card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-192

Connecticut. *General Assembly.*
Records, 1631-1819. 400 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) copied, usually by the secretary of state, from the official records of the Colony and State of Connecticut.
Acts, resolves, petitions, committee reports, and State seals.
Partial card catalog for items not found in the official records.

MS 64-193

Connecticut Historical Society, *Hartford.*
American Revolution manuscripts, 1765-91. ca. 1140 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Letters, journals, orderly books, muster rolls, payrolls, and maps chiefly relating to Connecticut regiments; together with letters and papers (1776-82) relating to naval affairs and shipping during the Revolution. The journals are of Sanford Billings, Oliver Boardman, Nathaniel Morgan, Calvin Pease, and Benjamin Trumbull. Orderly books are of Zebulon Butler, Henry Champion (1751-1836) Samuel Chapman, John Chester, David Culver, Giles Curtis, John Douglass, Timothy Hart, John Hempsted, Jr., Roger Hooker, John Pierce, Samuel Richards, Isaac Sherman, Bayze Wells, and J. Waller (British orderly book).
Partial card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-194

Douglas, John, *b.* 1734.
Papers, 1776-82. 76 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary Army officer, of Connecticut. Orders and communications from Governor Jonathan Trumbull (1710-1785) and others.
Card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-195

Gray, Samuel, *of Windham, Conn.*
Papers, 1777-82. 277 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Deputy commissary general of issues during the Revolutionary War. Official correspondence with Charles Stewart (1729-1800), commissary general of issues, and with local deputies in New England and southern New York State.
Card catalog in the repository.
Gift of the heirs of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Sr., 1840.

MS 64-196

Gt. Brit. *Privy Council.*
Council orders, 1743-75. 96 items (1 v.)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, orders, and other papers directed to the Governor and Company of the Colony of Connecticut.
Card catalog in the repository. Earlier Council orders (1725-43) were printed with the Talcott papers in v. 4-5 of the Connecticut Historical Society collections (1892-96).

MS 64-197

Holley, Alexander Lyman, 1832-1882.
Correspondence, 1843-82. 200 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Mechanical engineer and metallurgist. Family correspondence between Holley and his parents, Alexander Hamilton Holley (1804-1887) and Marcia (Coffing) Holley, in Lakeville, Conn. The letters were written chiefly during the 1850's, while Holley was a student at Brown University, Providence, R. I., and on his first jobs in Providence, New York City, and abroad.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Malcolm D. Rudd.

MS 64-198

Huntington, Jedediah, 1743-1818.
Correspondence, 1758-1814. 418 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Merchant and Revolutionary Army officer of Norwich, Conn. Correspondence, mostly Huntington's letters to his father, Jabez, and his brothers, Andrew, Ebenezer, Joshua, and Zachariah during the American Revolution.
Card catalog in the repository.
Deposited by William C. Gilman, 1909.

MS 64-199

Occom, Samson, 1723-1792.
Papers, 1727-1808. ca. 220 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Indian clergyman and missionary. Correspondence and sermons, including a few letters and sermons of Joseph Johnson (1751?-1777), Occom's Indian son-in-law.
Card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-200

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865.
Correspondence, 1788-1911. ca. 100 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Author. Letters of Mrs. Sigourney and of her husband, Charles Sigourney.
Card catalog in the repository.

MS 64-201

Wadsworth, Daniel, 1771-1848.
Papers, 1749-1883. ca. 700 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Artist. Business papers and correspondence, including letters from Rose (Terry) Cooke (1827-1892); Benjamin Silliman (1779-1864), whom Wadsworth accompanied on a trip to Quebec in 1819; Quentin Carlile Terry, a nephew who was a businessman and physician in Columbus, Ga.; and Charles Chauncey (1777-1849), Philadelphia lawyer; together with letters (1792-93) from Wadsworth to his family when he attended his sister Harriet during her final illness and death from tuberculosis in Bermuda.
Partial card catalog in the repository.
Gift and deposit.

MS 64-202

Wolcott, Oliver, 1760-1833.
Papers, 1759-1837. ca. 15 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Governor of Connecticut and U. S. Secretary of the Treasury. Business, official and personal correspondence, documents of Wolcott's public service, record booklets containing Comptroller of Connecticut and U. S. Treasury records (1784-1806), and other papers. A number of letters (1805-14) relate to Wolcott's China trade. Correspondents include John Adams, John Quincy Adams, Fisher Ames, Joel Barlow, George Cabot, Theodore Dwight, Chauncey Goodrich, Alexander Hamilton, Stephen Higginson, James Hillhouse, Rufus King, Jedidiah Morse, Timothy Pickering, Josiah Quincy, Benjamin Tallmadge, Noah Webster, Eli Whitney, and Oliver Wolcott (1726-1797).
Card catalog in the repository. Several of the letters, some of whose originals have been removed from the collection, were printed in Memorial of Henry Wolcott, by Samuel Wolcott (1881), and in Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and Adams, by George Gibbs (1846).
Gift of George Gibbs.

MS 64-203

Wolcott, Roger, 1679-1767.
Papers, 1631-1768. 355 items (2 v.)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Governor of Connecticut. Letters from Jonathan Law (1674-1750), Wolcott's predecessor as Governor of Connecticut; Sir William Pepperell (1696-1750); and William Shirley (1694-1771), Governor of Massachusetts; together with early Wolcott family correspondence and documents in the Spanish ship case, 1754-56.
Card catalog (for v. 1 and unpublished items in v. 2) in the repository. Major part of v. 2 was published in the Wolcott and Fitch papers, Connecticut Historical Society collections, v. 16-17 (1916-20)

MS 64-204

Bush, Prescott, 1895-
Papers, 1952-62. 4 file drawers.
In Connecticut State Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
U. S. Senator from Connecticut. Correspondence, press releases, drafts and scripts of speeches, mimeographed biographical sketches, and radio and television scripts and interviews relating to Bush's political and speechmaking activities.
Unpublished description in the library.
Donated by Senator Bush, 1963.

MS 64-205

Skinner (William) & Son, *Holyoke, Mass.*
Records, 1874-1950. 89 items.
In Connecticut Valley Historical Museum (Springfield, Mass.)
Account books, cashbooks, daybooks, dye house books, inventory books, ledgers, journals, store ledgers, payrolls, and miscellaneous timebooks and receipts, of a company that manufactured silk and rayon fabrics. Includes journals, meeting records, register and cash receipts of the Mount Holyoke Hotel Company (1909-40).
General index on cards in the repository.
Gift of the company, 1961.

MS 64-206

Stephen Crane collection, 1895-1963.
99 items.
In Dartmouth College Library.
In part, transcripts.
Author. Correspondence, together with two unpublished articles about Crane. Includes 5 letters from Crane to various persons; considerable correspondence (1899-1924) concerning publication matters, largely from Cora (Howorth) Crane (1865-1910), from Alfred T. Plant, lawyer and Crane's executor, and also from various publishers to James B. Pinker, Crane's agent; 29 letters (1896-98) to Willis B. Hawkins, Crane's friend, from Amy Leslie (Mrs. Lillie (West) Brown Buck) concerning money from Crane for Miss Leslie; an article by Anne Allison entitled Stephen Crane's lost Helen (Nancy Crouse (Mrs. Nellie J. Crouse Carpenter)) containing copies of 7 Crane letters in the Syracuse University Library; and a photocopy of a paper (1963) by Robert Wooster Stallman entitled Some notes for a biography of Stephen Crane.
Cards for writer and recipient of chief items in the library's file for manuscript collections. Acquisitions to 1948 described in A Stephen Crane collection, by Herbert Faulkner West (1948).
Initial gift largely assembled by George Matthew Adams and presented by him in 1946; collection continued by gift and purchase from various sources.

MS 64-207

Cahall, Thomas, *collector.*
Cahall collection, 1739-1867. 114 items.
In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.
Papers (mostly 1800-50) on lands and families of Mispillion and Milford Hundreds, Kent Co., Del. Includes personal accounts and account books; documents concerning estate settlements; petitions and other papers concerning schools, roads, and vacant lands; and surveys, deeds, and assessments, especially of the tracts Cooper, Dark and Dismal, Increase, Lovelong, and Williams Choice. Represented

Cahall, Thomas, *collector.* Cahall collection, 1739–1867. (Continued)

in the collection are the Bowman, Hall, Parsons, and Tomlinson families, together with individuals of nineteen other surnames in the neighborhood.

Catalog containing an abstract of each item in the repository. Also described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 13, no. 3 (Jan., 1964)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Cahall, 1963.

MS 64–208

Cochran family.

Papers, 1797–1930. 81 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Correspondence, clippings, souvenirs, and other personal papers of John P. Cochran (1809–1898); his son, John Cochran (1841–1876); and his granddaughter, Mary (Cochran) Pool.

Major portion of the collection described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 12, no. 1 (Oct., 1962). Some items also described in v. 11, no. 1 (Oct. 1961), and v. 12, no. 3 (Apr., 1963)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Howard Pool, 1945–63.

MS 64–209

Delaware Railroad Company.

Records, 1847–1944. 5 boxes.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Correspondence; receipts; bills; memoranda; resolutions; orders; engineering notebooks, elevation drawings and estimates (1852–56); contracts; agreements; and printed reports.

Described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 10, no. 3 (Apr., 1961)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Delaware Railroad Company, through Ralph C. Wilson, secretary, 1961.

MS 64–210

Harrington, John V *d.* 1865.

Letters, 1862–64. 52 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Union Army soldier. Civil War letters written by Harrington, sergeant in Company H, 3d Delaware Infantry, mostly to his brother-in-law James Vickers of Felton, Del., from army posts in Maryland and Virginia. Return addresses include Frederick City, Relay House, Harper's Ferry, "Dorsey's Switch" on the B. & O., and "near Richmond."

Described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 11, no. 2 (Jan., 1962)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Ruth Hodgson, 1961. Formerly owned by Frank A. Hodgson, and Mrs. Harrington.

MS 64–211

Henderson family.

Papers, 1800–1920. 313 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Accounts, receipts, memoranda, and land records pertaining to James Henderson and his sons, John and James Henderson, Jr.; correspondence (1826–77) and accounts (1811–73) of Benjamin Henderson; and correspondence and personal papers of Elizabeth Henderson, James L. Davis, Thomas C. Lowry, and others.

Described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions. v. 10, no. 2 (Jan., 1961) and v. 12, no. 2 (Jan., 1963)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Harvey Shockley, Jr., 1960; and the Colonel David Hall Chapter, D. A. R., Lewes, Del., 1962.

MS 64–212

Johnson family.

Papers, 1793–1883. 737 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Correspondence and administrative papers (1843–45) together with a few miscellaneous personal papers of Alexander Johnson (1812–1896), sheriff of Kent Co., Del.; papers of James Johnson (d. 1828), surveyor and farmer, relating to surveying and to the settlement of his estate and that of Richard Hayes; and correspondence and business papers (1827–43) of William Johnson (d. 1863), Kent County lawyer and surveyor.

Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in Delaware. Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 11, no. 3 (Apr., 1962)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the estate of Mrs. J. Pilling Wright, 1962.

MS 64–213

Reese, Ann, *collector.*

Reese collection, 1715–1877. 77 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Chiefly land documents including deeds, surveys, and leases for lands in Duck Creek, Appoquinimink Creek, and St. Georges Hundreds in Kent and New Castle counties, Del.; together with apprentice indentures; manumissions and other records concerning slaves; business records; personal papers of the Allee, Hoffecker, and Peterson families; and other miscellaneous items.

Checklist in the repository. Also described in Delaware Public Archives Commission. List of accessions, v. 12, no. 2 (Jan., 1963)

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Reese, 1962.

MS 64–214

Libby, Isaac Chase, 1852–1923.

Papers, 1875–1923. 6 ft.

In Eastern Washington State Historical Society collections (Spokane)

Pioneer educator and Methodist minister, of Spokane, Wash. Correspondence, notebooks, drafts of sermons, prayers, poems, printed matter, and other papers relating to Libby's association with Spokane College, Spokane English and Classical School, Spokane High School, Methodist Episcopal Church of Spokane, Spokane Chapter of the Archaeological Institute of America, and other civic and cultural organizations, giving valuable information on Spokane for 1882–1923. Includes some family papers and genealogy.

Unpublished inventory and guide in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Edith Traver, 1958.

MS 64-215

Crumbie, Frank R

Papers, 1926-31. 4 boxes.

In University of Florida Library.

Customs inspector and revenue collector in Haiti. Letters, scrapbooks, notes, and photos. pertaining to the West Indies, particularly Haiti.

Unpublished index in the library.

Purchased from Mrs. Marian Crumbie.

MS 64-216

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1873-1945.

Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings' collection, 1900-53. 2 ft.

In University of Florida Library.

Author. Correspondence, speeches, articles, book reviews, clippings, notes, and photos. collected by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings for a biography of Miss Glasgow. Most of the letters (1906-45) are between Miss Glasgow and her brother Arthur, Mrs. C. Cabell Tutwiler, and Anne V. Bennett, and concern her books, family affairs, and trips. Other correspondents include James Branch Cabell, Margaret Cabell, Margaret Dashiell, Carrie Duke, Inez Freeman, Maxwell Perkins, Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings, and Hunter Stagg.

Unpublished index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Rawlings estate and Norton Baskin, 1950.

MS 64-217

Corbin, Walter E 1885-1960, *collector.*

The Walter E. Corbin collection, ca. 1910-60. ca. 5200 items.

In Forbes Library (Northampton, Mass.)

Genealogical and photographic material, chiefly of families and places in western Massachusetts and northern Connecticut, consisting of card indexes containing notes and references, and family names from some of the Massachusetts vital records books; ca. 3600 negatives and 600 prints of scenes of Florence and Northampton, Mass., the Connecticut Valley, cemeteries of western Massachusetts, gravestones of genealogical interest, and local geological formations; and picture postcards of scenes from photos. by Corbin. Includes a looseleaf notebook entitled Index of English parish registers in the various counties in England whose marriages have been published, which also contains an index to English parish registers in Forbes Library; and a name and subject card index to all the negatives.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators for use under supervision.

Gift of Mrs. Corbin, 1963.

MS 64-218

Ballintine, John C 1842-1902.

Papers of John C. and Elliot C. Ballintine, 1850-1902. 73 items.

In University of Georgia Library.

Civil War letters written from New York, Ohio, and Cumberland College, Ky. to John C. Ballintine, Union Army soldier in the 13th Regiment, New York Volunteers, who was a paroled prisoner-of-war at Annapolis, Md.; and notebooks, pictures, and memorabilia of Elliot C. Ballintine, mechanical engineer of Bay St. Louis, Hancock Co., Miss., relating to his service in the Spanish American War as a sergeant in the 3d Regiment of U. S. Volunteer Engineers.

MS 64-219

Barrow, David Crenshaw, 1852-1929.

Papers, 1859-1929. 48 ft. (54,641 items)

In University of Georgia Library.

Educator, planter, politician, and Army officer. Correspondence, records, reports, accounts, speeches, MSS. of articles, scrapbooks, clippings, pictures, memorabilia, and other papers of Barrow, who was chancellor of the University of Georgia from 1906-25, covering its expansion and development from a college into a university.

Acquired from the University of Georgia President's Office and Mrs. Barrow, 1929.

MS 64-220

Bower, Byron Beaufort, 1874-1955.

Bower family correspondence, 1872-1906. 377 items.

In University of Georgia Library.

Lawyer, Georgia State legislator, and trustee and regent of the University of Georgia. Letters (chiefly 1893-94) from Bower telling of his activities and escapades as a student at the University of Georgia; and other personal and business letters of the Bower family of Bainbridge, Ga.

Gift of John Dickerson Bower, III, 1960-61.

MS 64-221

Branch family.

Papers, 1830-1961. ca. 3 ft. (859 items)

In University of Georgia Library.

Correspondence, scrapbooks, autograph books, certificates, broadsides, clippings, roster of Georgia companies in the Civil War, programs, and pictures of the Branch family of Savannah, Ga. Civil War correspondence is between Mrs. Charlotte Sawyer Branch, widow of John Henry Salah Branch (d. 1846) and her sons, Hamilton McDevit Branch (1843-1899), head of the Central Railroad and Steamship Company; John Lufburrow Branch (1838-1861); and Sanford W. Branch (1840-1891). Includes letters of Gen. Francis S. Bartow.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. James Lester Sexton (Margaret Branch), 1958, 1961.

MS 64-222

Coker, Francis Marion, 1827-1905.

Florence Hodgson Heidler collection, 1861-66. 266 items.

In University of Georgia Library.

Planter, banker, and Confederate Army soldier, of Georgia. Letters of Coker to his wife, Sarah (Sallie) Alice Reid Johnson Coker (1836-1916), written during his service as a soldier in the Confederate Army in Virginia and containing descriptions and comments on camp life and politics, people, places, and battles. Includes accounts of the Seven Days Battles and the fighting around Fredericksburg and Petersburg, Va. A few of the letters are from Mrs. Coker to her husband, and two or three are business letters.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of George and Harrison Heidler in memory of their mother, Florence Hodgson Heidler, 1958.

MS 64-223

Farrow, Henry Patillo, 1834-1907.

Papers, 1855-1937. 4600 items.

In University of Georgia Library.

Lawyer, and attorney general of Georgia. Correspondence, documents, account books, ledgers, bills, receipts, broadsides, pamphlets, newspapers, clippings, and pictures reflecting Georgia politics during and after Reconstruction, and giving insight into the organization and policymaking activities of a two party system. The Porter Springs Division of the papers includes letters, memoranda, hotel registers, account books, employees book, ledgers, bills, receipts, bro-

Farrow, Henry Patillo, 1834–1907. Papers, 1855–1937. (Continued)
chures, advertising material, and other papers (1874–1900) dealing with Porter Springs, a summer resort near Dahlonega in northern Georgia which was owned and operated by Farrow. Political correspondents include James Atkins, Madison Bell, Joseph E. Brown, Alfred E. Buck, Rebecca (Latimer) Felton, Dr. William H. Felton, John B. Gordon, Z. B. Hargrove, James Longstreet, and Emory Speer.
Gift of Corrie Whitner, 1962.

MS 64–224

Felton, Rebecca (Latimer) 1835–1930.
Papers, 1851–1930. 4812 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
U. S. Senator from Georgia, lecturer, and educator. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, articles, newspaper clippings, bills, receipts, tax assessments and returns, cancelled checks, sheet music, greeting cards, pictures, and other papers, mostly dealing with Mrs. Felton's work in Georgia politics, the temperance movement, women's rights, penal reform, education, religion, and banking laws. Includes material concerning the political revolt led by her husband, Dr. William Harrell Felton, and her controversies with John B. Gordon, Benjamin H. Hill, Joseph E. Brown, and Alexander H. Stephens.
Unpublished lists in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Felton, 1930.

MS 64–225

Flanigen, Cameron Douglas, 1854–1942.
Papers, 1867–1941. 1900 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Businessman, civic leader, and newspaper publisher, of Athens, Ga. Correspondence, speeches, articles, committee reports, bills, and receipts, containing information on the Athens City school system and the Athens street railway, and giving an insight into local problems of transportation and education with which Flanigen dealt as president of the Athens Railway & Electric Company, and a member of the Athens Board of Education.
Gifts of the Flanigen estate, 1942, and Barrington Flanigen, 1958.

MS 64–226

Harden family.
Harden-Jackson-Carithers collection, 1779–1963. ca. 2800 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Correspondence, diaries, accounts, ledgers, scrapbooks, clippings, receipts, bonds, deeds, lists, bills, autographs, commissions, music, pictures, and other material pertaining to the families of Gen. Edward Harden (1784–1849), lawyer and State Senator of Georgia; his daughter, Mary Elisa Greenhill Harden (1811–1887); his great-niece, Eveline Harden Jackson (1848–1928); and his great great-niece, Elizabeth Carithers (b. 1874); and reflecting the social history of the Piedmont section of Georgia. Includes material on the Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., and biographical material on Athens, Ga. people.
Gift and purchase from Elizabeth Carithers, 1958, 1962, 1963.

MS 64–227

Hill, Walter Barnard, 1851–1905.
Papers, 1901–06. 10,364 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Educator. Papers (chiefly 1904–05) relating to Hill's work as chancellor of the University of Georgia. Includes correspondence; annual reports; speeches; and material on the faculty, departments, budget, and other aspects of administration.
Transferred from the President's office. Speeches received as a gift from Mrs. Brian S. Brown, nee Hill, 1935.

MS 64–228

Lamar, Joseph Rucker, 1857–1916.
Papers, 1792–1936. 4993 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Lawyer, and U. S. Supreme Court Justice. Correspondence, speeches, notes, opinions, citations, scrapbooks, certificates, resolutions, MSS. of articles, invitations, pictures, and memorabilia dealing with Lamar's personal and public life as an Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court; together with engagement books, guest lists, menus, table settings, and notes on entertaining in Washington (1911–16) of his wife, Clarinda Huntington (Pendleton) Lamar (1856–1943). Includes two letters (1792) between Alexander Hamilton and Nathaniel Pendleton. Correspondents include William Jennings Bryan, James A. Garfield, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Charles Evans Hughes, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, William H. Taft, Octave Thanet (pseudonym of Alice French), and Woodrow Wilson.
Unpublished list in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lamar, 1938.

MS 64–229

Mell, Patrick Hues, 1814–1888.
Papers, 1829–88. 853 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Baptist clergyman, Confederate Army soldier, and chancellor of the University of Georgia. Correspondence, reports, articles, sermons, scrapbooks, and other personal and official papers. Includes letters from Civil War soldiers and rosters of Confederate military companies.
Purchased from Patrick Mell, 1957–58; Wonder Shop, 1962; and L. W. Dickerson, Jr., 1963.

MS 64–230

Mell, Patrick Hues, 1850–1918.
Scrapbooks, 1869–97. 8 v.
In University of Georgia Library.
Scientist and educator. Letters, articles from Engineering and mining journal, class notes, lists, invitations, programs, clippings, obituaries, and other material pertaining to Mell's college career, family, church affiliation, interests, and activities while he was a student at the University of Georgia, State chemist of Georgia, and professor of geology and botany at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Unpublished list in the library.
Purchased from Patrick Mell, 1957.

MS 64–231

Newton, John Hamlin, 1800–1889.
Carlton-Newton-Mell collection, 1814–1931. 4230 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Papers of Newton, a businessman of Fenn's Bridge and Athens, Ga.; of his son-in-law, Henry Hull Carlton (1834–1905), a doctor, lawyer, journalist, Confederate soldier, and politician of Athens, Ga.; and of Carlton's daughter's father-in-law, Patrick Hues Mell (1814–1888), Baptist clergyman, Confederate soldier, college professor, and chancellor of the University of Georgia. Correspondence,

Newton, John Hamlin, 1800–1889. Carlton-Newton-Mell collection, 1814–1931. (Continued)
diaries, ledgers, accounts, documents, deeds, bills, receipts, Confederate money, invitations, programs, pictures, and other material particularly reflecting the Civil War Period. Includes letters from James Ryder Randall, author of Maryland, my Maryland.
Purchased from Gary Doster, 1956; and Patrick Mell, 1957 and 1958.

MS 64-232

Pryor, Shephard Green, 1828–1911.
Papers, 1845–63. 268 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Confederate Army soldier and planter, of Sumter Co., Ga. Chiefly Civil War letters (1861–63) from Pryor, a member of the Muckalee Guards, Company A, 12th Regiment, Georgia Volunteer Infantry who fought in the Shenandoah Valley Campaigns, Seven Days Battles, battles of Chancellorsville and Fredericksburg, and the Gettysburg Campaign, to his wife; together with deeds, biographical material, and pictures.
Gifts of Mrs. Keith H. Henney, 1957; and Charles R. Adams, 1961.

MS 64-233

Reece, Byron Herbert, 1917–1958.
Papers, 1937–58. 6068 items.
In University of Georgia Library.
Author, teacher, and farmer, of Blairsville, Ga. Correspondence; lecture notes on composition, poetry, and English and American literature; scrapbooks; citations and awards; pictures; and MSS. and revisions of Reece's works including Ballad of the bones (1945), Bow down in Jericho (1950), The hills not home, Not the full harvest (1944), Remembrance of Moab (1949), Season of flesh (1955), Song of joy (1952), Better a dinner of herbs (1950), and The hawk and the sun (1955).
Unpublished list in the library.
Gift of Eva Reece, 1959.

MS 64-234

Scudder, Nina Wilkins, 1897–1956.
Nina Scudder memorial collection, 1839–1956. 4 ft. (1769 items)
In University of Georgia Library.
Art teacher and flower show judge, of Athens, Ga. Correspondence, speeches, articles, biographical records, pictures, paintings, and other material relating to the Scudder School of Art, flower shows, flower arrangements, flower show judging, garden clubs (including the Ladies' Garden Club, Athens, Ga.) and the Founders' Memorial Garden. Includes records (1901–30) of the Bessie Mell Industrial Home, a charitable organization in Athens, Ga., devoted to "aid for the weak and work for the strong," of which Miss Scudder's mother, Nina (Wilkins) Scudder (Mrs. Charles Alexander Scudder) was an officer.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gifts of Moselle (Scudder) Weston, Susan (Scudder) Hadden, 1956, 1960–62.

MS 64-235

Baker (Walter) & Company, ltd.
Records, 1812–1945. 14 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Ledgers, journals, cashbooks, payrolls, sales journals, shipments, scrapbooks, and other papers of a chocolate manufacturer in Dorchester, Mass. Includes account books (1843–67) of Sidney B. Williams, and account books (1896–1900) of Josiah Webb & Company, makers of chocolate, Milton, Mass.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Gift of General Foods Corporation, 1964.

MS 64-236

Dun & Bradstreet, inc.
Credit ledgers, ca. 1840–95. 249 ft. (ca. 2550 v.)
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Credit ledgers containing entries made in the New York office from field reports on thousands of firms across the country. The volumes are arranged by State, then by county or city, and contain name indexes. Includes a few records of Dun & Bradstreet's own business before 1900.
Unpublished lists in the library.
Information on literary rights available in library.
Gift of the corporation, 1962.

MS 64-237

Eustis family.
Business records, 1878–1948. 6 ft. (66 v.)
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Records of the copper, pyrite, and gold mining operations in Sherbrooke Co., Quebec, and Melones, Calif. of William E. C. Eustis and his sons, Augustus H. and Frederic A. Eustis, of Boston. Includes letter books from the Boston office of the Eustis Mining Company, known before 1888 as the Orford Copper and Sulphur Company, and after 1927 as the Consolidated Copper and Sulphur Company; and papers (1903–28) of the Melones Mining Company.
Unpublished inventory and catalog cards in the library.
Gift of Augustus H. Eustis, 1963.

MS 64-238

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1874–
Letter books, 1903–21. ca. 2 ft. (11 v.)
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Businessman, of Boston, Mass. Letters, chiefly of a personal nature, relating to family affairs, the Harvard Class of 1897, trustee matters, and such subjects as the single tax.
Catalog cards in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Garrison, 1962.

MS 64-239

Holt, Jonah, 1783–1860.
Business records of Jonah Holt and John Stevens, 1825–72. 3 ft.
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Five daybooks and two ledgers (1825–60) of Holt and eleven daybooks (1832–72) kept by John Stevens (1804–1890), storekeepers of Bluehill, Me.
Catalog cards in the library.
Gift of Boston University, 1963.

MS 64-240

Manufacturers' Research Association.
Records. 1922-32. 3 ft. (5332 items)
In Harvard Business School, Baker Library.
Committtee material mimeographed for distribution, replies from companies on various policies and practices, and other selected records of an association of a dozen or more Massachusetts firms in different industries, organized to exchange information of mutual interest, and which maintained a Boston office under the direction of R. L. Tweedy. Companies represented include the American Optical Company, Browne & Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Dennison Manufacturing Company, Eastern Manufacturing Company, Ginn & Company, Graton & Knight Company, Helburn Thompson, Hood Rubber Company, Kendall Mills, inc., Lewis Manufacturing Company, Nashua Manufacturing Company, Norton Company, Strathmore Paper Company, Universal Winding, Walworth Company, Inc., and the Whitin Machine Works.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Deposited by Arthur B. Newhall for the Association, 1932.

MS 64-241

Alexander and Howell, *Dixon, Ill.*
Records, 1854-76. 315 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Business correspondence; accounts; and circulars and price lists received from manufacturers of machinery and tools, stoves, refrigerators and plumbing equipment, lamps, bird cages, and miscellaneous items, of a retail hardware firm operated by Philip M. Alexander (1819-1898) and George L. Howell (1820-1893) Includes four letters (1874-75) from Joseph Utley and F. Finch from Washington, D. C., concerning the Hennepin and Rock Island Canal bill.
Gift of Mrs. Beatrice Lanphier, 1959.

MS 64-242

Andrews family.
Papers, 1827-93. 102 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Papers of the Andrews family of Vermilion Co., Ill., including Civil War letters (1861-65) of Austin S. Andrews (1836-1917), corporal in the 12th Illinois Infantry, written from Kentucky, Corinth, Miss., and Pocahontas and other places in Tennessee; papers (1863-71) of John O. Andrews (1844-1871), law clerk for John C. Short, Illinois State Representative, including letters and programs (1863-67) concerning the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., and copies of petitions and bills (1871) proposed in the Illinois General Assembly; daybook (1851); diary (1863); letters (1863) from a soldier in the 54th Indiana Infantry; and other miscellaneous papers (1839-93). Includes papers (1827-39) of the James Newell family, with land grants signed by or for John Quincy Adams, Ninian Edwards, Andrew Jackson, and John Reynolds.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Campbell, 1960.

MS 64-243

Frazee, Thomas J
Letters, 1861-65. 66 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Union Army soldier, from Delavan, Ill. Civil War letters of a private in Company B, 73d Illinois Infantry, written home to his parents, Jonathan and Caroline Frazee; his sister, Almeda; and his brother, Cornelius; concerning the Siege of Atlanta, his experiences as a prisoner and parolee after his capture near Atlanta, and the battles of Perryville, Ky., Stone River, Tenn., Chickamauga, Tenn., Resaca, Ga., Adairsville, Ga., and Kennesaw Mountain, Ga. The letters were written from Camp Butler, Ill.; camps in or near Louisville, Ky.; Nashville, Murfreesboro, Cowens Station, Chattanooga, Knoxville, Lenoir Station, Cleveland, and other places in Tennessee; Stevenson and Hogs Jaw Valley, Ala.; Kingston, Dallas, and Atlanta, Ga.; a parole camp at Annapolis, Md.; and Camp Chase, Ohio.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 64-244

Gaskill, James R M 1820-1894.
Papers, 1854-1926. 185 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Physician. Personal correspondence, Civil War material, and miscellaneous papers of a surgeon who served with the 45th Illinois Infantry. The correspondence is with Gaskill's wife, Clara, and with friends and relatives in Greenville and Columbia, Ill., and in Marine (later Marine Mills), Washington Co., Minn., and concerns Gaskill's store in Marine, and his Army service. The Civil War papers consist of official correspondence and medical reports for the 45th Illinois Infantry (1863-65) including field orders and circulars; records concerning recruits examined; disability discharges: reports and invoices on hospital and medical property; and reports on sick and wounded. Includes a circular (1854) giving prices and products of a wholesale drug and chemical company, and a notebook (1879) giving formulae for prescriptions.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Philip D. Sang, 1962.

MS 64-245

Gillett family.
Papers, 1828-1904. ca. 2 ft. (221 items)
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Correspondence and other papers of John Gillet (1796?-1847), farmer and land speculator, of Lake Fork, Ill.; John Dean Gillett (1819-1888), landlord, livestock producer, and land speculator, of Lake Fork and Elkhart, Ill.; his wife, Lemira (Parke) Gillett; and other members of the Gillett family. Includes materials dealing with the estates of John Dean Gillett, Smith Tuttle, and Amarilla (Sanford) Tuttle; real estate; cattle and hogs; legal agreements; and genealogy; together with financial papers. Correspondence discusses sales of land to the Mormons at Nauvoo, Ill.; land transactions elsewhere in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota; and livestock production. Contains letters from Civil War soldiers from Illinois including George H. Campbell, J. G. Chalfant, Andrew Danmor, Robert B. Latham, Hannibal C. St. Clair, David Vanhise, and Mindret Wemple. Other correspondents include Riley R. Beach of Commerce, Ill.; Shelby Moore Cullom; Virgil Hickox; Horace R. Hotchkiss of New Haven, Conn.; Hiram D. Keays; Phineas Kimball, Jr. of Nauvoo, Ill.; David Littler; Stephen T. Logan; John McNulta; M. M. Morrill; Emma (Gillett) Oglesby; Richard J. Oglesby; Marcus B. Osborn and Company of Rock Island, Ill.; Charles M. Osburn and Curtis; Samuel C. Parks; George H. Scranton; J. H. Sherman; John T. Stuart, Edwards, and Brown; and Smith Tuttle of Fair Haven, Conn.
Unpublished guide available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1937, and gift of Mrs. Selim W. McArthur, 1962-63.

MS 64-246

Griffin, John A 1842-1902.
Papers, 1860-68. 396 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Union Army soldier. Correspondence, and diary (1862-63 kept as a private in Company D, 17th Illinois Infantry) containing entries concerning sick leave in Viola, Ill.; guard duty at Bolivar,Tenn.; battles of Iuka and Hatchie; guard duty at La Grange, Tenn.; march to Memphis via Holly Springs, Abbeville, and Oxford, Miss., and Moscow and Collierville, Tenn.; duty at the Navy Yard in Memphis and at Lake Providence, La.; and siege of Vicksburg. The letters are from friends and relatives in Cairo, Cambridge, Freeland, Keithsburg, Mt. Morris, and Viola, Ill.; and from soldiers in the 8th Illinois Infantry, 33d Illinois Infantry, 31st Wisconsin Infantry, 53d U. S. Colored Infantry, and unspecified regiments in Illinois, Missouri, Indiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Georgia, and Virginia.
Gift of John H. Griffin, 1961 and 1962.

MS 64-247

Humphrey, J Otis, 1850-1918.
Correspondence, 1908-18. 149 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
U. S. District judge, of Illinois. Letters received by Humphrey, relating primarily to the Lincoln Centennial Association of Springfield, Ill. Correspondents include Gutzon Borglum, William Jennings Bryan, James Bryce, Joseph G. Cannon, Shelby M. Cullom, Charles S. Deneen, Edward F. Dunne, Joseph W. Fifer, Melville W. Fuller, Jean Jules Jusserand, James Hamilton Lewis, Robert Todd Lincoln, Henry Cabot Lodge, Frank O. Lowden, William B. McKinley, John G. Oglesby, William Lyon Phelps, Lawrence Y. Sherman, William Barret Ridgeley, Horace White, and Richard Yates.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of William O. Humphrey, 1960.

MS 64-248

King family.
Papers, 1798-1927. 2 ft. (2286 items)
In Illinois State Historical Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence, journals, genealogical notes, and other papers of David King (1794-1877); his wife, Sarah Ann (Denniston) King (1805-1877); and their children, John Nevin King (1827-1915); Charles Speer King (b. 1832); Campbell Denniston King (1828-1884); William Henry King (b. 1840); David King, Jr. (b. 1838); James Stuart King (b. 1831); Joseph Rush Hays King (b. 1846); Lucie Stuart King (b. 1842); and Thomas Clark King (1834-1866). Contains descriptions of Irish immigration; business relationships (1816-43) among wholesale dry goods and iron products firms in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and other cities; St. Augustine, Fla., and Savannah, Ga., in the 1830's; the Mexican War; difficulties of an overland trip to California in 1850; the Northwestern Boundary Survey from 1857-60; the Quartermaster Dept. on the Pacific coast from 1850-71; college life at Bethany College, Va., during the 1840's and at Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., during the 1850's; the Civil War (Camp Defiance, Cairo, Ill.; Burnside's Division in North Carolina and Virginia; and the 9th Army Corps in Tennessee and Virginia); farm life in Sangamon Co., Ill., Kansas, and Oregon; missionary activities in the Indian Territory; and the Willamette Falls Canal Company in Oregon.
Partial calendar in the library. Also described in The King family papers, 1798-1927; a descriptive inventory, by Robert L. Brubaker (1963)
Deposited by Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Sang, 1958.
The University of Washington Library (Seattle) has a negative microfilm copy (1 reel) of 201 letters (1857-77) written by John Nevin King.

MS 64-249

Myers, Patrick.
Business records, 1860-72. 95 items.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Tavern proprietor, of Springfield, Ill. Correspondence (1866-69), receipts, accounts, and liquor licenses (1860-72).
Purchased, 1959.

MS 64-250

Patrons of Husbandry. *Illinois State Grange.*
Records, 1885-1961. 73 items and 7 v.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Records concerning the Subordinate, Pomona, and Juvenile Granges in Illinois and the Illinois granger (1947-61).
Deposited by the Illinois State Grange, 1963.

MS 64-251

Patrons of Husbandry. *Illinois State Grange. Pomona Grange. Winnebago Co.*
Records, 1874-1956. 300 items and 6 v.
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Correspondence (1919-44), minutes of meetings (1874-81, 1906-56), and miscellaneous papers.
Deposited by the Winnebago County Pomona Grange, 1963.

MS 64-252

Russell family.
Papers, 1792-1927. ca. 1 ft. (813 items)
In Illinois State Historical Library.
Correspondence (including some miscellaneous Civil War letters), journals, daybooks, account books, legal documents, speeches, and literary MSS. of John Russell (1793-1863), pioneer, editor, and teacher of Bluffdale, Ill.; his wife, Laura (Spencer) Russell; and their children, including Spencer G. Russell. The material concerns Bluffdale, Ill.; the Black Hawk War; Illinois State Lyceum (1831-33); Rock Spring Seminary (later Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill.) (1828-57); other schools in which John Russell taught in Bonhommie Bottom, Mo. (1819-25), St. Louis, Mo. (1826-27), Vandalia, Ill. (1830-31), East Feliciana Parish, La. (1843-49), and Carrollton, Ill. (1850-52); and publications which John Russell edited, or for which he wrote, including the Backwoodsman (1837-39), and the Louisville advertiser (1842) Correspondents include Gen. Henry Atkinson (1782-1842), John Mason Peck (1789-1858), and John Reynolds (1788-1865).
Gifts of Spencer G. Russell, 1901; William S. Russell, 1926; and Mrs. Howard Hobson, 1953, 1960, and 1962.

MS 64-253

Spence, Brent, 1874–

Papers, 1937–62. 60 ft. (ca. 37,500 items)

In University of Kentucky Library.

U. S. Representative from Kentucky, Democrat. Correspondence from constituents; files on service academy appointments, service cases, and Veterans' Administration records; material on general legislation; and correspondence, hearings, reports, and public laws concerning legislation on price control, housing, banking, monetary affairs, and other business of the Committee on Banking and Currency of which Spence was chairman almost continuously from 1943–62. Correspondents include Dean Acheson, Alben W. Barkley, Bernard Baruch, Eugene R. Black, Chester Bowles, Paul Butler, James F. Byrnes, Will Clayton, John Sherman Cooper, Martin Dies, Douglas Dillon, Michael V. DiSalle, Jesse M. Donaldson, Paul Douglas, Cyrus Eaton, James A. Farley, William Green, Alfred E. Smith, W. Averell Harriman, J. Edgar Hoover, Cordell Hull, George M. Humphrey, Jesse H. Jones, Estes Kefauver, John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Fiorello LaGuardia, Scott W. Lucas, John W. McCormack, Joseph W. Martin, Jr., George Meany, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Bishop William T. Mulloy, Sam Rayburn, Walter P. Reuther, Nelson Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Dean Rusk, John W. Snyder, Adlai E. Stevenson, Stuart Symington, Charles P. Taft, Harry Truman, Fred M. Vinson, Sinclair Weeks, Governors of Kentucky, and political leaders of Spence's Congressional district.

Unpublished inventory, list, and index in the library.

Correspondence service files, Veterans' Administration files, and railroad retirement cases (1959–62) restricted.

Gift of Mr. Spence, 1962–63.

MS 64-254

Hound (*Clipper ship*)

Records, 1858–59. ca. 500 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic Conn.)

Abstract log (May 13–Sept. 22, 1858) of Lorenzo Dow Baker, master, of a trip from New York to San Francisco; account of disbursements at San Francisco; freight list; cargo books; crew lists; and freight receipts from New York and Hong Kong of the Hound, a clipper ship built in 1853; owned by Charles, Charles Henry, David D., and George W. Mallory of Mystic, Conn.; and managed for the Empire Line by Wells & Emanuel until 1863.

Gift of Richard R. Baker, 1950 and 1953.

MS 64-255

Spicer, Elihu, 1825–1893.

Papers, 1840–1918. 133 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Shipmaster of Noank, Conn. Correspondence; accounts (1853–69) with Charles H. Mallory & Company; bills (1862) for provisioning the clipper ship, Mary L. Sutton, of Mystic, Conn., in San Francisco; accounts (1858–61) of Charles Mallory with the Mary L. Sutton; agreement (1854) to employ Joseph Wales on the clipper ship Samuel Willets of Mystic, Conn.; freight list (1857) for the Samuel Willets; last will and testament of Andrew G. Dickinson, Brooklyn, N. Y.; printed rates (1854) for New Orleans steam towboats; broadsides about an improvement on a floating drag or anchor by Abel N. Lewis, and wharfage rates in Mystic, Conn.; charter party for the bark, Fanny, in 1852; and a financial statement (1883) for the Galveston Steamship Line.

Gift of Mrs. Earle W. Stamm, 1963.

MS 64-256

Washington (*Ship*)

Records, 1831–33. 103 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Accounts, bills, receipts, passenger lists, crew lists with wages paid, and other papers of a packet ship operating between New York and Liverpool, Eng., of which William C. Thompson was master and Abraham Bell & Co. of New York were agents.

Purchase, 1963.

MS 64-257

McKellar, Kenneth Douglas, 1869–1957.

Papers, 1911–53. 1000 ft.

In Memphis Public Library.

U. S. Representative and Senator from Tennessee. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, voting records, printed matter, pictures, and photos. chiefly relating to McKellar's work with the Senate Military Affairs Committee during World War I; as chairman of the Senate Post Offices and Roads Committee (1933–46); with the Tennessee Valley Authority; and as chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee during World War II. Includes material concerning appointments, pardons, pensions, and passports. Correspondents include Clement Atlee, William Jennings Bryan, Champ Clark, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Adlai Stevenson, Woodrow Wilson, and other national and international leaders.

Described in The papers of Senator Kenneth D. McKellar: a preliminary chronology, by Joseph H. Riggs (1960).

Gift of Mr. McKellar, 1953.

MS 64-258

Angus, Charles, *merchant of Liverpool, Eng.*

Letter book of Charles and William Angus, 1799–1851. 1 v.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell collection.

Correspondence relating to overseas mercantile activities.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

MS 64-259

Brodie, W D

Letter book, 1793–94. 1 v.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell collection.

English mercantile agent in Malaga. Letters by the director of a London importing firm, engaged chiefly in the wine, fruit and oil trades.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

MS 64-260

De Mey van Streefkerk family.

Papers, 1725–1830. 390 items.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection.

Correspondence, letter books, financial records, reports, memoranda, and other papers, relating to the family's sugar plantations in Dutch Guiana.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

MS 64-261

Minnesota. University. *Library. James Ford Bell Collection.*

Papers on French colonization and commerce, 1660-1800. ca. 1200 items.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection.

In part, transcripts (handwritten)

Correspondence, reports, instructions, and other papers relating to French colonial and commercial undertakings in the East and West Indies, Africa, Asia and North America. Includes letters and reports (1741) of De Lozier Bouvet, explorer and colonial administrator relating to his proposal to establish a French base in the central Pacific Ocean for commercial purposes; correspondence (1784-91) of Lacombe frères & compagnie with E. J. Gien, Bion & compagnie relating to commercial undertakings in Santo Domingo; letters (1720-38) of members of the Maurepas family in Louisiana commenting on the administration of the French colony there; and correspondence (1741-93) of Leon de Moracin (an official of the Compagnie des Indes) and other members of the Moracin family, dealing primarily with the affairs of the Compagnie des Indes.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

MS 64-262

Mossel, Jacob, 1704-1761.

Papers, 1738-58. 4 v.

In University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection.

Governor of the Dutch East India Company. Letter books and reports pertaining to the commerce of the Dutch East India Company.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

MS 64-263

Applegate, Lisbon, 1803-1875.

Papers, 1819-99. 3461 items and 19 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Merchant, surveyor, and county judge, of Chariton Co., Mo. Correspondence and business papers, chiefly, 1840-80. Includes correspondence relating to the Civil War in Missouri, the hire and sale of Negro slaves, economic conditions, and land matters; accounts, receipts, abstracts, promissory notes, expenditures, and notes due Applegate; and letters (1848-73) from his son, George W. Applegate, of California concerning ranching, the weather, economic conditions, the political situation, travel over the Oregon Road, a description of Truckee, Calif.; the San Francisco Vigilance Committee, and the effect of the Civil War on citizens of California.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchased from George H. Applegate, 1932-33.

MS 64-264

Barth family.

Papers, 1852-1907. 52 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Business and family correspondence and legal papers of Moses Barth, a dry goods merchant of Fayette and Rocheport, Mo. and his family. The correspondence concerns economic conditions (particularly in Rocheport during the Civil War), recruiting for the Confederate Army, and the War itself, especially the skirmishes and raids in the Rocheport area.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Mrs. Wallace Whitaker, 1955.

MS 64-265

Bingham family.

Papers, 1814-86. 150 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri Collections (Columbia)

Correspondence of various members of the Bingham family, of Missouri, concerning family matters, the war for Texas independence, the Battle of San Jacinto, general conditions in Texas, the cattle industry in Texas prior to the Civil War, and an explosion of a cannon on the warship Princeton, Feb. 28, 1844. Members of the family named are Amend Bingham, Elizabeth H. Bingham, the Rev. George Bingham, George Caleb Bingham (1811-1879, portrait and genre painter), James Rollins Bingham, John Bingham, Mrs. Mary Bingham, and Mathias Bingham.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gifts of Mrs. W. C. Roberts, Mary Bingham Turley, and Mrs. W. P. Bowdry, 1947-50.

MS 64-266

Broadhead, Garland Carr, 1827-1912.

Papers, 1858-1908. 300 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri Collections (Columbia)

Engineer and professor of geology at the University of Missouri. Correspondence and geological papers relating to State and national legislation regarding harbors, and surveys; ore and fossil deposits (mainly in the valleys of the Missouri and Mississippi rivers); geological survey of Missouri; mining operations; location of Fort Orleans, Mo.; rock formation and composition; and other topics of a geological and engineering nature. Includes a letter (1890) from Theodore Roosevelt.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Mr. Broadhead, 1909.

MS 64-267

Campbell, Isaac R 1798-1882.

Papers, 1821-87. 381 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Businessman and merchant, of St. Francisville, Mo. Business correspondence, accounts, receipts, legal papers, and papers relating to local elections and pollbooks.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchase, 1957, 1959.

MS 64-268

Clark, William, 1770-1838.

Papers, 1798-1831. 5 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Indian agent, explorer, and Governor of Missouri Territory. Memorandum books and an astronomy notebook (1805). The memorandum books contain public accounts (1819-25), rules for Indian agents together with a list of 134 drafts (1826-31), miscellaneous memos, orders, receipts, and material relating to Meriwether Lewis and his family

Clark, William, 1770–1838. Papers, 1798–1831.
(Continued)

and to journeys to New Orleans, Kentucky, Philadelphia, and Washington, D. C. Includes a map (1798) of the Mississippi River, and a sketch map (ca. 1805).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Purchase, 1928.

MS 64–269

Columbia, Mo. Christian College.

Records, 1858–74. 11 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Record books containing lists of students, expenses, schedule of courses, attendance, grades, tuition fees, inventory, and minutes of the Board of Trustees.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of H. H. Banks, 1940 and 1946.

MS 64–270

France, Charles B 1835–1895.

Papers, 1857–90. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Banker, of St. Joseph, Mo. Correspondence, diaries, and other papers. Letters to France relate primarily to business and family matters and to the Civil War, religion, reaction in California to Lincoln's assassination, silver mines in Colorado, Reconstruction, and the freed Negroes in the area of Mobile, Ala.; letter book (Jan.–July, 1864) relating to Holladay's St. Joseph to Denver, Colo. Overland Freighting Line; diary and accounts of France's trip (1865) from Denver to St. Joseph; journal (1856–63) of Silas McDonald; diary and account book (1859–63) of Mattie W. McDonald; and a copy of The daily Rocky Mountain news (Oct. 31, 1864).

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Loaned by Robert D. France, 1938.

MS 64–271

Fristoe, Thomas, 1796–1872.

Papers, 1827–1903. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Baptist clergyman, of Chariton, Mo. Correspondence, legal papers, and accounts. Material bulks largest for the years, 1827–71. Includes Fristoe's record book (1827–71) of marriages performed by him, his account book (1866–71), records (1872–73) of his estate, and tax receipts (1848–71) of Jordan Bentley.

Described in Missouri historical review, v. 34, no. 3 (Apr. 1940) p. 398.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Nan V. Herring and Richard Bentley, Jr., 1939.

MS 64–272

Guitar, Odon, 1825–1908.

Papers, 1836–1903. 253 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Lawyer and Union Army Officer, of Boone Co., Mo. Correspondence, military papers, and accounts. Material bulks largest for the years, 1862–64. Correspondence relates to the Civil War in Missouri, Southern sympathizers, guerrilla bands and raids, the emancipation of slaves, problems involved in protecting the freed Negro, and the enlistment of Negroes in the Union Army. Military papers concern troop movements and other routine matters.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Deposit, 1917–18.

MS 64–273

Keyte, James.

Papers, 1818–1913. 240 items and 14 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Methodist minister, merchant, founder of Keytesville and Brunswick, Mo. Correspondence concerning property holdings and land sales, deeds, legal papers, estate papers, account books and other papers, chiefly 1818–76. Includes journals (1862–69) of Henry Lewis and John F. Lewis, commission sales book, accounts of land sales in Brunswick, Mo. and elsewhere, merchant account book, land record book, passage book and freight book (1852) of steamer trips from St. Louis, Mo. to Brunswick, portage book (1852) for a steamer, ledger accounts of the firm of Applegate and Gordon; and journals containing daily accounts of the weather, farming, and general conditions.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchase, 1938.

MS 64–274

Lazear, Bazel F

Papers, 1851–1904. 165 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Officer in the Missouri State Militia and resident of Ashley, Mo. Chiefly letters of Lazear (primarily to his wife) and to other officers, while serving as a lieutenant colonel, 1st Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, concerning the Civil War in Missouri, particularly the breaking up of guerrilla bands in Lafayette and Saline counties during 1863 and 1864. Includes papers relating to Civil War claims for equipment.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchase, 1946.

MS 64–275

Leonard, Abiel, 1797–1863.

Papers, 1786–1933. 3114 items and 51 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Farmer, lawyer, and justice of the Missouri Supreme Court. Correspondence of Leonard and members of his family, of Howard Co., Mo. concerning his law practice, land investments, farming, family and personal matters, State and national politics, economic conditions, Negro slavery, emancipation of slaves, the Kansas-Nebraska act, Mormons in Missouri, secession of the Southern States, nullification, the Civil War, New Madrid (Mo.) land claims, immigration to Missouri, religion and religious meetings; letters to Nathaniel Leonard, father of Abiel Leonard, during the Revolutionary War concerning routine military matters; correspondence and other papers relating to the Santa Fe Trail, Leonard's trip to Santa Fe, and the Santa Fe trade; legal papers containing notes on cases during Leonard's general law practice, opinions on cases tried while he was a justice of the Missouri Supreme Court, and information on the New Madrid land claims cases; 17 letter books (1827–52) of

Leonard, Abiel, 1797–1863. Papers, 1786–1933. (Continued)

Leonard; 16 account books (1823–55); 10 memorandum books (1823–37); and 8 private account books (1822–57). Correspondents include William H. Ashley, David Bates, Edward Bates, William V. N. Bay, Hamilton Gamble, Henry S. Geyer, Peyton R. Hayden, David S. Lamme, Nathaniel Leonard, Reeves Leonard, John Miller, Joel R. Poinsett, Benjamin H. Reeves, James S. Rollins, and George C. Sibley.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Nathaniel Leonard, Jeanette Spencer, and Perry Spencer, 1933–47.

MS 64–276

McCoy, Willard J

Papers, 1857–71. 88 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Correspondence concerning legal matters; letters to McCoy from his father, John Calvin McCoy of Kansas City, Mo., his brother, Lusinius S. McCoy, and his friends; receipts; and accounts.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchased, 1931.

MS 64–277

McGready, William E *b.* 1819.

Papers, 1817–71. 65 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Circuit clerk, of Washington Co., Mo. Correspondence relating to business and family matters, legal papers, bills, and receipts of McGready and other members of his family.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Charles Van Ravensway, 1937.

MS 64–278

McLane, William H *b.* 1816.

Papers, 1836–93. 1430 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Merchant, State legislator, and curator of the University of Missouri. Personal and business correspondence relating to legal matters, business matters, land holdings and land claims, financial conditions, politics (mainly on the State level), the Tebo and Neosho Railroad, agricultural conditions, Christian College (Columbia, Mo.), and the University of Missouri, and mentioning the names of Charles D. Drake and Carl Schurz. Material on the Civil War includes correspondence, receipts, orders, oaths of loyalty, and other papers concerning army regulations, routine military matters, and Missouri Militia from the Cape Girardeau area. Correspondents include Charles Channing Allen, Benjamin Gratz Brown, C. F. Bruihl, Wayman Crow, John B. Gray, H. M. Hillen, R. C. McBeth, James R. McCormick, George C. Thilenius, and R. G. Woodson.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of A. Loyd Collins and Charles H. Whitaker, 1939; purchased from A. Loyd Collins, 1952.

MS 64–279

Marmaduke, Meredith Miles, 1791–1864.

Papers, 1823–86. 347 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Farmer, Lieutenant Governor, and Governor of Missouri. Correspondence concerning politics, agriculture, and the Mexican War; business accounts, bills, receipts, and other papers. Includes an account book (1830–31) kept by Marmaduke and Dr. John Sappington when they operated a store at Jonesboro, Mo. Correspondents include William Becknell, Thomas Hart Benton, John J. Lowry, John Sappington, and George C. Sibley.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Purchased from S. J. Cantwell and Lillian S. Harrison, 1933, 1937.

MS 64–280

Mudd, Henry Thomas, 1818–1902.

Papers, 1850–79. 408 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Businessman, curator of the University of Missouri and State legislator, of Kirkwood and St. Louis. Mo. Correspondence of Mudd and various members of his family concerning matters of family interest, economic conditions in Illinois and Missouri, activities of the Missouri House of Representatives, politics, traveling in Missouri and Illinois and to Alabama, Colorado, and the Dakotas.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of David C. Duniway, 1955.

MS 64–281

Paxton, William McClung, 1819–1916.

Papers, 1760–1915. 1290 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Merchant and lawyer of Platte Co., Mo. Correspondence, genealogical data (much of which relates to the Marshall family), and other papers, chiefly 1860–1900. Correspondence concerns business matters, financial conditions, legal matters, religion, literary subjects, prohibition and temperance, Park College (Parkville, Mo.), the Civil War, and Platte County.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

MS 64–282

Rollins, James Sidney, 1812–1888.

Papers, 1830–1938. 13 boxes.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Microfilm copy (negative) of 33 letters (1870–85) of Rollins to Carl Schurz, from the Schurz papers in the Library of Congress.

Lawyer, railroad organizer, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from Missouri (1862–64). Chiefly correspondence (1830–85) and other papers concerning Rollins' law practice, business interests, and personal and family matters. Other topics include State and national politics, bills introduced in the State Legislature, railroad organization and construction (particularly the North Missouri Railroad), the establishment and administration of the University of Missouri, Columbia College (Columbia, Mo.), economic conditions, the Civil War, the emancipation of slaves, Reconstruction and "Bourbon" democracy. Correspondents include William Ashley, Edward Bates, Thomas Hart Benton, George Caleb Bingham, Frank P. Blair, Jr., Benjamin

Rollins, James Sidney, 1812–1888. Papers, 1830–1938. (Continued)

Gratz Brown, C. F. Burnam, Cassius M. Clay, Thomas T. Crittenden, Alexander William Doniphan, Charles D. Drake, Henry S. Geyer, Samuel T. Glover, Odon Guitar, John H. Lathrop, Samuel S. Laws, Abiel Lecnard, John G. Miller, Daniel Read, Carl Schurz, and William Franklin Switzler.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gifts of Curtis B. Rollins, Sr. and Ruth Rollins Westfall, 1933.

MS 64–283

Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873–1939, *collector.*

Violette manuscript collection, 1806–1921. 1 box.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Correspondence and legal papers (1834–1921) relating to the Missouri and Mississippi Railroad Company, the Iowa Railroad Contracting Company, and the Keokuk and Kansas City Railroad Company; papers (1806–08) relating to land claims and land titles in the Louisiana Territory and in the District of St. Louis; file cards listing churches and newspapers in the counties of Missouri; and papers (1838) concerning a court case involving Joseph Smith, of Richmond, Mo.

Calendar cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Mr. Violette, 1923.

MS 64–284

Webster Co., *Mo.*

Archives, 1841–1924. 701 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Assessment list (1884–92), census for 1860 and 1868, Webster Co. Circuit Court case of the State of Missouri vs. William Cole, certification (1858) for land sales, farmers' income lists (1865), Friendly Township pollbook (1860–61), treasurer's receipts, marriage licenses, and tax lists, and other official papers.

Index cards in repository.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of C. R. MacDonnell, 1949.

MS 64–285

Ashley, William Henry, 1778–1838.

Papers, 1778–1840. ca. 85 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Fur trader and U. S. Representative from Missouri (1831–37) Papers relating to Ashley's interest in the fur trade, manufacture of gunpowder, and mining; improvement in navigation on the Mississippi River in the vicinity of St. Louis, Mo.; real estate in St. Louis; politics; Indian trade; and the West. Correspondents include James P. Beckwourth, James Bridger, Robert Campbell, Thomas Fitzpatrick, David E. Jackson, Etienne Provost, Jedediah S. Smith, William L. Sublette, and Samuel Tulloch.

Gift.

MS 64–286

Banking and currency papers, 1797–1933. ca. 300 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, photocopies (positive)

Checks, promissory notes, and receipts, chiefly of Missouri banks; bankbooks and financial statements; Confederate States bills; currency issued by colleges during the Civil War period; and cashier checks used by the National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, Mo., during the Panic of 1907.

Gift.

MS 64–287

Billon, Frederic Louis, 1801–1895.

Papers, 1769–1877. ca. 150 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Diary (1818) kept by Billon on his travels from Philadelphia, Pa. to St. Louis, Mo.; notes on outstanding citizens and events of St. Louis, from a village in the early Territorial days to the latter part of the 19th century; two memoranda books containing Billon's original notes of early marriage, baptismal, and burial records; notes on the affair of Benito Vasquez and Joseph Motard; maps, plats, and additions of the town of St. Louis; early wills and documents; and material on the origin of St. Charles Co., Mo., the families of Vincennes, Ind., and the transfer of Louisiana. Names of prominent citizens represented in the collection include Joseph Chauvin, the Chouteaus, Daniel P. Cook, Ninian Edwards, Pierre Liguest Laclede; Peter Menard, Sr., Joseph M. Papin, and Gen. James Wilkinson.

Gift.

MS 64–288

Bissell, Daniel, 1768 *or* 69–1833.

Papers, 1802–21. ca. 50 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Army officer and landowner, of St. Louis, Mo.

Chiefly correspondence relating to the building of an arsenal at Fort Bellefontaine, Mo., the conspiracy of Aaron Burr, Meriwether Lewis, the evacuation of Forts Madison and Osage in Mo., the demolishment of Fort St. Charles, La., and the War of 1812; together with newspaper clippings about the old Bissell home. Includes letters to and from Andrew Jackson.

Gift.

MS 64–289

Bissell, William Henry, 1811–1860.

Papers, 1824–61. ca. 220 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Governor and U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, diary, speech, maps, and a plan (ca. 1850) for the seating of the U. S. Senate and House of Representatives. Letters, primarily from statesmen and politicians, relate to Bissell's speech (1850) on the question of slavery. Includes references to his service in the Black Hawk War, the Battle of Buena Vista in the Mexican War; to the Wilmot Proviso; and maps of Illinois (1848), Chicago (1857), and Europe (1859), showing France, Germany, Italy, Sardinia, and Switzerland.

Gift.

MS 64-290

Black, Gurdon G 1880-1953.
Papers, ca. 1820-1950. ca. 200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Construction engineer, of St. Louis Co., Mo. The bulk of the collection consists of biographical and genealogical material of Black and the related families of Ralph Clayton, McCutcheon, and McKnight. Includes stock certificates issued by Clayton, the Forest Park Railroad Company, and the North Missouri Railroad Company; and a medical account book (1822-25) of Dr. John Kennedy containing a record of an illness of Frederick Bates.
Gift.

MS 64-291

Blair, Francis Preston, 1791-1876.
Papers, 1817-1959. ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Journalist and political leader. Correspondence and clippings. Letters are to and from Blair and his sons, Francis Preston Blair, Jr. and Montgomery Blair concerning politics in Missouri, national politics, family and financial matters, the Civil War, military affairs, and appointments; and to John C. Frémont, James K. Polk, James M. Stone, and Winfield Scott. Includes material on the Blair Monument Association.
Gift.

MS 64-292

Blake, Lillie (Devereux) 1835-1913.
Papers, 1847-1910. ca. 1200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Author, lecturer, reformer, and suffragist. Correspondence, autobiography (1873-1903), journals, speeches, brochures, handbills, and scrapbooks concerning the organization of the woman's rights movement, woman suffrage, and the National Woman Suffrage Association. Includes letters of pioneer suffragists Susan B. Anthony, the Blackwells, Carrie Chapman Catt, and Elizabeth (Cady) Stanton; and 9 journals kept by Mrs. Blake during the pre-Civil War period, the War years, and during her activities in the woman's rights and woman suffrage movements.
Gift.

MS 64-293

Boefer family.
Boefer collection, 1849-1918. ca. 50 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Tax forms, warranty deeds, bills and accounts of Henry Wagner & Son (cabinetmakers) with firms in St. Louis, Mo., Wagner's sketchbook, and naturalization papers of Henry Wagner, Michael Jacob Unhelbach, Nathaniel Engle, and Christian Boefer.
Gift.

MS 64-294

Boggs, Lillburn W 1792-1860.
Papers, 1827-57. ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Governor of Missouri. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Indian conflict in Barry Co., Mo. Includes business and personal correspondence of Boggs' brother, Dr. Joseph O. Boggs, of Williamsport, Ind., and letters of his mother, Mrs. Martha Boggs, and other members of the family.
Gift.

MS 64-295

Bogy & Lecompte, *Ste. Genevieve, Mo.*
Rose Mary Bogy collection, 1828-41. ca. 1500 items and 20 ft. of microfilm (negative)
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Chiefly business letters of Bogy & Lecompte, dealers in general merchandise. Includes microfilm of Joseph Bogy's treasury book (1833-41), his letter book (1823-34), and his account book (1837-41); and Bogy & Lecompte's letter book (1833-37). Correspondents include Lewis V. Bogy, Thomas C. Fletcher, and Gustavus St. Gem.
Gift.

MS 64-296

Bogy family.
Papers, ca. 1813-1929. ca. 300 items and 50 ft. of microfilm (negative)
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Biographical and genealogical papers of the Bogy, Bolduc, Valle, and Pratte families, of St. Louis and Ste. Genevieve, Mo., comprising correspondence, deeds, accounts, receipts, and legal papers. Includes data relating to Lewis Vital Bogy (1813-1877), U. S. Senator from Missouri and to his grandson, Lewis V. Bogy (1865-1914), author and journalist; scrapbooks, instructions in news correspondence, newspaper clippings, published poems of Bogy (the author), and memorial addresses on the life and character of Senator Bogy; correspondence of Joseph Bogy and his son, Joseph V. Bogy, of Ste. Genevieve relating to their expedition to California in the gold rush days; letters of Joseph V. Bogy concerning his joining the Walker expedition to Nicaragua, his imprisonment in Mexico, and events that led to his death in the hinterland near Lima, Peru; and 14 legal papers and maps of land in Ste Genevieve Co., Mo.
Gift.

MS 64-297

Bowen family.
Papers, 1818-1931. ca. 150 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Chiefly materials relating to the Civil War period. Includes letters to Col. John S. Bowen (1830-1863) from fellow officers; Civil War reports, ordnance receipts, and blank forms for soldiers' service in the Confederate Army; survey of Jefferson Barracks, Mo. and field notes made at the request of Gen. Henry Atkinson; documents relating to land in Georgia and Maryland; minutes (1858) recorded on St. Patrick's Day at a meeting for the formation of the Professional Architectural Association, in St. Louis, Mo.; account book (1858) and specifications for buildings constructed by the St. Louis architectural firm of Bowen & Miller; complete copy of articles (1905) of the association of the Daughters of the Confederacy of Missouri; and papers concerning Mrs. Elizabeth Nidelet von Phul and Henry von Phul, of St. Louis, Mo.
Gift.

MS 64-298

Boyce, Joseph, 1841-1928.
Papers, 1844-1919. ca. 120 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Businessman of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence, insurance and business papers, bills of lading, steamboat items, genealogical material, and other papers. Includes letters of the Civil War and World War I periods, and 4 letters relating to Father John Bannon (d. 1913), pastor (1858-61) of St. John's Catholic Church, St. Louis, Mo., and Confederate chaplain, who later returned to Dublin, Ire.
Gift.

MS 64-299

Breckenridge, George, 1769-1852.
Papers, 1804-63. ca. 50 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
State legislator, of Caledonia, Mo. Land surveys, land claims in Ste. Genevieve and Caledonia, Mo. areas, Maury Co., Tenn., and Bladen Co., N. C.; document signed by Breckenridge recording his mark and brand in Washington Co., Mo. for cattle, sheep, hogs, and horses; a note mentioning a branding iron in the items at the Breckenridge farm; letter from Breckenridge (while in Jefferson City, Mo.) to his wife, Elizabeth (Cowan) Breckenridge, in which he discusses Missouri politics and the first bill relating specifically to divorce laws; a document appointing Breckenridge justice of the peace.
Gift.

MS 64-300

Bridge, Hudson E 1810-1875.
Papers, 1808-74. 2 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Businessman, of St. Louis, Mo. Personal and business correspondence, bills, receipts, canceled checks, notes paid, local bills, bankbooks, railroad passes, and shipping statements of Bridge Reyburn & Company. Includes correspondence on the development of the steel plow and information on Bridge's activities with the Missouri Pacific, the North Missouri, the Iron Mountain, and the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad companies.
Gift.

MS 64-301

Broadhead, James Overton, 1819-1898.
Papers, 1802-1906. ca. 900 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, minister to Switzerland, and U. S. Representative from Missouri. Correspondence (relating to the emancipation question and the silver question), legal papers and notes, Civil War data, and copies of some of Broadhead's many speeches. Includes memorandum on the prosecution of treason in the case of U. S. vs. Joseph W. Tucker; memoranda relating to Missouri politics and government, judicial appointments, and constitutional law; the Peralta and Mormon cases, the case of the City of St. Louis vs. the St. Louis Gas & Light Company; rough drafts of lectures, articles, and legal notes; two land grants; and 15 memoranda books containing records of travels, expenses, and notes on legal issues.
Gift.

MS 64-302

Bryan, William Smith, 1846-1940.
Papers, 1817-1940. ca. 120 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Author and journalist, of St. Louis, Mo. Includes letters to the Bryan family from H. C. Davis relating to his experiences as a doctor in a St. Louis hospital in the 1870's; letters between various members of the Bryan family describing life in California; and correspondence between Benjamin L. Emmons and Bryan pertaining to varied subjects including St. Charles and Wentzville, Mo.; Daniel Boone, present-day politics, and phases of religion.
Gift.

MS 64-303

Bulkley family.
Papers, 1848-65. ca. 70 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewriten)
Civil War letters from T. A. Carpenter to P. C. Bulkley and others while in the vicinities of Fredericksburg and Richmond, Va., New Orleans, La., the Missouri-Kansas border, and Camp Jackson (St. Louis), Mo; biographical data on Dr. Caroline Thomas Rumbold, forest pathologist; and a bound mimeographed typescript of Grandmother, mother, and me, by Mary E. Bulkley.
Gift.

MS 64-304

Bunce, Harvey.
Papers, ca. 1821-98. ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Sheriff of Cooper Co., Mo. Account book (1862); sheriff's record book (1850-69); three letters from C. D. Drake; papers relating to the building of the Tebo and Neosho Railroad in Missouri (chiefly bills, checks, accounts and receipts); account with William Sooy Smith, Civil War general and engineer on railroad bridges over the Missouri River; stock certificates of the Boonville Railroad Bridge Company; billheads, receipts, funeral notices, checks, and promissory notes.
Gift.

MS 64-305

Burbach, George M 1884-1959.
Papers, 1936-57. ca. 50 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Radio and television station manager, and advertising man, of St. Louis, Mo. Notes, newspaper and magazine clippings, and other papers. Includes a biographical sketch of Burbach, material relating to his contribution to the development of television in St. Louis.
Gift.

MS 64-306

Byars, William Vincent, 1857-1938.
Papers, 1876-1940. ca. 2000 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Journalist, of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence (1876-1900) between Byars and his father, James Byars, pertaining to family history, political data, and newspaper work; and correspondence with newspapermen and other public figures, such as Arthur Brisbane, William J. Bryan, Jacob J. Child, Champ Clark, Norman J. Colman, Roswell Field, William Torrey Harris, Harry B. Hawes, George S. Johns, Orrick Johns, C. H. Jones, Manuel Quezon, and William Marion Reedy.
Gift.

MS 64-307

Campbell, Robert, 1804-1879.
Papers, 1825-1941. ca. 22 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) photocopies (negative)
Fur trader, merchant, and businessman, of St. Louis, Mo. Copies of 44 letters (1825-41) to Campbell and William Ashley concerning the fur trade, sale of beaver, and business and family matters; diary (1833) of Campbell, while at Fort William (later, Fort Laramie) Wyo.; record of shipments (1862-64) of Campbell & Company under the open cargo policy of the United Insurance Company; inventory

Campbell, Robert, 1804–1879. Papers, 1825–1941. (Continued)

(1864) of Campbell & Company; material relating to case (1873) of Robert Campbell & Company vs. J. C. Dent, which was brought before the Supreme Court of Missouri, and on the Campbell House Museum, St. Louis; testimony, depositions, exhibits, reports, court orders, correspondence, and memoranda pertaining to the disposition of the estate of Hazlett Kyle Campbell (d. 1938) last child of Campbell; and genealogical material of the Campbell family.
Gift.

MS 64–308

Carr, Walter C
Carr-Zimmerman papers, 1780–1911. ca. 500 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Businessman of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence primarily between Carr and his wife, Fannie B. Carr, and members of the Carr and Zimmerman families. Includes papers of B. D. Zimmerman, who married Nellie Carr.
Gift.

MS 64–309

Carson, William Glasgow Bruce, *b.* 1841, *collector.*
Carson collection, 1821–1926. ca. 800 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Letters of Dr. William Carr Lane, mayor of St. Louis, Mo., to his wife, Mary (Ewing) Lane; letters of Nathaniel Ewing, father of Mrs. Lane, concerning the political issues of the 1820's, expressing some very emphatic opinions about Andrew Jackson and Thomas Hart Benton; letters in the 1850's from Anna E. Lane, of Washington, D. C., to her sister, Mrs. William Glasgow, describing the fashions, matters at the Capitol, and activities of the U. S. Senate, which she visited almost daily; correspondence between Anna and Sarah Lane (who lived with her mother in Europe during the Civil War); correspondence with Madame Philippine Duchesne concerning the education of the Lane daughters; miscellaneous items include lottery tickets; letters concerning conditions of the tobacco industry (particularly the crop of 1850 in Howard Co., Mo.); material relating to conditions en route to and in California; theater programs (1882–1926); and articles from various theatrical magazines.
Gift.

MS 64–310

Carson family.
Papers, 1810–1931. ca. 300 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence relating to Christopher "Kit" Carson (1809–1868); personal letters from members of the Carson family, land papers, account books, writings on religion, genealogical data; bills, notes, receipts, and memoranda concerning the Santa Fe, N. M. trade of William Carson (Howard Co., Mo.) and the grocery business continued by his son, Thomas Carson.
Gift.

MS 64–311

Case family.
Papers, 1813–1913. ca. 150 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Business and personal papers of the Case and Camden families, of St. Louis, Mo. Includes personal letters of Dr. and Mrs. George S. Case, Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Camden, and Marbel Camden; partnership agreement (1854) of Case, O'Blenis, Mathews, and Wells for operating a business in St. Louis; a description of the drygoods business of John B. & M. Camden & Company; an analysis of trade along the Mississippi River in the 1830's; and miscellaneous items consisting of a steamboat bill of lading and a letter (1840) to Captain Calvin Case at the wreck of the ship Selma; and copies of Civil War ballads.
Gift.

MS 64–312

Chamberlin, T W *collector.*
Chamberlin collection, 1661–1945. ca. 100 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Newspaper clippings, maps of America in the early 1800's, World War I letters, papers (1917–18) of the Missouri Home Guard, three typewritten MSS of Walter L. Chaney (one, the famous Old drum); and typewritten records (1661–1770) of deeds from Baltimore Co., Md. Court; and of material on the Dred Scott case.
Gift.

MS 64–313

Chouteau family.
Business records, 1752–1946. 30 ft. and 53 v.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, bills, accounts, inventories, contracts of engagements with various men, packing accounts, bills of lading, and other business papers of Auguste Chouteau, Pierre Chouteau, Sr., Pierre Chouteau, Jr., and Rene Chouteau, relating to their activities as fur traders, merchants, and financiers of Missouri. Includes 53 ledger account books of the American Fur Company's Western Division; and letter books for Fort Pierre, S. D., Fort Tecumseh, Fort Union, N. D., and the Upper Missouri branch of the company.
Gift.

MS 64–314

Clark, George Rogers, 1752–1818.
Papers of George Rogers Clark and William Clark, 1766–1944. 5 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, photocopies (negative and positive)
Papers (1766–99) of George Rogers Clark, soldier and frontiersman, of Virginia, Missouri, and Kentucky, consist of correspondence, fragmentary journals, enlistments, receipts, accounts, orders, and reports, dealing primarily with the campaigns in the Illinois country during the Revolutionary War and later expeditions against the Indians and Spaniards. A few letters relate to the early history of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondents of George Rogers Clark include Capt. Brashear, Col. Arthur Campbell, Capt. Dalton, Col. John Floyd, Charles Gratiot, Capt. Helm, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, Col. J. M. P. Legras, Fernando de Leyba, Col. Benjamin Logan, Capt. McCarthy, Col. John Montgomery, Lt. John Rogers, Capt. Shannon, Capt. Williams, and Capt. Worthington. Papers (1789–1838) of William Clark (1770–1838), explorer with Meriwether Lewis, are composed of correspondence with Meriwether Lewis and Thomas Jefferson and journals relating to the expedition to the Pacific; and journals kept while serving in the Indian campaigns under Col. John Hardin and Generals Charles Scott and Anthony Wayne. Other correspondents of William Clark include Daniel Clark, René Jusseaume, Stephen

Clark, George Rogers, 1752–1818. Papers of George Rogers Clark and William Clark, 1766–1944. (Continued) W. Kearny, Lafayette, James Madison, James Monroe, William Morrison, Benjamin O'Fallon, Dr. James J. O'Fallon, John O'Fallon, Sylvester Pattie, and Duke Paul of Württemberg, Ger. Other material in the collection includes biographical and personal notes of the William Clark family, school notebooks of the children, and correspondence about the collection.
Gift.

MS 64–315

Clark family.
John O'Fallon Clark collection, 1786–1804. ca. 450 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Papers of the Clark family, of Missouri. Includes deeds, land records, and will of William Clark (1770–1838); correspondence and records of George Rogers Hancock Clark and his descendants; and papers on Paducah, Ky.
Gift of John O'Fallon Clark.

MS 64–316

Clemens, Cyril, 1902–
Papers, 1921–56. ca. 2 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Author and editor of the Mark Twain journal. Correspondence, primarily from persons of world renown, mostly manifesting interest in serving as honorary vice-president or as members of the International Mark Twain Society, of which Clemens was the founder and president. Includes a letter from Samuel Langhorne Clemens (third cousin of Cyril Clemens) concerning a self-pasting scrapbook invented by him.
Gift.

MS 64–317

Clemens family.
Mary C. Clemens collection, 1737–1954. ca. 2 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
In part, transcripts.
Diary (1787–88) of Jeremiah Clemens of Kentucky; papers concerning the first thirty years of the Missouri business career of James Clemens, Jr. (1791–1878) of St. Louis, Mo., copies of his letters (1815–16) to his family in Kentucky during the period that he lived in Ste. Genevieve, Mo., and legal documents of his wife Eliza (Mullanphy) Clemens, his father-in-law John M. Mullanphy, and his brother-in-law Bryan Mullanphy; newspaper clippings, invitations to social events in St. Louis, lottery tickets, and broadsides. Correspondents include Thomas Hart Benton, Henry Marie Breckenridge, Blessed Mother Rose Philippine Duchesne, Chester Harding, John M. Mullanphy, and Bishop Joseph Rosati.
Gift.

MS 64–318

Cline, Frederick A
Daisy J. Cline papers, 1861–1919. ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Tinsmith. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters of Cline to his family, in St. Louis, Mo., during the Civil War period; letters (1885) to his family while in Silver City, N. M.; World War I correspondence; tax receipts; and commissions.
Gift.

MS 64–319

Clarke family.
Powhatan H. Clarke collection, 1842–1921. ca. 3 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence of the Clarke family, of St. Louis, Mo., chiefly of Powhatan H. Clarke (1863–1893), his wife, and their son, Powhatan H. Clarke, Jr. (1893–1920). Includes 80 letters of Frederic Remington (1861–1909), artist and author, to Powhatan H. Clarke, illustrated with pen and ink sketches of army subjects; Clarke's army papers (1884–93) and field notes; and notebooks (1917) of Powhatan H. Clarke, Jr., while a student at the Cadet School of Military Aviation, University of Illinois.
Gift.

MS 64–320

Clubs and societies papers, 1870–1962.
ca. 350 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Correspondence, minutes, articles of incorporation, statements, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to social, civic, and local patriotic clubs of St. Louis, Mo. and to clubs of national interest and importance. Organizations represented include the American Legion, American Society of Civil Engineers (St. Louis branch), Colonial Dames of America in Missouri, Colonial Daughters of the Seventeenth Century, Daughters of the American Revolution, Junior League, Missouri Society of the City of New York, National Society of the United States Daughters of 1812, National Society of World War Registrars, inc., New England Society of St. Louis, Smith College Club, Society of the Army of Tennessee, Society of Colonial Wars, Society of Mayflower Descendants, United Confederate Veterans, United Daughters of the Confederacy, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and Women Descendants of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.
Gift.

MS 64–321

Collins, Thomas R 1860–1961.
Thomas R. and Martin Collins papers, 1866–1951. ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Insurance brokers and civic leaders of St. Louis, Mo. Chiefly correspondence relating to the insurance business.
Gift.

MS 64–322

Conway, Joseph, 1763–1830.
Papers, 1798–1922. ca. 60 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Pioneer of St. Louis Co., Mo. and Indian fighter. Chiefly 1798–1881: land sales, deeds, indentures, bills of sale of Negroes, land grant and survey, wills, and genealogy.
Gift.

MS 64–323

Cook, Fannie (Frank) 1893–1949.
Papers, 1881–1949. ca. 4 ft.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Author and lecturer. Correspondence, literary papers, biographical data, scrapbooks, notebooks, pamphlets, clippings, periodicals, and other printed material reflecting Mrs. Cook's interest in the southeast Missouri sharecroppers, interracial problems, labor movements, and relief conditions. Includes MSS. of Mrs. Palmer's honey (1946), Storm against the wall (1948), The long bridge (1949), the unpublished William Beaumont, and numerous short stories.
Gift.

MS 64-324

County Court papers, 1844-51.

ca. 350 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Records relating to the organization of the following counties in Missouri: Atchison, Butler, Cedar, DeKalb, Dodge, Dunklin, Harrison, Hickory, Knox, Lawrence, Mercer, Mississippi, Moniteau, Nodaway, Putnam, Reynolds, Ripley, Schuyler, and Sullivan. Includes recommendations for justices and sheriffs in various counties; survey notes of townships; and correspondence of Gov. John C. Edwards and Austin A. King.

Gift.

MS 64-325

Couzins, John E D 1813-1886.

Papers, 1825-1950. ca. 100 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chief of police, St. Louis, Mo. and U. S. Marshal for the eastern district of Missouri. Correspondence, genealogy, and newspaper clippings. Includes papers pertaining to the work of Couzins and his wife, on the Civil War Sanitary Commission; receipts of ordnance stores; Couzins' oath of loyalty to the United States; and the papers of his daughter, Phoebe Couzins (1842-1913) first woman lawyer in Missouri, consisting of correspondence relating to her work and to her writings. Couzins' correspondents include Edward Bates, William Greenleaf Eliot, Hamilton R. Gamble, and Ulysses Simpson Grant.

Gift.

MS 64-326

Craighead, Alexander.

Papers, 1800-15. ca. 60 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Merchant. Correspondence relating to Craighead's mercantile business in Ste. Genevieve, Mo., but mainly to his lead mining ventures in the Herculaneum, Ste. Genevieve, and Washington Co., Mo. areas. Includes a bill for merchandise of John Smith T ("T" for Tennessee) for gun repairing and a pistol; and three letters relating to Smith T's interest in the Shibboleth Mine.

Gift.

MS 64-327

Crow, Carl, 1883-1945.

Papers, 1901-54. ca. 125 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Journalist, author, and observer in the Far East. Letters from Crow to his family in St. Louis, Mo., pertaining primarily to his life in China and Japan, and to his writing career. Includes a few memoranda of agreements between him and his publishers, for his books; and papers relating to the closing of his estate, especially to the properties deposited at the University of Missouri.

Gift, 1953.

MS 64-328

Crumb, Geneva, 1872-1962.

Papers, 1860-1956. ca. 75 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Resident, of St. Louis, Mo. Fifteen letters from Robert E. Peary, mainly concerning his Arctic expedition and a contract (1908) for his lecture in St. Louis; biographical sketches of Caleb B. Crumb (1814-1886); programs (1861) of the Bloomfield Educational Society; programs (1861) of the Jackson Academy Exhibition; and a real estate broadside (1867). Correspondents include William Benton, Frank P. Briggs, Bennett Champ Clark, Forrest C. Donnell, T. S. Eliot, Vladimir Golschmann, James P. Kem, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, James B. Sullivan, and Harry S. Truman.

Gift.

MS 64-329

Darby, John Fletcher, 1803-1882.

Papers, 1785-1882. ca. 1500 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Mayor of St. Louis, Mo., State senator, and U. S. Representative from Missouri. Letters, documents, and miscellaneous items pertaining to the political, social, and business history of St. Louis.

Gift, 1913.

MS 64-330

D'Arcambal family.

Papers, 1848-86. ca. 90 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, mainly in French, relating to estate matters and to Santo Domingo indemnities, emanating from France, involving the D'Arcambal family, of St. Louis, Mo. Includes genealogical chart.

Gift, 1950.

MS 64-331

Davis, George Turnbull Moore, 1810-1888.

Papers, 1832-43. ca. 200 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Lawyer and journalist. Legal correspondence of Davis and the firm of Davis & Krum, Alton, Ill. Includes letters from many firms and individuals in St. Louis, Mo., letters relating to land transactions in the Alton area, and letters relating to political matters. John M. Krum (1810-1883) was Davis' law partner.

Gift.

MS 64-332

De Bar, Benedict, 1814-1877.

Papers, 1866-80. ca. 50 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Actor and proprietor of the St. Louis Theatre, St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence, clippings, notes, receipts, deeds, and business papers relating to De Bar and his estate.

Purchase, 1951.

MS 64-333

Delany, John O'Fallon, 1841-1930.

Papers, 1829-1933. ca. 25 items and 74 v.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Physician and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo. Correspondence, journals (1862-1933) of Delany's social life here and abroad, and a genealogy of the Delany and Morton families. The 1862 journal describes Delany's trip to the Rockies with Father Pierre-Jean de Smet. After Delany's death the diaries were continued by Mrs. Delany giving sparse accounts until 1933. Includes a letter (1851) sent as a valentine from a gold prospector in California; a letter from Archbishop John J. Glennon, of St. Louis, to Delany acknowledging receipt of a gift of property for a school ground; and an invitation to act as pallbearer in the funeral procession in honor of Henry Clay.

Gift.

MS 64-334

Delassus family.

Delassus-St. Vrain papers, 1544-1909. ca. 500 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence; documents pertaining to Missouri lands; and coats of arms, patents of nobility, and other genealogical data relating to the Delassus and St. Vrain families. The collection is principally concerned with Carlos Dehault Delassus (1767-1842?) and reflects the history of the Louisiana Purchase, the Missouri settlements, and the Spanish and French influence in the Mississippi Valley. Names included are Manuel T. Beauregard, James Bruff, Francisco

Delassus family. Delassus-St. Vrain papers, 1544–1909.
(Continued)

Luis Hector baron de Carondelet, Auguste Chouteau, Pierre Chouteau, Rufus Easton, Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, William Henry Harrison, Charles Howard, Pierre Antoine Laforge, Louis Lalurie, Pedro Clement Laussat, Juan Lavallée, Marie Phillippe Leduc, Louis Lorimer, Juan Ventura Morales, Manuel Perez, Henry Peyroux, Jacques de St. Vrain, Charles Sanquinet, James G. Soulard, Zenon Trudeau, and Juan Baptiste Valle.

MS 64–335

De Mun family.

Papers, 1779–1957. ca. 1000 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, land papers, receipts, bills, genealogical data, copies of the family crest, 13 school books (1847–49) of Clara De Mun and Emilie De Mun, and other papers relating to the De Mun family, of St. Louis, Mo., especially Jules De Mun (1782–1943). Includes Jules De Mun's journal (Sept. 10–Nov. 30, 1815) recording a journey from St. Louis to a place south of Pueblo, Colo., on the Arkansas River, made by De Mun, Auguste P. Chouteau, and Mr. Philibert, a trader. Correspondents include Frederico Berthold, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., Auguste De Mun, Edmund de Pestre, John Forsyth, Charles Gratiot, Zelina Macklot, John Mullanphy, Joseph Nicolas Nicollet, and Jacques de St. Vrain.

Gift.

MS 64–336

Desloge family.

Papers, 1815–1955. ca. 600 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence (1815–72) between the Desloge and Rozier families of Missouri, Nantes, France, and Santiago, Cuba; and genealogical data. Most of the letters (1823–56) relate to the merchandising activities of Firmin Desloge (1803–1856) and of his uncle, Ferdinand Rozier, in Sainte Genevieve, Mo., and to lead mining in Washington and Saint Francois counties, Mo. Four letters (1850) are from Jules Rozier, son of Ferdinand Rozier, while on a gold mining expedition in California.

Gift.

MS 64–337

Diamant, Henry A *collector.*

Henry A. Diamant collection, 1805–75. ca. 100 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly bills, deeds, Governors' appointments of justices of the peace; legal papers; slave emancipation papers; a political ticket listing Sterling Price as nominee for Governor of Missouri and Thomas Hart Benton as nominee for the U. S. House of Representatives; a receipt (1835) to Madame Marie Therese (Cerre) Chouteau, of St. Louis, Mo. for use of city water; a paper (1831) relating to the administration of the estate of her husband, Auguste Chouteau, a general accounts ledger (1810); a fur accounts ledger (1813).

Gift of Henry A. Diamant, 1921.

MS 64–338

Doniphan, Alexander William, 1808–1887.

Papers, 1855–1907. ca. 60 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Army officer, lawyer, and political leader, of Missouri. Principally correspondence with Dewitt Clinton Allen on political subjects.

Gift.

MS 64–339

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.*

Church papers, 1727–1962. 2 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Papers containing historical information relating to churches in early St. Louis and other parts of Missouri; objections of the Missouri Presbyterian ministers to taking the oath of allegiance as a qualification for participating in the business aspect of the Church; and names of the ministers in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, who refused to become identified with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South when the schism (1845) occurred in Columbia, Mo.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 64–340

Missouri. Historical Society, *St. Louis.*

Commissions collection, 1720–1904. ca. 60 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, photocopies.

Commissions of William Christy, Jules Leduc, Daniel A. Rawlings, Alexander Riddle, John Ruedi, William Shannon, Joseph Throckmorton, and others. Signatures attached to the commissions include those of military officers, State Governors, and Presidents of the United States.

MS 64–341

Missouri Historical Society, *St. Louis.*

Cooper County papers, 1810–1961. ca. 1100 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly marriage returns (1829–81) of Cooper Co., Mo.; records (1810–45) of the Baptist Church of the District of St. Charles, in Upper Louisiana, from its first meeting to its meeting in Boonville, Mo.; prospectus (Feb. 6, 1864) of the Boonville monitor, a Union paper; a report (1935) of the Missouri Training School for Boys, in Boonville; and correspondence relating to life in Cooper Co. in the mid-1800's.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 64–342

Obear, Bryan, *collector.*

John Gano Bryan papers, 1788–1917. ca. 160 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Tributes paid to Dr. John Gano Bryan (1788–1860) from letters and reminiscences of Dr. Bryan's contemporaries; biographical and genealogical material concerning the Bryan and McIlvaine families; and notes on horses, horse breeding, and pedigrees.

Gift.

MS 64–343

Smith, Thomas Adams, 1781–1844.

Papers, 1798–1864. 1747 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Army officer. Correspondence and seven letter books (1812–31) concerning the War of 1812, especially in Florida and New York, problems with the Indians and runaway slaves in Florida, troop provisions and conditions, the Missouri Military District, and other routine military matters; politics; sale of public lands; traders of Santa Fe, N. M.; instructions for Stephen H. Long for a surveying expedition; and exploration of the Yellowstone River and establishment of a camp at its mouth. Correspondents include William H. Ashley, David Barton, John C. Calhoun, William Clark, William H. Crawford, Thomas Flournoy, John

Smith, Thomas Adams, 1781–1844. Papers, 1798–1864. (Continued)

Floyd, Duff Green, William Henry Harrison, Andrew Jackson, William Carr Lane, Stephen H. Long, Josiah Meigs, John Miller, David B. Mitchell, John O'Fallon, Thomas Pinckney, David Todd, Hugh Lawson White, and James Wilkinson.

Calendar cards of individual letters in repository; does not include items in letter book.

Gift of the heirs of the estate of Smith, 1905–06.

MS 64–344

Cornwallis, *Sir* **William,** 1744–1819.

Papers relating to his service in the American Revolution, 1776–82. 12 v.

In New York Historical Society collections.

British naval officer. Correspondence, logbooks, signal books, rosters of seamen, a volume of instructions for commanding officers of British ships, and order books relating to Cornwallis' service during the American Revolution in the Chesapeake Bay, the Delaware River, the West Indies and in the Atlantic Ocean near Rhode Island and elsewhere. Ships mentioned include the Bristol, Chatham, Isis, Lion, and Medea.

MS 64–345

Loosey, Charles Frederick de.

Papers, 1860–70. 30 v. and 1 box.

In New York Historical Society collections.

Imperial Austrian consul general. Correspondence, accounts, memoranda, newspaper clippings, and other papers, mostly in Spanish or German, chiefly relating to Mexico. Includes cashbook and correspondence of Luis de Arroyo, consul general of the Mexican Empire; letters from the Mexican Ministry of Foreign Affairs and from Mexican consulates and legations in various countries to Mexican consuls in New Orleans and New York relating to consular affairs, the military and political situation in Mexico, the activities of Benito Juarez and his agents, and Emperor Maximilian; letters, contracts, printed reports, and other papers relating to the Mexican Gas Works, the American and Mexican Mail Steamship Company, the St. Antonio Lizardo Company, the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, and a steamship line from New Orleans to Vera Cruz; and laws and decrees issued by various departments of the Mexican government. Correspondents include J. Miguel Arroyo, Richard Barry, Don Luis Borg, Henry M. Flint, Hugo Fritsch, William Henry Hurlbut, F. A. Ludert, Emperor Maximilian, Oliver de Resseguier, and Simon G. Sina.

MS 64–346

Bens, Glendolen T

New York State Woman Suffrage Party papers, 1916–18. ca. 350 items.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence and other papers dealing with the New York State Woman Suffrage Party and the activities of Mrs. Bens as 2d Assembly District leader (Utica, N. Y.) and press chairman. Includes press releases, public statements, and other papers emanating from New York State party headquarters by such women as Carrie Chapman Catt, Harriet B. Laidlaw, and Vivian (Boarman) Whitehouse.

Purchase, 1959.

MS 64–347

British Apprentice Club, *New York.*

Records, 1921–60. 3 cartons.

In New York Public Library.

Includes general correspondence, "boys and parents letters", registers, logbooks, special visitors books, B. A. C. review, and B. A. C. bulletin.

Box listing available in the library.

Gift, 1961.

MS 64–348

Brown family.

Papers. 1844–68. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence of the Brown family of Columbus, Ohio. Chiefly letters of Lucius Franklin Brown (d. 1863) to his father, Bradford B. Brown, to his sisters Olive and Virginia (Mrs. Charles T. Flowers), to his brother-in-law, Charles T. Flowers, and to his cousin, Edgar N. Wilcox, while a student at the English and Classical Family School for Boys, Farmington, Conn. (1852–55), while employed as an architectural draftsman at Columbus, Ohio and Nashville, Tenn., and while serving as a lieutenant in the 18th Infantry, U. S. Army (1862–63). Includes a letter press copybook of his official letters (1862–63).

Gift of the estate of Charles F. McCombs.

MS 64–349

Buehermann, Elizabeth.

Correspondence, ca. 1904–55. 3 folders.

In New York Public Library.

Photographer. Letters received (chiefly to 1910) from many persons in literary, art, and photographic fields, mainly relating to photographic work done by Miss Buehermann; together with 20 letters (1932–41) received by O. B ancharel d'Aoust from Alexis Carel, Mrs. Ralph Sockman, and others.

Selected list of correspondents filed with the collection.

Gift.

MS 64–350

Deming, Edwin Willard, 1860–1942.

Papers, 1880–1921. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Artist. Correspondence of Deming with his family while he attended the Art Students' League, New York City, and from Chicago, Mexico, and Paris; together with four photos.

Listing available in the library.

Gift.

MS 64–351

Fenno family.

Papers, early mid-19th cent. 12 items and 2 v.

In New York Public Library.

Miscellaneous poetry and writings of the Fenno family, principally August and Henry Fenno.

Gift, 1961.

MS 64–352

Gibbs, Lillian.

Papers, 1931–59. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Miscellaneous correspondence and other material. Includes 14 folders of correspondence, notes, and other papers (1955–58) relating to distribution of "Scrapbook of a housewife and citizen."

Gift, 1960.

MS 64-353

Hale family.

Papers, 1818–72. 3 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Correspondence and other papers of a Newburyport, Mass. family. Includes letters (chiefly to relatives) from Benjamin Hale (1797–1863), president of Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., and from Benjamin Hale, Jr.; copies of lectures given at Geneva, N. Y. by Benjamin Hale, Sr.; correspondence (1825–47) of the Rev. John March; letters to Josiah Little Hale (1803–1875) and to Thomas Hale (1800–1854), insurance company executives of Brooklyn, N. Y., relating to their business and charitable affairs; papers pertaining to the receivership of the Merchants Marine Insurance Company and to other insurance firms; and papers (1844–45) concerned with the building of the Plymouth Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gift, 1940.

MS 64-354

Hill, David Bennett, 1843–1910.

Papers, 1886–1910. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Lawyer, U. S. Senator, and Governor of New York. Correspondence; legal papers including briefs, opinions, and notes; untitled MSS. of writings and drafts of speeches, chiefly relating to Hill's career as U. S. Senator; and miscellaneous material, including engravings of Hill and printed political matter.
List of correspondents available in the library.
Purchase.

MS 64-355

Kent family.

Correspondence, 1802–66. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Letters from Moody Kent (1779–1865), lawyer of Pembroke, N. H., to his brother Paul Kent (1772–1851) of Newburyport, Mass., and to Paul's daughters, chiefly on family and local matters. Letters to Paul include discussions of ownership of Kent Island, near Newburyport.

MS 64-356

Kiddle family.

Papers, 1861?–1935. ca. 75 items.
In New York Public Library.
Correspondence, diplomas, certificates, and legal papers of Henry Kiddle, teacher and superintendent of New York City schools, and of his descendants, Alfred W. and A. M. F. Kiddle as well as Orr family relatives. Includes patents and papers of Alfred W. Kiddle in association with Thomas A. Edison; papers relating to the estate of Elizabeth Dunham, and other papers.
Gifts, 1961.

MS 64-357

Little family.

Correspondence, 1808–60. 7 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Letters received by Josiah Little (1747–1830), landowner, merchant, and politician, of Newburyport, Mass. and by his son Josiah Little (1791–1860), lawyer, merchant, politician, chiefly from Edward Little (1773–1849), lawyer and manufacturer of Danville, Me. Personal and business matters are covered with discussions of the division of Josiah Little, Sr.'s vast landed estate, the development of waterpower and manufacturing along the Androscoggin River, the lumber industry, and the start of railroads in Maine. Other names represented include Moses L. Atkinson (1814–1852), William Atkinson (1780?–1865), William Atkinson, Jr. (1806–1862), Ebenezer Hale (1775?–1848), Edward Toppan Little (1809–1867), Josiah Little (1801–1865), Josiah Stover Little (1801–1862), Thomas Brown Little (1799–1854), John McKeen (b. 1790?), and Adams Moore (b. 1800?).
Gift, 1940.

MS 64-358

Mitchel, Jane Verner.

Letters, 1851–55. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (typewritten carbons)
Letters of Mrs. Mitchel, wife of the Fenian leader, John Mitchel (1815–1875), to Mary Thompson in Ireland, describing the life of the Mitchel family as political prisoners in Van Dieman's Land (Tasmania) and their escape to and life in the U. S.
Purchase.

MS 64-359

Rockwell, William Walker, 1874–1958.

Papers, 1915–21. 2 folders.
In New York Public Library.
Professor of church history, Congregational minister, and librarian. Correspondence and other papers relating to Armenian and Assyrian relief activities.
Gift.

MS 64-360

Shakers.

Papers, 1780–1929. 61 v.
In New York Public Library.
Records of daily events in Shaker communities in the U. S., diaries, recollections, accounts of seances, spirit messages, songs, poems, church laws, covenants, accounts, drawings, and photos.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
Purchases.

MS 64-361

Spanish Child Welfare Association of America.

Records, 1937–39. 2 cartons.
In New York Public Library.
Correspondence and other records concerning the raising of funds to evacuate, feed, or nurse Spanish children who were victims of the Spanish Civil War.
Gift.

MS 64-362

Sulzer, William, 1863–1941.

Papers, 1914–31. ca. 150 items.
In New York Public Library.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative, and Governor of New York. Letters received and a few copies of letters sent, largely concerned with Sulzer's mining interests in the West and Alaska; miscellaneous clippings, programs, and other papers.
Purchase.

MS 64-363

Weitenkampf, Frank, 1866–1962.

Papers, 1888–1961. 5 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Chief of the Prints Division, New York Public Library. Correspondence with artists, critics, authors, journalists, American collectors, and others.
Gift.

MS 64-364

Biggs, Kader.

Papers, 1787-1851. 372 items and 8 boxes.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Merchant and postmaster of Windsor and Williamston, N. C. Correspondence, daybooks, invoices, bills of lading, bills, promissory notes, bills of exchange, bonds, accounts, advertisements, and other papers. Much of the collection relates to Biggs' business activities as a general merchant and an exporter of cypress shingles and staves, fish, and some crops, operating under the names Biggs & Bros., Kader Biggs and Company, and Miller and Biggs. Business correspondence includes letters from commission merchants, wholesalers, manufacturers, agents, and customers in various cities in North Carolina and Virginia, Baltimore, Md., New York City, Philadelphia, Pa., and Charleston, S. C. The chief business correspondent is Solomon Cherry, Biggs' partner in a Norfolk, Va., commission house. Correspondence with Biggs' brothers, William in Vicksburg, Miss., and New Orleans, La., Joseph D. in Williamston, N. C., and Asa in Raleigh, N. C. and Washington, D. C., a sister M. E. Biggs, and Eliza Smithwick, a cousin, discuss family and business affairs and such topics as politics in Mississippi and Louisiana, yellow fever in Vicksburg, Miss., and current issues and events (ca. 1844-46) in the North Carolina State Assembly and in the U. S. House of Representatives. Miscellaneous items include correspondence and papers (1837-49) of William F. G. Pierce containing letters from the superintendent of the Eastern Asylum at Williamsburg, Va., relating to the admission of Pierce's sister Elizabeth and reporting on her progress there, Miss Pierce's will, bills for personal items and for the firm of Gray and Pierce, and other business letters and papers.

In part, transferred from Bertie Co., N. C., records, 1963.

MS 64-365

Blair, John J 1860-1937.

Papers, 1923-37. 2 boxes.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Educator. Correspondence, minutes, blueprints, newspaper clippings, and pamphlets, relating to Blair's activities in educational, civic, and cultural affairs in High Point and Raleigh, N. C. and in the State at large. Correspondence between Blair and his brother David H. Blair, U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, is chiefly concerned with their plans for conversion of their property near High Point into a real estate development. Includes material on city beautification and parks, Quakers in North Carolina, the Raleigh Natural History Club, and the North Carolina Art Society, of which Blair was the first president. Correspondents include Katherine Pendleton Arrington, E. S. Draper, Raymond Ellis, Raymond Hunt, David Ten Eyck Huyck, Robert J. Lassiter & Company, Paul Lindley, De Witt Rapalje, and Capt. E. B. Williams.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Transferred from the North Carolina Division of Schoolhouse Planning, Dept. of Public Instruction, 1961.

MS 64-366

Brown family.

W. Vance Brown collection, 1794-1894. 652 items and 55 v.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Correspondence, diaries and journals, notebooks, account books, judgment book, autograph album, tax receipts, invitations, railroad passes, membership cards, broadsides, licenses, muster roll, certificates, commissions, and bank notes, of four generations of Browns who at one time or another lived in western North Carolina: John Brown (1772-1845), his son William J. Brown (1803-1884), his sons William Caleb Brown (1832-1862), Samuel S. Brown (1837-1862), and John Evans Brown (1827-1895) and his son William Vance Brown. The papers contain information on many aspects of North Carolina land development and transactions, on extensive travels in North Carolina and elsewhere, on social life, particularly in Asheville and Buncombe Co., N. C., on Zebulon B. Vance and other members of the Vance family, and on farming, sheep raising, real estate, and politics in New Zealand. Includes John Strother's diary and field notes (1799) of the North Carolina-Tennessee boundary survey.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Gift of J. Fuller Brown, 1932-34.

MS 64-367

Caswell, Richard, 1729-1789.

Papers, 1733-90. 53 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

In part, transcripts made 1908-10 from the George C. Thomas Collection, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.; and photocopies (negative) made in 1959 from the Emmet Collection, New York Public Library and the Library of Congress.

Surveyor, lawyer, legislator, militia officer, and Governor of North Carolina. Correspondence, accounts, notes, and other papers, chiefly relating to military and other matters during the Revolutionary period in North Carolina. Includes letters from Continental Congress delegates and Governor Caswell's reports (1777-79) to the General Assembly.

Unpublished description in the repository.

MS 64-368

Cochran, William A 1872-

Atlas Cochran collection, 1783-1936. 1400 items and 4 v.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Lawyer, member of the North Carolina General Assembly, and superintendent of schools in Montgomery Co., N. C. Correspondence, deeds, land grants, surveys, plats, maps, bills, contracts, promissory notes, wills, and minutes, largely reflecting Cochran's activities as a lawyer and mine owner. Many of the papers relate to land records and transactions, to gold mining companies, and to the Montgomery County Council of Defense in World War I, of which Cochran was chairman. Includes papers (1853-1908) of C. C. Wade and his brother W. T. Wade, consisting of correspondence, records of the clerk of the Superior Court of Montgomery Co., N. C., material on settlements of estates and mining interests, and personal records.

Unpublished description in the repository.

The maps were a gift of Atlas Cochran, 1953; other papers lent by Jeffrey Stanback, 1954.

MS 64-369

Haywood, Fabius Julius, 1803-1880.

Papers, 1833-1900. 174 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Physician, of Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, account books, certificates, licenses, deeds, promissory notes, and judgments. Includes deeds for land in Raleigh and Wake Co., N. C.; records of slaves purchased and hired; medical bills for patients; accounts for the firm of Williams, Haywood and Company; and an article of copartnership with John R. Harrison for a tannery on the western limits of

Haywood, Fabius J 1803–1880. Papers, 1833–1900.
(Continued)

the city. Some of the papers pertain to Col. Allen Rogers, of Rolesville (Wake Co.), N. C. and other members of his family. In the later years papers relate to Haywood's amnesty pledge, the return of his U. S. citizenship, and his efforts to regain his house from the Federal Government.
On loan from Henry D. Haywood, 1958.

MS 64–370

Hines, Wait, *collector.*
Wait and Leone Hines collection, 1839–98. 498 items and 3 v.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Accounts, tax receipts, certificates, deeds, receipted bills, promissory notes, bills of sale, jury vouchers, court records, political party tickets, advertisements, and other papers. Includes papers and account books of James and W. T. Hines of Lenoir Co., N. C.; papers of John H. Peebles and his guardianship accounts for John W. Cobb; and records of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions and Superior Court of Lenoir Co. Most of the Hines papers are James' and include bills for lumber bought by Hines Bros., Dover, N. C. and for rent of a steam mill and accounts of cotton crops and sales.
Unpublished description in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Dan W. Parrott, 1959.

MS 64–371

Hinton, Charles L
Papers, 1844–50. 237 items.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
State treasurer, of Raleigh, N. C. Letters; receipts for household and personal expenses for Hinton, his family, and his wards; and advertisements. Includes letters to Hinton concerning the value of plantations in which he was interested; letters from relatives describing schools and studies; letters requesting favors.
Transferred from State treasurer's papers. 1961.

MS 64–372

Holleman, William Henry.
Papers, 1852–1900. 1929 items and 4 v.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Landowner, of Wake Co., N. C. Business correspondence (1860–94), partly with London and Bryan of Boston, concerning cotton shipments, a panic on the market, the postwar price of plate glass, payment of interest and mortgages, cost of repairs and additions to rental property, and fertilizer prices; railroad and express receipts; commission and provision merchants' invoices (1871–77); specifications and estimates for the construction of a barn; deeds, mortgages, and agreements regarding Holleman's property in Raleigh and Wake Co., N. C.; accounts with rental agents J. M. Broughton and Company concerning rent collections, repairs, and upkeep costs; crop liens, cotton records, payments to an overseer, and other papers relating to farming; household, medical, and other family bills; bankbooks; memorandum books; and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters to Mrs. Holleman concerning house plans and furniture, and some bills addressed to R. E. Holleman, Eleanor Stanback, J. Robbins, and W. H. Robbins.
Received from Col. Jeffrey Stanback, 1961.

MS 64–373

Jacocks, Charles W
Correspondence, 1819–46. 104 items.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Court clerk and farmer, of Bertie Co., N. C. Correspondence relating to business affairs, personal and family matters, politics, student life at Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., the University of North Carolina, and Oxford Female Academy, and to Jacocks' activities as agent and executor of several estates. Many of the letters are from members of Jacocks' family and were written from Hertford, Durant's Neck and Spring Hill, N. C., New Haven, Conn., Brownsville, Tenn., Warren Co., N. C., and other places.
Transferred from Bertie County records, 1963.

MS 64–374

Jones, Arthur, *of Edenton, N. C.*
Papers, 1793–1800. 90 items and 1 v.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Shipper, of Edenton, N. C. Correspondence; accounts, invoices, and receipted bills of purchases, loading expenses, debts, and sales relating to Jones' shipping business; and a memorandum book of daily accounts recording Jones' travels in Virginia and eastern North Carolina. Material concerns purchases of corn, lumber, shingles, staves, fish, salt, turpentine, tar, sugar, molasses, and tobacco; charges for freight, drayage, wharfage, inspecting, packing, pickling, coopering, storing of fish, inspecting and piling shingles, and piling and culling staves; and the cost of repairs made on the schooner, "Ready Money." Represented in the collection are Freeland & Gillies, Petersburg, Va.; Barry, Cole & Barry, Baltimore; Thomas C. Amory, Boston; John Field & Son, Baltimore; and Jackson & Evans, Philadelphia.
Gift of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1961.

MS 64–375

Joyner, James Yadkin, 1862–1954.
Papers, 1873–1912. 1211 items.
In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.
Educator and lawyer, of North Carolina. Correspondence, certificates, resolutions, speeches, sketches, newspaper clippings, receipts and bills. Much of the correspondence deals with Joyner's family and personal business and with his activities in various educational positions and as a member of several educational societies. Many of the letters are to and from J. A. Matheson, Joyner's real estate agent in Greensboro, N. C. and to the occupants of his two houses there. Subjects mentioned in the correspondence include cotton and tobacco farms in Lenoir Co., N. C., the death of Dr. Charles D. McIver, the Aycock Memorial Commission, the National Education Association, American aid for Armenian and Syrian relief, the Raleigh YMCA basketball team, politics, and educational matters in North Carolina and elsewhere. Correspondents include B. F. Aycock, Wallace Buttrick, J. I. Foust, Thomas J. Jarvis, R. M. Pearsall, C. G. Pearson, Clarence Poe, John F. Sims, and George L. Towne.
Transferred from the North Carolina Dept. of Public Instruction papers, 1951.

MS 64-376

Norman family.

Papers, 1811-1911. 400 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Correspondence and other papers (chiefly 1866-1901) of the Norman family, of Brinkleyville (Halifax Co.), N. C. consisting of accounts, proclamations, broadsides, poems, warrant, deed, and invitations. Earliest letters (1866-90) are to S. S. Norman from his brother and to his wife, Ellen Norman from friends and relatives. Letters after 1890 are from the Norman children to Mrs. Norman concerning their children and their work. Bettie Norman wrote from Greensboro, N. C. and Yadkin College; Linnie Norman from Medoc, N. C.; Nell Norman from Red Springs, N. C., where she was a student; Percy Norman from Virginia and North Carolina and later from Louisiana and Texas; and Royl Norman from Arcola, Bath, and Marion, N. C. where he worked in hotels. Percy Norman's correspondence concerns his contact with drug and tobacco companies relative to his selling their products. Includes letters to S. S. Norman from J. C. Batts, of Norfolk, Va. relating to a cure for Norman's eye trouble through Christian Science.

MS 64-377

Pipkin family.

Papers, 1822-64. 50 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Accounts, deeds, petitions, division of land, tax notices, power of attorney, agreements, and other papers of Elisha Pipkin and his children, particularly Lewis Pipkin, in Cumberland, Duplin, and Harnett counties, N. C. The earlier items relate to Elisha's estate, apparently located between the Cape Fear and the Little rivers. Includes a few items of A. S. Pipkin, Elisha J. Pipkin, and John W. Pipkin.

MS 64-378

Powell, William Stevens, 1919- *collector.*

William S. Powell collection, 1716-1928. 568 items and 3 v.

In North Carolina State Dept. of History and Archives.

Correspondence, land plats, grants, deeds, and surveys, account books, promissory notes, bills, newspaper clippings, and other papers, chiefly 1800-1900. Most of the papers are of Ashley Guy Powell, a farmer of Johnston Co., N. C. who also operated a private school, Hillfield Academy, and his son Charles Stephen Powell (d. 1918) a Confederate soldier, sheriff of Johnston Co. and an officer of the U. S. Internal Revenue Service in Raleigh, N. C. A. G. Powell's papers relate to land and to his farms and include material relating to the settlement of Daniel A. Powell's estate (1854) and executor accounts (1837-69) for the Ingram family. C. S. Powell's papers include letters to Powell and his wife from family and friends, material dealing with reminiscences of antebellum days, experiences during the Civil War, Confederate reunions, and social items about the community of Sanders Chapel, N. C., and distillery records kept in connection with Powell's duties in the inspection of whiskey stills for the Internal Revenue Service. Other papers include correspondence (1862-65) between M. A. Reddick, a private in Company D, 63d North Carolina Cavalry, and his family. The letters from Reddick describe some of his war experiences but are mainly instructions to his wife for planting and harvesting crops.

Lent by Mr. Powell, 1949, 1961.

MS 64-379

Purdie, James W

Papers, 1829-78. 157 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Resident of Bladen Co., N. C. Correspondence, promissory notes, civil warrants, due bills, receipts, land grants, deed, petition and tax receipts. Most of the papers (1851-78) relate to Purdie's settlement of Donald McDonald's estate.

Gift of Katherine Purdie, 1961.

MS 64-380

Shober family.

Papers, 1858-1921. 68 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Correspondence, accounts, receipted bills, agreements, deed, and promissory notes, primarily concerning Charles E. Shober, his wife, Nannie L. Shober, and his brother F. E. Shober, of Greensboro, N. C. Includes guardian records (1858-61) of Charles for his sister, Addie Shober, consisting of accounts for her schooling at Oakland Female Institute, Norristown, Pa. and expenditures for clothes and travel; correspondence primarily relating to a lawsuit against W. H. Wheeler filed by F. E. Shober and Mrs. N. L. Shober; and letters from J. C. Buxton, of Winston-Salem, N. C. advising the Shobers of the progress being made in the litigation of the case.

MS 64-381

Wilkins, Ashley.

Papers, 1884-1900. 531 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Businessman, of South Gaston, N. C. Correspondence, receipted bills, bills of lading, contracts and agreements, advertisements, inspection reports, promissory notes, and canceled checks, chiefly relating to Wilkins' commission business activities. Includes daily quotations from the cotton market and occasional prices for other items; accounts and correspondence from cotton brokers and commission merchants acknowledging instructions from Wilkins, reporting sales, advising on inspection, selection, sale, and advertisement of cotton; correspondence relating to his interest in the lumber business in which he was associated with Miss E. E. Dillehay; and correspondence with lawyers, the clerk of the court, and the register of deeds requesting or giving information about farms, requests for collecting money, and acknowledgements from friends. Companies with which Wilkins traded include Barry Thayer and Company, Boston; Dumee, Son and Company, Philadelphia; Price, Reid and Company, Norfolk, Va., and Savage & Son, Norfolk, Va.

MS 64-382

Adams, Charles Christopher, 1873-1955, *collector.*

Papers relating to bird studies, 1925-34. ca. 450 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2650)

Correspondence files concerning the writing and publication of A guide to the winter birds of the North Carolina sandhills (1928), by Milton Philo Skinner (b. 1879). The letters are mainly the correspondence of Adams, Director of the N. Y. State Museum; Dr. John Warren Achorn (b. 1857), who originated the plans for and financed the guide,

Adams, Charles Christopher, 1873–1955, *collector.* Papers relating to bird studies, 1925–45. (Continued)
and wrote some chapters of the book; M. P. Skinner, field naturalist who wrote the major portion of the volume; and Edmund Joseph Sawyer (b. 1880), who illustrated it. Includes field study notes and photos. of the North Carolina sandhills area by Skinner, Sawyer, and Achorn.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Adams, through Dr. R. E. Coker, 1943.

MS 64–383

Alamance Factory records, 1839–1903.
127 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (4)
Correspondence and other business records relating to a cotton mill established by Edwin Michael Holt (1807–1884) and William A. Carrigan in Alamance Co., N. C., in 1837. Includes production, shipping, and time records, store accounts, letter books and other records of Holt and Carrigan, E. M. Holt & Company, E. M. Holt's Sons, and the L. Banks Holt Manufacturing Company, firms which successively operated the mill. The papers pertain chiefly to the price of cotton and to the sale of cotton yarn.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Alamance Factory and E. M. Holt and Sons, prior to 1940.

MS 64–384

Alcorn, James Lusk, 1816–1894.
Papers, 1850–1949. 34 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (5)
Planter, statesman, political leader, and Confederate Army officer. Correspondence (chiefly 1850–65) from Alcorn to his wife, Amelia Walton (Glover) Alcorn, including 15 Civil War letters written from Mississippi and Kentucky; pre-war plantation books and Alcorn's diary (1879–80) with short entries on the weather, farming, sale of produce, and social, family, and religious affairs. The correspondence between Alcorn and his wife chiefly concerns political conditions before and during the Civil War and reflects Alcorn's political thinking as antisecessionist, Confederate general, and Republican Governor of Mississippi.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. P. D. Russell, before 1940.

MS 64–385

Alexander, Adam, 1758–1812.
Papers, 1758–1882. ca. 900 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (11)
Physician, of Liberty Co., Ga. Deeds, travel diary (1801), and physician's accounts. Includes extensive personal correspondence and miscellaneous business papers of succeeding generations of his family in Georgia.
Gifts from descendants of Mr. Alexander.

MS 64–386

Alexander, Edward Porter, 1835–1910.
Papers, 1852–1910. ca. 4 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (7)
Engineer, Confederate Army officer, university professor, businessman, and planter. Correspondence, notebooks, diaries, drafts of Alexander's book, Military memoirs of a Confederate, and other writings. The correspondence concerns personal, family, military, and business affairs, and includes letters written from Costa Rica and Nicaragua relating to Alexander's arbitration in their boundary dispute; and correspondence of his in-laws, the Mason family of King George Co., Va., and Hagerstown, Md., and of his Alexander relatives in Georgia.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Bessie Alexander Ficklen and other members of the Alexander family.

MS 64–387

Allen, William C
Business records, 1847–74. 164 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3523)
Storekeeper of Autauga Co., Ala. Autauga Co. deeds, bills, accounts, promissory notes, and receipts. Includes a few letters, some papers of Allen's father, James Allen, and of Dr. Hugh C. Hillhouse of Prattville, Ala. of whose estate Allen became the administrator in 1858.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lois Harris, 1961.

MS 64–388

Alston family.
Papers, 1804–93. 296 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (16)
Indentures, deeds, wills, mining accounts, tobacco sales, notes, and family letters of Mrs. Willis (Sarah M.) Alston of Halifax Co., N. C.; her son, Archibald D. Alston (his wife Missourianna M. F. Alston and their son Archibald D. Alston, Jr.) of Warrenton and Louisburg, N. C.; her daughter, Ariella A. Hawkins (her husband James B. Hawkins and their daughter Sally A. Hawkins) of Carrey Creek, Tex.; and son, Edgar M. Alston (1827–1848) who was killed in the Mexican War.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. H. Pleasants, before 1940, 1948, and 1951.

MS 64–389

Anderson, Edward Clifford, 1815–1883.
Papers, 1813–82. 63 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3602)
Naval officer, Confederate Army officer, planter, politician, and businessman, of Savannah, Ga. Mostly letters from Anderson, friends, and relatives, to his wife, Sarah McQueen (Williamson) Anderson. Includes minutes (1813–68) of the trustees of the Chatham Academy of Savannah, Ga.; miscellaneous plantation and slave records; material related to Anderson's service in the U. S. Navy, his Civil War activities, including an account of his services as purchasing agent in England and a diary kept while he was working with Savannah River defenses; a diary (1869–82) relating to his work as mayor of Savannah and as director of the Central Railroad of Georgia, with information on affairs and life in Savannah during the Reconstruction period.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 64–390

Anderson family.
Papers, 1828–98. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (21)
Family letters of Robert Burton Anderson (1833?–1889), Presbyterian minister of Morganton, N. C.; his parents, Eliza (Burton) and James Anderson (1796–1874) of Elderslie, near Beattie's Ford, N. C.; his wife, Jennie (Thornwell); and his father-in-law, James Henley Thornwell

Anderson family. Papers, 1828–98. (Continued)
(1812–1862), president of South Carolina College and professor at Presbyterian Theological Seminary. Includes Witherspoon genealogy, containing reminiscences of the settlement of South Carolina, sermons, and obituaries.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. James R. Anderson, prior to 1939, and in 1943, 1949.

MS 64–391

Ashe, William Willard, 1872–1932.
Papers, 1859–1932. ca. 3 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (28)
Botanist, and forester with the N. C. Geological Survey (1892–1905), and the U. S. Forest Service in Washington, D. C. (1905–1932). Personal, business, and professional correspondence (chiefly 1898–1932) concerning forestry, forest products, and soil conservation and flood control. Includes clippings, articles, photos., and 3 volumes of notes.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. W. Ashe, before 1940; and the University of North Carolina Botany Dept. files, 1959, 1960, and 1963.

MS 64–392

Atkins, James, *Bp.*, 1850–1923.
Papers, 1874–1931. 1680 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (32)
Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, of Waynesville, N. C. Family and professional correspondence of Atkins; and family and business papers (1923–31) of his son, James Atkins, Jr., a real estate broker. Includes material relating to Haywood Co., N. C. schools, Asheville Female College, and church matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. James Atkins, Jr., 1938.

MS 64–393

Attmore family.
Papers, 1769–1901. ca. 1100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3607)
Business papers and family correspondence of William Attmore (1750–1800), merchant and shipper, of Philadelphia and New Bern, N. C.; his wife, Sarah (Sitgreaves) Attmore (1771–1843); their son, George Sitgreaves Attmore (1794–1859); his son-in-law, William Hollister Oliver (1829–1908); and their relatives in New Bern and Philadelphia. Business papers relate to William Attmore's merchandising and shipping business in Philadelphia and New Bern, and 19th century deeds of the Attmore and Oliver families in connection with New Bern real estate. Family letters pertain to education and social events in New Bern and family affairs in Philadelphia.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Caroline P. Constable, 1962.

MS 64–394

Atwood & Company, *Philadelphia.*
Records, 1856–59. 120 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3140)
Chiefly correspondence (of a wholesale dry goods and general merchandise firm) with merchants in the East, Midwest, and South, relating to purchases and business problems.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1955; formerly in the Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library.

MS 64–395

Bacon, Henry, 1822–1891.
Papers, 1836–91. 690 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (36)
In part, microfilm.
Civil engineer, railroad executive, and stockbroker. Business papers and personal correspondence (1836–73) of Bacon, relating to the Boston and Maine, Great Falls and Conway, and Illinois Central railroads during their periods of building and expansion. Includes maps, deeds, account books, Bacon's journals (1851, 1860, 1866), and diaries (6 volumes on microfilm) covering the years he lived in Smithville (1867–82) and Wilmington (1882–91), N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. B. McKoy, before 1940.

MS 64–396

Bailey, James B 1820–1864.
Papers, 1847–85. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (38)
Soldier, planter, and lawyer, of Fort Clark, Fla. Personal and business correspondence revealing social and economic conditions in Florida, and current events in Alabama. Includes Confederate Army letters and papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. A. C. Means, before 1940.

MS 64–397

Bailey, John Lancaster, 1795–1877.
Papers, 1788–1890. 500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (39)
Legislator, judge, and lawyer of Pasquotank Co., N. C. Correspondence and papers of Bailey, other members of his family, and the related Brownrigg and Cain families concerning property, politics, home, family, social life, war, Reconstruction, and legal matters. Includes letters from the Episcopal School at Raleigh, N. C., and the Hillsboro Military Academy from children in the family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1935.

MS 64–398

Bain, Charles Wesley, 1864–1915.
Papers, 1885–1918. ca. 500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2739)
Schoolmaster, professor, and classical scholar. Chiefly letters to Bain from friends and associates, mostly southern scholars. Correspondents include Col. William Gordon

Bain, Charles Wesley, 1864–1915. Papers, 1885–1918. (Continued)

McCabe (1841–1920), founder and headmaster of the University School at Petersburg and Richmond, Va., and rector of the University of Virginia; Willis H. Bocock, professor of Greek at the University of Georgia; Eben Alexander; and Basil L. Gildersleeve (1831–1924).

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1944.

MS 64–399

Baker, William B 1839–1864.

Papers, 1859–66. ca. 200 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3506)

Union soldier. Letters and a diary of Baker, of Goodales Corner, Penobscot Co., Me., a member of the 1st Maine Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Co. D. The letters, written from Maine, Maryland, Washington, D. C., Virginia, and Pennsylvania, describe living conditions, attitudes of the soldiers, and battles. The diary (Jan.–July, 1864) was written at Baker's station in Virginia and, after his injury in May, in a hospital in Richmond.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1960.

MS 64–400

Banks, Thaddeus, 1815–1879.

Papers, 1744–1925. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (43)

Lawyer of Hollidaysburg, Pa. Correspondence and business papers consisting chiefly of letters (1839–41) from Banks to his fiancée, Delia Jane Reynolds, and scattered letters (1842–64) to her after their marriage. Includes letters of the Banks family of Pennsylvania, the Reynolds family (Quaker) of Rising Sun, Cecil Co., Md., and John C. Reynolds. Papers before 1830 are mainly grants, indentures, deeds and receipts.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Houston Hiatt, before 1940.

MS 64–401

Barnes, David Alexander, 1819–1892.

Papers, 1806–92. 120 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3484)

Legislator and judge. Personal and business correspondence (chiefly 1860–92) consisting of bills, receipts, wills, and charges to juries of the North Carolina Superior Court. The legal papers concern Burgwyn and McRae family matters handled by Barnes, and include letters concerning "Alveston," the Burgwyn plantation in Occoneechie Neck, Northampton Co., N. C., and George Pollock Burgwyn's bankruptcy case. Includes Collin W. Barnes' ledger (1820–32) for provisions, shoe shop, and labor; account book and ledger (1833) for whiskey and bacon; Boons Mill daybooks (1836–39); proceedings of the Jackson, N. C. Lycaeum Society's meetings; the diary (1840) of D. A. Barnes while he was a student at the University of North Carolina; and other account books. Correspondents include Jonathan Worth and William C. Bagley.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Barnes family of Murfreesboro, N. C., 1960.

MS 64–402

Barringer, Daniel Moreau, 1806–1873.

Papers, 1807–1929. ca. 800 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3359)

Politician and diplomat, of North Carolina. Family letters and business items (chiefly 1846–70) relating to Barringer's residence in Spain, while U. S. Minister, and to the political campaign of 1872.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Brandon Barringer, 1958–63.

MS 64–403

Barry, John Alexander.

Letters, 1861–1903. 49 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3015)

Confederate soldier, of Georgia. Correspondence written while a private in Company A, later in Company B, Rifle Battalion, Phillips Legion, Wofford's Brigade, to his family in Dalton, Ga., describing his activities in Virginia, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia. Includes some postwar items.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Barry Johnson, 1954.

MS 64–404

Bassett, John Young, 1805–1852.

Papers, 1822–71. 153 items.

In University of North Carolina Library. Southern Historical Collection (1527)

Physician of Huntsville, Ala. Medical, family, and financial correspondence of Bassett and his wife, Isaphoene Thompson Bassett including a letter from Theodore Parker, editor of the Massachusetts quarterly review, and two letters from William Gilmore Simms, editor of the Southern quarterly review, criticizing Bassett's article on race ethnology. Includes letters from the Bassett children to Mrs. Bassett.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Edward Turnbull, 1948.

MS 64–405

Beirne, Oliver.

Business records, 1860–86. 350 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (55)

Planter, of Virginia and Louisiana. Letters from a business associate, John Echols, of Staunton, Va., and correspondence (1873–77) between Beirne's son-in-law, William Porcher Miles (1822–1899) and B. R. Johnston over a law suit, Beirne vs. Preston, involving a property dispute with Gen. John S. Preston of Abingdon, Va. Includes bills, receipts, financial records, railroad stocks, and papers relating to the management of the Houmas Plantation in Louisiana.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64–406

Benbury, John Avery, 1827–1862.

Papers, 1858–99. 140 items.

In University of North Carolina Library. Southern Historical Collection (2565)

Confederate officer. Mostly Civil War letters from Benbury to his wife, Harriet Armistead (Ryan) Benbury (who later married David Miller Carter), from camps in Virginia telling of battles, casualties, changes of command, and camp conditions.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Hubert Benbury Haywood, 1955.

MS 64-407

Berrien, John MacPherson, 1781-1856.
Papers, 1778-1865. ca. 550 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (63)
Lawyer, U. S. Senator from Georgia, and U. S. Attorney General. Legal papers relative to the Florida-Georgia boundary controversy, 1851-55; financial papers of a rice plantation and farm near Savannah and Clarksville, Ga., respectively; correspondence (1830-52) with men prominent in the Jackson administration and in Georgia. Includes papers (1778-86) relating to the military service during the Revolution of Berrien's father, John Berrien; Civil War letters from Robert Falligant in Virginia and Phil Falligant in Georgia; letter books; a receipt book; and a ledger. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, George Edmund Badger, Thomas Hart Benton, Francis Preston Blair, Henry Clay, Howell Cobb, George W. Crawford, Hamilton Fish, Richard W. Habersham, James Hamilton, Jr., S. D. Ingham, Andrew Jackson, Alexander H. Stephens, George M. Troup, John Tyler, Daniel Webster, Thurlow Weed, and Richard Henry Wilde.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Misses Cecil B. and Eugenia A. Burroughs, 1945.

MS 64-408

Berson, William L R F 1780-1856.
Papers, 1780-1865. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3184)
Jeweler or clockmaker. Mainly correspondence (1852-57) of Berson and his several lawyers and agents in Tennessee and Paris relating to his claim for indemnity for property lost in the Haiti insurrections of the 1790's. Most papers are written in French, but many are accompanied by apparently contemporary English translations.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. G. Berson, 1955.

MS 64-409

Betts, Alexander Davis, 1832-1918.
Papers, 1847-1917. 78 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3178)
Clergyman of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Mostly memorandum books of class lists, visits, subscription accounts, and sermon texts used. Includes scattered correspondence; and seven items relating to Betts' career as a Confederate chaplain, including a personal diary (1861) and a printed pamphlet, Experience of a Confederate chaplain, 1861-64.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Joseph S. Betts, 1955.

MS 64-410

Biggs, Herman, 1832-1887.
Civil War papers, 1857-82. 141 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2351)
Army officer. Letter press books (1862-65) containing copies of Biggs' official communications as chief quartermaster, Dept. of North Carolina and Virginia, during the Civil War; telegrams received; vouchers; lists; and a photo. album. Includes postwar papers concerning efforts to secure Congressional authority for a disability pension for Biggs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1941 and 1946.

MS 64-411

Birnie, William.
Correspondence, 1836-64. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (66)
Merchant and banker of Charleston, S. C. Letters (chiefly 1842-64) to Birnie from members of the Birnie and Ferguson families, mostly in Aberdeen, Scot., about family affairs, commerce, economic conditions, and current events; and from relatives and others around Charleston, S. C., including letters (1862-64) to Birnie in Greenville, S. C. from his nephews in Charleston.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. James Lewis.

MS 64-412

Black family.
Papers, 1797-1926. 120 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2530)
Family papers of members of the Black family of Virginia, Louisiana, and Mississippi, chiefly 1797-1829, 1840-49, and 1860-68. Letters (1797-1829) written from Dunkirk and London to Capt. David Black, master of merchant vessels, stationed in European ports, about the cargoes of his ships; letters after 1823 from Black in Alexandria, Va., to his daughter, Mary Isabelle Black; receipts and official records of Pvt. David Calmes Black and Capt. W. C. Black, C. S. A., during the Civil War; postwar business correspondence of Robert Martin, of South Carolina; business correspondence (1877-99) of Mrs. Robert Martin of Augusta, Ga.; miscellaneous papers of the Erwin family of South Carolina; letters (1823, 1840-48) from relatives in Scotland about flax and linen spinning industries; and an account book (1860) of L. A. Erwin.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. David C. Black, 1943.

MS 64-413

Blue, Victor, 1865-1928.
Papers, 1841-1919. 340 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2795)
Naval officer. Official naval assignment records and personal papers, chiefly 1884-1919. Includes commissions, letters, telegrams, expense accounts, and memoranda concerning orders to and detachments from various stations; letters, invitations, and photos. relating to people and events in Blue's naval career; and a few papers relating to Capt. John Blue, who fought in the War of 1812, John G. Blue, a Confederate officer, and Nathan Evans, who fought in the Revolutionary War.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Kate Lilly Blue, 1944.

MS 64-414

Bond, Louisa (Fentriss)
Correspondence, 1843-95. 91 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2768)
Family letters (chiefly 1862-95) to Mrs. Bond, wife of Uriah Bond of Clay Co., Mo., from her father, Frederick Fentriss of Guilford Co., N. C.; her sons, John M. and T. C. Bond, Union soldiers during the Civil War; her uncle, Henry Macy Fentriss; and other relatives in Missouri, Indiana, and North Carolina. The letters pertain primarily to family affairs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Verne Rhoades, 1944.

MS 64-415

Boykin, Alexander Hamilton, 1815-1866.
Papers, 1748-1932. ca. 900 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (78)
Planter, legislator, and Confederate Army officer. Personal correspondence, and business and military papers. The Civil War papers (1861-62) are of Captain Boykin when he was leader of Boykin's Rangers, an independent company of South Carolina Mounted Rangers in Richmond, Flint Hill, and Manassas, Va. Includes papers of Mrs. Boykin; correspondence from her father, W. F. DeSaussure of Columbia, S. C.; and personal correspondence between other members of the Boykin and DeSaussure families. After 1865, the papers are mainly those of Alexander Hamilton Boykin, Jr.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Burwell H. Boykin, May Boykin, Mary Boykin Haile, and Mary Morris Boykin, before 1952.

MS 64-416

Brashear family.
Papers, 1804-65. 249 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3355)
Correspondence (1804-44) of Dr. Walter Brashear, his wife, Margaret (Barr) Brashear, their children, and other relatives from Bardstown and Lexington, Ky., Philadelphia, Pa., and Belle Isle Plantation, La.; letters (1831-65) of the Lawrence family of Long Island, N. Y., before Henry Effingham Lawrence (1809-1876?) married Frances Brashear (b. 1819); and correspondence (1845-65) of Henry Lawrence and his wife as he carried on his business in New Orleans and she lived on the Brashear plantations with their children. Includes some Civil War letters written from Louisiana and the North.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1958 and 1962.

MS 64-417

Brevard family.
Business records, 1754-1903. 411 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (86)
Lincoln Co., N. C. land grants, deeds, and indentures (1754-1876) of Alexander Brevard (b. 1755) and members of his family, and of John Davidson, Joseph Graham, and R. J. M. McDowell. Includes several colonial grants, a Revolutionary War muster roll, an Army orderly book (1813-14), and some business papers concerning Mt. Tirza Forge in Lincoln Co., N. C. in the early 19th century.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas H. Wright, 1938-46.

MS 64-418

Brevard family.
Papers, 1820-1904.
74 items and 2 reels of microfilm.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2871, M-2294)
Correspondence and family papers of Theodore Washington Brevard (d. 1877), a lawyer and politician of North Carolina, Alabama, and Florida, his wife Caroline E. (Mays) Brevard, his son Theodore W. Brevard, Jr., and his granddaughter Caroline Mays Brevard. Includes MSS. of the writings of Caroline Mays Brevard.
Unpublished description in the library.
Use of the microfilm is restricted.
Gift of Mrs. Baxter Moore, 1952, and lent for filming by Mrs. Leroy Collins, 1948.

MS 64-419

Bridgers, John Luther, *b.* 1850.
Papers, 1865-72. 55 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3020)
Lawyer, of Tarboro, N. C. Correspondence with family and friends while Bridgers was a student and young attorney.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Edwin Peacock, 1954.

MS 64-420

Broadfoot, Charles Wetmore, 1842-1919.
Papers, 1774-1919. 2000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (87)
Lawyer of Fayetteville, N. C. Correspondence and pertinent business papers from the successive and overlapping law practices of John Huske (1786-1848), his son, John Winslow Huske (1809-1841), James C. Dobbin, Jr., and Broadfoot, all of Fayetteville, N. C. and connected by family ties. Includes deeds, bills and accounts, estate settlements and guardianship papers, and insurance policies.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Misses Broadfoot, before 1940.

MS 64-421

Bromberg, Frederick George, 1837-1930.
Papers, 1738-1930. ca. 12,000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (90)
Lawyer, and U. S. Representative from Alabama. Legal, business, and personal correspondence relating to Reconstruction and the activities of the Freedmen's Bureau in Mobile, Ala.; Alabama politics (chiefly after 1875); Mexican political upheavals (1910 and later); land sales and mining in Mexico and Alabama; and affairs in Mobile. Includes early deeds, wills, and a volume (1881-91) containing payrolls of Cedral Mines, Mexico, for which Bromberg was a representative in the U. S.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Bromberg family, 1936.

MS 64-422

Brown, J J
Papers, 1912-27. ca. 6000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (93)
State official, of Georgia. Papers of Brown as Commissioner of agriculture for Georgia, 1917-27, and of his son, Walter J. Brown, dealing with his duties and activities, including regulation of dairying, inspection of foodstuffs, statistics on acreage, work of county agents, and answers to questionnaires.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Walter Brown, before 1940.

MS 64-423

Brown, J L
Papers, 1862-66. 73 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2753)
Merchant, of Charlotte, N. C. Letters (1862-64) to Brown, of Brown and Tate, from John M. Tate and W. E. Stitt in the Confederate Army; business correspondence (1863-65) between Brown and the Subsistence Department in Raleigh, N. C.; correspondence concerning North Carolina political, business, and legislative matters; and (ca. 35) receipts.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Dolph M. Young, 1944.

MS 64-424

Brown family.

Papers, 1779-1906. 64 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (92)

Brown and Clark family letters, beginning 1836; political correspondence (1860) of Bedford Brown (1795-1870), U. S. Senator from North Carolina; political correspondence (1866-76) of his son, Livingston Brown; miscellaneous papers; and fragments of speeches.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary Wilson Brown.

MS 64-425

Brownrigg family.

Papers, 1771-1886. 299 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2226)

Family correspondence of various members of the Brownrigg family of Wicklow Co., Ireland; Chowan, Pasquotank, and Hertford counties, N. C.; and Mississippi; including Richard Brownrigg (d. 1771) of Ireland; the brothers John and Thomas Brownrigg; Thomas' wife, Ru their son, Gen. Richard Thomas Brownrigg (b. 1793); and daughter, Priscilla Elizabeth Brownrigg, who married the Hon. John L. Bailey. The material concerns health, education, travels, and business, and includes letters (1784-94) from John Brownrigg written from Jamaica and Ireland to his friends and relatives in North Carolina; accounts and journals of a trip to Mississippi, probably belonging to Richard Thomas Brownrigg and his wife Mary W. Haskins Brownrigg, who moved there in 1835; an account book (1853-58) of John Brownrigg; and indentures, bills of sale, and deeds from Chowan, Pasquotank, and Hertford counties.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Richard T. Brownrigg, 1940.

MS 64-426

Bryan, Shepard, 1871-

Papers, 1909-45. ca. 400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2969)

Lawyer and judge, of Atlanta, Ga. Chiefly correspondence with William Watkins Davies, Bryan's classmate at the University of North Carolina and lawyer of Louisville, Ky. Other correspondents include Robert W. Bingham and Josephus Daniels.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Bryan, 1953.

MS 64-427

Bryan, William Shepard, 1827-1906.

Papers, 1818-79. 173 items and 1 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3481 and 1956)

Lawyer. Mainly letters received after 1843, from Bryan's family and relatives while he was a student at the University of North Carolina and a lawyer in Baltimore, Md. Correspondents include his brother, Francis T. Bryan of Florida and Washington, D. C., and members of the Pettigrew and Battle families of North Carolina. Includes letters (1818-38) received by Bryan's father, John Herritage Bryan, of New Bern and Raleigh, N. C. about current affairs and politics from correspondents including William Gaston, Francis L. Hawks, R. D. Spaight, George E. Badger, Daniel Webster, Edward Everett, and Nathaniel Macon; and an account book (1844-68) beginning with an inventory of his property in 1844 and containing various accounts of his personal and professional receipts and disbursements.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1960. Account book a gift of Mrs. H. R. Bryan.

MS 64-428

Bryan family.

Papers, 1704-1935. ca. 13,500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (96)

Personal correspondence and business papers of the members of the Bryan and related Blount, Donnell, Shepard, and Washington families of New Bern, N. C., and vicinity, including especially James West Bryan (1805-1864), lawyer of New Bern; his brother, John Herritage Bryan (1798-1870), U. S. Representative and lawyer of New Bern and Raleigh; James Augustus Washington Bryan (1839-1923), Confederate ordnance and artillery officer, businessman, banker, and railroad official of New Bern; and Charles Shepard Bryan (1865-1956), businessman of New York and Asheville, N. C. Includes letter books, commonplace books, plantation accounts, legal notebooks, memorandum books, scrapbooks, notebooks from Princeton University, and Confederate Army ordnance accounts.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Charles S. Bryan, 1940 and 1956.

MS 64-429

Burke, Thomas, 1747 (*ca.*)-1783.

Papers, 1763-1803. 360 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (104)

Lawyer, politician, and Governor of North Carolina. Correspondence and papers of Burke as political leader and Governor; business records of his clients and himself; and papers relating to the settlement of his estate.

Unpublished description in the library.

Received by the North Carolina Historical Society from Mary W. Burke, 1845.

MS 64-430

Burke, William B 1864-1947.

Papers, 1879-97. 326 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (105)

Missionary in Shanghai, China. Letters to Rev. Burke and his wife, Addie, from his father, J. W. Burke, Georgia publisher and stationer, and his mother; MS. of his Chapters from the life of a preacher (1884); and two scrapbooks.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Rev. Mr. Burke, before 1940.

MS 64-431

Burnett family.

Papers, 1842-1919. 70 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (106)

Family and personal correspondence of the Burnett family of Granville Co., N. C., including letters (1842-63) from Zach Burnett to Atlas A. Burnett at Chapel Hill, N. C., and letters (1911-19) from members of the Oriental Missionary Society in Tokyo to Anna Burnett at Bynum, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of A. J. Norwood, before 1940.

MS 64-432

Burton, Hutchins Gordon, 1774-1836.

Papers, 1809-39. 75 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (110)

Attorney general and Governor of North Carolina. Family, political, and business papers of Burton, including letters pertaining chiefly to State and national politics.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Betty B. Brown, before 1940.

MS 64-433

Burton family.
Papers, 1807-1911. 334 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (111)
Family correspondence of four generations of the Burton and Young families and their connections in Granville, Lincoln, Cabarrus, and Mecklenburg counties, N. C.; bills, accounts, receipts, inventories, deeds, and other property papers; and letters received by Mrs. Sarah Virginia Young for three decades from her agents in Milam Co., Tex., concerning her cotton producing property. The four generations of the families include Robert and Agatha Burton of Granville Co., N. C.; one of their sons, Alfred M. Burton, of Lincoln Co., N. C.; his daughter, Sarah Virginia; her husband, Robert Simonton Young, of Cabarrus Co., N. C., who was killed in the Civil War; and their four children.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Burton H. Smith, 1938-60.

MS 64-434

Burwell, Armistead, 1839-1913.
Papers, 1869-1913. ca. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2449)
Lawyer and judge of Charlotte, N. C. Personal correspondence; papers from Burwell's law office; and scrapbooks of members of the Burwell family containing clippings about family and social events in Charlotte, N. C., 1894-1913, and Good Roads Tour, 1909.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Armistead Burwell, Jr., 1942.

MS 64-435

Burwell, Edmund S *d.* 1887.
Papers, 1863-83. 89 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2009)
Businessman of Charlotte, N. C. Letters (1863-67) to Burwell from his parents, the Rev. and Mrs. Robert Burwell, Presbyterian educators in Charlotte, N. C.; and other family letters (1863-83) written from Hillsboro and Raleigh, N. C., and Petersburg, Va.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John L. Chisolm, before 1940.

MS 64-436

Burwell family.
Papers, 1750-1923. ca. 3500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (112)
Papers of William Henry Burwell (1835-1917) of Mecklenburg Co., Va., and Vance Co., N. C.; of his father, William Armistead Burwell (1809-1887) and grandfather, Spotswood Burwell (1785-1855), both of Granville Co., N. C.; and of his great-grandfather, Lewis Burwell (1745-1800) of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Chiefly business papers related to landholding and to the planting of tobacco and cotton, interspersed with miscellaneous family and personal correspondence.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the family, before 1940.

MS 64-437

Butler, Marion, 1863-1938.
Papers, 1854-1937. 22 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (114 and 115)
Farm leader, lawyer, and U. S. Senator from North Carolina. Political and business correspondence of Butler, primarily while he was a U. S. Senator; family and social correspondence of his wife, Florence (Faison) Butler, including letters from their children; letter books (1896); notes; and scrapbooks (1899-1915).
Unpublished description in the library.
Items after March, 1901 are closed to investigators until 1975.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Butler and Claude H. Moore.

MS 64-438

Buxton, Ralph Potts, 1826-1900.
Papers, 1752-1916. 3 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (116)
Judge, of Fayetteville, N. C. Legal and political correspondence and papers (1870's-90's) of Buxton; diary (1858-64) and personal letters of his wife, Rebecca (Bledsoe) Buxton; and letters from his brother, the Rev. Jarvis Buxton, Episcopal minister of Rutherfordton, Asheville, and Lenoir, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ernest Bain.

MS 64-439

Bynum, William Preston, 1820-1909.
Papers, 1778-1908. 540 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (117)
Jurist and Confederate Army officer, of North Carolina. Personal and professional correspondence and legal papers of Bynum, relating chiefly to his widespread law practice; an order book (1838) of John Gray Bynum of the North Carolina Volunteer Regiment in regard to Cherokee removal in North Carolina; and travel accounts of Armand de Rosset Curtis (1839-1856) as a child on trips with his father, the Rev. Moses Ashley Curtis (1808-1872) from Society Hill, S. C. and Hillsboro, N. C. to Charleston, New York, and Boston.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Curtis Bynum, before 1940.

MS 64-440

Byrd, William McKendree, 1817 (*ca.*)-1874.
Papers, 1832-1914. 135 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (119)
Legislator, jurist, and politician of Linden and Selma, Ala. Business correspondence, deeds, commissions, and personal and political letters. Includes letters from Byrd to his wife and his father, William S. Byrd, concerning plantation affairs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Maude Pitts before 1940.

MS 64-441

Caffery, Donelson, 1835-1906.
Papers, 1838-1924. 337 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2227)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, planter, Confederate Army officer, State legislator, and U. S. Senator from Louisiana. Letters, chiefly by Caffery, referring to politics and family matters. Also includes letters concerning the family of Judge Moses Liddell of Wilkinson Co., Miss., grandfather of Caffery's wife, Bethia (Richardson) Caffery.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Caffery family, 1925 and 1940.

MS 64-442

Calder family.
Papers, 1817-86. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (125)
In part, microfilm of a diary, lent by John R. Peacock in 1949.
Correspondence, accounts, diaries, and newspaper clippings (chiefly 1857-65) of members of the Calder family of Wilmington, N. C. Includes Civil War letters from Confederate soldiers William (b. 1844) and Robert E. Calder from Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania to their mother, Phila Lazarus Calder in Hillsboro, N. C.; microfilm of the diary (1861-65) of William Calder while a student at the Hillsboro, N. C. Military Academy, and in the Confederate Army in North Carolina and Virginia; postwar papers (1874) of the Calder brothers, including their accounts as wholesale grocers and commission merchants in Wilmington; property account book (1817) of Capt. William Hunter; travel account (1838) of John L. London about Virginia Springs; and an account book (1859-60) of William Calder.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William Calder, Mrs. William N. Atkinson, and Milton Calder, 1944.

MS 64-443

Caldwell, David Franklin, 1814-1898.
Papers, 1830-98. 3016 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (126)
Lawyer, businessman, and legislator of North Carolina. Legal, business, and political correspondence, including letters from prominent North Carolina political figures relative to national and local politics.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mattie Caldwell, before 1940; and purchase, 1959.

MS 64-444

Caldwell, Tod Robinson, 1818-1874.
Papers, 1801-90. 550 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (128)
Lawyer, legislator, Lieutenant Governor and Governor of North Carolina. Early Alabama land patents and deeds; family correspondence (1833-65) consisting chiefly of letters to Mrs. Caldwell (Minerva Ruffin Cain) from Cain relatives in Hillsboro, N. C., and letters (1861-63) from her son, John Caldwell, at the Hillsboro Military Academy and in Confederate Army camps in Virginia and at Gettysburg; papers, from 1869, consisting chiefly of the legal and political correspondence of Caldwell; and letters of condolence to his widow after 1874.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Minerva Cain Collett, before 1940.

MS 64-445

Cameron family.
Papers, 1739-1929. ca. 33,000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (133 and 3623)
Business and personal correspondence, slave registers, account books, farming records, and sermons, of the Cameron family and of the related Bennehan, Ruffin, and Mordecai families, illustrating more than a century of plantation life in North Carolina. Members of the family include Duncan Cameron (1777-1853), lawyer, legislator, judge, financier, and planter of Orange County and Raleigh, N. C.; his wife, Rebecca (Bennehan) Cameron, daughter of Richard Bennehan, merchant and planter; his son, Paul Carrington Cameron (1808-1891), agriculturist and businessman who married Anne Ruffin, daughter of Thomas Ruffin, chief justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina; and his grandson, Bennehan Cameron (1854-1925), landowner, agriculturist, railroad director, and good roads advocate who married Sallie T. Mayo, daughter of Peter H. Mayo, of Richmond, Va. Correspondents include many prominent North Carolinians.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bennehan Cameron, Mrs. John W. Labouisse, and Mrs. Eric N. van Lennep, before 1963.

MS 64-446

Canfield, Henry Lee, 1860-1942.
Papers, 1921-42. 325 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2456)
Universalist minister in Kinston and Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence and papers dealing with the Universalist Church, race relations, capital punishment, prison reform, and other social reforms. Correspondents include Frank P. Graham, Lewis E. Laws, Frederick J. Libby, Howard W. Odum, George Ross Pou, Mrs. Myers Sternberger, and Gertrude Weil.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Canfield, 1942.

MS 64-447

Capehart family.
Papers, 1668-1890. 405 items.
In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (1530, 2738, M1752, M1494)
In part, microfilm (negative) from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. S. Smith and Dr. William P. Jacocks.
Correspondence, and other papers. The bulk of the correspondence consists of letters by Susan Bryan (Martin) Capehart to her father in Louisiana and letters from members of the Bryan, Martin, and Capehart families of Bertie County, N. C. during the Civil War and Reconstruction period. Includes correspondence between Meeta Rhodes (Armistead) Capehart and her husband, Archibald Ashbourne Capehart, Confederate captain stationed in N. C. and Va., and to her cousin, William Rhodes Capehart; and letters from George W. and Susan Bryan (Martin) Capehart of "Scotch Hill," Bertie County, N. C. to their son William Rhodes Capehart while he was a student in Edenton, N. C. and during the Civil War. The papers prior to 1800 are deeds and miscellaneous papers of the Albemarle Sound region.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of William R. Capehart, 1944 and Robert D. Feild, 1948.

MS 64-448

Cantwell, John Lucas Paul, 1828-1909.
Papers, 1830-1909. ca. 140 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3027)
Confederate soldier and tradesman, of Charleston, S. C., and National Guardsman at Wilmington, N. C. Personal papers and family letters (1848-49) written from Charleston, S. C.; correspondence with Confederate prisoners of war at Fort Delaware, Md., Hilton Head, S. C., and Fort Pulaski, Ga.; papers relating to the Wilmington Light Infantry (1883-84) and Confederate veterans' activities (1900-09).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of William C. Huggins, 1954.

MS 64-449

Caradeuc family.
Papers, 1771-1947. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1497)
In part, microfilm.
Family and business correspondence, legal and political documents, including a grant of land and titles by Louis xv, genealogy, genealogical charts, family reminiscences and records, chiefly of the eighteenth century and written in French, relating to the exportation of sugar from the Caradeuc plantation on Santo Domingo and the insurrections there during the French Revolution, the conflict between Church and state in the early days of the Third Republic, social invitations, and family matters. Includes the Civil War diary and memoir of James Achille De Caradeuc (1816-1895), of Montmorency and Charleston, S. C.; and a fragment of a novel dealing with a northern naturalist in South Carolina just before the Civil War.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift and deposit of Dr. St. Julian R. de Caradeuc, 1949.

MS 64-450

Carter, Farish, 1780-1861.
Business records, 1806-64. 2295 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2230)
Planter. Business and legal papers (1825-60) and miscellaneous account books (1835-42 and 1859-65). Material relates mostly to the running of Carter's plantations: cotton planting, buying and hiring out of slaves, financing, marketing, and acquisition of more land in Georgia, Louisiana, and Florida. Includes references to politics, the Cherokee Nation and Indian reserves, banking, railroad affairs, copper mining in Georgia, and the Carter family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John L. Smith, 1940.

MS 64-451

Chambers, Henry Alexander, 1841-1925.
Papers, 1832-1925. 192 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2260 and 2828)
Lawyer, historian, and legislator, of North Carolina and Tennessee. Personal letters (chiefly 1890-1915) written to Chambers by members of his family, including material gathered for a family history; legal and business papers; a 48-volume diary covering the periods Chambers lived in Madisonville, Loudon, and Chattanooga, Tenn., 1870-73, 1878-87, 1895-99, and 1900-25; account books; muster roll of Company C, 49th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A.; and a Chambers family record book.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1940 and 1952.

MS 64-452

Chandler, Charles Lyon, 1883-1962.
Papers relating to Joel R. Poinsett, 1803-1961. ca. 1800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3614)
Banker, public speaker, and historian. Chiefly an unpublished MS. of Chandler's biography (in collaboration with Dr. Edwin Judson Pratt) of Joel Roberts Poinsett (1779-1851), based largely on material in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections. Also includes collected papers of and related to Poinsett (from Hugh S. Legare, Gouverneur Kemble, J. K. Paulding, and Poinsett); Chandler's correspondence (1918-61) about the biography; and his notebooks, speeches, and articles.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Chandler, 1962.

MS 64-453

Chapman, Alfred, 1813-1876.
Papers, 1779-1876. 234 items.
In North Carolina University Library, Southern Historical Collection (1545)
Lawyer and U. S. and Confederate Government employee of "Bush Hill," Orange Co., Va. and Washington, D. C. Family and business correspondence; records and papers relating to the Virginia militia, pay, supplies and personnel of the Confederate Government, land and money matters; letters from Chapman to his wife, Mary Edmunds (Kinney) Chapman; and letters (1876) to Mrs. Bedford Brown in Alexandria, Va. from her son, Glenn Brown.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-454

Chase, Harry Woodburn, 1883-1955.
Papers, 1911-56. ca. 230 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3429)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
University president. Correspondence (1933) relating to Chase's becoming Chancellor of New York University; letters received (1950-51) upon the occasion of his retirement; letters of condolence (1955-56) to his widow; tributes and resolutions; addresses by Herman Harrell Horne; correspondence written by Edmund E. Day, Henry Smith Pritchett, Elihu Root, Harold O. Voorhis, and Thomas John Watson; a four-volume typescript (1011 p.) of material compiled in 1959 by Dr. Louis Round Wilson of the University of North Carolina and containing copies of papers, articles, and addresses by and about Chase, representing his experience and informed thinking concerning higher education in America during the first half of the 20th century.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Chase, 1959.

MS 64-455

Cheesborough, John, 1817-1903.
Papers, 1859-93. 111 items.
In University of North Carolina, Southern Historical Collection (1833)
Cashier of the Bank of Charleston at Charleston and Columbia, S. C. Letters, chiefly to his wife in Asheville, N. C., relating to family and domestic news and mentioning events of the time.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mary Cheesborough, 1951.

MS 64-456

Cheshire, Joseph Blount, *Bp.*, 1850-1932.
Papers, 1811-1932. 3 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (146)
Episcopal Bishop of North Carolina. Personal, ecclesiastical, and general correspondence, sermons, and papers concerning activities pertaining to the Episcopal diocese of North Carolina, St. Mary's School in Raleigh, N. C., Bishop Cheshire's family, writings, and other subjects. Includes minute books (1828-1932) of diocesan organizations.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., before 1940; and Lawrence London, 1942.

MS 64-457

Cheves, Langdon, 1776-1857.
Papers, 1814-1919. 158 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (147)
U. S. Representative from South Carolina, judge, and financier. Papers, including biographical material and business papers and deeds (1822-30), relating mainly to the private life of Cheves in Philadelphia and Charleston; letters (1853-86) to Charlotte (McCord) Cheves (Mrs. Langdon Cheves, Jr.) of Savannah, Ga.; and to Mrs. Charles West of Baltimore, Md.; and letters (1866-70) from Mary Custis Lee to Mrs. Cheves; and from Anne (Hrabowska) Wagner in New York, Providence, Philadelphia, Boston, etc., to her sons Effingham and George in Charleston, 1814 and 1818.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Emma Wilkins, before 1940 and 1940.

MS 64-458

Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809-1884.
Papers, 1797-1884. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (151)
Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Mississippi, and editor. Chiefly material collected by Claiborne in preparation of his history of Mississippi, including letters to him giving information on historical questions; a large body of undated historical writings by Claiborne and others; and newspaper clippings. Includes a few items pertaining to his personal life and political activity; notes; and journals of members of the Claiborne family, 1794-95 and during the Civil War.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. A. L. Bondurant before 1940.

MS 64-459

Click family.
Papers, 1772-1895. 192 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2537)
Papers of the Click (also spelled Glucke and Gluick) family of Rowan Co., N. C., including personal letters, indentures, deeds, land surveys, circulars, wills, a mathematical notebook, almanacs (in German), and minutes (scattered between 1860-83) of the Lutheran Synod in North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Allen Langston, 1942.

MS 64-460

Clingman, Jane (Poindexter)
Papers, 1810-1908. 391 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2661)
Wife of Jacob Clingman of Huntsville, N. C. Primarily family letters (1810-76) to Mrs. Clingman from Poindexter relatives in Hardin Co., Tenn., Mississippi, and New Mexico, and to her son-in-law, Richard Clauselle Puryear (1801-1867), planter and legislator of Yadkin Co., N. C.; business papers (1828-90) of her son, Thomas Lanier Clingman (1812-1897) relating chiefly to his mining investments in North Carolina and Georgia; and account books (1835 and 1844-48) of R. C. Puryear, Jr., and John Francis Locke.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1943 and 1958.

MS 64-461

Clingman, Thomas Lanier, 1812-1897.
Papers, 1862-65. 790 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (157)
Confederate Army officer, and U. S. Representative and Senator from North Carolina. Civil War correspondence and papers relating to events in eastern North Carolina and around Charleston, S. C., and reflecting the general situation in the army and conditions in the South. Includes lists of officers in the 20th, 31st, and 61st North Carolina regiments.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Rosamond Jordan Hancock, before 1940.

MS 64-462

Cocke, Harrison Henry, 1794-1873.
Papers, 1762-1876. ca. 200 items and 6 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1587)
Navy officer, of Prince George Co., Va. Family correspondence, business papers, naval orders, register, journal, and communiques relating to Cocke's service in the U. S. Navy (1812-61), family life in Prince George Co., Va., a description of Williamsburg, Va., during Federal occupation in the Civil War, and correspondence with his wife, Elizabeth (Ruffin) Cocke, and their daughter, Tariffa (Cocke) Witherspoon. Contains diary of Mrs. Cocke's northern journey (1827) when she was accompanied by her half-brother, Edmund Ruffin.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-463

Cocke, Philip Charles, 1879-1949.
Papers, ca. 1907-48. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3248)
Lawyer, judge, Democratic Party worker, and orator, of Asheville, N. C. Speeches, mostly undated, made by Cocke on various occasions.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of William J. Cocke, 1956.

MS 64-464

Coffee, Alexander Donelson, *b.* 1822.
Papers, 1817-1901. 126 items and 2 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2813, 1606)
In part, photocopies.
Confederate officer, planter, and surveyor, of Florence, Ala. Family correspondence, chiefly with his wife Anne while on surveying trips in Alabama in the 1840's and while serving with the Confederate Army in Kentucky, Tennessee,

Coffee, Alexander Donelson, *b.* 1822. Papers, 1817–1901. (Continued)

Mississippi, and Alabama. Includes photostats of military order books of the War of 1812 and some papers of Coffee's father, John Coffee (1772–1833), a Tennessee militia general.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. O'Neal, 1952.

MS 64–465

Coffield family.

Business records, 1723–1920. ca. 400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3162)

Business papers, including grants, deeds, bills, accounts, wills, and estate settlement papers of David Coffield and other members of the Carney, Coffield, Bellamy, Whitaker, and related families, chiefly in Edgecombe, Nash, and Halifax counties, N. C. Includes papers (1789–1817) of David Coffield, collector of revenue and executor of estates for Edgecombe Co., N. C.; papers (1818–25) of his sons, Spier W. and John W. Coffield; letters (1831–35) from Wilson C. Whitaker of Enfield, N. C.; an account book (1860–61) of Whitaker, Batchelor & Co., Enfield, N. C.; and miscellaneous Bellamy family papers (1835–1920).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. J. D. Hall, 1955–57, and others.

MS 64–466

Cohen, Miriam Gratz Moses.

Correspondence, 1824–64. 341 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2639)

Wife of Solomon Cohen, of Charleston and Savannah. Letters (1837–62) to Mrs. Cohen from her aunt, Rebecca Gratz (1781–1869) of Philadelphia, relating to southern Jews, social and cultural events in Philadelphia and Charleston, and members of the family; letters (1842–53) from Grace Aguilar, British Hebrew author; letters from her son, Gratz Cohen, while he was at the Georgia Military Institute, in Army camps, and at the University of Virginia, 1860–64; and commissions (1832–62) of Solomon Cohen, to practice law.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Miriam and Ophelia Dent, 1943.

MS 64–467

Cole family.

Papers, 1707–1914. 2000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (163)

Business, legal, personal, and family papers of several generations of the Cole family of New Bern, N. C., including the papers of James C. Cole (d. 1864), his wife, Mary Catharine Cole (1799–1862), and their three daughters and two sons. Also the papers (1878–1914) of their grandson, James Cole Taylor (b. 1855), surveyor, chemist, metallurgist, railroad superintendent, and banker; and other members of the Taylor family of New Bern, N. C. Includes letters (1830–60) to relatives on an Alabama plantation; overseers' letters from Tennessee plantations; Cole and Taylor account books kept in New Bern, N. C.; and Chapel Hill, N. C. weather records (1890–1904) kept by Miss Mary Catharine Cole (d. 1909).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. James Vernon, before 1940; and Frederick R. Boyd, 1962.

MS 64–468

Colhoun, John Ewing, 1750–1802.

Papers, 1774–1850. 250 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (130)

Lawyer, planter, legislator, and U. S. Senator from South Carolina. Plantation, legal, and business papers (1785–1802) of Colhoun, including letters from John Christian Greninger and John Couturier relating to rice and indigo on his plantation, St. Stephens, Santee, S. C.; correspondence after his death, of his wife, Floride (Bonneau) Colhoun and his sons, John Ewing Colhoun and James Edward Colhoun; plantation journal (1830, 1832–33) from Midway Plantation; deeds; and indentures.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, before 1940; and gift of Mrs. Mary C. Stevenson, 1961.

MS 64–469

Connor, Henry Groves, 1852–1924.

Papers, 1744–1924. 11 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (175)

In part, transcripts.

Lawyer, legislator, and judge, of North Carolina. Copies of historical documents (1744–1854), and later papers (1860–1924) include legal papers, family letters, and correspondence relating to politics, legal history, and biographies of leading lawyers and judges. Includes account books, journals, legal notes, and scrapbooks. Connor's son, Robert Digges Wimberly Connor (1878–1950), historian and archivist is also represented in the collection.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Connor family, 1950.

MS 64–470

Coon, Charles Lee, 1868–1927.

Papers. 1695–1927. 4 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (177)

In part, transcripts.

Educator, of North Carolina. Notes and extracts of historical material (1695–1900) chiefly copied from the Colonial and State records of North Carolina, pertaining to Coon's interest in the educational history of North Carolina; copies of letters written to Calvin Henderson Wiley while he was superintendent of common schools in North Carolina, 1853–65; and papers (1900–27) pertaining to education in Wilson Co., N. C., chiefly while Coon was superintendent of education, 1913–17. Includes scrapbooks and daybooks.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Coon before 1940, and 1950.

MS64–471

Cornish, John Hamilton.

Papers, 1833–78. 77 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1461)

Episcopal minister, of Aiken, S. C. Papers, diaries, pamphlets, and clippings relating to Cornish's student days at Washington College in Connecticut and during his service as clergyman in Aiken, S. C. Includes a Register of colored people connected with the Church of Messiah, North Santee, S. C., Jan. 1, 1843.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Joseph Jenkins Cornish, 1948, and Mrs. George Cullen Battle, 1956.

MS 64-472

Cotten family.

Papers, 1892–1958. ca. 1000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3589 and 2613)

Chiefly family correspondence of Robert Randolph Cotten; his wife, Sallie (Southall) Cotten (1846–1929); their sons and daughters, Elba (Cotten) Wesson, Sallie (Cotten) Wiggin, Lyman Atkinson Cotten, and Bruce Cotten; and their grandchildren. Includes letters (1902–29) of Mrs. Cotten as a leader of the Federation of Women's Clubs and other women's organizations in North Carolina, and as a collector of items dealing with Virginia Dare and Roanoke Island and the Cotten family; reminiscences (1913–16) of Sallie (Southall) Cotten; and scrapbooks containing clippings and items relating to women's organizations and to the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, 1893.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Bruce Cotten, Mrs. Russell B. Wiggin, Mrs. Douglas B. Wesson, and Mrs. Lyman A. Cotten, 1942, 1948, and 1962.

MS 64-473

Cox, James W

Papers, 1741–1889. 225 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3653)

Businessman and politician of Kinston and Goldsboro, N. C. Financial and legal papers (1829–69) of Cox, and correspondence and records of local officials in Wayne and Lenoir Counties, N. C. Includes accounts for school districts, and of wholesale purchases and retail sales.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Talbot F. Parker, Jr., 1963.

MS 64-474

Creagh family.

Papers, 1840–1904. ca. 85 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1898)

Personal correspondence of Mrs. William H. Ketchum, widow of Alexander M. Creagh, and her daughters; papers relating to the estate of Mr. Creagh; letters to his wife from W. H. Ketchum, major, C. S. A. while serving in Mississippi during the Civil War, and post-war letters to his family when they lived in Paris. Contains other family letters from New York, New Orleans, and Saratoga.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Edmund F. Cook, 1951.

MS 64-475

Cropper, Thomas Baylie, *d.* 1855.

Papers, 1832–79. 196 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2228 and 2201)

Captain of packet ships. Letters (chiefly 1832–48) written to Cropper containing orders for goods, or from relatives and friends in Drummond Town, Accomack Co., Va., and Philadelphia, Pa.; letters (1833–41) to his wife, Rosina (Mix) Cropper in New York before their marriage, chiefly from her cousin, John Burbidge, merchant of Columbia, S. C.; and letters, mostly to Mrs. Cropper from relatives after Cropper joined the gold rush.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth H. Martin, 1940.

MS 64-476

Cunningham, Sumner Archibald, 1843–1913.

Papers, 1891–1945. 77 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3257)

Journalist. Papers (1891–1909) relating to the contents and circulation of the Confederate veteran, of which Cunningham was editor; veterans' affairs in general; and litigation over the management of the Confederate Memorial Association. Includes correspondence (1924–45) of Edith D. Pope, who took over editorship of the Confederate veteran after Cunningham's death.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1956.

MS 64-477

Curtis, Moses Ashley, 1808–1872.

Papers, 1825–1929. 2500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (199)

Botanist and Episcopal clergyman of Society Hill, S. C., and Hillsboro, N. C. Personal and professional correspondence, scientific journals, personal diaries, notebooks, cash accounts, MS. music for church services, and sermons of Curtis and his family. Papers through 1856 are mostly personal letters written by Curtis and members of the de Rosset family of Wilmington, N. C., and elsewhere, to Curtis' wife, Mary Jane (de Rosset) Curtis; and from members of the Curtis family in Massachusetts. Botanical correspondence (1857–72) includes letters from Henry William Ravenel and Asa Gray.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Curtis Bynum, 1936, 1942, 1949, 1957, and 1962.

MS 64-478

Davidson family.

Papers, 1813–1937. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (204)

Family and business correspondence (chiefly 1835–56), ledgers and family business records (1813–74), account books, and daybooks of the Davidson family of Mecklenburg Co., N. C., who lived at Rural Hill Plantation, 1833–90; Ingleside Plantation, 1867–75; and Dixon Plantation, Gaston Co., N. C., 1872–93. Correspondents include Adam Brevard Davidson (1808–1896); his wife, Mary Laura (Springs) Davidson of York Co., S. C.; her father, John Springs; John M. W. Davidson, physician; Robert H. M. Davidson, lawyer; William S. M. Davidson; and members of the family in Florida.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Col. E. L. Baxter Davidson and his estate, 1937–58.

MS 64-479

Davis, Elias.

Letters, 1858–64. 85 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2496)

Confederate Army officer and physician. Civil War letters from Davis, of Company B, 8th Alabama Regiment, C. S. A., from camps in Virginia to his wife, Georgia, and other members of his family, relating to camp life, maneuvers, lists of Alabama casualties, and general gossip and criticism. Includes pre-war bills.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1942.

Devereux, John G MS 64-480

Papers, 1791–1890. 200 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2149)

Confederate Army officer and banker, of New Orleans, La. Military, business, and legal papers and letters relating to Louisiana and Mississippi troops during the Civil War; the career of Maj. Gen. Martin Luther Smith (1819–1866); and Devereux's postwar positions as cashier of the Southern Bank in 1869, and administrator of Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La. Includes merchandising account books (1832–74), mathematics exercise books, shippers' register of Wexford and Dublin, Ire., and a sheriff's fee book (1819–31), Point Coupée, La.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Joseph T. Devereux.

DeWitt, Marcus B MS 64-481

Papers, 1846–98. 145 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3215)

Cumberland Presbyterian clergyman. Theological essays, articles on Cumberland Presbyterian Church matters, reviews, and clippings. Includes letters to DeWitt as a student at Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., 1851–53, from members of his family at Marion and Searcy, Ark.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchases, 1956, 1957.

Dickson family. MS 64-482

Papers, 1802–1914. 190 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1528)

Correspondence, chiefly 1839–77, of the Charleston, S. C., and Asheville, N. C., members of the family. Includes letters from John Dickson (1795–1847), Congregational minister, teacher, and physician in Asheville to his son, John A. Dickson (b. 1825) while he was a student in Tennessee and Connecticut; from Dr. Samuel Henry Dickson (1798–1872) of Charleston to relatives in North Carolina; and from Joseph F. O'Hear in Charleston to his sister, Louisa Dickson.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift and deposit of Mrs. George K. Taylor, 1948.

Dillon family. MS 64-483

Papers, 1805–1912. ca. 200 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1668)

Correspondence (1866–1912) of Mrs. Frances (Polk) Dillon (1844–1912), her Polk relatives in Maury Co., Tenn., and her husband Colonel Edward Dillon (d. 1897) of Botetourt and Rockbridge counties, Va., and earlier members of the Polk and Dillon families. Includes letters of Edward Dillon to his mother while he was in the U. S. Army and the Confederate Army. Correspondents include Lucius J. Polk (1802–1870), Mary Eastin Polk (1810–1847), John Randolph (1773–1833), and Judith Randolph.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Robert S. Spilman, 1950.

Dimon, Charles Augustus Ropes, *b. ca.* 1841. MS 64-484

Papers, 1861–65. 95 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3459)

Union Army officer. Letters written by Dimon from Massachusetts, Maryland, and Louisiana, to his family and fiancée; letters he received from friends; and official military papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1960.

Dixon, Harry St. John, 1843–1898. MS 64-485

Papers, 1855–1904. 249 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2375)

Lawyer and Confederate soldier. Letters (1860–61) about life at the University of Virginia and national politics; war letters of Henry Ewing and Dixon while he was a member of General French's staff and of the 11th Mississippi Infantry; correspondence (1868–69) with Duff Green; correspondence with his wife, Constance (Maynard) Dixon and other family members; and journals kept in Washington Co., Miss.; at the University of Virginia; and during war years.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. A. F. Chambers, 1941.

Douglas, William Kirtland, 1830–1898. MS 64-486

Papers, 1831–98. ca. 400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1918, M-1918)

In part, microfilm.

Episcopal minister in Louisiana, Mississippi, and Tennessee, educator, and editor. Family and personal correspondence of Douglas and his wife, Sarah L. (Tucker) Douglas, to correspondents in Connecticut, New Jersey, Louisiana, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Illinois relating chiefly to Episcopal Church work. Correspondents include William Mercer Green, Oscar Kibbe, and Leonidas Polk.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1951.

Drane, Robert Brent, 1851–1939. MS 64-487

Papers, 1718–1935. 164 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2987)

Episcopal minister, of Edenton, N. C. Correspondence, deeds, receipts, and subscriptions, chiefly relating to St. Paul's Church, Edenton, the Edenton Academy; and diocesan history, especially of the Colonial period. Correspondents include Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Drane's children, 1954.

Durham, Carl Thomas, 1892– MS 64-488

Papers, 1939–58. ca. 60,000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3507)

U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Office files of Durham as a member of the U. S. House of Representatives, consisting chiefly of correspondence between him and his constituents.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Durham, 1960.

MS 64-489

Eggleston family.

Papers, 1825-1905. 182 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2614)

Family correspondence (1844-99) of Elizabeth F. (Gildart) Eggleston, wife of Richard Hardaway Eggleston of Wilkinson Co., Miss., and her daughter, Mahala P. H. (Eggleston) Roach, wife of James Roach of the banking house of Wirt Adams & Company, Vicksburg, Miss.; diaries (1853-1905) of Mahala Roach; a diary and farm journal (1830) of Dick Eggleston who managed a cotton plantation in Wilkinson Co., Miss.; and commonplace books, scrapbooks, and autograph books (1836-67).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Mrs. Walter Richardson, Dick Eggleston Roach, and James P. Roach, 1941.

MS 64-490

Elliott, John Barnwell, 1841-1921.

Papers, 1820-98. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2510)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), and microfilm of one volume lent by Mrs. Robert Hill Kean in 1957.

Confederate Army officer and professor of chemistry at the University of the South. Letters (1861-85) from Elliott, son of Bishop Stephen Elliott to his brother, Habersham Elliott, and other members of his family from camps in South Carolina and Georgia during the Civil War, and from the University of the South at Sewanee after the war; microfilm of a memoir of Mrs. Joseph Allston Huger (Mary Esther Huger), daughter of Francis Kinloch Huger (1773-1855); and a letter (1898) from Dr. William Porcher DuBose (1836-1918) to Mrs. Huger.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Charlotte Elliott, 1942, 1946, and 1949.

MS 64-491

Emmett, Burton, 1871-1935.

Papers, 1888-1939. ca. 250 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3418)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Business and private collector. Correspondence relating to Emmett's collection of woodcuts, prints, and engravings, and to his work as President of the American Institute of Graphic Arts; correspondence (1902, 1930-36, 1939) for the purpose of buying authors' literary MSS. and other Americana; typescripts of plays by Lewis Ely, Thornton Wilder, and others; typed copies of letters from Ernest Hemingway to Ernest Walsh; and MS. of a speech delivered by Sherwood Anderson. Correspondents include Sherwood Anderson, Fitzroy Carrington, Willa Cather, T. M. Cleland, Timothy Cole, Theodore Dreiser, Porter Garnett, William M. Ivins, Herbert Jackson, John Robinson Jeffers, Rockwell Kent, Christopher Morley, Eugene O'Neill, Maxfield Parrish, Ezra Pound, E. A. Robinson, Bruce Rogers, James Shields, Vincent Starrett, Wilbur M. Stone, Booth Tarkington, Thornton Wilder, and Owen Wister.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1951.

MS 64-492

Erwin, George Phifer, 1840-1911.

Papers, 1779-1915. 830 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (246)

Legal and business papers, and Civil War letters of Erwin, of Morganton, N. C., together with letters (1857-61) received from his parents, Edward Jones Erwin (1806-1871) and Elizabeth Ann (Phifer) Erwin, (1814-1890), while he was a student at Davidson College, N. C. Includes papers (1779-1856) of the Erwin family of Burke Co., N. C. and their Avery and Morehead connections.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Hamilton Erwin, 1943; Mrs. Edward J. Erwin, 1957; and Mrs. William E. White, 1943, 1959, and 1960.

MS 64-493

Espey family.

Papers, 1861-67. 160 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3349)

Civil War letters written by James H. Espey from Camps Harrison and Walker, 1861-62, and by his brother, Joseph S. Espey, of Company D, 65th Georgia Volunteer Regiment, in Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi, 1862-65, describing equipment, health conditions, food, and daily happenings in camp; together with letters from their family in Floyd Co., Ga., concerning farming, horses, health of family and friends, the currency problems in early 1864, and the presence of U. S. troops in late 1864 in north Georgia and Cherokee Co., Ala., where there were other Espey (Espy) relatives.

Purchase, 1958.

MS 64-494

Ferguson, Harley Bascom, 1875-

Papers, 1892-1941. 4 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2970)

Army officer, of Waynesville, N. C. Papers, letter books, scrapbooks, and photos. paralleling Ferguson's military career. Includes official correspondence and reports on the engineering projects to which he was assigned, being fullest for the China Relief Expedition (1900-01), the raising of the battleship Maine in Havana harbor (1910-12), the work of the Mississippi River Commission in flood control (1931-39), and work on industrial mobilization in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War, Dwight F. Davis (1921-27).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Gen. Ferguson, 1953.

MS 64-495

Ficklen, John Rose, 1858-1907.

Papers, 1882-1942. 270 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (257)

Lecturer and teacher. Correspondence of Ficklen with his professional colleagues; personal and family letters received; and his writings, lectures, and notes. Includes papers, beginning in 1888, of his wife, Bessie (Alexander) Ficklen (b. 1861), consisting of letters from her father, Edward Porter Alexander (1835-1910); correspondence about the publication of her husband's work after his death; and items relating to her own interest in poetry and art.

Gift of Mrs. Ficklen, before 1940.

MS 64-496

Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 1802-1869.

Papers, 1819-92. 208 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3291)

Lawyer, planter, U. S. Senator and Governor of Alabama. Business, political, and personal papers of Fitzpatrick,

Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 1802–1869. Papers, 1819–92.
(Continued)
dated chiefly from his plantation, Oak Grove, and Washington, D. C. Most of the personal letters are addressed to his son, Benjamin Fitzpatrick, Jr., while he was in school at Green Springs, Ala., 1868–69. Correspondents include his brother-in-law, Dixon H. Lewis, and other members of the Fitzpatrick family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Benjamin Fitzpatrick, 1957.

MS 64–497

Fleming, William O 1835–1881.
Papers, 1860–1930. 153 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2292)
Confederate Army officer and judge. Letters (1860–61) to Fleming when he was a lieutenant colonel in the 50th Regiment of Georgia Volunteers from his father, Judge William B. Fleming, of Savannah, Ga.; letters from Fleming to his wife, Georgia (Williams) Fleming; and postwar family letters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Georgia Fleming, 1940.

MS 64–498

Force, Peter, 1790–1868, *collector.*
Papers concerning the Mecklenburg Declaration of independence, 1775–1875. 73 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2967)
Papers collected by Force and his son, William Quereau Force (1820–1880) concerning the dispute over the authenticity of the Mecklenburg Co., N. C., declaration of independence in 1775, including letters received by the Forces, copies of letters sent, copies of pertinent materials, and a scrapbook of related newspaper clippings.
Listed in Calendar of the letters and documents of Peter Force on the Mecklenburg Declaration of independence in the Loomis Collection, Washington, D. C. (1940)
Gift of William Henry Hoyt, 1953. Formerly in the collection of John L. Loomis, Washington, D. C.

MS 64–499

Foster family.
Papers of the Foster and Weed families. 91 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2783)
Family correspondence (mostly letters, 1850–67, written from Georgia) of the Foster and Weed families of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, and Florida. Includes letters from Julia McKinne (Foster) Weed (1846–1908), wife of the Rev. Edwin Gardner Weed, Protestant Episcopal bishop of Florida, and daughter of U. S. Representative Thomas Flournoy Foster and Elizabeth Gardner Foster; Henry G. Weed of Savannah, Ga.; Samuel Lumpkin of Americus, Ga.; Anna L. Hight; and T. G. Foster of Montgomery, Ala.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Margaret Weed, 1944 and 1950.

MS 64–500

Franck, Maria (Miller) Hill.
Papers, 1828–79. ca. 225 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1808)
Resident of North Carolina. Correspondence (chiefly 1867–71) from relatives and members of the Society of Friends in Guilford Co., N. C. and in Indiana; and papers concerning the property and estate of Samuel Hill (d. 1859) Mrs. Franck's first husband.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 64–501

Fuller family.
Papers, 1786–1911. ca. 5000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (969, 1027, 1394, 1573, and 3621)
Business and personal correspondence, account books, household expense books, travel accounts (1810–55), and writings of the members of the Fuller family of Fayetteville, Durham, and Louisburg, N. C. Includes business letters, account books, and receipts of Elijah Fuller (d. 1853), merchant of Fayetteville, N. C.; personal correspondence (1851–82) of Bartholomew Fuller (1829–1882), lawyer and editor of Fayetteville and Durham, N. C., and employee of the Post Office Dept. of the Confederate government at Richmond; business and personal letters (1829–1901) of his brother, Thomas C. Fuller (1832–1901); and the diary (1851–61) of their stepfather, the Rev. Mr. Simeon Colton (1785–1868).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. I. F. Hill, 1945; Mrs. Samuel Parham, 1945; Dr. George D. Upson, 1947; James Robinson, 1949; and Mrs. T. Earl Stewart, 1963.

MS 64–502

Gage, James McKibbin, 1813–1855.
Papers, 1835–68. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library. Southern Historical Collection (1812)
Physician, of Union, S. C. Letters received while Gage was studying medicine in Paris and Charleston (1835–37) and during the years he practiced medicine in Union, S. C., relating to news from South Carolina, Clarksville, Ga., and Mobile, Ala.; and containing comments on politics, current events, the practice of medicine, horseracing, local amusements, and business affairs. Correspondents include Robert I. Gage, James E. Nott, Josiah Clark Nott (1804–1873), and B. Frank Patton.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Hardee Johnston, 1951.

MS 64–503

Gaither, Thomas William, 1840–1863.
Correspondence of Thomas William Gaither and J. Burgess Gaither, 1860–64. 143 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3517)
Civil War letters of Gaither and his brother, J. Burgess Gaither (d. 1864) who served with North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army in Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Includes letters to them from friends and relatives in Iredell Co., N. C., describing local events.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Fred B. Bunch, Jr., 1960 and 1961.

MS 64-504

Gallagher, Charles K 1833-1893.
Papers, 1732-1886. 105 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1569)
Druggist, of Washington, D. C. and Confederate officer. Chiefly Civil War papers relating to Gallagher's enlistment, his exchange as a prisoner of war (1862), and his release from service because of deafness (1864), together with military communications, passes, orders, receipts, a roster of fifty Beaufort Co., N. C. recruits in 1861, and material about the personnel of Company E, 4th Regt. North Carolina Infantry, of which Gallagher was captain, The Reveille, a monthly publication by former Confederate soldiers. Includes a diary on wines and vines kept during a trip to France (1859).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. J. M. Saunders, 1949.

MS 64-505

Gaston, James McFadden, 1824-1903.
Papers, 1852-1945. ca. 400 items and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1469, 1470)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Confederate Army surgeon, of Atlanta, Ga. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, and other papers relating to Gaston's Army service in Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Georgia, where he helped establish a hospital at Fort Gaines; and to his medical practice and teaching experience in Atlanta, after 1883. Correspondence is chiefly with his wife, Susan (Brumby) Gaston, of South Carolina but includes letters (1865-83) to his parents from Brazil. Includes a MS. of Hunting a home in Brazil; correspondence of his son, James McFadden Gaston, Jr., a physician and missionary in China; and a biography of Gaston by his son.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-506

Gilmer, Jeremy Francis, 1818-1883.
Papers, 1839-94. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (276)
Army engineer and Confederate Army officer. Accounts, vouchers, and other records (1851-59) relating to the construction of U. S. Army fortifications on the Georgia and Florida coast; letters (1861-64) from Gilmer to his wife Louisa Frederika (Alexander) Gilmer; other Civil War papers; and family correspondence, especially with Lawton, Alexander, and Porter relatives in Georgia. Includes the papers of Louisa Porter Gilmer until her marriage in 1890 to J. F. Minis.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Mary Haskell Minis before 1940.

MS 64-507

Gluyas, John, 1796-1858.
Papers, 1789-1859. 125 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3062)
Mining engineer, gristmill and land owner, of Wales and North Carolina. Correspondence relating to engineering enterprises in Wales, to the Mecklenburg Gold Mining Company, to a gristmill on the Catawba River, and to mining operations at the McCulloch Mine in partnership with William Treloar; memoranda (1789-1825) concerning property; an account of work done on the Pearcesses engine (1818) and a MS. booklet of mathematical tables. Includes a few letters to Gluyas' wife Mary and to their sons.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by Lucy Gluyas, 1961.

MS 64-508

Gold, Pleasant Daniel, 1833-1920.
Papers, 1862-96. ca. 140 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1595)
Colporteur, war nurse, editor, and Primitive Baptist elder. Personal correspondence (chiefly 1863-65) of Gold and his wife, Julia (Pipkin) Gold, of Goldsboro, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1949.

MS 64-509

Gregory family.
Papers, 1822-1913. 186 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3374)
Business, personal, and family papers (1824-65) of Francis Roger Gregory, physician of Mecklenburg Co., Va., and Granville Co., N. C., including his letters (1861-65) when he was with the 12th North Carolina Troops at Sewells Point and Fredericksburg, Va., and letters (1845-50) from Amos B. Little, former tutor in the Gregory household, from Newport, N. H., and Washington, D. C. Papers (1872-97) are of Gregory's daughter, Martha T. (Gregory) Ferebee and her husband, Nelson McPherson Ferebee (1849-1917), physician in the U. S. Navy, and include letters written by Ferebee to his wife in Oxford, N. C., when he was stationed at Hong Kong, in Uruguay, at Atlanta, and on board the U. S. S. Indiana during the Spanish American War. Includes a diary (1856), ship's and fleet's logs (1898), and family correspondence of the Howard and McPherson families of North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library. The letters from Amos B. Little to Dr. F. R. Gregory were edited by James W. Patton and published as "New England tutors in Granville County, North Carolina, 1845-1850," in the North Carolina historical review, xxxvii (October, 1960), p. 544-567.
Gift of the Howard family of Tarboro, N. C., 1958.

MS 64-510

Grundy, Felix, 1777-1840.
Papers, 1807-89. 69 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (294 and 2026)
Lawyer, jurist, and politician. Political correspondence (chiefly 1824-40) relating mostly to national issues, written while Grundy was a lawyer in Nashville, Tenn., a member of the Tennessee Legislature, U. S. Senator, and U. S. Attorney General. Includes miscellaneous papers of Grundy's grandsons, Randal W. McGavock and Jacob M. Dickinson, and a typed sketch of a biography of Grundy. Correspondents include George M. Bibb, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, William H. Crawford, John H. Eaton, John Forsyth, Duff Green, Andrew Jackson, Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky, John McLean (1785-1861), A. O. P. Nicholson, James K. Polk, Joseph Story, Martin Van Buren, and Levi Woodbury.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1938.

MS 64-511

Guthrie, James, 1792-1869.
Letters, 1857-62. 53 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1540)
Secretary of the Navy, president of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, and U. S. Senator from Kentucky. Letters, written after his resignation from President Pierce's cabinet, to Peter G. Washington, former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury relating to railroad, national and local political affairs, chiefly during the Lincoln-Douglas campaign.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Rex Corbin Maupin, 1948.

Gwyn family. MS 64-512

Papers, 1779-1938. 720 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (298)

Correspondence, diaries, plantation records, account books, inventories of property, land grants, and court summonses of the Gwyn family of Green Hill Plantation, which James Gwyn (1812-1888), planter, court clerk, and merchant of Wilkes Co., N. C., inherited from his father, James Gwyn (1768-1850). Includes legal papers (1779-1834) of Wilkes County, and personal correspondence in which there are references to property, politics, the Civil War, Salem Academy, William Bingham's School in North Carolina, and Emory and Henry College in Virginia.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Felix Hickerson, 1939-61.

Hall, Eli West, 1827-1865? MS 64-513

Papers, 1841-94. 68 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2443)

Lawyer and North Carolina State senator. Letters (1841-50) written by Hall from Fayetteville, Chapel Hill, and Hillsboro, N. C. while he was a student; letters (1856-58) written by Hall and his wife, Margaret (Dawson) Hall, from Wilmington, N. C. to his brother, William, who was studying medicine in New York; letters (1860-61) written by Hall while he was a State senator; letters during the Civil War from members of the Hall family; and postwar family items.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1942.

Halsey, Edwin L MS 64-514

Papers, 1862-89. 202 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (M-2447)

In part, microfilm.

Confederate Army officer. Papers (1862-65) of Halsey, commander of Harts Battery, South Carolina Horse Artillery, including Civil War orders, accounts of pay and clothing, master rolls of horses and equipment, and letters of a military character; together with an autograph album (1881-89) of Marie H. Singleton.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of LeRoy Halsey, 1942; and Mrs. Stephen Thomas, 1945.

Hamilton, Charles Eaton, 1816-1855. MS 64-515

Papers, 1800-69. 800 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (101)

Planter, of Granville Co., N. C. Family and business papers (1828-68) of Hamilton, including letters written by him from his plantation in Lowndes Co., Miss.; letters from his brothers James in Mississippi and Alexander, in Petersburg, Va.; family correspondence among his kin and their connections, including letters from Confederate soldiers in Virginia; and a plantation record (1837) from Mississippi. Includes business papers and account books (1800-69) of John H. and William C. Bullock, Williamsboro, N. C. Names represented include members of the Baskerville, Bullock, Coleman, Tarry and Watkins families.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Walter and John Bullock, before 1940.

Hamilton, James, 1786-1857. MS 64-516

Papers, 1781-1944. ca. 2 ft. and 13 ft. of microfilm.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1489, M-2346)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

South Carolina legislator and Governor, U. S. Representative, and commissioner of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence of Hamilton and his family; and M SS. of Samuel P. Hamilton, including a biographical sketch of James Hamilton.

Unpublished description in the library.

Lent for filming by Herman P. Hamilton, 1941, and gift of J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, 1948.

Hamilton family. MS 64-517

Papers, 1770-1888. 100 items and 7 reels of microfilm (negative)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1471)

Indentures, business papers, personal and family letters of Colonel John Hamilton (1764-1822), solicitor of eastern North Carolina and his son, William S. Hamilton (b. 1789), soldier, planter, and politician who settled in Louisiana. Includes other family papers and papers (1825-70) of John C. Burruss of Mississippi.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. George M. Lester.

Hamilton family. MS 64-518

Papers of the Hamilton and Morgan families, 1775-1857. 373 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (303)

Hamilton family papers (1775-1857) and Morgan family papers (1801-25) including correspondence, orders, receipts, bills, land plats and deeds, and estate accounts of Joseph D. Hamilton of Logan Co., Ky., his wife, Sally B. (Morgan) Hamilton, and her father, Col. Abraham Morgan of Russellville, Ky., and Shepherdstown, Va.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Samuel H. Orr, 1939-48.

Harding, William Giles, 1806-1886. MS 64-519

Papers, 1819-89. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (309)

Planter, breeder, and Confederate Army officer, of Tennessee. Correspondence and Belle Meade Plantation records (1819-51, 1879, 1882-84) of Harding; papers of his wife, Elizabeth (McGavock) Harding; their daughter, Selene (Harding) Jackson, wife of William Hicks Jackson (1835-1903); and Howell Edmunds Jackson (1832-1895), U. S. Senator from Tennessee, Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, and brother of William Hicks Jackson.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. M. G. Buckner, 1942; and Mrs. Hill McAllister, 1939.

Harper family. MS 64-520

Papers, 1838-1921. ca. 9 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (313, 2776, 2908)

Business records, diaries, ledgers, daybooks, and other papers of a Caldwell Co., N. C. family including James Harper (1799-1879); his nephew James Clarence Harper (1819-1890), of Patterson, and his son George Washington

Harper family. Papers, 1838–1921. (Continued)
Finley Harper (1834–1921), of Lenoir, operators of a general store.
Unpublished description in the library.
Deposited by George H. Bernhardt and John C. Bernhardt, 1936, 1946; gift of J. Lenoir Cilley, 1944, and George H. Harper, 1952.

MS 64–521

Harrington, Henry William, 1748?–1809.
Papers, 1775–1864. 71 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (314)
In part, transcripts.
North Carolina State senator, South Carolina Militia officer, and landowner. Personal correspondence and military papers, together with a copy of a diary (1826–64) of Henry William Harrington, Jr. (b. 1793) of Richmond Co., N. C., containing scattered entries dealing with daily and plantation business, social activities, and travel accounts. Correspondents include John Auld, Horatio Gates, Charles W. Goldsborough, William Barry Grove, Paul Hamilton, John Henry, A. M. Hooper, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, and B. W. Williams.
Unpublished description in the library. Some of the letters are published in the James Sprunt historical publications, XIII, No. 2 (1914), p. 10–62.
Acquired, 1935–58.

MS 64–522

Harrison, James Thomas, 1811–1879.
Papers, 1770–1878. 181 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2441)
Lawyer, and member of the Confederate Congress. Legal and financial papers (1770–1824) to persons in Anson and Richmond counties, N. C.; letters (1834–38) from Harrison in South Carolina and his brother, Isham, in Mississippi discussing land speculation, the sale of slaves by rice planters in South Carolina, and the annexation of Texas; letters (1845–60) from Harrison to his wife, Regina (Blewett) Harrison, describing his travels in South Carolina, Canada, Mississippi, Alabama, and Louisiana; and Harrison's letters (1860–65) containing descriptions of proceedings of the Confederate government and personal observations of happenings in Montgomery, Ala.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Blewett Lee, 1941.

MS 64–523

Harrisse, Henry, 1829–1910.
Papers, 1855–1910. 276 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3518)
French bibliographer, historian, and lawyer. Papers consist of letters received by Harrisse concerning his research and writings; papers received for his scholarly work; his credentials as a lawyer in America; his will; bibliographies and translations of Déscartes and Harrisse's writings about him; and a typewritten copy of Harrisse's literary autobiography (87 p.) with holograph notes and corrections. The correspondence, mostly after 1892, is from Edward G. Bourne; Alfred Cartier; A. Claudin; Ian Douglas; Wilberforce Eames; Arthur T. Hadley; John Johnson; Adolph Erik Nordenskiold; Cornélie (Scheffer) Renan, wife of Ernest Renan; their daughter; Benjamin Franklin Stevens; Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.; John Boyd Thatcher; Henry Vignaud; and others.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bartus Trew and Albert Ulman Walter, 1959.

MS 64–524

Hentz family.
Papers, 1816–1918. 173 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (332)
In part, microfilm of originals lent for filming by Mrs. Cecil Rhyne, 1950.
Personal correspondence and diaries of Nicholas Marcellus Hentz (1796–1856), linguist, teacher, and biologist; his wife Caroline Lee (Whiting) Hentz (1800–1856), novelist, and their children: Charles Arnold Hentz (b. 1827), doctor, scientist, and agriculturist of Florida; Thaddeus William Hentz, dentist; and Julia Louisa (Hentz) Keyes, wife of Dr. John W. Keyes. Over half of the items are clippings and drawings by N. M. Hentz. Includes a Confederate soldier's journal.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Dr. William B. Hentz, Mrs. G. N. Hatch, Mrs. William A. Sturgis, and Mrs. F. S. Crocker, 1940–62.

MS 64–525

Hillhouse family.
Papers, 1775–1923. ca. 900 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (11)
Letters received by the Porter family of Hadley, Mass., from Hillhouse relatives in Georgia; business papers of David P. Hillhouse, son of David Hillhouse (1756–1804) and Sarah (Porter) Hillhouse; family correspondence; travel diary (1826–27); plantation inventory; and papers (1874–1923) of Margaret P. Hillhouse including correspondence and data compiled about family history.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of descendants.

MS 64–526

Hooper family.
Papers, 1778–1911. ca. 700 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (835)
Correspondence of John De Berniere Hooper (1811–1886), of North Carolina, son of Archibald Maclaine Hooper and Charlotte (De Berniere) Hooper; and his wife, Mary Elizabeth Hooper, daughter of William Hooper (1792–1876), with their parents. Includes letters from George D. Hooper in Alabama, other relatives, and friends; and papers (after 1885) of Mrs. Spier Whitaker (Frances De Berniere Hooper) relating to family history.
Gift of Bessie L. Whitaker, 1943–46.

MS 64–527

Hughes family.
Papers. 1790–1910. 410 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2779)
Correspondence, miscellaneous account books, personal notebooks, sermons, clippings, deeds, wills, and bills (chiefly 1820–67) of the members of the Hughes family and relatives in South Carolina, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Ireland. Papers are primarily about the family of John H. Hughes of Cedar Grove, Edgefield, S. C., including his sister, Sophia (Mrs. Charles) Hunt of Woodville, Miss., and, during the Civil War, Robert B. Hughes, William B. Hughes, Samuel B. Hughes, and friends connected with the South Carolina Volunteers in South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia. Includes correspondence (1820–34) relating to the cotton interests and social life of the Bones family of Augusta, Ga.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1944.

MS 64-528

Hunt, Andrew Lucas, 1843-1905.
Papers, 1863-1908. 170 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3225)
Union Army officer. Letters of Hunt from Columbus, Paducah, and Mayfield, Ky., to his family in Chicago giving a detailed account of army life, particularly June-October, 1864, when the 134th Illinois Regiment was being used for manning fortifications, picketing the surrounding territory, and attending the headquarters of Brig. Gen. Eleazer A. Paine. Postwar letters from Chicago contain business news about the hardware trade, building and expansion in the city, and rising prices and speculation in hardware.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Hunt family, 1956.

MS 64-529

Hutson, Charles Woodward, 1840-1936.
Papers, 1765-1941. ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (362)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Teacher, and Confederate soldier. Letters (1860-65) from camps in Virginia; letters from friends, relatives, and former students; personal accounts; correspondence about publication of Hutson's writings; a typed copy (179 p.) of his reminiscenes, telling of his early life and college days in South Carolina, his Civil War experiences, and his life after the war; and typescripts of 12 MSS. of Hutson's writings. Also includes typed copies of ca. 40 letters (1765-77) of Richard Hutson of Charleston, S. C., to his brother, friends, and business associates.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. B. Stanley Nelson and the Hutson family, 1936-54.

MS 64-530

Jacocks, Jonathan, 1769-1810.
Papers, 1794-1892. 83 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (372)
In part, microfilm.
Planter and State legislator, of Bertie Co., N. C. Family letters, accounts, and receipts of Jacocks and his descendants and connections. Includes correspondence of Jonathan T. Jacocks of Tennessee, Confederate soldier and physician; and a diary (1883-86) of Charles W. Jacocks, orchardist of Orange Co., Fla.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Jacocks family, 1940-59.

MS 64-531

James, John C
Papers, 1851-60. 174 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3209)
Tobacconist of Axton, Cascade, and Danville, Va. Family letters and business records, including bills, receipts, notes, bonds, shipping receipts, letters, and papers relating to insurance and banking matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Walter Lawson Grant, 1956.

MS 64-532

Johnston, Rufus Zenas, 1874-1959.
Papers, 1895-1950. 493 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2541)
Naval officer. Official correspondence, papers, orders, clippings, and personal letters of Johnston while he served on the U. S. S. Oregon and U. S. S. Philadelphia; made a cruise around South America; and participated in the battle of Santiago de Cuba, in the Philippines during the insurrection, and in other campaigns. Includes a letter book (1895-1927), records and orders, a log of a diplomatic mission to Peru and South America, and correspondence between Congressman Alfred Lee Bulwinkle and Johnston's sister about her accepting a foreign decoration for her brother.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1942, 1952, and 1957.

MS 64-533

Johnston, Thomas M
Papers, 1839-75. 88 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2489)
Planter, of Greensboro, Ala. Correspondence and business papers. Includes deeds and tax statements (chiefly 1846-66), concerning cotton selling, slaves, and Johnston's property in Noxubee, Winston, and Kemper counties, Miss., and Marengo Co., Ala.; and letters (1866-68) from D. C. B. Connelly at the Stonewall Institute in Alabama about the children of R. H. McFadden, of whom Johnston was guardian.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George H. Rowan, 1942.

MS 64-534

Joiner, James Harvey, 1819-1881.
Papers, 1852-81. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1602)
Personal and business papers of the editor and publisher of the Democratic watchtower in Talladega, Ala. Includes records of the purchase of slaves; records of the Talladega Home Salt Company; a letter giving information on Gen. William T. Sherman's plans and movements in Georgia; the parole and oath of Joiner, a corporal in the Talladega County Reserves; material on the Talladega Lodge of Masons and the Talladega Baptist Church; and records of a grocery store.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Miss Enfield Joiner, 1949.

MS 64-535

Jones, Edmund, 1771-1844.
Papers, 1791-1841. 156 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (386)
North Carolina State legislator and Militia officer. Papers (1791-1803) from Wilkes Co., N. C., including sheriff's receipts, small notebooks for taxlisting and entry-taking, and miscellaneous accounts; correspondence (1809-41) of Jones and his connections, including Larkin and William R. Jones, William Lenoir, John Motley Morehead, Samuel F. Patterson, Israel Pickens, and Lewis Williams, concerning current events and family and farming matters; and nine MS. arithmetic books.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Lindsay Patterson, 1923; George L. Frazier, 1943; and Mary Fries Hall, 1958.

MS 64-536

Jones, John Beauchamp, 1810-1866.
Papers, 1794-1866. 184 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2042)
Author and editor at Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia, Pa. Letters from Jones to his family, and letters to him from John Tyler and Henry Alexander Wise (1806-1876); social and family letters received by his wife, Frances T. (Custis) Jones, daughter of Thomas Custis and Anne (Parsons) Custis of Drummond Town, Accomack Co., Va., from her Custis and Parsons relatives in Accomack and Northampton counties and Norfolk, Va., New Bern, N. C., and Wilmington, Del.; and a MS. of an unpublished novel (publication rights restricted) intended to be v. 2 of Jones' book, Wild Western scenes (1841).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of J. L. Stephens, Louise Ladd, and Mrs. D. B. Garstang, 1939.

MS 64-537

Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association, *Savannah.*
Records. 1899-1938. ca. 600 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2834)
Minutes and correspondence of officials of the Association and supervisors of the kindergarten, Mrs. Martha G. Waring, Miss Hortense M. Orcutt, and Miss Augusta S. Clay, relating to the organization, administration and financing of the kindergarten established in 1899 by George J. Baldwin (1856-1927) and his sisters as a memorial to their mother.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. David D. Irwin, 1944.

MS 64-538

Kelly, John, 1744-1826.
Papers, 1747-1892. ca. 450 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3378)
Chiefly receipts, together with legal papers, bonds, and wills of Kelly, of St. Mary's Community, Orange Co., N. C. Includes a few letters to members of his family, which included his wife, Mary (Holden) Kelly; and his daughters, Keziah, who married Thomas Bain (or Baine) and Eleanor, who married Samuel Lockhart.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of David K. Lockhart, 1958.

MS 64-539

Kerr, Alice Spencer, 1858-1879.
Correspondence, 1872-87. 332 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2248)
Teacher, of North Carolina. Personal letters (chiefly 1876-79) received by Alice Kerr from friends and relatives while she was a student at the Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C., and at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; and a teacher at the Winston Academy (1877-78) and at the Peace Institute (1878). Includes many letters written by Mrs. Cornelia Phillips Spencer (1825-1908) during Alice Kerr's illness in 1879, giving social news of Chapel Hill, N. C.; letters (after 1879) addressed to Alice Kerr's sister, Lizzie; and a notebook of Alice Kerr while a student at the Peace Institute.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of W. C. Kerr, 1940.

MS 64-540

Kimberly, John, *d.* 1882.
Papers, 1821-80. ca. 1790 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (398)
Teacher in Hertford Co., N. C. and professor of chemistry at the University of North Carolina. Family correspondence, lecture notes, laboratory notebooks, and accounts. Consists mainly of letters written by Kimberly's wife, Bettie (Maney) Kimberly, to members of the Maney and Southall families in North Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia; Kimberly's notes on Prof. Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz's lectures; his own teaching notes; and personal and farm accounts. Correspondents include James H. Otey, Charles Phillips, and James Woodrow.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Rebecca Kimberly, before 1940; and Mary Kimberly, 1943 and 1948.

MS 64-541

King, Henry Lord Page, *d.* 1862.
Papers, 1848-62. 212 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1531)
Confederate officer, of St. Simons Island, Ga. Letters to King during his college days, his early years in a New York law office, and in the Confederate Army, from his mother, Anna Matilda Page King, and his father, Thomas Butler King, written while he was President Taylor's personal adviser in California and President Fillmore's collector for the port of San Francisco; and fragments (typescript) of a Civil War diary (June-Nov. 1862) relating to troop movements from Williamsburg, Va. into Maryland and referring to Generals Daniel Harvey Hill, Thomas Jonathan Jackson, J. B. Kershaw, Robert E. Lee, James Longstreet, and Lafayette McLaws.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-542

Leak family.
Papers, 1785-1897. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1468)
Family and business papers, bills, accounts of merchants, farming and planting records, of John W. Leak (1816-1876), merchant and planter of Richmond Co., N. C., his son-in-law, Henry C. Wall (1841-1899), and other members of the family. Includes records of the Rockingham Sabbath School and diaries of Fannie (Leak) Wall and Henry C. Wall.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Henry C. Wall, Jr., 1948.

MS 64-543

Le Conte, Joseph, 1823-1901.
Papers, 1864-97. 95 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2564 and 420)
Geologist, chemist, and professor at the University of California at Berkeley. Chiefly letters (1869-97) written by Le Conte to his daughter, Emma, wife of Farish C. Furman of Milledgeville, Ga., relating to scientific matters, his teaching, and family matters. Includes some letters (1870-94) written to Farish Furman about his agricultural experiments in growing cotton, and a diary (1864-65) of Emma Le Conte in South Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library. Emma Le Conte's diary was edited by Earl Schenck Miers and published as When the world ended: the diary of Emma Le Conte (1957)
Gift of Mrs. John R. L. Smith, 1943; and purchase, 1963.

MS 64-544

Lawton family.

Papers, 1774-1952. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (414 and 415)

Largely correspondence among members of three or four generations of the Lawton family, together with papers relating to the professional, military, and political activities of Alexander Robert Lawton (1818-1896), Confederate officer, lawyer at Savannah, Ga., member of the Georgia Legislature, president of the American Bar Association, and U. S. Minister to Austria-Hungary. Includes a South Carolina diary (1810-40) of Alexander James Lawton (1796-1876) of the Beaufort District, S. C.; Blackswamp Academy trustees' records (1818-25); and a Vienna letter copybook (1887-89). Other names represented include Adam Leopold Alexander, Alexander Rudolph Lawton (b. 1858), Sarah (Alexander) Lawton, and the Beckwith, Cunningham, and Mackall families.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts from the Lawton family, 1939-52.

MS 64-545

Lee, Stephen Dill, 1833-1908.

Papers, 1784-1929. 62 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2440)

Planter, legislator, college president, and Confederate and U. S. Army officer. Letters (chiefly 1866-1903) received by Lee relating to personal, business, and Confederate affairs; a diary (April, 1861) kept when Lee participated in the movements leading to the fall of Fort Sumter; and autographs and letters (1784-1860) of famous people. Includes 28 items (1909-29), consisting chiefly of letters to Blewett Harrison Lee on legal and personal matters. Correspondents include P. G. T. Beauregard, Jefferson Davis, Wade Hampton, Daniel Harvey Hill, John Bell Hood, Joseph E. Johnston, L. Q. C. Lamar, Robert E. Lee, James Longstreet, and Raphael Semmes.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Blewett Lee, 1941.

MS 64-546

Leonard, William S 1794-1825.

Papers, 1808-29. 161 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3073)

Educator and merchant, of Bridgewater, Mass. and North Carolina. Papers relating to Leonard's activities as a schoolteacher and as a storekeeper, with his brother Isam, in northeastern North Carolina where they sold New England products and shipped local products to New England.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchased, 1954-56.

MS 64-547

Lewis, Ivey Foreman, 1833-1884.

Business records, 1857-1916. 88 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2528)

Plantation owner, of Hale and Marengo counties, Ala. Business and legal papers, lawyers' records (1870-95), and account books from seven or more plantations belonging to Lewis and his heirs. Includes records of cotton picked, of payments to and indebtedness to laborers, and of births and deaths of slaves.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Hardee Johnston, 1942.

MS 64-548

Lewis, William Gaston, 1835-1901.

Papers, 1855-1911. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2314)

Civil engineer, surveyor, and Confederate Army officer, of Edgecombe Co., N. C. Mostly love letters (1861-65) written by Lewis while he was in the Army to Mittie Pender of Tarboro, N. C., whom he married in March, 1864. Includes a few family letters and newspaper clippings after the war.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Wade Barrier, 1941.

MS 64-549

Lindsay, Robert Goodlow, *b.* 1816.

Papers, 1855-1927. 96 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3491)

Merchant and insurance agent, of Greensboro, N. C. Civil War letters to Lindsay from his son, John A. Lindsay, a member of the 45th North Carolina Regiment serving in North Carolina, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Florida in 1862-63, and in Raleigh and Richmond in 1864; correspondence (1861-65) concerned with trade and finance during wartime, the scarcities of certain goods, uncertainty of shipments, inflation of currency, and efforts to obtain supplies for private use as well as for business; and obituary notices, clippings, and pictures after 1865 relating to the Tate, Humphreys, and Lindsay families, and to the history of Mountain Island Mill in Gaston Co., N. C., which was established by Thomas Randolph Tate (1808-1871) in 1849.

Gift of Mrs. John A. Tate, 1960.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-550

Linn, Joseph Adolph, 1810-1864.

Papers, 1839-81. ca. 180 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3163)

Farmer, businessman, and Lutheran clergyman, of Gold Hill, Rowan Co., N. C. Family correspondence, business accounts of the tannery and gold mining companies in which Linn was an associate, papers concerning life insurance policies on slaves and containing some references to the Lutheran Church, and notes from the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lexington, S. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William H. Hobson, 1955.

MS 64-551

Logan, Thomas Muldrup, 1840-1914.

Papers, 1846-1938. 208 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2388)

Lawyer, businessman, and Confederate Army officer, of Richmond, Va. Family and business correspondence and Civil War papers of Logan; a diary (1857-60) and memoir (1890) of his wife Kate Virginia (Cox) Logan; family papers (1846-65) of the Cox family of Chesterfield Co., Va.; and letters (1882-92) between Mrs. Logan and her children. Includes clippings and biographical data on Logan.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lily Logan Morrill and Maj. Muldrup Logan Morrill, 1941 and 1944.

MS 64-552

London family.

Papers, 1776-1933. 305 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2442 and M-2446)

In part, microfilm of material lent by Jack London and Mrs. Mary Parke Heym, 1942.

Personal and business papers of the London family of Wilmington, N. C., consisting chiefly of letters (1873-88) from John London, lawyer, to his wife, Lucy (Hall) London from Europe, Puerto Rico, and Fort Laramie, Wyo., where he lived as a post trader; their correspondence from Birmingham, Ala. where they lived later; and his diaries (1877 and 1878) of his voyages to Puerto Rico and England. Includes memoirs and a diary (1776) describing a trip through England and Scotland of John London (1747-1816); a diary of Edith Ward London (1881-1933); copies of letters (1894-95) from J. Carson Breckenridge at St. Petersburg, Russia; and scrapbooks.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-553

Long, Andrew Theodore, 1866-1946.

Papers, 1876-1943. ca. 400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (433)

Naval officer. Correspondence, telegrams, official orders, assignments, commissions, social and personal letters and notes, chiefly of the 1920's. Includes Long's memoirs, Sixty years around the world; and ca. 100 photos.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Long, 1938-49.

MS 64-554

Long family.

Correspondence, 1857-77. 57 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3269)

Civil War letters, chiefly between April, 1861, and December, 1862, exchanged among members of the Long family of Alamance Co., N. C., and written from Suffolk, Smithfield, and Old Town Point, Va., Raleigh, N. C., and Frederick, Md. Mostly written by John A., Benjamin N., and Jacob Long, in Confederate Army camps in Virginia, to their parents, John and Letitia R. Long and other members of the family at home, and concerning food, clothes, packages from home, physical ailments and health in general, drilling, preaching, and moving. Includes other family correspondence.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. A. A. Riddle, 1957.

MS 64-555

Lord family.

Papers, 1748-1890. 76 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2241)

Family correspondence, wills, and deeds of the Lord family of Smithville and Wilmington, N. C., including William C. Lord; his wife, Eliza (Hill) Lord; their son, Frederick James Lord; and daughter, Eliza Jane (Lord) de Rosset. Includes letters (1835) from Eliza (Hill) Lord to Frederick James Lord at the Episcopal School, Raleigh, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Robert James, 1940.

MS 64-556

Lowndes, William, 1782-1822.

Papers, 1754-1941. 353 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2778)

U. S. Representative from South Carolina. Chiefly letters (1811-21) written by Lowndes to his wife, Elizabeth (Pinckney) Lowndes, in South Carolina, dealing with his personal life and political affairs in Washington, D. C.; together with his political correspondence; papers (1758-99) relating to his father, Rawlins Lowndes (1721-1800) and consisting chiefly of business correspondence with foreign merchants; a fragment of a diary (1754-55) of Charles Lowndes traveling in England; reminiscences of Thomas Pinckney Lowndes; and notebooks of Thomas Pinckney Lowndes and William Lowndes. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, Joseph Alston, John Armstrong, John C. Calhoun, Langdon Cheves, William H. Crawford, William Drayton, Hamilton Fish, John Forsyth, James Hamilton, Robert Y. Hayne, Daniel E. Huger, Hugh S. Legare, James Monroe, Thomas Pinckney, John Savage, Eldred Simkins, and William Wirt.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of William Lowndes, 1944.

MS 64-557

Lyle, John M

Papers, 1841-64. ca. 300 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1818)

Physician at Murphy and Franklin, N. C. and member of the North Carolina State Legislature. Correspondence with friends, relatives, and creditors in Macon and Cherokee counties, N. C., and Jefferson Co., Tenn. Includes correspondence of Lyle's wife, Laura Siler.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-558

Macay family.

Papers, 1746-1918. 320 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (447)

Correspondence, and legal and financial papers (1785-1820) of Spruce Macay, lawyer and judge of Rowan Co., N. C., and his second wife, Elizabeth (Haynes) Macay; his son, William Spruce Macay, (covering 1827-56); and the Macay, McNeely, Hunt, and Edwards families of North Carolina. Includes lawyers' account books and general merchandise account books (1759-1872).

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1939-52.

MS 64-559

McBee family.

Correspondence, 1860-1935. 238 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2263)

Personal letters of members of the McBee family of Ronda and Lincolnton, N. C., including letters from Vardry McBee from school in New York in the 1880's, from Silas McBee (1853-1924) after 1910, and from Bp. Joseph Blount Cheshire to Mrs. McBee in the 1930's. Includes letters and references to Dr. William Haskell DuBose of the University of the South.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1940.

MS 64-560

McDowall, Susan (Witherspoon)

Papers, 1835-55. 113 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (799)

Wife of William D. McDowall. Chiefly letters to Susan W. McDowall in Camden, Charleston, and Columbia, S. C., from her parents, John Witherspoon, Presbyterian clergyman, and Susan D. Witherspoon, of Hillsboro, N. C. Includes information on church matters, plantation news, slavery, and family affairs in North and South Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. C. H. Giradeau, 1939; and Bessie and Sue Young, 1945.

MS 64-561

McDowell, James, 1795-1851.

Papers, 1750-1865. ca. 780 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (459)

Governor of Virginia, U. S. Representative from Virginia, and State legislator. Correspondence, speeches, notes, and miscellaneous papers of McDowell, dealing with the organization of the Virginia courts, the Virginia educational system, slavery, tariffs, the Mexican War, and Congressional bills, 1820-60.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Francis P. Venable and family, 1938-60.

MS 64-562

McDowell, Silas, *b.* 1795.

Papers, 1827-85. 105 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1554)

Scientific farmer, of Franklin, Macon Co., N. C. Correspondence and writings of and about McDowell relating to his interests in mineralogy, botany, geology, and zoology. Includes his articles on Morganton in the early nineteenth century and on Gilkies Mill. Correspondents include Moses Ashley Curtis, Lyman Draper, Asa Gray, Elisha Mitchell, David Lowry Swain, and Jarvis Van Buren.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-563

McDowell, William Wallace, 1824-1893.

Papers, 1772-1893. 181 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3160)

In part, microfilm made in 1957 and 1958 of 33 items in the possession of Margaret Ligon.

Businessman, of Buncombe Co., N. C. Papers (primarily after 1850) relating to business, the Buncombe Riflemen of which McDowell was captain from 1860-62, land, and personal matters. Includes account books; fragmentary records of the Bank of Cape Fear, Asheville, N. C.; a Texas travel diary (1884-85); and deeds and plats relating to the acquisition of Buncombe Co. lands in the 1820's to 1840's by James M. Smith, McDowell's father-in-law.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Margaret Ligon, 1955.

MS 64-564

McElwee family.

Papers, 1756-1883. 262 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2629)

In part, transcripts.

Family letters, legal and financial papers, clippings, and miscellaneous items (1756-1862) of the McElwee family of Statesville, N. C. Includes account books, mostly of J. H. McElwee, for leather goods, tobacco, and milling; wills and copies of deeds (1756-63) of the Miller, Orr, Simonton, and Allison families of Iredell Co., N. C.; bills; and receipts. Correspondents include J. N. McElwee and Emilie McElwee.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary McElwee, 1944.

MS 64-565

MacNeill, Ben Dixon, 1889-1960.

Papers, 1937-60. 1036 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3617)

Journalist and author. Chiefly personal correspondence (1953-60) of MacNeill when he lived at Buxton-on-Hatteras, N. C. Includes letters relating to his writing of The Hatterasman (1958), its winning of the Mayflower Award in November, 1958, and his health after a confining illness.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dudley W. Bagley, 1963.

MS 64-566

McRae, Duncan Grainger, 1808-1863.

Papers, 1791-1890. 203 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2459)

Justice of the peace, of Cumberland Co., N. C. Family letters and business papers (chiefly 1819-76) of McRae, president of the Fayetteville and Western Railroad and agent for McRae steamboats at Wilmington, N. C.; and newspaper clippings and speeches on early Fayetteville, N. C. Correspondents include Duncan Cameron, Weston R. Gales, John Graham, William A. Graham, Thomas Ruffin, and Robert Strange, Jr.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. John D. Williams, 1942.

MS 64-567

McReynolds, Samuel Davis, 1872-1939.

Papers, 1891-1940. ca. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1309)

U. S. Representative from Tennessee and judge. Scrapbooks, clippings, invitations, speeches, and correspondence relating to McReynolds' political and judicial career. The correspondence relates to a cruise to the Orient on the U. S. Chaumont (1925), the London Economic Conference (1933), the establishment of the Commonwealth of the Philippines (1935), and the illness and death of McReynolds.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. McReynolds, 1947.

MS 64-568

Mallett, Charles Beatty, 1816-1873.

Business records, 1845-68. 191 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3165)

Cotton manufacturer and businessman, of Fayetteville, N. C. Chiefly business papers (1862-67) of the partnership of Mallett and James Browne, of Charleston, S. C., received by Mallett in Fayetteville, N. C. Relates to arrangements between their firm and the Confederate War Dept.'s Bureau of Nitre and Mining in Richmond for supplying Government installations and essential industry with coal from the Egypt Coal Mine on Deep River, N. C., and for procuring iron, nails, and other materials. Includes account books for the Malletts' Mill (cotton) and the Kerosene Oil Works; freight accounts (1867-68); and letters describing the Federal occupation of Chapel Hill, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of C. Beatty Overman, 1955

MS 64-569

Malloy, Frederick Fagg, 1893-1918.
Letters, 1917-25. ca. 75 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (481)
In part, transcripts.
World War I soldier. Letters (Sept., 1917-Oct., 1918) of 1st Lieutenant Malloy, Cavalry, 32nd Division, A. E. F., in France to his mother, Mrs. Theodore F. Malloy in Asheville, N. C., describing his experiences as a bayonet instructor and with troops in Alsace, at Château-Thierry, and the Argonne. Includes letters of condolence received after his death on Oct. 22, 1918.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Theodore F. Malloy, 1938-44.

MS 64-570

Mangum family.
Papers, 1777-1923. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (483)
Political and business correspondence, deeds, diplomas, and biographical sketches of Willie Person Mangum (1792-1861), judge, U. S. Senator and Representative from North Carolina; papers of his daughter Martha; personal correspondence, sermons, and diary (1852-60) of Mangum's cousin, Adolphus Williamson Mangum (1834-1890), Methodist minister, Confederate chaplain, and University of North Carolina professor; a MS. history of the Mangum family (1734-1956) by Ariana Holliday Mangum; and a commonplace book, account books, notebooks, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, speeches, and writings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the family, 1938-59.

MS 64-571

Martin, Rawley White, 1835-1912.
Papers, 1851-1927. 158 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3401)
Physician and Confederate Army officer. Mostly correspondence consisting of letters (1861-65) to Martin from his sisters Mollie, Bickie, Bettie, and Mattie in Pittsylvania Co., Va.; and letters written by Martin describing the movements of his company in the 53d Regiment of Virginia Volunteers during May-June, 1862, and his situation in the U. S. General Hospital in 1863, after he was wounded and captured at the Battle of Gettysburg. Postwar items include accounts; letters to Martin from William G. Jeffries of Dunnsville, Essex Co., Va., about amusements and mutual friends; and tributes to Martin after his death.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Z. C. Hubay (Flora Martin), 1958.

MS 64-572

Martin, William Francis, *d.* 1880.
Papers, 1791-1887. 1885 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (493)
Lawyer and Confederate Army officer, of Elizabeth City, N. C. Correspondence and business papers, including accounts, attorney's fees, notebooks, general merchandise ledgers, deeds, plats, bills, and receipts (1791-1884), chiefly of Martin and his brother, James G. Martin, adjutant general of North Carolina and Confederate brigadier general; letters and plans including correspondence of their agent, Gilbert Elliott, with Stephen R. Mallory, concerning the building of ships for the Confederate Government; journals and accounts of the schooners Bancroft (1852-53, 1856-66) and Ella (1865-67); and an order book (1872-75, 1877-79) of the U. S. Revenue sloop Saville.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Martin family, 1940.

MS 64-573

Martin family.
Papers, 1812-1942. ca. 425 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1549)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Family, war, and business correspondence of James Green Martin (1819-1878), Confederate officer from North Carolina; his son Judge William Bruce Martin (1846-1921); his wife Elizabeth M. (Starke) Martin; and her parents Lucien Douglas Starke (1826-1902) and Elizabeth F. (Marchant) Starke. Includes a journal of a northern visit (1826-31), an autobiography of Lucien Douglas Starke, and genealogical material.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Marianne Martin, 1948.

MS 64-574

Meade family.
Papers, 1796-1900. 553 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (642)
Family correspondence of Charlotte (Meade) Ruffin; her brother, John E. Meade of Petersburg, Va.; and her husband, Julian Ruffin of "Ruthven," son of Edmund Ruffin of "Marlbourne"; relating to conditions in Virginia before, during, and after the Civil War. Includes a child's scrapbook (ca. 1860-66).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Jane Ruffin, 1935 and 1944.

MS 64-575

Meares family.
Papers 1771-1877. 74 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1558)
Letters (1821-38) from William B. Meares (1787-1841), lawyer of Wilmington, N. C. to his brother-in-law James Alves, of Henderson, Ky. relating to business matters, Negro disturbances, and plantation management; letters (1847-59) to Mrs. Mary Jane Halsey Langdon, of Wilmington from her three sons in Wyoming, California, and other parts of the West describing their travels to Fort Laramie, Stockton, and the Navy Yard at Mare Island, Calif., and mentioning Indian raids near Salt Lake, David G. Farragut, the funeral of Stephen W. Kearny, changes in Wilmington, N. C., and railroad extension; account book; family records; and a diary (1859-60) of Armand D. Young as a young boy on the Lyrias Plantation.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mary Meares, 1948.

MS 64-576

Metts, James Isaac, 1842-1921.
Papers, 1860-99. 84 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3624)
Confederate Army soldier, and merchant of Wilmington, N. C. Mostly family letters received by Metts, son of James Engram and Mary Ann (Tull) Metts, while he was in the Confederate Army as a member of the Wilmington Rifle Guards and the 3d North Carolina Regiment; while he was a prisoner of war at Johnson's Island, Ohio; and while he was a merchant in Wilmington, N. C. during the 1870's and 1890's.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Spotswood H. Huntt (Josephine Metts), 1963.

MS 64-577

Miller, George Knox, 1836-1916.
Papers, 1858-1914. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2525)
Confederate Army officer, mayor of Talladega, Ala., and judge. Civil War letters written by Miller from Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and South Carolina to his wife, Celestine (McCann) Miller; registers and histories written after the war of various C. S. A. companies; and postwar papers consisting largely of notes, clippings, and reminiscences.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1942.

MS 64-578

Miltenberger, Christian, 1764-1829.
Papers, 1739-1841. 1106 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (513)
Physician, of New Orleans. Personal letters, business papers, account books, and notes referring to Masonic activities, the characteristics and treatment of yellow fever (1815-25), the economic and political situation in France, and relatives living in France. Includes business papers of Miltenberger's father-in-law, Antoine Mersier, and his wife.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1938 and 1944.

MS 64-579

Minis family.
Papers, 1768-1948. ca. 8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2725)
Account books and copies of business papers (1858-84) of Abraham Minis, wholesale merchant of Savannah, Ga.; papers (1866-75) relating to the property of the Hodgson, Telfair, and Habersham families; letters (1899-1908) from Edward Porter Alexander; account books and copies of business papers (1898-1903) of Jacob Florance Minis (d. 1936) merchant of Savannah, Ga.; housekeeping records, scrapbooks, and personal diary (1898-1917) of his first wife, Louisa Porter (Gilmer) Minis; and papers of Mary Elizabeth (Haskell) Minis (b. 1873) whom he married in 1926, which include 1500 items from and about Khalil Gibran (1883-1931) the Lebanese poet and artist with whom she corresponded from 1908-31, 272 letters from Charlotte Teller, playwright, socialist, and suffragette who wrote under the name of John Brangwyn, teaching notes, and a diary (1910-16).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. J. F. Minis, 1936-54, 1962.

MS 64-580

Mitchell, Elisha, 1793-1857.
Papers, 1816-1905. 145 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (518)
Geologist, botanist, Presbyterian clergyman, and professor at the University of North Carolina. Family correspondence, scientific notes, articles, sermons, a diary (1813-16), and private notebook (1818-47). Includes a diary (1878) of Mitchell's grandson, J. N. Howard Summerell, on a voyage on the Anchoria from New York to Glasgow. Family members represented in the correspondence include Mitchell's wife, Maria (North) Mitchell, and their daughters Ellen (Mitchell) Summerell, Mary (Mitchell) Ashe, and Eliza (Mitchell) Grant. Other correspondents include George Edmund Badger, William Gaston, Francis Lister Hawks, Nicholas Marcellus Hentz, William Hooper, Levi Silliman Ives, Archibald DeBow Murphey, James H. Otey, John Starke Ravenscroft, and David L. Swain.
Unpublished description in the library.
Six letters from the collection were published as Diary of a geological tour by Dr. Elisha Mitchell in 1827 and 1828, edited by Kemp Plummer Battle, in James Sprunt historical monographs, No. 6 (1905)
Gifts from descendants, 1903-62.

MS 64-581

Mitchell, William Letcher, 1805-1882.
Papers, 1823-1929. ca. 160 items.
In University of North Carolina Library Southern Historical Collection (2983)
Lawyer, educator, and engineer of Athens, Ga. Correspondence of Mitchell, his wife, Sarah Caroline (Neisler) Mitchell, and other relatives, especially the Neisler family of Georgia.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, 1953.

MS 64-582

Montgomery, Walter Alexander, 1845-1921.
Papers, 1861-1921. ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1996)
Confederate soldier, lawyer, judge, and author, of Warrenton and Raleigh, N. C. Typewritten drafts and supplementary notes for an unpublished political history of the Confederate States of America, and for Montgomery's autobiography of his later years; together with a MS. of his autobiography through the year 1865, which was privately printed in 1939 under the title, The days of old and the years that are past.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth M. Montgomery, 1952.

MS 64-583

Moore, Frederick Lawrence, 1835-1922.
Papers, 1827-1942. 399 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2568 and M-2568)
In part, microfilm of 3 v. lent by Fred L. Moore.
Businessman and philanthropist. Business and family correspondence, diary (1860-95), journals, scrapbooks; a microfilm of MS. notes on the Moore and Dismukes families, and of MS. copies of wills, deeds, and other courthouse records in Chatham and Person counties, N. C. Correspondence includes information about the philanthropic activities of Moore, who was organizer of the Y. M. C. A. in Washington, D. C., director of Columbia Hospital, director of the Board of Charities, and president of Children's Hospital.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Fred L. Moore, 1943.

MS 64-584

Moore, Martin Van Buren, 1837-1900.
Papers, 1855-1939. 175 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (520 and 3072)
Confederate Army soldier and experimental farmer, of Lenoir, N. C., and Auburn, Ala. Confederate muster rolls, reports, and merchandise records of Moore as cavalry captain and quartermaster, 65th North Carolina Regiment; letters from editors of agricultural magazines about his contributions to their publications; MSS. of poems; recollections of the Confederate Army; and articles on historical and agricultural subjects and the history of the language. Includes correspondence (1882-1939) and clippings of the newspaper articles of his wife, Idora (McClellan) Plowman Moore (1843-1929), who wrote under the pseudonym "Betsy Hamilton."
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Henry H. Smith, before 1941 and in 1954.

MS 64-585

Moore, Stephen, 1734-1799.
Papers, 1769-1867. 75 items and 32 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2205)
Merchant. Personal correspondence of Moore with his father, Phillips Moore; and account books for merchandise and produce, sales, labor, shipping, and gristmill, in Person and Warren counties, N. C., and New York City.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Edward Moore. Account book (1777-1815) deposited by Mrs. James Blanks, 1944.

MS 64-586

Moore, William C *farmer.*
Papers, 1803-97. ca. 225 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3151)
Farmer, of Stokes Co., N. C. Family correspondence and business papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1955.

MS 64-587

Morris family.
Papers, 1815-97. 152 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3252)
Family, business, and legal papers of the Morris family of Amherst Co., Va., particularly of Beverly Preston Morris (b. 1822), physician; papers (1863-65) of the tannery firm of Coons and Morris; and papers of John W. Goodwin, railroad official connected with the Norfolk and Western and other railroads.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1956.

MS 64-588

Moseley, James Alexander, 1894-1918.
Correspondence, 1894-1931. 303 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3441)
World War I soldier. Letters of Moseley, 1st lieutenant with Company C, 166th Infantry, 42d (Rainbow) Division in France, to his mother, Annie Conigland Moseley, in Glen Ridge, N. J., from January-July, 1918; and from 1916-18 to Lucy Kent Chappell of Georgia, a teacher at the Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; letters from Moseley's mother; and letters before and after 1918 relating to his life and death in the Battle of Ourcq near Château-Thierry.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Daisy H. Moseley, 1959; and Mrs. Lucy Kent Chappell Clarkson, 1963.

MS 64-589

Murfree family.
Papers, 1780-1915. 52 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2066)
Letters, deeds, bills and accounts, wills, diplomas, and other papers of the Murfree and Dickinson families and their connections. The family includes William Hardy Murfree (1781-1827) who moved from North Carolina to Murfreesboro, Tenn., in 1823; his son, William L. Murfree; two daughters; a brother-in-law, David Dickinson (1774-1848); a granddaughter, Mary Noailles Murfree (1850-1922) who wrote under the name of Charles Egbert Craddock; and Maney, Burton, Bell, and Hardeman relatives in Tennessee.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Fanny Murfree, 1936.

MS 64-590

Newby, Larkin, 1781-1824.
Papers, 1796-1884. 102 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3247)
Merchant and State legislator of Fayetteville, N. C. Business and family correspondence, an incomplete autobiography, a diary (1823) kept on a tour of the Virginia springs, and anonymous reminiscences of school days in Fayetteville, N. C., in the 1820's and 1830's. The business correspondence is with individuals and firms in Petersburg, Va.; Vienna, Augusta, and Savannah, Ga.; and Granville Co., N. C. The family correspondence is with Newby's wife's relatives, the West and Pearce families of Providence, R. I. Includes scattered correspondence after Newby's death in 1824.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1956.

MS 64-591

Nisbet family.
Papers, 1752-1936. 2200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library. Southern Historical Collection (548 and 943)
Papers of John Nisbet (1737-1817), general merchant and State legislator who established his family in Rowan and Iredell counties, N. C.; Dr. James K. Nisbet (1768-1832), physician who moved to Georgia; Eugenius Aristides Nisbet (1803-1871); James Taylor Nisbet (1828-1894); Junius Wingfield Nisbet (1858-1933); and Nisbet family relatives, including the Cooper, Hall, King, Mitchell, Osborne, Pharr, and Young families. Includes correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, invoices, slave transactions, estate settlements, and other general merchandising papers (before 1830); North Carolina account books (1771-1867); business and professional papers of Dr. James K. Nisbet; genealogical correspondence and data, Georgia diaries, scrapbooks, and writings of Junius Wingfield Nisbet; and personal letters from relatives who settled in Louisiana, Alabama, and Mississippi.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, before 1940; and gift of James U. and Richard J. Nisbet, 1945.

MS 64-592

North Carolina. University. *Botany Dept.*

Papers of and about botanists, 1810-1930. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (9053)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Correspondence of Henry William Ravenel (1814-1887), typed copies of correspondence of Moses Ashley Curtis (1808-1872), photos., biographical data, reprints of articles, and other materials and correspondence, chiefly of the 19th century, collected when William Chambers Coker was professor of botany at the University of North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-593

North Carolina. University. *Library. Southern Historical Collection.*

Revolutionary papers, 1774-82. 133 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2194)

In part, photocopies of 7 items lent by Fort Pulaski National Monument, 1962.

Miscellaneous papers and letters (mostly 1780-81) relating to North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia during the American Revolution, including protests, maps, legislative reports, General Assembly orders, correspondence of Gov. Richard Caswell, reports of military activities, and invoices of supplies.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the North Carolina Historical Society.

MS 64-594

Norton family.

Papers, 1760-1926. ca. 350 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3264)

Personal correspondence (1815-1910) of the Norton family and with the Chilton and Dameron families with whom they intermarried in Virginia, Mississippi, and New Orleans, La.; accounts and records (1820-32) of planting and slaves; and legal documents including wills and deeds, accounts, receipts, promissory notes, and Confederate bonds.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1957.

MS 64-595

Noyes, Alonzo B

Papers, 1859-61. 78 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3166)

Government official. Communications received by Noyes in connection with his offices as superintendent of lights and collector of customs in St. Marks, Fla. Includes printed circulars, bulletins, and Government forms; and letters from the Secretary of the Treasury and others.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1955.

MS 64-596

Nutt, LeRoy Moncure, 1828-1882.

Papers, 1861-1927. 136 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2285)

Confederate Army officer, lawyer, and legislator. Chiefly Civil War papers of Nutt, captain of the Red River Rangers and of the scouts in Joseph E. Johnston's Division, consisting of commissions, orders, receipts, muster rolls, and letters written from Virginia dealing with Army life and military affairs. Includes a few items from after the war, when Nutt was a lawyer and legislator in Louisiana.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Lettie Nutt, 1940 and 1951.

MS 64-597

Oaksmith, Appleton, 1825 (*ca.*)-1887.

Papers, 1825-88. ca. 110 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2193)

North Carolina State representative. Correspondence and legal papers (1884-86) of the Carolina City Company, with which Oaksmith was connected; letters (1874-77) from his mother, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith (1806-1893), to William J. Spence of Long Island, N. Y., relating to the temperance movement and race relations; a diary (1855) of Oaksmith; and a log (1875) of the schooner "Minnie."

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Geraldine Oaksmith, 1944, 1950, and 1953; purchase, 1959.

MS 64-598

Olmstead, Charles Hart, 1837-1926.

Papers, 1860-65. ca. 120 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1856)

Confederate officer, of Georgia. Official army communications, reports, circulars, inventories, and letters to Olmstead's wife at Savannah and Milledgeville, Ga. describing his activities while serving in the 1st Georgia Regiment at Fort Pulaski, Ga., Morris Island, S. C., and James Island, S. C. and in north Georgia.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Florence Olmstead, 1951.

MS 64-599

Osborne, A J

Papers, 1879-1901. ca. 275 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2837)

Of Garden Creek, Haywood Co., N. C. Correspondence with Benjamin B. Valentine and Mann S. Valentine, of Richmond, Va., as their agent in collecting Indian relics of the Appalachian region; and with Osborne's sub-agents and diggers in the Pisgah Ridge section.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Florence Osborne, 1952.

MS 64-600

Otey, James Hervey, *Bp.*, 1800-1863.

Papers, 1823-84. 95 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (568 and 1032)

Teacher and Episcopal clergyman. Correspondence of Otey in Warrenton, N. C., where he was a teacher, and in Tennessee where he was a missionary-teacher-preacher and later, bishop. Contains references to the building of the University of the South, and the Civil War, and includes letters from Otey's mother and father in Bedford Co., Va.; his brother, A. G. Otey; his wife, Eliza D. (Pannill) Otey; and friends. Includes sermons and Otey's diary of his acts as a bishop for 14 of the years between 1840-62.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Roy N. Douglas, 1945; Frank M. Parker, 1952; and Mrs. Charles G. Warden.

MS 64-601

Outlaw, David, 1806-1868.
Papers, 1847-66. 326 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1534)
U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence, chiefly letters from Outlaw to his wife, while he was a member of Congress (1847-53) relating to National and State politics, social life in Washington, D. C., his family and farm near Windsor, Bertie Co., N. C. Includes genealogical information on the Outlaw and Anderson families.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Stark Sutton, 1948.

MS 64-602

Parkhill, John, 1786-1856.
Papers, 1813-91. ca. 225 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1826)
Banker, of Richmond, Va., and Tallahassee, Fla. Business papers and family correspondence of Parkhill, his sons, daughters, and grandchildren; travel accounts from Virginia to Florida (1821, 1827); letters from sons at Centre College, Kentucky; from George Washington Parkhill (1822-1862), Confederate officer, physician, and Florida legislator; and from a former slave (1866-75).
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 64-603

Patton family.
Papers, 1798-1907. 240 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1739)
Chiefly personal correspondence of the Patton family, including James W. Patton (1803-1861) of Asheville, N. C.; his wife, Henrietta (Kerr) Patton, of Charleston, S. C.; their son, Thomas W. Patton; his first wife, Anna B. (Pearson) Patton of Alabama; his second wife, Martha (Turner) Patton; and her Calder relatives in Maryland. Letters (1798-1808) are from James Calder (d. 1808), planter of Maryland, to his son, George Calder (1778-1809) in the U. S. Navy. Other letters were written at Charleston and Columbia, S. C., Asheville, N. C., New York City, and various watering places; and, during the Civil War, at Confederate camps in Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and South Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Heywood Parker family, 1950.

MS 64-604

Pearson, Richmond, 1852-1923.
Papers, 1852-1940. 346 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3647)
Lawyer, legislator, and diplomat, of Asheville, N. C. Papers (chiefly 1872-1900) relating to Pearson's financial and real estate affairs and to his public activities, especially his service as a State legislator and U. S. Representative from North Carolina, his congressional campaigns, and his participation in the Roosevelt campaigns in 1912. Includes accounts (1878-83) of Pearson as executor of his father, Richmond Mumford Pearson (1805-1878); and scrapbooks (1885-94) containing clippings on campaigns and legislative service.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Marjorie Pearson and Thomas Pearson, 1963.

MS 64-605

Pearson, Richmond Mumford, 1805-1878.
Papers, 1816-78. 372 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (584)
Judge, of North Carolina. Family, business, and political correspondence, promissory notes, wills, bonds, certificates, and notes pertaining to family matters, plantation and legal affairs, and issues of the Civil War and Reconstruction.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Richmond M. Pearson, Marjorie Pearson, and the North Carolina Historical Society.

MS 64-606

Peele, William Joseph, 1855-1919.
Papers, 1872-1948. ca. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1881)
Lawyer, publisher, politician, and college trustee, of Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence and other papers relating to legal, business, and political interests, People's Party, prohibition, bimetallism, North Carolina State College, and literary and historical projects in North Carolina. Includes correspondence with his wife, Lizzie (Bellamy) Peele. Other correspondents include Marion Butler, J. A. Buxton, and Locke Craig.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 64-607

Pember, Phoebe Yates, 1823-1913.
Letters, 1861-1920. 149 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2232)
Personal letters (chiefly 1895-1900) of Mrs. Pember to her friends and relatives, commenting on social and political events, economic conditions, and her travels (1895-99) in Germany, Italy, and Switzerland. Includes letters written from Chimborazo Hospital in Richmond, Va., during the Civil War, and from Mendam, N. J. to Georgia, 1899-1901.
Unpublished description in the library. Selected letters were published in A Southern woman's story: life in Confederate Richmond (1959)
Gifts of the Misses Phillips of Savannah, Ga., 1941; and Ella Field De Witt, 1943.

MS 64-608

Pemberton, John Clifford, 1893-
Papers, 1814-1942. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (586)
Author, of New York. Chiefly Pemberton's correspondence (1922-41) about the career of his grandfather, Lt. Gen. John Clifford Pemberton (1814-1881), commanding officer at Vicksburg, Miss., 1863, and about the publication of his book, Pemberton, defender of Vicksburg (1942). Includes several drafts of a biography of General Pemberton, Civil War commissions, and miscellaneous war papers. Correspondents include Douglas S. Freeman, William Preston Johnston, Stephen D. Lee, Marcus J. Wright, and Stark Young.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of John C. Pemberton, 1941 and 1942.

MS 64-609

Phelon, Henry A

Papers, 1861–1906. ca. 140 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3505)

Naval officer, merchant, and postmaster. Letters primarily to Phelon's wife, Josephine (Brand) Phelon, containing descriptions of Civil War civilian naval activity on the coast of Virginia and North Carolina where he served as executive officer on the Victoria and the Commodore Perry, commanded the gunboat Shawsheen, served as executive officer of the Atlanta, and, in July, 1864, took command of the Monticello in the North Atlantic Blockading Squadron under Rear Adm. Samuel P. Lee, in whose squadron he later commanded the Daylight. Includes letters (1880–1906) to Phelon from Thomas J. Woodward in New Orleans, George Southworth in Ohio, and Katharine Abell Cushing in Fredonia, N. Y.; biographical sketches of Phelon; and some data concerning the pension Josephine Brand Phelon received after the death of her husband.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1960.

MS 64-610

Phifer, Edward X

Correspondence, 1862–64. 153 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2726)

Confederate Army soldier. Civil War correspondence of Phifer, lieutenant in the 49th North Carolina Regiment, Ransom's Brigade, C. S. A. in Virginia, with members of his family in Lincolnton, N. C., including his father, John F. Phifer, manufacturer; his mother, Elizabeth Caroline (Ramseur) Phifer; and his brothers, Pvt. Will L. Phifer and Capt. George S. Phifer. Phifer's letters are concerned with recruiting and drilling troops, and with living conditions.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1943.

MS 64-611

Philips, James Jones, 1798–1874.

Papers, 1840–71. ca. 80 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (50, 972, 2221)

Physician, scientific farmer, and businessman of Edgecombe Co., N. C. Bills, receipts, business correspondence, and 45 letters from Philips' cousin, Dr. Ethelred Philips (1801–1870) of Marianna, Fla., relating to politics, economics, science, philosophy, and property in North Carolina.

Unpublished descriptions in the library.

Gifts from several descendants, 1935–45.

MS 64-612

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 1877–1934.

Correspondence, 1901–37. 206 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2832)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Historian and educator. Correspondence with Lucien H. Boggs and George J. Baldwin relating to the Georgia Historical Society, and correspondence with colleagues, students, and other historians.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. David D. Irwin, 1944 and Wendell H. Stephenson, 1955.

MS 64-613

Phillips family.

Papers, 1804–1928. ca. 1400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (596)

Family papers (chiefly 1862–1900) of Philip Phillips (1807–1884), South Carolina and Alabama State legislator and U. S. Representative from Alabama; his wife, Eugenia (Levy) Phillips (1819–1901); their sons, William Hallett Phillips (1853–1897) and P. Lee Phillips (1857–1924); and related members of the Levy and Myers families of Savannah, Ga., and Washington, D. C. Includes business papers of Philip Phillips; correspondence and a journal dealing with Mrs. Phillips' imprisonment, by order of Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, at Ship Island (Gulf of Mexico) in 1862; correspondence of William H. Phillips regarding the Yellowstone National Park; papers of P. Lee Phillips of the Library of Congress, regarding rare maps; journals, including one of Fanny Cohen Taylor about Sherman's occupation of Savannah; and a scrapbook. Correspondents include George Kennan (1845–1924) Siberian traveler and writer; Tati Salmon, planter, Government official, and chief of a Tahitian clan; and prominent jurists who wrote concerning the writings of P. Lee Phillips and William H. Phillips on the Supreme Court.

Unpublished description in the library. The journal of Fanny Cohen Taylor was edited by Spencer B. King, Jr., and published as "Fanny Cohen's Journal of Sherman's occupation of Savannah," in Georgia historical quarterly, XLI (December, 1957), p. 407–416.

Gifts, 1940, 1944, and 1946.

MS 64-614

Phillips family.

Papers, 1839–1960. 767 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2462)

Letters, papers, and photos of the Phillips family, including Charles Phillips (1822–1889), professor of mathematics at the University of North Carolina and Davidson College; his wife, Laura (Battle) Phillips; their daughter, Lucy (Phillips) Russell; and her son, C. Phillips Russell, presenting a picture of family and social life in Chapel Hill, N. C. Includes a classbook of Charles Phillips; reminiscences of Laura (Battle) Phillips while she was a student at the school run by Lucien and Caroline (Fraser) Murat at Bordentown, N. J.; and letters (1841–47) from the Murats.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lucy Phillips Russell and Phillips Russell, 1942–61; and Mrs. Minnie M. Hussey, 1960.

MS 64-615

Pickens family.

Papers, 1800–89. ca. 160 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1492, 1306)

Family and business papers (1800–44) of Col. Andrew Pickens, Jr. of Columbia, S. C.; correspondence (1805–69) of the family of Francis W. Pickens while he was minister to Russia (1859–60) and later from South Carolina; and business papers and letter book (1843–45) of Lewis F. E. Dugas, cotton broker of Augusta, Ga. and Apalachicola, Fla.

Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-616

Pittman, Thomas Merritt, 1857-1932.
Papers, 1894-1932. 129 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3316)
Lawyer, of Franklin Co., N. C. Letters received by Pittman relating to North Carolina and Baptist church historical matters; papers (1911-17) relating to the North Carolina Bar Association committee appointed to investigate and revise the Torrens system of registering land titles; and correspondence (1932) of Mrs. Pittman about the disposition of her late husband's collection of books and other materials. Correspondents include Samuel A. Ashe, John S. Bassett, Dred Peacock, and Stephen B. Weeks.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Sarah Briggs Trentman, 1957.

MS 64-617

Powell, William Stevens, 1919- *collector.*
Papers, 1793-1924. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3300)
Papers (1853-1901) of Tobias Goodman (1814-1880) of Iredell Co., N. C., and other members of his family; account books from Iredell County, including those of Goodman for sawing and lumber sales and produce (1853-56) and of the blacksmith firm of Godwin and White, Statesville, N. C. (1891-93); and subscriptions to Amity Church in 1855 and to Erskine College in 1856.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Powell, 1955, 1957, and 1961.

MS 64-618

Preston, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897.
Papers, 1812-92. ca. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1543)
Author, of Lexington, Va. Correspondence (chiefly 1875-92) from editors, writers, and Confederate leaders. Includes letters from Thomas Jonathan Jackson to Lt. Col. John Thomas Lewis Preston, and from John C. Calhoun to the Rev. George Junkin in 1846. Other correspondents include Paul Hamilton Haynes, Thomas Nelson Page, Dr. Benjamin Rush, Alexander Stephens and John G. Whittier.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Margaret Preston, 1948.

MS 64-619

Price, R Channing, *d.* 1863.
Papers, 1858-65. 65 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2571)
In part, photocopies.
Confederate Army officer. Civil War Letters of Price, 1st lieutenant and aide-de-camp under Gen. J. E. B. Stuart in 1862, and major in the Adjutant General's Dept. in 1863; diary (1861-62) written in Warwick Co., Va.; and photostats of letters of condolence from Generals Stuart and Fitzhugh Lee. Price's letters to his family describe camp life on the Virginia peninsula and south of the James River, and give detailed accounts of battles in northern Virginia.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1943.

MS 64-620

Price family.
Papers, 1772-1875. ca. 650 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2850)
Business papers and letters of a family from the Shopton neighborhood of Mecklenburg Co., N. C., chiefly Isaac Price (1747-1811), Isaac Price (1788-1833), and Isaac Jasper Price (b. 1819) relating to farming, property, daily living and the Steele Creek Presbyterian Church.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1952.

MS 64-621

Proffit family.
Correspondence, 1860-65. 155 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3408)
Civil War letters of four brothers, W. H., Alfred N., Andrew J., and Calvin Luther Proffit, of Lewis Fork Post Office, Wilkes Co., N. C., who served with the 1st, 13th, and 18th North Carolina regiments, chiefly in the Virginia theater. Their letters home are concerned with their activities, needs, and home affairs.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1959.

MS 64-622

Prudhomme, Phanor.
Business records, 1804-78. ca. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (613)
Cotton planter of Bermuda Plantation, Natchitoches Parish, La. Correspondence (1804-76) with brokers, plantation records and accounts, pocket notebooks, bills, receipts, and indentures of Prudhomme and of J. Alphonse Prudhomme, who succeeded him in 1867. Volumes for 1861-63 are in French.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1938 and 1948.

MS 64-623

Rains, George Washington, 1817-1898.
Papers, 1843-1949. ca. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1510)
In part, transcripts.
U. S. and Confederate Army officer, educator, inventor, and author, of New York and Georgia. Papers relating to the War with Mexico, Confederate ordnance, the defense of Augusta, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., rifles, powder, and the general progress of the Civil War, written from Virginia, Texas, Mexico, and Georgia. Includes miscellaneous family papers, some written from New York, and a transcript of a biographical sketch of Rains. Correspondents include James Henry Hammond (1807-1864), Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), and Benjamin Huger (1805-1877).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Leila R. Ramsdell, 1951.

MS 64-624

Ramsay, John A
Papers, 1852-1900. ca. 560 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3534)
Confederate Army officer. Civil War letters, records, and material compiled by Ramsay for his history of the Rowan Artillery Company, later Company D of the 10th North Carolina Regiment, C. S. A., of which he was captain. Includes his war letters, written from military sites in Vir-

Ramsay, John A Papers, 1852–1900. (Continued)
ginia, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania; letters received by his wife, Margaret L. (Beall) Ramsay, who was first married to his cousin, Julius D. Ramsay; and postwar business papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Ramsay's history of the Rowan Artillery Company was published in Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the Great War, 1861–65, edited by Walter Clark (1901)
Acquired, 1961.

MS 64–625
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson, 1837–1864.
Papers, 1853–1940. 326 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (618, 1567, 3056)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Confederate officer, of Virginia. Correspondence, chiefly 1853–64, including letters from Ramseur to David Schenck from Davidson College and the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and to his wife, Ellen E. (Richmond) Ramseur, of Milton, N. C. from Confederate Army camps and fields in Virginia; family letters; genealogical notes; and clippings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mary D. Ramseur.

MS 64–626
Ramsey, Joseph, 1812–1866.
Papers, 1801–1922. 717 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2451)
Lawyer and Government official of Plymouth, N. C. Business papers, mostly receipts (1830–66), of Ramsey while he was a lawyer at Plymouth, N. C. (1830–59); superintendent of lights and collector of customs and inspector of revenue for the port of Plymouth (1861–62); and an employee of the North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co. at Rocky Mount, N. C. (1863–66). Includes ledgers and a diary (1864–66) of Ramsey, and family papers, chiefly of his father, William Ramsey, and his father-in-law, Joseph Everett.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph B. Ramsey, 1942; Mrs. A. V. Ramsey, 1953; and Lt. Col. Joseph B. Ramsey, 1955.

MS 64–627
Randall, James Ryder, 1839–1908.
Papers, 1855–64. ca. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1526)
Author, of Maryland. Love letters and poetry to Mary E. Girvin of Baltimore (1855–63) and to his fiancee Katherine S. Hammond of Hamburg, S. C. (1863–64) while he was in the Confederate Army, stationed at Wilmington, N. C. Includes a diary (1855) while he was a student at Georgetown College and on holidays in and around Baltimore.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64–628
Rayner, Isidore, 1850–1912.
Papers, 1866–1921. 1 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2823)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Maryland. Official and formal social papers and newspaper clippings relating to Rayner's political activity and to the Baltimore legal practice of Rayner and his son, William B. Rayner.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. David L. Johnson, 1952.

MS 64–629
Reid, Rufus, 1797–1854.
Papers, 1772–1898. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2712)
Member of the North Carolina House of Commons, and landowner of Iredell Co., N. C. Correspondence, account books, memorandum books, indentures, deeds, bills, and receipts, together with papers of various relatives, including members of the Davidson, Smith, and Morrison families of North Carolina. Correspondents include Reid's third wife, Isabella M. (Torrance) Smith Reid, widow of Frederick L. Smith; W. I. Brawley; Frank Davidson; George F. Davidson, Robert Hall Morrison, and James F. Torrance.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1942; gift of Mrs. R. C. Harrington, Isabella Morrison, and Lucy Reid Morrison, 1948.

MS 64–630
Reynolds, Henry Lee.
Papers, 1802–1925. 310 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3520)
Importer, manufacturer, and cotton dealer. Business correspondence, accounts, and other records (1852–66) relating to the activities of Reynolds' companies in Mobile, Ala. and New York City; postwar letters to Reynolds in New York concerning his attempts to get cotton from Alabama and Mississippi planters for the speculative market; personal records of members of a Reynolds family at Philadelphia, Pa., and Norwich, Conn.; a biographical sketch of Hezekiah Smith (1737–1805); cotton records and related expense accounts of H. L. Reynolds, & Co.; and a drawing book of H. L. Reynolds, Jr. (b. 1861). The letters to Reynolds discuss hiding and stealing cotton; difficulties in transporting, marketing, and insuring cotton; debts and collections, suits and settlements, and claims and counter-claims on cotton in the Alabama-Mississippi area.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 64–631
Robinson, William Smith O'Brien, 1852–1927.
Correspondence, 1889–1929. ca. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1768)
Lawyer and judge, of Goldsboro, N. C. Letters relating to political and court matters received from Marion Butler, Joseph Pearson Caldwell, Walter Clark, Henry Groves Connor, and others.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Blackwell P. Robinson, 1950.

MS 64-632

Royster, Hubert Ashley, 1871-1959.
Correspondence, 1927-49. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1821)
Physician and surgeon, of Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence relating to personal and professional topics from Dr. Benjamin K. Hays, of Oxford, N. C. and James King Hall (1875-1948), psychiatrist, of Richmond, Va.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Royster, 1951.

MS 64-633

Russell, Daniel Lindsay, 1845-1908.
Papers, 1839-1910. 1984 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (645)
Confederate Army officer and Governor of North Carolina. Correspondence and special orders (1863-64) concerning Russell's court-martial; letters (1874-97) to Russell from fellow attorneys about political matters in eastern North Carolina, and from constituents asking for favors and patronage; correspondence from his cotton brokers; letters and telegrams of congratulations upon his election as Governor in 1896; and ca. 1000 items (1900-05) relating to Russell's role in the South Dakota bond case and other cases involving North Carolina's repudiated Reconstruction bonds.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Frances Sawyer, Mrs. Louis Goodman, and Mrs. Hal B. Cooper, 1935-59.

MS 64-634

Russell family.
Papers, 1834-94. ca. 120 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (646 and 3622)
Bills, receipts, ledgers, and prescriptions of Dr. James A. Russell, physician of Granville Co., N. C.; letters (1871-94) from his wife, Lucy A. (Heflin) Russell, and three daughters to his son, William C. Russell in Sardis, Miss., and Petersburg, Va. Members of this family include Dr. and Mrs. Russell and their children, Kate Russell who married James H. Webb, Tally Ho, N. C.; Robert Russell, who married Rebecca Lipscombe, Durham Co., N. C.; John Russell, who married Emma Harris; Harriett Russell, who married J. T. Booth, Granville Co., N. C.; Susan Russell who married Joseph A. Webb, Oxford, N. C.; Charles L. Russell; and William C. Russell who married Mrs. Anna Love of Petersburg, Va.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the North Carolina Historical Society and Mrs. Robert H. Williamson, 1960 and 1963.

MS 64-635

Sargent, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927.
Letters to Thomas Grant Harbison, 1905-26. 392 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3465)
Arboriculturist. Letters (largely 1912-19) relating to botanical and arboricultural projects while Harbison was southern field botanist for Harvard University's Arnold Arboretum working from Highlands, Macon Co., N. C. and Sargent was director of the Arboretum.
Received from Botany Dept., University of North Carolina, 1960.

MS 64-636

Saufley, Sallie (Rowan)
Correspondence, 1864-1916. 115 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2867)
Letters from Mrs. Saufley's husband, Micah C. Saufley (1842-1910); from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Stokeley Donelson Rowan of McMinnville, Tenn.; and from her son, R. Caswell Saufley at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, and from various ships and naval stations (1907-16)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of James M. Saufley, 1952.

MS 64-637

Saunders, William Laurence, 1835-1891.
Papers, 1712-1907. 627 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2658)
Confederate Army officer and secretary of state of North Carolina. Primarily material collected by Saunders as editor of the Colonial records of North Carolina (10 v., 1886-90). Includes correspondence while Saunders compiled this material; land grants; indentures; maps; historical notes; journals (1749-64) of the North Carolina Assembly; reports (1768-77) of the royal governors; records of the University of North Carolina (of which Saunders was a trustee) and of the Episcopal School of North Carolina at Raleigh; and Civil War letters to his mother from Saunders in Virginia.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Misses Saunders, 1939.

MS 64-638

Schenck, David, 1835-1902.
Papers, 1849-1917. 19 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (652)
Judge, of Lincolnton and Greensboro, N. C. Diaries (1849-1901); records and minutes (1887-94, 1911-17) of the Guilford Battleground Company, of which Schenck was president; and scrapbooks (1883-84, 1888-1901). The diaries relate to the Civil War, Ku Klux Klan, temperance movement, church revivals, North Carolina court system, and civic and educational activities in Greensboro, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Paul W. Schenck and Paul W. Schenck, Jr. 1949-50.

MS 64-639

Service family.
Papers, 1803-92. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3375)
Correspondence of the family of John Hugh James Service of Greenville, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., and his wife, Martha (Stackhouse) Williford Service, widow of David Williford, a merchant of Savannah. Consists of letters from their children by previous marriages, including Emma Maria Service who lived at Augusta, Ga., from 1849-88; William S. Williford, a commission merchant at Macon, Ga.; and Martha Williford, teacher under the supervision of Bishop Stephen Elliott at Montpelier Institute near Macon, and missionary in Africa under Bishop John Payne, whom she later married; together with letters (1860-88) from the Stackhouse family in Hinds Co., Miss., and from members of the Powell and Lester families. About half the items are letters (1866-88) to Mrs. Martha Service, Margaret Williford, and Emma M. Service.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1958.

MS 64-640

Sharpe, Leander Quincy, 1816-1866.

Papers, 1804-75. 328 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2374)

Lawyer, of Statesville, N. C. and member of the North Carolina State Senate and House of Representatives. Correspondence with clients and other attorneys, personal accounts and receipts, and 8 letters (1861-65) written by Sharpe to his wife, Mary Emmeline (McKee) Sharpe, while he was with the North Carolina Legislature in Raleigh, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Nancy Sharpe Mills, 1941.

MS 64-641

Sharpe family.

Papers, 1793-1954. 800 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3592)

Correspondence and papers relating to the family history of John McKee Sharpe of Statesville, Iredell Co., N. C., including business papers and material pertaining to genealogy and to the North Carolina Home Guard during the Civil War. Accumulated by Amos Sharpe, Ebenezer Franklin Sharpe, Silas Alexander Sharpe, John H. McKee, and John McKee Sharpe.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of S. Alex Sharpe, 1962.

MS 64-642

Shunk, Francis Rawn, 1788-1848.

Letters, 1826-1901. 51 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2250)

Lawyer and Governor of Pennsylvania. Letters (1826-33, 1842-48) concerning politics and family affairs, written by Shunk to his family and friends, primarily his wife, Jane (Findley) Shunk, and Capt. John C. McAllister at Fort Hunter near Harrisburg, Pa. Includes a few family items from after his death.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase.

MS 64-643

Siler, Jacob, 1795-1871.

Papers, 1832-95. ca. 1280 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3616)

Surveyor and State legislator, of Macon Co., N. C. Chiefly business papers (1832-67) including bills, receipts, bonds, deeds, lists, reports, notices, account books, and financial statements relating to Siler's position as State agent for handling business relating to the Cherokee Indian lands in western North Carolina, and concerned with the financial arrangements for the State's program to construct and operate a western turnpike and to have a railroad survey made on the Cherokee lands. Includes correspondence (1850-60) of his son, David Siler (1822-1884) about his shoemaking business, general merchandising, and the State Legislature (1860); letters (1863-65) of Charles Weimar Slagle (b. 1847) who worked for the Confederate Bureau of Nitre and Mining at Franklin, N. C.; and papers of other members of the Siler and Slagle families.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1962.

MS 64-644

Simmons, Henry E

Papers, 1854-65. 86 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3115)

Soldier and educator, of Providence, R. I. Correspondence while serving with Rhode Island troops (1862-63) near Washington, D. C., and in the Suffolk and Yorktown regions of Virginia; and while serving as principal of the Freedman's School, Arlington, Va.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, 1955.

MS 64-645

Simons, James, *d.* 1879.

Papers, 1842-1917. 109 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3250)

Lawyer, legislator, and militia officer, of Charleston, S. C. Letters (1840's) from James Louis Petigru relating to legal business; papers (1850's) relating to Simons' militia activity and including family letters containing social and political news to his son, James, Jr. (1839-1919) while he was a student in Leipzig, Ger.; letter copybooks relating to Simons' legal business and militia service; and items relating to the Society of the Cincinnati.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Manning Simons, 1942; and purchase, 1956 and 1957.

MS 64-646

Singleton, Anne Hinman (Broun) 1848-1932.

Papers, 1822-1935. 90 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2490 and M-2490)

In part, microfilm of 10 items lent by Mrs. LeRoy Halsey.

Wife of Richard Richardson Singleton (1840-1900). Family correspondence of Mrs. Singleton with her parents, Abby H. and John P. Broun, and related members of the Day and Singleton families of Kershaw and Sumter counties, S. C., and Georgia. Includes microfilm of the business papers (1822-45) of Col. Richard Singleton (1776-1852), trustee for the Broun family.

Unpublished description in the library.

Twenty items restricted, but may be read.

Gift of Mrs. LeRoy Halsey, 1942.

MS 64-647

Sivley, Jane.

Papers, 1862-65. 81 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1891)

Letters received by Miss Sivley while she was in school in Marion, Ala., from her mother, Eliza Hodges (Burleson) Sivley, of Raymond, Miss.; from her brother and cousins in the Confederate Army; and from other cousins and friends at home during the Civil War.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Harold V. Smedberg, 1951.

MS 64-648

Slack family.

Papers, 1805-1925. ca. 400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3598)

Correspondence of Eliphalet Slack (1778-1843) and his wife Abigail (Cutter) Slack (1798-1840) of Massachusetts who settled in Iberville Parish, La. about 1830; their son, Henry Richmond Slack (1835-1890), Confederate Army officer and Louisiana planter; and other members of the

Slack family. Papers, 1805–1925. (Continued)
family in Weston, Mass., Albany and Guilderland, N. Y., and Louisiana. The five items after 1890 are the papers of the Rev. William Samuel Slack (1869–1944) of Louisiana, including a copy of his book, The Slack family (limited ed., 1930).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. James J. Slade (Emily Slack), 1962.

MS 64–649
Smith, Peter Evans, 1829–1905.
Papers, 1738–1944. ca. 1000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (677)
Farmer, surveyor, and engineer, of Halifax Co., N. C. Family and business correspondence and papers (mostly 1822–99) relating to the Vine Hill Academy and Episcopal Church in Scotland Neck, N. C.; and to Smith's inventions and patents, including his work with Gilbert Elliott on the construction of the C. S. A. ironclad Albemarle. Includes account books (1823–55), list of Negroes (1858–66), scrapbooks, and an undated diary.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Lena Smith, Burton Smith, and Rebe Shields, 1940–44.

MS 64–650
Sparkman, James A
Papers, 1811–1904. 305 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2732 and 2791)
Physician and rice planter, of Georgetown District, S. C. Personal, professional, and business papers, including letters from patients and other doctors, plantation records of J. R. Sparkman, estate books, and medical and miscellaneous accounts. Topics covered include the estate of Sparkman's father-in-law, Dr. Edward Thomas Heriot; agricultural societies; and military occupation and Reconstruction problems, 1865. Correspondents include Ben Allston, R. F. W. Allston, S. T. Gaillard, Alexander Gregg, William M. Lawton, and Dr. J. Marion Sims.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1944.

MS 64–651
Sparrow, Thomas, 1819–1884.
Papers, 1835–71. ca. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1878)
Lawyer, North Carolina legislator, and Confederate officer, of Washington, Beaufort Co., N. C. Correspondence, diary, and other papers relating to court cases, affairs of the State Legislature (1858–59), events as captain of Company A, 7th North Carolina Infantry (The "Washington Grays") which defended the outer banks of North Carolina, and Sparrow's imprisonment at Fort Columbus, N. Y. and Fort Warren, Mass.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Thomas D. Sparrow, 1951.

MS 64–652
Spencer, Samuel, 1847–1906.
Papers, 1854–1918. 7 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3477)
Railroad president, of Columbus, Ga. Business and personal correspondence; reports, agreements, letter books, ledgers, and scrapbooks relating to Spencer's career as president of six railroads, including the Baltimore & Ohio and the Southern Railway; and Spencer, Benning, and Mitchell family letters relating to Confederate Army service (1864–65), and travel in the Western United States and Mexico (1885).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Samuel Spencer, 1960.

MS 64–653
Sproul, Andrew J
Papers, 1845–90. 54 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1877)
Letters received by Sproul in Ohio from his mother and other relatives in Ireland; letters to his wife while he served with the 16th Ohio Volunteer Infantry in the lower Mississippi Valley (1861–63); and pocket memorandum books.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951.

MS 64–654
Stanford, Richard, 1767–1816.
Papers, 1767–1842. 76 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2096)
U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence, mostly letters (1804–16) from Stanford's wife, Mary (Moore) Stanford, while he was a member of Congress; and correspondence after 1816 between Mrs. Stanford and Cornelia (Stanford) Webb and other relatives. Includes deeds and Moore family papers before 1804.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64–655
Stringfield, Lamar Edwin, 1897–1959.
Papers, 1926–58. 2850 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3522)
Musician, of North Carolina. Correspondence with colleagues, friends, collaborators, publishers and pupils; and typewritten and mimeographed books for plays, historical dramas, short operas, and poems, for which Stringfield composed the music. The material is related to the Stringfield score collection in the Music Dept. Library of the University.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1960.

MS 64–656
Sydnor, Charles W
Papers, 1863–67. 63 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2864)
Confederate Army surgeon, of Virginia. Sydnor's letters to Mary Louise("Mollie") Davis of Lovingston, Nelson Co., Va., depicting his life with the Confederate Army as a surgeon in the 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, and his courtship of Miss Davis, whom he married in 1865. Later papers and letters describe their life in the post-Civil War period.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Joseph J. Thompson, 1952.

MS 64-657

Tennessee Woolen Mill, *McMinnville, Tenn.*
Records, 1890–1949. ca. 225 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1604)
Annual reports, accounts, minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings (1890–1939); and the papers of J. J. Walker and E. W. Walling, trustees, concerning the liquidation of the business. Includes notes by William W. Bass on The Store of the Tennessee Woolen Mill Company (1949)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Walling, 1949.

MS 64-658

Thomas, William George, 1899–1942.
World War I letters, 1917–19. 86 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1792)
Soldier, of North Carolina. Letters from Thomas to his parents while serving in the 313th Machine Gun Battalion from camps in the U. S. and from France where he was with the American Expeditionary Force.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas, 1950.

MS 64-659

Thompson, Meriwether Jeff, 1826–1876.
Papers, 1860–1940. 143 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1566)
Confederate officer and mayor of St. Joseph, Mo. Civil war papers, correspondence, ca. 70 rosters and muster rolls, chiefly of the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas, paroles, the Confederate cipher invented by Thompson, Confederate autograph book, autobiography, war reminiscences, notebooks on the Southern Hospital Association lottery, and articles from the St. Joseph Gazette and the Express. Includes an address urging the people of Missouri to secede in 1860. Letters were written while Thompson was a prisoner at Johnson's Island, Ohio and from the Department of Arkansas, Confederate Army.
Unpublished description in the library.

MS 64-660

Ulmer, Isaac Barton, 1842–1925.
Papers, 1838–1929. 218 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1834)
Confederate soldier, of Demopolis, Ala. Letters from Ulmer to his parents Isaac B. and Abigail (Cromwell) Ulmer while a student (1859–61) at Green Springs, Ala. and Talmage, Ga. and a Confederate soldier (1861–65) with the 3d Alabama Cavalry; letters from his mother at Butler, Ala.; other family letters and business papers relating to property and finances. Includes family history and writings of South Carolina ancestors.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1951–59.

MS 64-661

Waldrop, Richard Woolfolk, 1839–1918.
Papers, 1850–67. 80 items and 3 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2268)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Confederate Army soldier. Civil War letters (chiefly 1861–62) written by Waldrop, a private in the 21st Virginia Infantry, to his parents, Christopher and Ellen (Douglas) Woolfolk Waldrop, describing the battles, marches, food, discipline of the soldiers, blockade, and rumors circulating at the time; his diary (1863–67); and a diary (1862–65) of his brother, John Waldrop (1845–1891), written while he was with the Richmond Howitzers of the Confederate Army. Includes typed copies of the letters and diaries.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Douglas S. Brooke, 1940.

MS 64-662

Walton family.
Papers, 1811–97. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1437)
Correspondence (1861–63) between Justina (Walton) Webb and her husband, James D. Webb (d. 1863) serving with the 5th and 51st Alabama Regt. in Virginia and Tennessee; deeds; bills; and other business papers and family letters of this Greene Co., Alabama family.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Pitts, 1948.

MS 64-663

Warlick, Laura Cornelia (McGimsey) 1840–1920.
Correspondence, 1856–68. 113 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2680)
Letters to Mrs. Warlick, of Linville River, Burke Co., N. C., from Confederate soldiers, concerning the progress of the war, the unloading of blockade runners, engagements in eastern North Carolina, fishing in the Sound, and the rebuilding of bridges. The letters are chiefly from Lewis Warlick, whom she married during the war, and were written from Virginia and the U. S. General Hospital, David's Island, N. Y. in 1863. Letters of courtship (1866–68) are from E. A. Warlick, John R. Denton, Samuel P. Tate, and J. Free Munday after she was widowed.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1944.

MS 64-664

Warren, Lindsay Carter, 1889–
Papers, 1905–54. ca. 35,000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3172)
U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Office files of Warren while he was a member of Congress (1925–40), and semi-personal correspondence while he was Comptroller General of the U. S. (1940–54) relating to State and district politics, agricultural legislation, the work and personnel of the U. S. Coast Guard, work of the U. S. Corps of Engineers in North Carolina, hunting and fishing, road building in North Carolina, organization of the House of Representatives, and the work of the General Accounting Office. Correspondents include Josiah W. Bailey, J. C. B. Ehringhaus, O. Max Gardner, Clyde R. Hoey, and Furnifold M. Simmons.
Unpublished description in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mr. Warren, 1930 and 1954.

MS 64-665

Wells, William Ray.

Papers, 1813-62. 71 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2960)

Soldier, of New York. Letters (1861-62) from Army camps near Washington, D. C., and in Virginia while Wells served in the 12th New York Volunteers. Includes correspondence of members of the Wells family of New York and Wisconsin.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1953.

MS 64-666

Welton, Chauncey Brunson, 1844-1908.

Papers, 1862-1901. 138 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3368)

In part, transcripts.

Union Army soldier, from Weymouth, Medina Co., Ohio. Mostly letters (1862-65) from Welton, who served with Company I, 103d Ohio Volunteer Infantry in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, and North Carolina, to his parents and other members of his family, containing descriptions of his personal experiences and the second inauguration of President Lincoln, and his opinions of secession and the Copperheads.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. David G. Welton, 1958.

MS 64-667

Whitaker family.

Papers, 1728-1930. 280 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (767, 768, 769, 770, 1124, 1132)

Personal correspondence and business papers, including early deeds and wills, of the Whitaker family of Halifax Co., N. C. Includes family correspondence and bills of Matthew Cary Whitaker (1801-1873), farmer and physician; Civil War diary (1864) of Capt. Cary Whitaker (1832-1865), 43d North Carolina troops; press copies of letters (1878-86) written by Spier Whitaker (1841-1901), lawyer. Family letters were written in North Carolina and Florida.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired from the Whitaker family, 1935-59.

MS 64-668

Whitfield family.

Papers, 1803-1918. 158 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1257)

Correspondence, deeds, accounts, estate papers, and students' notebooks of four generations of the Whitfield and Wooten families in Wayne and Lenoir counties, N. C. Includes letters from branches of the family in Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida. Names represented include Nathan Bryan Whitfield (1835-1914), his wife, Elizabeth Green (Cobb) Whitfield, his parents, Sarah Elizabeth (Wooten) and James Bryan Whitfield (1809-1841).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Junie and Hattie Whitfield, 1947.

MS 64-669

White, Maunsell, 1783-1863.

Papers, 1802-1912. 102 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2234)

In part, microfilm.

Planter and commission merchant, of New Orleans, La. Correspondence, chiefly of White, who operated Deer Range Plantation in Louisiana, and his son, Maunsell White, Jr., relating to their planting and business activities; plantation records (1802-83); and personal family letters, including those to Maunsell White, Jr., while a student at Mandeville College and the University of Virginia, ca. 1850.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas H. Anderson, 1940; deposited by Carl White, Jr., 1953; and purchase, 1962.

MS 64-670

Whitsett, William Thornton, 1866-1934.

Papers, 1925-35. ca. 150 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1899)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Author and lecturer on family and church histories, of Guilford Co., N. C. Articles, speeches, historical papers, poems, and miscellaneous essays. Contains typed copies of two 18th century church records of German settlers in North Carolina (in English).

Unpublished list in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Whitsett, 1951-52.

MS 64-671

Whittle, Lewis Neale.

Papers, 1826-1919. ca. 800 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (777)

Engineer, lawyer, and Confederate Army officer, of Macon, Ga. Chiefly letters (1834-72) to Whittle from family and friends, and Whittle family correspondence with Powers, Griffin, and Potter connections in Virginia and Georgia. Includes letters from Episcopal clergymen such as Stephen Elliott, Alexander Gregg, and Francis M. Whittle, Bishop of Virginia; officers in the U. S. Navy; relatives in Ireland, (1826, 1837, 1858-59); and Confederate soldiers in Georgia, Virginia, and Kentucky (1861-65)

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Dan J. Carrison, 1939-55.

MS 64-672

Wiley, Calvin Henderson, 1819-1887.

Papers, 1840-1951. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (781 and 782)

Lawyer, Presbyterian clergyman, legislator, and educator, of North Carolina. Letters (1853-87) to Wiley while State Superintendent of Common Schools, from teachers, county superintendents, and publishers of textbooks; correspondence with Presbyterian clergymen; papers (1877-85) relating to the University of North Carolina; business items; some of Wiley's writings; and letters and clippings (some in a scrapbook) relating to him and collected after his death by his daughter, Mary Callum Wiley.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary Callum Wiley, 1937-61; and Mrs. Charles L. Coon.

MS 64-673

Williams, Sarah Frances (Hicks) *b.* 1827.
Letters, 1838-68. 110 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3210)
Letters (1838-53) from Mrs. Williams to her parents in New Hartford, N. Y., while she was a student at Albany, N. Y., and while visiting relatives in Verona Springs, New Hartford, N. Y., North Bloomfield, Ohio, and Walpole, N. H. After her marriage to Dr. Benjamin F. Williams in 1853, her letters contain accounts of her daily life as a northern daughter-in-law in a southern family, and were written from Clifton Grove, Green Co., N. C. (1853-57), Burnt Fort, Charlton Co., Ga. (1857-60), and Sunny Side, Ware Co., Ga. (1860-68).
Unpublished description in the library. Letters pertaining to North Carolina were published in the North Carolina Historical review (July and October, 1956)
Gift of Mrs. Warren Lott, 1956.

MS 64-674

Wills, William Henry, 1809-1889.
Papers, 1748-1921. ca. 960 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (792 and 2269)
Methodist minister and merchant, of Brinkleyville, Halifax Co., N. C. Personal correspondence, business papers, and writings (chiefly 1833-80) of Wills; together with the papers of his wife, Anna Maria Baker (Whitaker) Wills; Civil War letters from their son, George Whitaker Wills (d. 1864) of the 43d North Carolina Infantry, from Confederate camps in North Carolina and Virginia; correspondence of another son, Richard Henry Wills (1836-1891); and other members of the Whitaker and Norman families. Includes Wills' journal of a trip through North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama in 1837 and 1840; account books; Methodist Episcopal classbooks (1861-71); diary (1855-56) of an unidentified Florida Land Office official; and a volume of Wills' poetry. Letters concern the Methodist Church, plantation life, slavery, the cotton market, politics, North Carolina schools, camp meetings, and land dealings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of George S. Wills, 1942-55; and R. B. Hunter, 1940.

MS 64-675

Wilson, Alexander, 1799-1867.
Papers, 1802-1926. ca. 350 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1245, 1373)
Physician, Presbyterian minister, and educator, of North Carolina. Family and personal correspondence of Wilson, his wife, sons and daughters, and his granddaughters, Alice and Mary Heartt; clippings, notebooks, sermons, and compositions.
Gift of Mrs. W. A. Heartt, 1947.

MS 64-676

Wilson, Mary Ann (Covington)
Correspondence, 1850-75. 60 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3251)
Personal and family letters to Mrs. Wilson of Cleveland Co., N. C., from her husband, Thomas M. Wilson, on limited military service at Kinston, N. C. (1864-65), from friends, and from cousins, mostly teachers and tenant or share-cropping farmers who moved every year or so, in Tennessee, Illinois, Texas, Kentucky, and Arkansas.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1956 and 1957.

MS 64-677

Wirt family.
Papers, 1802-1925. 504 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (798 and 1704)
Family correspondence and other papers of William Wirt (1772-1834), U. S. Attorney General and author, his wife, and their children in Maryland, Washington, D. C., Virginia, and Florida; together with naval correspondence of his son-in-law, Louis M. Goldsborough; and papers of his granddaughter Elizabeth (Wirt) Baker and her husband James McCutcheon Baker (1837-1900) Confederate naval officer and sea captain. Includes Wirt's correspondence with Dabney Carr (1773-1837), his early reminiscences, fragments of his Patrick Henry MS. and letter copybooks of Mrs. William Wirt and Josephine M. Hutton.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Edward M. L'Engle and Mrs. John Cates, 1950; and Mrs. Pauline Corson Coad and Mrs. Paul Cavanaugh, 1962.

MS 64-678

Wood, John Taylor, 1830-1904.
Papers, 1858-1915. 201 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2381 and M-2381)
In part, microfilm and transcripts (typewritten)
Naval officer. Letters of Wood to his wife, Lola (Mackubin) Wood while he was an officer in the U. S. Navy in France, Greece, Italy, and New York (1858-60), and while he was a captain, C. S. A. Navy in Virginia (1861-65); a diary pertaining to his teaching at the U. S. Naval Academy (1860-61), to his accompanying Jefferson Davis and members of the Confederate cabinet from Richmond (1865), and to his escape through Florida to Cuba and Halifax, Nova Scotia; and a typescript of a personal narrative by John C. Breckinridge who escaped with Wood. Includes microfilm of family notes and a scrapbook (1848-93).
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1941.

MS 64-679

Wooster family.
Correspondence, 1836-99. 132 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2120)
Personal letters (1842-56) written by Lucy (Wright) Wooster while visiting Philadelphia, Pa., and Saratoga Springs, N. Y., to her daughter, Ann Empie Wooster in Wilmington, N. C., Richmond, Va., and Fayetteville, N. C.; Civil War letters (1861-63) written by Mrs. Wooster's son, William A. Wooster, C. S. A., from North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; and a few later letters from other relatives.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Alice Boatwright, 1939.

MS 64-680

Worth, Jonathan, 1802-1869.
Papers, 1828-99. ca. 500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (802)
Public treasurer and Governor of North Carolina. Correspondence (1841-69) relating to Worth's political interests and activities; business and professional papers relating to cotton planting, real estate, securities, business enterprises, and legal practices; some papers of William Henry Bagley, private secretary to Worth when he was Governor; and

Worth, Jonathan, 1802–1869. Papers, 1828–99. (Continued)
Worth family correspondence (1853–99) including letters from Worth's wife, Martitia (Daniel) Worth; their son, David Gaston Worth (1831–1897); five daughters; and other family members at Asheboro, Pittsboro, Raleigh, Wilmington, and Noise (Moore Co.), N. C. More than half of the papers are dated 1865–67.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Jonathan Daniels, 1928 and 1960.

MS 64–681

Young, Rachel (Barry) Burnap.
Papers, 1735–1925. 81 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3351)
Chiefly correspondence (1851–76) of Mrs. Young of Onslow Co., N. C., with her Barry relatives in Texas. The letters from Texas describe the general economy of the neighborhood, the Temple of Honor organization, and local events including murders, horsethievery, and Indian scalp hunting, and were written from Navarro and Bosque counties, and Waco.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1958.

MS 64–682

Zacharie family.
Papers, 1795–1913. ca. 175 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1477)
Accounts, shipping records, tax receipts, land papers, letter books, ledgers, accounts on shipping and real estate of James W. Zacharie & Company, New Orleans commission merchants, dating from 1840–70, and after 1870 for James S. Zacharie relating to cotton and insurance; military records (1863–64) of Colonel Francis C. Zacharie; and a letter book of James S. Zacharie as consul of Chile (1898–99). Includes correspondence (1864) of Gen. William J. Hardee with Jefferson Davis.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George W. Hardee, 1948.

MS 64–683

Black, Greene Vardiman, 1836–1915.
Papers, 1867–1915. 9 ft.
In Northwestern University, Dental School Library.
Dental educator and scientist. Correspondence; research data on mottled enamel, dental filling materials, and investigations on bacteriology, histology, and pathology; and MSS. of seven of Black's books on such topics as bacteria of the mouth, dental anatomy, and operative dentistry. Includes correspondence (1908–15) with Frederick McKay relating to mottled enamel, and correspondence about the World's Columbian Dental Congress, Chicago (1893).
List of Black's writings in From pioneer to scientist, by Carl E. Black and Bessie M. Black (1940), p. 499–556.
Gift of Arthur Davenport Black.

MS 64–684

Alexander, Charles, 1897–1962.
Papers, 1915–61. 8 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Author. Correspondence, and MSS. of stories which appeared in Detective fiction weekly, Black cat, Colliers, Argosy, and other periodicals. Correspondents include Robert Ormond Case, Ernest Haycox, Walter Evans Kidd, and Edison Marshall.
Inventory in the library.

MS 64–685

Baker family.
Papers of the Baker and Rawalt families, 1864–1959. 6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Correspondence, business records, and family papers of Walter Rawalt Baker (1883–1962), farmer and electrical engineer of Salem, Or.; Jonas Rawalt; John Rawalt, Jr., of Company I, 51st Regiment, Illinois Volunteers; the Baker family of Iowa; and the Rawalt family. Material relates to the Civil War; Oregon Agricultural College, 1904–08; the New Jerusalem Church in the 1920's; construction and maintenance of rural telephone lines; and official business with the Farmers Educational and Cooperative Union of America at the local, State, and national level.

MS 64–686

Beattie, William Gilbert, 1874–
Alaska papers, 1872–1939. 1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Educator. Correspondence relating to the Metlakahtla Colony, Alaska; letters from Edward Marsden, and memorabilia relating to the University of Oregon summer school in Alaska (1929–31).

MS 64–687

Burns, Thomas J 1876–1957.
Papers, 1919–45. 1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Political and social reformer and radical of Portland, Or. Letters, broadsides, and other published material of a polemical nature and generally radical origin.

MS 64–688

Chalmers, Henry, 1892–1958.
Papers, 1921–58. 15 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Economist. Correspondence, memoranda, special studies, and position papers relating to economic affairs, especially commercial policy and the tariff, in connection with Chalmers' position as Chief of the Foreign Tariffs Division, U. S. Dept. of Commerce (1921–41) and adviser on commercial policy (1941–58).

MS 64–689

Dana, Marshall Newport, 1885–
Papers, 1949–62. 12 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Journalist and publicist. Files concerning organizations and causes in which Dana was active as an officer or adviser. Includes material on the Columbia Basin Inter-agency Committee, the National Reclamation Association, and conservation plans and promotion.

MS 64–690

Dye, Alexander Vincent, 1876–1956.
Papers, 1909–41. ca. 530 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Letters, autobiography, and other papers relating to Dye's career as American consul in Nogales, Mexico (1909–13); representative of the U. S. War Trade Board in Norway (1917–19); and commercial attaché in Mexico City (1923–26), and Buenos Aires (1926–36).

MS 64-691

Gellert, Nathan Henry, 1889-1959.
Papers, 1911-56. 99 v.
In University of Oregon Library.
Civil engineer and utilities executive. Papers relating to the work of Gellert (who was vice president in charge of operations at Atlantic Gas Company) with gas companies and gas technology. Includes data and conclusions of a series of engineering projects; and corporate records of the Great Lakes Utilities Corporation, American States Utilities Corporation, and Seattle Gas Company, of which he was president of the Board of Directors.

MS 64-692

Hoch family.
Dance band arrangements, 1880-1927. 3300 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Popular dance band arrangements and memorabilia collected by Oscar, Lotta and Charles Hoch, who played in bands and orchestras on the Pacific coast and conducted the Multnomah School of Music, Portland, Or.
Index in the library.

MS 64-693

Horning, Walter Harold, 1892-1961.
Papers, 1937-61. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Letters and papers of Horning, chief forester of the Bureau of Land Management, adviser for legislation to control Oregon and California revested lands, and proponent of Mt. Olympus National Park and the Department of Conservation.

MS 64-694

Lambert, Charles Edward.
Correspondence, 1862-94. 65 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Educator. Letters received by Lambert, president of Willamette University, Salem, Or. (1879-80) and professor of rhetóric at the University of Oregon (1882-84), mostly from his brother, Richard M. Lambert, a civil servant in India (1867-93).

MS 64-695

Lawrence, Ellis Fuller, 1879-1946.
Papers, 1906-25. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Architect. Correspondence with artists and architects, and job files of Lawrence and Holford. Correspondents include Allen Eaton, J. H. Friedlander, and Walter R. B. Willcox.
Inventory in the library.

MS 64-696

Merritt, Melvin Leroy, 1879-1961.
Papers, 1870-1952. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Forester in the Philippines, Alaska, and Pacific Northwest. Includes field diaries, personal diaries, Merritt family papers, and field diaries of John Dennett Guthrie.

MS 64-697

Nelson, James Carlton, 1867-1944.
Letters from Brazilian writers, 1929-43. 198 items.
In University of Oregon Library.
Letters, mostly from Arthur Coelho de Sousa; and from other Brazilian writers, including Olympio Guilherme, José Monteiro Lobato, Mario Melo, Rachel de Queiroz, and Francisco Rosa.

MS 64-698

Oregon Rural Electric Cooperative Association.
Records, 1952-58. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Association organized in 1942; earlier records were destroyed by the association.

MS 64-699

Parker, Horatio Hyde, 1850-1924.
Papers, 1844-1924. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer. Letters, diaries, genealogical files, and other papers of Parker, who migrated from England to America in 1869, spent 20 years in the South, and moved to Portland, Or. in 1887. Includes his diary containing an account of a tour in France (1867); letters describing life at a family summer resort in Seaview, Wash. (1888-1914); a diary of his father, Alfred Parker, Manchester, Eng. bookseller; a diary of his son, Jamieson Parker, architect, of Portland, Or., describing life in New York City (1916-18); and genealogical papers of the Boykin family of Alabama. Correspondents include Richard H. Thornton and Charles Erskine Scott Wood.
Inventory in the library.

MS 64-700

Wyckoff, Hubert Coke, 1901-
Papers, 1946-62. 36 ft.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lawyer. Correspondence, notes, testimony, exhibits, briefs, and awards relating to various labor disputes in which Wyckoff was called in as arbitrator.
Index in the library.

MS 64-701

Barnhart, William, 1827 (*ca.*)-1909.
Business records, 1850-78. 7 v. and 7 folders.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Merchant, of Portland, Or. Business letters (early 1850's) mostly from San Francisco merchants to W. H. Barnhart and Co., and business account books (1851-54).
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-702

Columbia River Transportation Company.
Records, 1874-75. 6 folders.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Cash returns with passenger lists of the steamer Otter, Portland, Or. to Cascades; waybills of the steamer Teaser, Sept. 1874; statements of waybills; and miscellaneous accounts, bills, and receipts.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-703

Cooper, Jacob Calvin, 1845-1937.
Papers, 1896-1907. 18 folders.
In Oregon Historical Society Library.
Civic leader. Correspondence of Cooper, chairman of the Union State Committee, Union Bimetallic Party, regarding the joining of Democratic, Republican, and Populist political forces for the June, 1898, primary election in Oregon; and regarding organization (1907) of the Oregon Girls' Drill Company to represent Oregon at the Jamestown Exhibition.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-704

Humiston, Wilson, and Company, ***Portland, Or.***

Records, 1859-64. 1 ft.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Business papers of a wholesale liquor company, including saloon orders (1862-64) from eastern Oregon, Washington, and Idaho mining camps and towns which also relay news of the mines and business conditions there; together with papers (1859-62) of its predecessor Humiston and Ma'Dan.

MS 64-705

Judge, James, 1866-1910.

Papers, 1894-1907. ca. 2 ft.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Assistant U. S. Treasury Agent to the Seal Fisheries, Pribilof Islands. Personal and business correspondence (1894-1903); pocket notebooks (1897-1907) recording daily happenings, observations on seals, foxes, coal, and other topics; reports (1895, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1905); seal reports (1896-1904); fox reports (1900, 1901, 1903-04); journals (1896-97, 1900, 1901); census (1900) of St. Paul and St. George Islands; documents; and receipts. Includes a pocket notebook (1894) of Mrs. Judge.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired, 1961.

MS 64-706

Layton, Davis, 1822-1862.

Papers, 1847-65. 9 folders.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Major, Co. H, 1st Regt., Oregon Mounted Volunteers (later Oregon Rangers) and sheriff of Linn Co., Or. Correspondence, muster rolls, general and special orders, and quartermaster accounts (1855-57) at Fort Dalles, Or.; documents (1857-65) of Linn Co., Or.; and personal, estate, and miscellaneous papers (1847-62).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-707

Nesmith, James Willis, 1820-1885.

Papers, 1845-85. 2 ft.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Lawyer, State legislator, and U. S. Senator from Oregon. Mostly letters to Nesmith relating to his work as Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Oregon, legislator, and Senator, many of which reflect the pre-Civil War crisis in the Democratic Party; together with drafts of letters written by Nesmith, reports, speeches, Oregon voter list (1860), business records, family letters, and genealogical material. Correspondents include Jesse Applegate, Asahel Bush, George Law Curry, Matthew Paul Deady, Joseph Hooker, Joseph Lane, Robert Newell, and Benjamin Stark.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-708

Norris, Shubrick, *b. ca.* 1828.

Business records, 1850-55. 11 v. and 6 folders.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Merchant, of Portland, Or. Ledgers, journals, cashbooks, daybooks, letter presscopybook, and papers of S. M. Holderness and Co. (June-Oct., 1850) in which Norris was a partner; papers of Norris and Co. (1850-55); letters from Winter and Latimer, San Francisco merchants; and commissary accounts (1855), Oregon Mounted Volunteers, 1st Regiment.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-709

Paquet, Joseph, 1841-1924.

Papers, 1856-1923. 2 boxes.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Shipbuilder and general contractor, of Portland, Or. Pocket notebook (1856) with notes on the steamers Albany, Alert, and Oneonta; notebooks (1870, 1874-1923); ledger (1909-18); notebooks with specifications for steamers Arrow no. 2, Astorian, Bailey Gatzert, Heather, Tahoma, Telephone no. 2, Albina ferry boat, and others; estimates for bids; memo books with bid estimates, construction notes on ships, barges, fishwheels, docks, etc.; and miscellaneous letters, notes, bills, and receipts.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Joseph F. Paquet, 1962.

MS 64-710

Portland, Or. Multnomah Engine Company No. 2.

Records, 1856-82. 1 ft.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Correspondence, organizational papers, minutes, records of fires, membership lists, reports, bills and receipts.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-711

Preston, John B

Correspondence, 1853. 8 folders.

In Oregon Historical Society Library.

Surveyor general of the Oregon Territory. Letters, mostly from Donation Land claimants, registering complaints, making inquiries, etc.; along with a few miscellaneous business letters.

Partial index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-712

Arnold, Mary Ellicott, 1876-

Papers, 1908-58. 2 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-122)

Correspondence, reports, and other papers documenting the varied interests and activities of Miss Arnold and her life-long companion and co-worker, Mabel Reed. Topics covered include consumer cooperation, the building of cooperative housing units for Nova Scotia miners and Newfoundland fishermen and the establishment of consumer cooperatives for the lobster fishermen along the Maine coast.

Gift of Miss Arnold, 1962.

MS 64-713

Beecher family.

Papers, 1850-1946. 3 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-123)

Correspondence, diaries, and photos. of James C. Beecher (1828-1886), his wife Frances (Johnson) Beecher Perkins (b. 1832) and their adopted twin daughters, Mary Frances (Beecher) Beecher (d. 1952) and Margaret (Beecher) Ward. Includes Civil War correspondence of Beecher, who commanded the 1st North Carolina Colored Volunteers, and a few letters by other members of the Lyman Beecher family. Persons represented include Catharine Beecher (1800-1878), Thomas K. Beecher (1824-1900), William Gillette (1853-1937), Isabella Beecher Hooker (1822-1907), Henry Orlando Marcy (1837-1924), Harriet Beecher Stowe (1811-1896) and Charles Dudley Warner (1829-1900).

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred T. Abeles, 1962.

MS 64-714

Beecher family.

Papers of the Beecher and Stowe families, 1798-1956. 3 file drawers and 2 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-102)

Correspondence, miscellaneous writings, clippings, and memorabilia. Includes Lyman Beecher Stowe's correspondence and research on Charlotte Perkins Gilman and Charlotte Cushman, and a bibliography of the Beecher family. Names represented include American Woman's Association, D. H. Allen, Georgia May (Stowe) Allen (b. 1843), Catharine Beecher (1800-1878), Charles Beecher (1815-1900), Edward Beecher (1803-1895), Esther Beecher, Eunice White (Bullard) Beecher, Harriet Porter Beecher (d. 1835), Henry Ward Beecher (1813-1887), James Beecher (1828-1886), Lydia B. Jackson Beecher, Lyman Beecher (1775-1863), Thomas Kinnicut Beecher (1824-1900), Prue Beecher, William Henry Beecher (1802-1889), Anne Isabelle (Milbank) Byron, baroness Byron (1792-1860), Maria Weston Chapman (1806-1885), Charlotte Saunders Cushman (1816-1876), Mary Abigail Dodge, Emily (Merwine) Drury, George Eliot [pseud.] (1819-1880), Charlotte Perkins (Stetson) Gilman (1860-1935), Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894), Isabella Beecher Hooker (1822-1907), Sarah Orne Jewett (1849-1909), Florence Nightingale (1820-1910), Frederic Beecher Perkins (1828-1899), Calvin Ellis Stowe (1802-1886), Charles Edward Stowe (b. 1850), Frederic William Stowe (1840-1870?), Eliza Tyler Stowe (b. 1836), Harriet Beecher Stowe (1811-1896), Harriet Beecher Stowe II (b. 1836), Henry Ellis Stowe (1838-1857), Lyman Beecher Stowe (b. 1880) and Susan (Munroe) Stowe.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Beecher Stowe, 1958.

MS 64-715

Consumers' League of Massachusetts.

Records, 1891-1955. 7 file drawers.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (B-24)

Correspondence with individuals and organizations, articles and reports by Consumers' League associates, publications of the league, records of the National Consumers' League, and some publications of the National and other State leagues. Includes material on the work of the National Child Labor Committee, the Child labor amendment, efforts to raise the compulsory school attendance age, and other aspects of the child labor problem; and papers relating to working conditions in industry, particularly concerning women workers, and including such topics as wages and hours, sweatshops, homework, industrial poisoning, strikes, unions, social security and workmen's compensation. Persons represented include Abraham Epstein, Edward A. Filene, Amy Hewes, Caroline Hosley, Edith M. Howes, Ethel M. Johnson, Florence Kelley, Rosamund Lamb, Corliss Lamont, Beatrice McConnell, Elizabeth S. Magee, Frieda S. Miller, Frances Perkins, Louise Stitt, Jeanette Studley, Mary Heaton Vorse, Robert J. Watt, and Margaret Weisman.

MS 64-716

Gardner, Mary Sewall, 1871-1961.

Papers, 1902-54. 4 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-137)

Public health nurse. Correspondence, school notebooks (1902, 1904), materials for a study of public health nursing in the 1930's throughout the world, and other papers relating to public health nursing, the Providence District Nursing Association, the National Organization for Public Health Nursing, and the Red Cross in Europe during World War I.

MS 64-717

Hull, Josephine (Sherwood) 1877?-1957.

Papers, 1871-1956. 10 file boxes and 1 package.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-94)

Actress. Letters, diaries, notebooks, and photos.; together with programs and scripts of plays acted in or produced by Mrs. Hull. Represented in the collection are the American Theatre Wing and the Stage Women's War Relief.

MS 64-718

Poor family.

Papers, 1794-1921. 24 file boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-132)

Letters, diaries, clippings, and photos. of the Poor, Pierce, Hedge, Tappan, and other related families, covering five generations of New England life. Represented in the collection are Henry Varnum Poor (1812-1905), railroad journalist and economist; his wife, Mary (Pierce) Poor (1820-1912), participant in social reform movements; the Rev. John Pierce (1773-1849), minister of the First Church of Brookline, Mass.; Lucy (Tappan) Pierce; Lucy (Pierce) Hedge; Frederic Henry Hedge (1805-1890), transcendentalist minister; and Henry William Poor (1844-1915), New York banker.

MS 64-719

Quick, Frances (Merritt) 1833-1924.

Papers, 1850-64. 1 file box.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-135)

Letters, diaries (1854-58, 1864), and scrapbook of the wife of the Rev. A. J. Quick as a student and teacher at the Framingham, Mass., State Normal School. Includes a MS. entitled Female education, by Caroline Prescott (b. 1803) of the Female Academy (1817).

MS 64-720

Simons, Frieda (Hennock) 1904-1960.

Papers, 1922-60. 20 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-136)

Lawyer, of New York City. Correspondence, notes, drafts, speeches, opinions, and other papers relating to Mrs. Simons' work as a member of the Federal Communications Commission (1948-55); together with some personal correspondence before 1948, and papers relating to her legal work after 1955.

MS 64-721

White, Sallie Elizabeth (Joy) 1852?-1909.

Papers, 1828-1936. 3 boxes.

In Radcliffe College, Women's Archives (A-126)

Journalist, of Boston, Mass. Family correspondence, letters received from notables, and clippings of Mrs. White's newspaper articles and columns, largely advice on fashion, household problems, reports of women's rights activities, and local news. Includes papers of Mrs. White's daughter, Grace Elinor Joy White (Mrs. Chester Pratt).

Gift of Mrs. Stanley Talbot and Mrs. Rhoda Hanson, 1962.

MS 64-722

Anderson family.

Papers, 1848-1948. 30 ft. (ca. 45,000 items)

In Stanford University Library.

Personal and business letters, literary and scientific MSS., official and legal documents, and clippings comprising a history of Edward Coffin Anderson (1821-1890); his sons, Melville Best Anderson (1851-1933) and Edward Playfair Anderson (1856-1951); and grandsons, Malcolm Playfair Anderson (1878-1919) and Robert Van Vleck Anderson

Anderson family. Papers, 1848–1948. (Continued)
(1884–1949); together with general material on the Anderson, Best, Playfair, Gurnee, and Van Vleck families. Of particular interest is the extensive correspondence relating to the literary career of Melville Best Anderson, including his interchange of letters with Francis Fisher Browne (1843–1913), editor of The Dial magazine.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Robert Van Vleck Anderson (Gracella Rountree), 1963.

MS 64–723
Bradford, James Otey.
Papers, 1869–1919. ca. 3 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
Employee and historian of Wells, Fargo, and Company. Correspondence (1888–1919); articles on early stagecoaching and its problems, and on the Pony Express; photos. of stagecoaches; and identification photos. of Wells, Fargo employees. Includes correspondence (1879–1902) and a diary (1869–70) of Henry Chester Ward, a Wells, Fargo employee.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Harriet Bradford, 1919.

MS 64–724
Busch, Niven, 1903–
Papers, 1959–62. 75 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Author. Correspondence between Busch and Henry Simon of Simon and Schuster, inc.; outline for a novel, A love story (later, The San Franciscans); original MS. and final draft, both with corrections, of The San Franciscans.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Niven Busch, 1962.

MS 64–725
Crothers, George Edward, 1870–1957.
Papers, 1885–1957. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,500 items)
In Stanford University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer and judge, of San Francisco. Correspondence (mostly 1930–57), speeches, articles, legal material, organizational minutes, general memoranda, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, concerning the founding and early years (1902–12) of Stanford University, with emphasis on legal matters; U. S. relations with the Republic of China (ca. 1920–40); California State normal schools; and U. S. economic affairs and monetary policy (ca. 1920–40).
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of the estate of George Edward Crothers, 1961.

MS 64–726
Elwell, Cyril Frank, 1884–1963.
Papers, 1941–61. ca. 2 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
Electrical engineer. Several versions of Elwell's autobiography, including one written under a pseudonym; together with correspondence with possible ghost writers, especially R. B. Stone; technical material; and clippings and other biographical sources.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Elwell, 1963.

MS 64–727
Exactus Photo-Film Corporation, *Palo Alto, Calif.*
Records, 1914–18. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1525 items)
In Stanford University Library.
Correspondence, work reports, inventories, financial papers, legal and official documents, American Consular Service reports on overseas film distribution, descriptions and illustrations for patent applications, scenarios, promotional brochures, miscellaneous printed articles, photos., and short filmstrips of an educational film enterprise, which was founded by T. K. Peters and D. Lever, with the assistance of Harry C. Peterson, members of the Stanford faculty, and other California educators who gave consultative and financial assistance. Includes correspondence of the Palo Alto Film Corporation, which took over the remainder of Exactus.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Samuel Stark, 1962.

MS 64–728
Foerster, Norman, 1887–
Papers, ca. 1900–49. ca. 120 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Author and editor. Letters and literary MSS. from poets and political and scientific figures whose writings were to be published in anthologies edited by Foerster. Some letters pertain to the creative writing program at the University of Iowa. Correspondents include Stephen Vincent Benét, T. S. Eliot, Paul Engle, Robert Frost, and Paul Green.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Norman Foerster, 1963.

MS 64–729
Gibbons, A S
Correspondence, 1852–58. 59 items.
In Stanford University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Itinerant Methodist clergyman and teacher. Letters (1852–57) of Gibbons and his wife, Sarah Cloud Gibbons, to her family in Virginia, containing descriptions of domestic problems and the temperance movement. Includes letters (1854–58) concerning James A. Krebs, a prospector; and a letter (July 22, 1854) to H. H. Heath concerning schools and law practice in San Francisco.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of George C. Taylor, 1939. Formerly owned by G. H. Dortchs.

MS 64–730
Guérard, Albert Joseph, 1914–
Papers. 1 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
Author and teacher. MSS., typescripts, galley proofs, and page proofs of Guérard's works, The hunted, Masquisard, André Gide, and Conrad, the novelist.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Guérard, 1963.

MS 64–731
Hosmer, Charles.
Letters of Charles and Edward Hosmer, 1849–53. 69 items.
In Stanford University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Letters of the Hosmer brothers, who left Avon, N. Y. in 1849, relating to Charles' overland trip by wagon train and Edward's trip by boat around Cape Horn to California; their work in San Francisco as commission merchants;

Hosmer, Charles. Letters of Charles and Edward Hosmer, 1849–53. (Continued)
Charles' return to New York to proceed with litigation against a partner who had robbed them; and Edward's unsuccessful prospecting in the Feather River area. Contains descriptions of early San Francisco, including the people, business houses, shipping, and the weather.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift.

MS 64–732
Kane, Thomas Leiper, 1822–1883.
Papers, 1846–86. ca. 70 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Law clerk, and Army officer. Letters, diaries, agreements, clippings, notes, drafts, sketches, and diagrams, covering primarily Kane's two trips West, in 1846–47 and in 1958. Material relates to the Mormons, their history, migrations, persecutions, and characteristics; and contains descriptions of the difficulties of a long sea voyage and of the country along the Missouri River, across the Isthmus of Panama, and between San Bernardino, Calif. and Salt Lake City, Utah. Includes some extraneous material not related to the Mormons or to the West.
Unpublished guide in the library. Portions of this material have been published in The private papers and diary of Thomas Leiper Kane, a friend of the Mormons, edited by Oscar O. Winter (1937) and in The Utah Expedition, 1857–1858, vol. 8 of The Far West and the Rockies historical series, 1820–1875, edited by LeRoy R. Hafen (1954–62)
Purchase.

MS 64–733
Lewis, Janet, 1899–
Papers, 1948–61. ca. 500 items.
In Stanford University Library.
Author. Letters, musical and literary MSS. and typescripts, reviews, periodicals, and photos., mostly relating to the opera, The wife of Martin Guerre, with libretto by Miss Lewis and score by William Laurence Bergsma (b. 1921). Includes a typescript of Poems, 1924–1944, and typescripts and proofs of Keiko's bubble and Earth bound.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Lewis (Mrs. Yvor Winters), 1963.

MS 64–734
Miller, John Franklin, 1831–1886.
Papers, 1848–86. 2 ft. (ca. 3750 items)
In Stanford University Library.
Lawyer, Union Army officer, and U. S. Senator from California. Personal and military correspondence, business, financial and legal papers, official documents, clippings, photos, and printed matter (mostly 1848–65) dealing with Miller's early legal career and military service. Material covers Miller's service in Tennessee as a colonel and brevet major general during the Civil War; his business and political activities in California after the war; and the Alaska Commercial Company. Letters (1880–86) relate to his term as U. S. Senator from California and his position as chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee. Correspondents include Schuyler Colfax, John Currey, Andrew Johnson, Hugh McCulloch, Mrs. James K. Polk, and General William Starke Rosecrans.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Cecil, 1955.

MS 64–735
Norris, Kathleen (Thompson) 1880–
Papers. 9 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
Author. MSS. of Certain people of importance, The black Flemings, and other major works, short stories, and magazine articles by Mrs. Norris. Includes MSS. of four of the works of her husband, Charles Gilman Norris (1881–1945): Brick without straw, Flint, Hands, and The crackleware jar.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Norris, 1954 and 1963.

MS 64–736
Shoup, Paul, 1874–1946.
Papers, 1928–46. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 7500 items)
In Stanford University Library.
Business executive. Business and personal correspondence, business, legal and financial papers, bills and acts of Congress, governmental documents, political campaign material, minutes of meetings, texts of articles and addresses, telegrams, clippings, calling cards, and printed materials covering the period of Shoup's presidency (1929–32) and vice chairmanship (1932–38) of the Southern Pacific Company and his interest and involvement with development and oil companies, notably the Tide Water Oil group.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Carl Sumner Shoup and the late Jack Wilson Shoup, 1961.

MS 64–737
Stegner, Wallace Earle, 1909–
Papers. 2 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten); and, photocopies (positive) obtained by Stegner of originals in Brigham Young University and the Utah State Historical Society.
Author and English professor. Correspondence, research notes and MSS., and corrected typescripts, all related to Stegner's published works, including the MSS. for Women on the wall; Sabrina; and Beyond the hundredth meridian, together with letters to and from Stegner regarding his research on John Wesley Powell (1834–1902). Includes photocopies of diaries or portions of diaries of Oliver B. Huntington, Patience Loader, Pioneer Company A of 1861, John Pulsipher, George Laub, Amasa M. Lyman, Hosea Stout, Appleton M. Harmon, Levi Jackman, journal of the 1852 Immigration Company, Norton Jacob, and John Bond, obtained by Mr. Stegner for work on his book, The Mormon trail.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Wallace E. Stegner, 1961 and 1963.

MS 64–738
White, Stephen Mallory, 1853–1901.
Papers, 1871–1901. 28 ft.
In Stanford University Library.
Lawyer and politician, of California. Correspondence and other papers relating to White's career as lawyer, Los Angeles district attorney, State and U. S. Senator. The legal papers concern estates, water rights, incorporations, mortgages and other documents pertaining to property; and include correspondence from clients and other legal firms dealing with the tidelands oil issue during the 1890's and the Itata incident of 1891, for which White was the attorney

White, Stephen Mallory, 1853–1901. Papers, 1871–1901. (Continued)

for the defense. Correspondence with city and county officials and with editors and publishers of California newspapers and magazines reflect local issues and events and politics at the grass roots level in California. Papers while White was in Washington, D. C. include letters received concerning patronage, tariff, annexation, pensions, appeals for clemency, the Chinese problem, the free silver question, Indian rights, discrimination against Catholics, Negro rights, and the Itata incident. Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings cover all aspects of White's career. Correspondents or names mentioned in the correspondence include James Gordon Bennett; Ambrose Bierce; Gamaliel Bradford; William Jennings Bryan; Thomas V. Cator; Charles F. Crocker; Josephus Daniels; George H. Dole; John T. Doyle; William D. English; William F. Foote; Jessie Benton Frémont; Samuel Gompers; Creed Haymond; William Randolph Hearst; Frank Moffitt; John S. Mosby; Harrison Gray Otis; James D. Phelan; William A. Pinkerton; Theodore Roosevelt; Elihu Root; George H. Shibley; Leland Stanford; Adlai E. Stevenson (1835–1914); Miqi Tejeda, captain of the Itata; Wells, Fargo and Company; and Charles Whitehead.

Unpublished register and calendar in the library.

Gift of the White family, 1917 and 1922.

MS 64–739

Williams, Mary Wilhelmine, 1878–1944.

Papers, 1911–43. ca. 2 ft.

In Stanford University Library.

Professor of history. Correspondence (1921–32) with H. R. Holand regarding the Kensington stone controversy; letters and diaries of trips, including one to Latin America in 1926–27 for a special educational survey for the American Association of University Women; letters, clippings, and reviews (1932–40) regarding Dr. Williams' writings, particularly Dom Pedro the magnanimous; MSS. of her writings; letters (1934–40) concerning the Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations; letters (1936–43) principally written by Heloise Brainerd, from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, U. S. Section, and dealing with inter-American cooperation; material regarding the Columbus Memorial Lighthouse; and a folder of letters concerning arrangements for the 1940 meeting of the American Historical Association. Correspondents include Cordell Hull and Anne Morrow Lindbergh.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1960.

MS 64–740

Epperson, B H 1836–1878.

Papers, 1836–78. 831 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Lawyer, politician, and railroad president, of Jefferson, Tex. Correspondence, accounts, legal papers, speeches, biographical sketches, and other papers. The correspondence generally deals with politics, Texas business, land, railroad building, governmental finance, and Indians. Includes letters relating to Epperson's law practice in Texas, his activities as a lawyer for the Chickasaw Indians, the Civil War, his attempts to retrieve the 1851 Texas indemnity bonds issued during the Civil War, and the Memphis, El Paso, and Pacific Railroad.

Unpublished inventory and calendar in the library.

Purchased from B. H. and Jeane Epperson, 1931.

MS 64–741

Erskine, Andrew Nelson, 1826–1862.

Papers, 1845–62. ca. 100 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Soldier, surveyor, and public official of Guadalupe Co., Tex. Correspondence, legal documents, and an article on Erskine's life by his son, B. H. Erskine. The letters from 1845–59 were written to Erskine and are personal or concern family business. Those after 1859 were written by Erskine to his wife. During this period Erskine fought in the Cortina Wars in the Brownsville, Tex. vicinity and in the 4th Texas Regt., Hood's Brigade. Includes letters of Michael Erskine (father of Andrew) from California in the late 1850's giving instruction on handling his property.

Acquired from B. H. Erskine, 1928.

MS 64–742

Ewell family.

Papers, 1789–1924. ca. 115 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, commonplace books, genealogical records, and printed matter, of the Jesse Ewell family of Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Texas. The correspondence is all of a personal nature and includes some family business and descriptions of the country in which the writers are located, for example, San Antonio, Tex (ca. 1855–66). Persons represented include F. B. Ewell, F. W. Ewell, Fannie Ewell, J. B. Ewell, Jesse Ewell, M. W. Ewell, Mattie Ewell, and T. B. Ewell.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Fannie Ewell Mullen, 1929.

MS 64–743

Finley, Richard W 1851–1937.

Papers, 1883–1915. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Banker and public official of Texas. Correspondence (1898–1903) relating to Finley's career as Texas State Comptroller, accounts, maps of New Orleans, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers. Includes membership books (1889–1912) and records of the Grand Lodge Knights of Honor of Texas.

Purchased from E. L. Shettles, 1938.

MS 64–744

Fisher, Henry F 1805–1867.

Papers, 1830–70. ca. 420 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Diplomat and land speculator. Correspondence, accounts, legal papers relating to land transactions, and newspaper clippings on miscellaneous subjects. The correspondence, written mostly in German, reflects Fisher's activities as German consul in Texas and later Texas consul in Germany, and as acting secretary of the San Saba Colonization Company. Most of the accounts are concerned with the San Saba colonization venture for German immigration into Texas.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchased from E. L. Shettles, 1919.

MS 64–745

Franklin, Benjamin Cromwell, 1805–1873.

Papers, 1805–1915. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archive

In part, transcripts (handwritten)

Lawyer, judge, and legislator, of Galveston, Tex. Correspondence, legal papers, accounts, memorandum and record books (ca. 1880–1910), maps, newspaper clippings (1866–1900) and miscellaneous items. Franklin's correspondence (ca. 1825–73) with S. F. Austin, John Forbes, Sam Houston, Ira Ingram, H. H. League, T. J. Rusk, William Vince, J. C. Watrous, and S. M. Williams concerns litigation in which

Franklin, Benjamin Cromwell, 1805–1873. Papers, 1805–1915. **(Continued)**

these persons or their clients were involved, surveys, personal matters, the Texas Revolution, and the like. The correspondence after 1873 is that of Robert M. Franklin and relates almost exclusively to his career as an attorney and a judge. The legal papers (collected by both Benjamin and Robert Franklin) include a petition to enter Texas (1805), several estate papers, promissory notes, a proposal to introduce a steamboat into Texas (1833), 39 certificates issued for land in Leftwich's grant (1825), the articles of association of the Mississippi Texas Land Company, a Spanish decree (1820), contracts, indentures, titles, sales, and transfers of land, and copies of laws. Includes a timebook of the Crescent Lumber Company.

Purchased from Mattie A. Franklin, 1922.

Frazier family. MS 64–746

Papers, 1839–1910. 150 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Correspondence, legal documents, bills, receipts, promissory notes, obituaries, and memorabilia. The correspondence (1852–64) includes business and personal pre-Civil War letters from Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas written by Philip, J. J., and Robert Frazier to their mother, Agnes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Deposited by Murray S. Dickson, 1937.

Frazor family. MS 64–747

Papers, 1784–1884. 50 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Account books, cotton and slave records, bills, receipts, Confederate bond issues with coupons attached, notes, tax receipts, legal documents, and other papers. Includes a letter (1884) to T. D. Frazor relating to the sale of land in the estate of Moses B. Frazor; a MS. on how to calculate interest and how much was owed to Moses B. Frazor (compiled in 1819); land papers in North Carolina of Daniel Frazor (d. 1819) and his estate; and papers relating to Moses B. Frazor's successful attempt to secure a pension from the U. S. for his part in the War of 1812.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Deposited by Mrs. Hugo Kuehne, 1931.

Fulmore, Zachary Taylor, 1846–1923. MS 64–748

Papers, 1735–1911. 735 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Soldier, lawyer, public official, and author. Correspondence, legal documents, a few tax statements and promissory notes, cancelled envelopes, notes, newspaper clippings relating to the administration of estates, and circulars published by the Colored Knights of Pythias, of which Fulmore was secretary. Most of the letters (1880–1911) were written to Fulmore as a lawyer in Austin, Tex. and cover such subjects as litigation, land, legal advice and questions, personal matters, cement, electric railways, genealogy, Texas history, and publications. Two letters written in 1735 concern a French fort in Spanish territory. The letters from 1840–56 deal with land, money and business in Texas. The legal documents (chiefly after 1880) include powers of attorney, wills, land titles, court summons, contracts and land surveys.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Fulton, George Ware, 1810–1893. MS 64–749

Papers of George W. and James C. Fulton, 1836–1911. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, account books, bills, receipts and other business records, legal documents, diary, printed matter, and other papers of George Ware Fulton, soldier, journalist, railroad superintendent, and rancher; James C. Fulton (1848–1933) rancher and manufacturer; other members of the Fulton family; the Coleman-Fulton Pasture Company; the Aransas Lumber Company; and Caruthers, Fulton and Company. The correspondence deals with personal matters and business in the fields of ranching, railroading, land, lumbering, the Nicaragua Canal, and improvement of the Aransas Pass harbor. The diary (ca. 1837) was kept by George W. Fulton on a trip across Texas from Nacogdoches to San Antonio. The legal papers include an inventory of the estates of George W. Fulton and Henry Smith, land papers, surveys of lands, patents on inventions, contracts, charter of the Ocean View Hotel Company, and material on litigation concerning mortgages, deeds, and taxes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of G. W. and J. C. Fulton, Henry Smith Fulton, and Leonara Caruthers Fulton, 1930–31.

Galveston Screwmen's Benevolent Association. MS 64–750

Records, 1866–1922. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

Minutes, ledger, financial report, constitution, by-laws, and list of members. Includes minutes of the Committee of 21 (the Executive Committee) and of the Dock and Marine Council.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the association, 1936.

Glasgow family. MS 64–751

Papers, 1795–ca. 1889. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, account books, cancelled checks, bills, receipts, promissory notes, invoice books, taxbooks, legal documents, literary material, home remedies and recipes, and other papers of the Alexander M. Glasgow family, planters of Virginia. Most of the correspondence deals with tobacco, slavery, farming, land, and money. Other topics include personal matters, a charge against and refutation by A. D. Harrel, U. S. N., and a controversy at Washington College in the 1850's. The legal documents include court summons, indentures, wills, contracts, bills of sale (of Negroes and land), articles of agreement, sworn statements, military orders, petitions, deeds, and papers relating to litigation and estates. The literary material consists of essays and speeches, mostly by James B. Dorman, dealing with the condition of the U. S., problems of the South, the position of women, and politics; poems about love; and songs about the Civil War. Other items include a muster roll of R. C. Hawkins' Maysfield Militia, Company No. 3, 53d Regt. of Virginia Volunteers; minutes (1856) of the Board of Directors of the American Colonization Society relating to a colony in Liberia, an account book (1829–32) of the Amherst Co., Va. Courthouse; and a Confederate tax-in-kind book (1864–65) of Rockbridge Co., Va. Correspondents include William Barrett, C. P. Dorman, James B. Dorman, Samuel Garland, A. D. Harrel, B. E. Scriggs, and William Smiley. Other names represented include Joseph Coleman, James Garland, Robert and Alexander Glasgow, John Irvine, and John Kerr.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64-752

Goodnight, Charles, 1836-1929.
Papers, 1882-1930. ca. 175 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) made from original records in the U. S. Court of Claims and from material owned by Charles Goodnight and J. E. Haley.
Soldier, cattleman, and rancher. Correspondence; court records (1891-1900) in the case of Goodnight vs. the U. S. and the Comanche Indians, in which Goodnight sought compensation for cattle stolen from him by the Comanches in 1867; and articles by Goodnight on cattalo, Bill Williams' escape from the Indians and the first settlement in the Texas Panhandle. The bulk of the correspondence (ca. 1916-29) is between Goodnight and Edward Seymour, an executive of the American Bison Society, and concerns buffalo, cattalo, cattle, ranching, and personal matters. Other correspondence, with such men as Frost Hunt and George Hunt, relates to Indians, the Panhandle Breeder's Association, and the John Charles Beales land grant.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase and gift from Charles Goodnight and J. E. Haley through the Littlefield Fund for Southern History, ca. 1930-32.

MS 64-753

Goodridge, Charles Fred, *d.* 1930.
Papers, 1904-29. 358 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Editor, politician, and labor leader. Correspondence, bills and resolutions, magazine and newspaper articles, bulletins, circulars, and other papers. Includes Goodridge's correspondence as an official of the Joint Labor Legislative Board of Texas, and as editor of the Texas railway journal and the Southwestern railway journal, dealing with labor's legislative problems, such as prices, bills in the legislature, and politics; subscriptions; advertising; and personal matters; and a 1929 digest of bills passed by the Texas Legislature.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Ruth Allen, Ben L. Owens, and Mrs. Myners, 1941.

MS 64-754

Graham, Edwin S 1831-1899.
Papers, 1825-1917. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts.
Land agent and businessman. Correspondence (1857-95), diaries (1870-72), reminiscences, daybooks, account books, tax receipts, bills, inventories, cancelled checks, legal documents, newspaper clippings, articles, broadsides, and calling cards. The correspondence relates to business ventures in the salt works of Young Co., Tex., land, money, purchases and sales, and personal matters and describes Graham's trips between Texas and Kentucky and the founding and life of Graham, Tex. The legal documents include bills of sale of land and Negroes, indentures, deeds, articles of agreement, field notes of surveys, powers of attorney, leases, court summons, wills, certificates of election, licenses, insurance policies, certificates of stock, and papers relating to litigation. Includes an autobiography of Addie M. Graham; a biography of Robert Graham; and articles dealing with Peter's Colony Lands in Young Co., Tex. and with Graham's attempts to encourage emigration to this area. Names represented include Gustavus A. Graham, Malcolm K. Graham, other members of the Graham family, the Texan Emigration and Land Company, and the Graham City Improvement and Land Company.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Graham's son, E. S. Graham, 1942.

MS 64-755

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801-1863.
Papers, 1789-1872. ca. 150 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive) made from originals at the University of North Carolina.
Planter, legislator, and soldier, of North Carolina. Correspondence; documents and notes on the Yazoo Land Company; deeds for Negroes; draft of appointment of Thomas P. Robb and others to investigate Texas Indian and Mexican depredations; and pamphlets. The correspondence, largely 1835-36, is mostly of a business nature and includes several from the governments of revolutionary Texas and the Republic of Texas. Other letters concern national politics, the tariff and land question, settlement of estates, and personal matters.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchased from the Green estate and the University of North Carolina, 1931-

MS 64-756

Groce family.
Papers, 1824-71. ca. 80 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (negative)
Legal documents, accounts, tax receipts, promissory notes, five letters (1852-69) and other papers of the Jared E. Groce family which arrived in Texas ca. 1822. The legal documents (chiefly 1824-41) include deeds to land, bills of sale, Leonard Waller Groce's license to practice law, wills, contract, and bonds. Bound with the transcript of a diary (1866-67) containing material on trading in Mexico, the care of slaves, and the raising and shipping of cotton, are an inventory of Jared E. Groce's slaves and a short genealogy of the Groce family. Other persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, David G. Burnet, C. A. Groce (Mrs. Leonard W. Groce), J. W. McDade, and John A. Wharton.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Deposited by and gift of Barbara Groce and the Littlefield Fund, 1930.

MS 64-757

Hanrick, Edward.
Papers, 1831-70. ca. 250 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Resident of Montgomery, Ala. Correspondence, accounts, bills, legal documents, maps, and newspaper clippings. Includes material on Texas land, the Alabama Land Company, the Bank of the United States in Mobile, Ala., legal matters, politics and secession, conditions in the Confederacy, and Hanrick's pardon and oath of allegiance to the U. S. Correspondents include William G. Hale, Asa Maxey, and Robert M. Williamson.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Texas State Historical Association, 1928. Formerly owned by R. A. Hanrick.

MS 64-758

Harlan, Charles T
Letters, 1844-56. ca. 75 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Soldier, bookkeeper, and handyman. Letters (1844-53) from Harlan to his sweetheart, Julia Le Grand, dealing with personal matters, the Battle of New Orleans in 1815, politics and local events around Vicksburg, Miss., Harlan's experiences in Monterey during the Mexican War, and his 1700 mile trip on foot from Vicksburg to California in 1849.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Eugene C. Barker, 1953. Formerly owned by Julia Le Grand and Mrs. Frederick Weeden.

MS 64-759

Henderson, Thomas Stalworth, 1859-1937.
Papers, 1852-1936. ca. 57 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Lawyer, judge, public official, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, account books, bills, receipts, legal documents, photos., pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous printed material. Two thirds of the collection is composed of business correspondence relating to legal and financial matters, the University of Texas, land, and politics. Includes reports presented to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas about its operation and blueprints of the plant of the main university.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the Henderson family, 1938-40.

MS 64-760

Nunn, Thomas, *d. ca.* 1875.
Julia Wrenn Hardy collection, 1834-1912. ca. 100 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives.
Correspondence (1871-89), diaries, accounts, legal documents, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, genealogical material on the Thomas Hardy family, from 1814-62, and printed matter. Much of the correspondence was written by Nunn and by T. N. Gentry and Samuel Nunn, agents for his heirs, and concerns land, crops, and financial and personal matters. Includes a diary (1835) of a trip in Texas around Velasco.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Grace Dannheim, 1930.

MS 64-761

Toledo. Museum of Art.
George W. Stevens collection, 1780-1908. 52 items.
In Toledo Museum of Art.
Letters, notes, and MSS. of writings. Includes 33 letters (1855-69) by Charles Meryon. Other correspondents include Charles Dickens, Sir F. Seymour Haden, George Washington, and James A. McNeill Whistler.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift and purchase from various sources, 1912-50.

MS 64-762

Allen, Elisha Hunt, 1804-1883.
Papers, 1849-1934. 3 ft. (2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, jurist, diplomat, and U. S. Representative from Maine. Correspondence, speeches, notes, statistical tables, passports, invitations, awards, diplomas, miscellaneous printed matter, and photos. (chiefly 1867-82) concerning the Hawaiian economic and political situation; the sugar trade; the Hawaiian Supreme Court, of which Allen was chief justice; and the U. S.-Hawaiian Reciprocity Treaty of 1876. Correspondents include Allen's second wife, Mary Hobbs Allen, other members of the Allen family, Charles R. Bishop, W. L. Green, Charles Coffin Harris, Henry W. Severance, and Andrew Welch.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mary Jane and Frederick Allen, 1935.

MS 64-763

Badger, Alfred Mason, 1808-1868.
Papers, 1832-63. ca. 50 items and 2 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Merchant and building contractor, of Georgetown, D. C., and Boston. Civil War letters (1862-63) from Badger's son, Frank Appleton Badger while serving in the 140th New York Volunteers, and from his nephew, Hamlet F. Richardson while serving with the 108th New York Volunteers; diary containing entries (1832-33) recording details about the growing Federal City, and later entries (1835-36) made in Boston; and a scrapbook.
Gift of Mrs. H. L. Barker, 1952.

MS 64-764

Bayard, Thomas Francis, 1828-1898.
Papers, 1780-1899. 55 ft. (60,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, statesman, and diplomat. Correspondence, financial records, legal papers, reports, memoranda, speeches, scrapbooks, printed matter, and photos., (chiefly 1860-98), relating to Bayard's carear as U. S. Senator from Delaware, Secretary of State, and Ambassador to Great Britain, and documenting the foreign affairs and activities of the U. S. during the administrations of Grover Cleveland. Material concerns real estate and financial matters; the Fitz John Porter case; local, State and national politics and legislation; Samoa; Alaskan fisheries and seal questions; the Venezuelan boundary dispute; Anglo-American and German-American relations; presidential aspirations and campaigns; the silver question; the Tilden-Hayes controversy; tariff problems; the Sackville-West incident; the conflict between China and Japan over the vassalage of Korea; the acquisition of Hawaii; and the Isthmian transit and canal problem. Correspondents include Alvey Augustus Adee, James Burrill Angell; George Baden-Powell, James A. Bayard, August and Perry Belmont, William C. P. Breckinridge; Henry L. Bryan, Matthew C. Butler, John Lee Carroll, Eugene Casserly, Joseph Chamberlain, Grover Cleveland, Samuel S. Cox, Charles Denby, Don M. Dickinson, Henry DuPont, Charles W. Eliot, William C. Endicott, William M. Evarts, Charles S. Fairchild, Hamilton Fish, Worthington C. Ford, Edward M. Gallaudet, Augustus H. Garland, John Brown Gordon, Walter Q. Gresham, Wade Hampton, George F. Hoar, William H. Hurlburt, Lucius Q. C. Lamar, Daniel S. Lamont, Robert Todd Lincoln, Robert M. McLane, Daniel and Thomas C. Manning, Manton Marble, John Bassett Moore, Justin S. Morrill, Richard Olney, Walter Hines Page, George H. Pendleton, George Foster Peabody, Edward John Phelps, Lord Lyon Playfair, Fitz John Porter, Sir Lionel S. Sackville-West, Leverett Saltonstall, Carl Schurz, John and William T. Sherman, Oscar S. Straus, William F. Vilas, David Ames Welles, Francis Wharton, Henry and Horace White, Owen Wister, and William C. Whitney.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. William S. Hilles, 1933; additions given by Mrs. Charles Callan Tansill, D. H. Mugridge, and John de Porry, 1934-63.

MS 64-765

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.
Papers, 1844-83. 7 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer, engineer, and railroad and public official. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and military papers such as letter books, headquarters records, telegram books, reports, order books, and endorsement books, dealing mainly with the Civil War period, but including material concerning Beauregard's work as an engineer in New Orleans and on the staff of Gen. Winfield Scott in Mexico. Includes "Reminiscences" which served as the basis for The military opera-

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818–1893. Papers, 1844–83. **(Continued)**
tions of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861–1865, by Alfred Roman (1884). Correspondents include Milledge Luke Bonham, Braxton Bragg, Howell Cobb, Samuel Cooper, Jefferson Davis, Augusta Jane Evans, Wade Hampton, W. J. Hardee, Daniel H. Hill, John Bell Hood, Joseph E. Johnston, Thomas Jordan, Robert E. Lee, James Longstreet, Francis W. Pickens, Leonidas Polk, Roswell S. Ripley, Joseph G. Totten, Earl Van Dorn, and Leroy P. Walker.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918), p. 36–37.
Purchase, 1915; and additions, 1909–60.

MS 64–766

Bruce family.
Papers, 1792–1892. 2 ft. (1500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Bills, receipts, invoices, notes, and other plantation accounts (chiefly 1800–80) of Charles Bruce (1798–1879), planter, merchant, and State senator of Staunton Hill Plantation, Charlotte Co., Va., and his parents, James and Elvira Bruce.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Bruce, 1916; and Mrs. William Bruce, 1937.

MS 64–767

Carnegie, Andrew, 1835–1919.
Papers, 1803–1935. 67,000 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Industrialist and philanthropist. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, speeches, articles, book files, financial papers, printed matter and other papers (chiefly 1890–1919) relating to all facets of Carnegie's life and concerning anti-imperialism, arbitration, business, various corporations, cultural matters, economics, investments, the Isthmian Canal, labor, libraries, the Negro, peace, Scotland, Scottish-American matters, tariff, wealth, the Andrew Carnegie Fund, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Carnegie Institute of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Carnegie Corporation of New York, and Carnegie Trust Fund. Correspondents include Lord Acton, Arthur James Balfour, John Barrett, James P. Bertram, William Jennings Bryan, James Bryce, Nicholas Murray Butler, Joseph H. Choate, Samuel H. Church, Samuel L. Clemens, Grover Cleveland, W. Evans Darby, Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, Frank N. Doubleday, Theodore W. Dwight, Charles W. Eliot, Robert Erskine Ely, Robert A. Franks, Henry Clay Frick, Richard W. Gilder, Daniel Coit Gilman, William E. Gladstone, Edward Grey, Edward Everett Hale, William Vernon Harcourt, John Hay, Abram S. Hewitt, Robert G. Ingersoll, Robert Underwood Johnson, Philander C. Knox, George Lauder, Sr., George Lauder, Jr., David Lloyd George, Henry Cabot Lodge, Francis T. F. Lovejoy, Seth Low, Frederick Lynch, Theodore Marburg, S. S. McClure, Nelson A. Miles, Thomas N. Miller, J. P. Morgan, John Morley, Simon Newcomb, Walter Hines Page, Alton B. Parker, George Foster Peabody, Henry Phipps, Henry S. Pritchett, Whitelaw Reid, John D. Rockefeller, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, John Ross, Carl Schurz, Charles M. Schwab, James Brown Scott, W. H. Short, Goldwin Smith, the Earl of Southesk, Herbert Spencer, Baron von Sternberg, Oscar S. Straus, James M. Swank, William Howard Taft, Charles L. Taylor, John Edgar Thomson, Charlemagne Tower, Joseph P. Tumulty, Booker T. Washington, Andrew D. White, Henry White, Horace White, Huntington Wilson, Woodrow Wilson, and Robert Woodward.
Unpublished index and register in the Library. Also described in Annual report of the Librarian of Congress (1933) p. 33; and the Library's Information bulletin, v. 21, no. 39 (Sept. 24, 1962) p. 495–496.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift and purchase from various sources, 1932–62.

MS 64–768

Carroll, Daniel, 1764–1849.
Papers, 1662–1910. 5 ft. (2800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Landowner and businessman, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, letter book (1787–99), financial and legal papers, lawyers' notes, surveys of plats, newspaper clippings, and other papers (chiefly 1791–1868) concerning the surveying and selling of lots and squares in the new city of Washington and in the area of Baltimore; the collection of rents; the partial wrecking of Duddington Manor, which was a factor in the break between Maj. Charles L'Enfant and the Commissioners of the Federal city; the settlement of Carroll's estate; business affairs of the Carroll family; the Baltimore Iron Works Company; and the Hockley Company. Correspondents include George Appleby, William Brent, Ann C. Carroll, Richard Clarke, Thomas Emory, J. S. Gittings, William A. Gordon, James Greenleaf, William Hammond, William Hickey, Christopher Johnson, James McPherson, John Merryman, and Thomas Waggaman.
Gifts and purchases, 1915–63.

MS 64–769

Corbin, Henry Clark, 1842–1909.
Papers, 1864–1938. 8 ft. (2000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, typescripts of speeches, autograph albums, scrapbooks, photos., and other papers (chiefly 1898–1906) concerning the Spanish American War; Army activities and administration of the Philippine Islands, including the Army's investigation of private uses of public monies in the Philippines; the Peking Relief Expedition (1900); the visit of Prince Henry of Prussia; Corbin's visit to England and Germany; his effort to obtain the rank of major general; a court-martial (1865); his work as corresponding secretary of the Executive Committee for the Inauguration (1881 and 1901); and military, political and social affairs of persons of Ohio origin living in Washington, D. C. Includes correspondence concerning the engagement and wedding in 1901 of Corbin and his wife, Edythe Agnes (Patten) Corbin; and autograph books, newspaper clippings, invitations, photos., and memorabilia of Mrs. Corbin, her sister, Augusta (Patten) Glover, and their friends. Correspondents include Adna R. Chaffee, George Cortelyou, Charles H. Grosvenor, Rutherford B. Hayes, William Loeb, William Ludlom, John McCook, Theodore Roosevelt, Theodore Schwan, William R. Shafter, William Howard Taft, and Leonard Wood.
Gifts of Mrs. Corbin and Mrs. Frank Corbin, 1920 and 1948.

MS 64-770

Cotton, Josiah Dexter, *b.* 1822.
Correspondence, 1846-68. 1 ft. (300 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physician, of Marietta, Ohio. Chiefly Civil War letters between Cotton and his wife, Ann (Steece) Cotton, during his service as surgeon of the 92d Regular Ohio Volunteer Infantry and of Turchin's Brigade, reflecting his care for the sick and wounded, and containing comments on Sherman's campaign in Georgia.
Described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 17, no. 33 (Aug. 18, 1958) p. 457.
Gift of Mrs. Perceval Reniers, 1958.

MS 64-771

Croffut, William Augustus, 1835-1915.
Papers, 1774-1933. 12 ft. (7500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (handwritten)
Author, editor, and poet. Correspondence (chiefly 1880-1915) pertaining to Croffut's publications, his activities with the Anti-Imperialist League, and the presidential campaign of 1900: drafts and copies of Croffut's articles, books, and other works; papers pertaining to the Anti-Imperialist League, including minutes, drafts of articles advocating the cause of the Philippines and of the Boers in South Africa, pamphlets, and newspaper articles; scrapbooks containing newspaper columns and an account of the Columbian Exposition of 1893; material on Ethan Allen Hitchcock, including a copy of his memoir which was used for the book, Fifty years in field and camp, edited by Croffut (1909), copies of correspondence with Mrs. Nathaniel Hawthorne and material on George Washington, and letters of John Quincy Adams and Jefferson Davis; journals of Dr. Henry A. Robbins containing accounts of his travels in Europe during the 1870's and relating information concerning medical practices in Europe; and papers (mostly after 1915) of Croffut's wife, Bessie. Correspondents include George S. Boutwell, William J. Bryan, Edward Corser, Samuel Gompers, John W. Hayes, Joseph B. Henderson, Patrick O'Farrell, Carl Schurz, Bertrand A. Shadwell, Charles A. Towne, George W. Van Siclen, and Erving Winslow.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Deposit, converted to gift or purchase from Mrs. Croffut, 1930-38.

MS 64-772

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863.
Papers, 1845-1941. ca. 120 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) reproduced in 1936 by the Library of Congress from 109 original letters in possession of the estate of Thomas J. Arnold.
Army officer. Chiefly photocopies of letters (1845-60) written by Jackson from various places in the U. S., in Mexico, and at sea, to his sister and his niece. Includes two original letters (1862) written to Gen. J. E. Johnston and Col. C. J. Faulkner, and an account (1941) of Jackson's death.
Acquired from various sources.

MS 64-773

Krug, Julius Albert, 1907-
Papers, 1936-50. 47 ft. (34,816 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Business executive and U. S. Secretary of the Interior. Chiefly a subject file of papers relating to Krug's Government service (1941-49) on the War Production Board and as Secretary of the Interior, with correspondence, memoranda, reports, speeches, articles, statements before Congressional committees, records of trips, appointment schedules, newspaper clippings, and other printed matter. Correspondents include Clinton P. Anderson, Chester Bowles, Dr. James Boyd, Oscar L. Chapman, Tom C. Clark, James Forrestal, W. Averell Harriman, Estes Kefauver, David E. Lilienthal, George C. Marshall, Charles Sawyer, Lewis B. Schwellenbach, John R. Steelman, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Herbert Bayard Swope, W. Stuart Symington, and Harry S. Truman.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Krug, 1955.

MS 64-774

Morris family.
Papers of the Morris and Croxall families, 1767-1895. ca. 80 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence, deeds, land records, penmanship books, clippings, genealogical chart, register, and other business and private papers pertaining to the history and genealogy of the families. Includes letters of Robert Morris and Gouverneur Morris.
Gift of Morris LeGrand Croxall and Mrs. Edith Pye Weedon, 1908.

MS 64-775

Oxnam, Garfield Bromley, *Bp.*, 1891-1963.
Papers, 1823-1963. 55 ft. (16,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies (positive) of ca. 130 letters in the possession of Mrs. Oxnam.
Methodist clergyman and theologian. Correspondence; diaries (1903-63) documented with letters, addresses, sermons, lectures, articles, book reviews, newspaper clippings, programs, church bulletins, and photos. covering Bishop Oxnam's life and work in great detail; subject files covering his role in the controversy over diplomatic relations between the U. S. and the Vatican, his participation in the issue of church and state and Protestantism vs. Catholicism, the charges of the House Un-American Activities Committee against him, his work with the Church of All Nations, and other subjects closely related to his life and work; drafts and typescripts (1913-60) of his articles, books, addresses, lectures, and sermons; and scrapbooks presenting details of his life as reported by the press. Correspondents include the Ecumenical Patriarch Athenagoras, the Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, the Rev. Bishop Herbert Welch, the Rev. Messrs. George Smith Brown, Samuel McCrea Cavert, Henry Hitt Crane, Franklin Clark Fry, Frederick Brown Harris, Louie D. Newton, Daniel A. Poling, and William L. Stidger; Matthew J. Connelly, John Foster Dulles, Sherwood Eddy, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Cordell Hull, Donald L. Jackson, David E. Lilienthal, Carl and Marvin H. McIntyre, Charles C. Parlin, Pres. and Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Henry L. Stimson, Myron C. Taylor, Harry S. Truman, Harold H. Velde, Henry A. Wallace; and the general public.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Access restricted until 1973.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Oxnam, 1963-64.

MS 64-776

Pelz, Paul Johannes, 1841-1918.
Papers, 1873-1931. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Architect, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, testimonials, pictorial representations of buildings, printed matter, and photos. (chiefly 1895-1910) relating to the planning and construction of the Library of Congress and other buildings, and the claims of Pelz and John Smithmeyer against the Federal Government for architectural fees for the Library. Includes material on Pelz's investment in the Honduras Aurora Mining Company, and photocopies of miniature portraits of his parents, the Baron and Baroness (Henriette Helfensreider) von Pelz.
Gift of Mrs. Harry G. Meem, 1963.

MS 64-777

Polk, Leonidas, *Bp.*, 1806-1864.
Papers, 1856-68. 40 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Episcopal clergyman and Confederate officer. Principally correspondence, together with several orders and reports and a biographical sketch of Polk while at West Point written by Bishop Charles P. McIlvaine in 1868. Nearly all the papers are dated 1861-63 and relate to the defense of the Mississippi River and the Kentucky Campaign. Includes drafts of some of Polk's letters to Jefferson Davis and General Gideon Johnson Pillow, and a 13 p. draft of Polk's report on the Battle of Belmont, Nov. 7, 1861. Correspondents include Braxton Bragg, Jefferson Davis, Albert Sidney Johnston, Joseph E. Johnston, and Sterling Price.
Gifts of William M. Polk, 1911, 1917 and of John Bigelow, 1924; purchased from John Heise, 1919.

MS 64-778

Root, Elihu, 1845-1937.
Papers, 1863-1937. ca. 87 ft. (66,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Statesman. Correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, speeches, subject files, financial papers, calendar and appointment books, invitations, and printed matter, chiefly dated after 1899. The major segment of the collection is composed of correspondence and letter books covering Root's public service as Secretary of War and State, member of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, U. S. Senator from New York, counsel for the U. S. in the North Atlantic fisheries arbitration at the Hague (1910), president of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, chairman of the Republican National Convention (1912), president of the Hague Tribunal of Arbitration between Gt. Brit., France, Spain and Portugal concerning church property (1913), chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Institute of Washington, president of the New York State Constitutional Convention (1915), Ambassador Extraordinary at head of the mission to Russia (1917), member of the Commission of International Jurists which reported on a plan for a Permanent Court of International Justice (1920), Commissioner Plenipotentiary at the International Conference on Limitation of Armament (1921), member of the League of Nations Committee of Experts to Revise the World Court Statute (1928-29), and chairman of the Board of Trustees of Hamilton College. Includes much correspondence of Elihu Root, Jr. and many letters from Chandler P. Anderson, Henry Cabot Lodge, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, and General Leonard Wood. Other important correspondents include Henry T. Allen, Hamilton Fish Armstrong, Newton D. Baker, William Jennings Bryan, Nicholas Murray Butler, Mabel T. Boardman, Charles J. Bonaparte, William E. Borah, Calvin Coolidge, Andrew Carnegie, Joseph H. Choate, George B. Cortelyou, Bainbridge Colby, Josephus Daniels, Walter E. Edge, Lindley M. Garrison, Carter Glass, Adolphus Washington Greely, Lloyd C. Griscom, Warren G. Harding, John Hay, Will H. Hays, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Edward M. House, Manley O. Hudson, Charles Evans Hughes, Cordell Hull, Frank B. Kellogg, Philander C. Knox, Franklin K. Lane, Robert Lansing, William Loeb, Jr., John D. Long, William G. McAdoo, William McKinley, John Bassett Moore, T. C. Platt, Redfield Proctor, James Brown Scott, John Sherman, Henry L. Stimson, Oscar S. Straus, James W. Wadsworth, Henry White, George W. Wickersham, Henry Lane Wilson, James Wilson, and Woodrow Wilson.
Unpublished register in the Library. Also described in Elihu Root and the conservative tradition, by Richard W. Leopold (1954) p. 200.
Gifts of Mr. Root, Elihu Root, Jr., Philip C. Jessup, and Mrs. Chandler P. Anderson, 1919-60.

MS 64-779

See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, 1866-1962.
Papers, 1887-1960. 52 ft. (30,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Astronomer and mathematician. Correspondence; diary (1899); financial papers; speeches, articles, and books in various stages from holograph to print; scrapbooks; and photos. (chiefly 1897-1930) dealing with See's work (much of it at the Naval Observatory, Mare Island, Calif.) concerning astronomy, mathematics, wave theory, relativity theory and Albert Einstein, geodesy, and cosmogony. Correspondents include D. R. Adams, Howard Ayers, Champ Clark, Henry Love Clark, Arthur S. Dayton, Eric Doolittle, Otto von Geldern, A. O. Granger, Arthur B. Hancock, Carrie Harrison, I. Minis Hays, Thomas P. Nichols, Walter Hines Page, Edward C. Pickering, L. A. Redman, W. L. Webb, and Milton Updegraff.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Ada B. See and Ernest See, 1963.

This number not used: MS 64-780

MS 64-781

U. S. ***Library of Congress.***
Tributes from the American motion picture, television, radio and recording arts, sciences, and industries; presented by the Los Angeles County Hollywood Museum, honoring the Librarian and staff of the Library of Congress on Thursday, Jan. 9th, 1964 at the New Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C. 195 items in 1 v.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Holograph or signed typescript letters from 195 actors, actresses, singers, producers, and various institutions concerned with the industry commemorating the 70th anniversary of the deposit of the first motion picture for copyright. Includes autographs on verso of mounted title page.
Partial index in the volume.
Transferred from the Secretary of the Library, 1964.

Wexler, Harry, 1911–1962. MS 64–782

Papers, 1929–62. 19 ft. (13,200 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Meteorologist. Correspondence and papers relating to all the major areas of Wexler's career, covering his work with the U. S. Weather Bureau and the Weather Service of the U. S. Air Force, and including material on meteorological satellites such as Tiros I: the use of high speed computers for numerical weather prediction and weather modification; records of the U. S. expedition to the Antarctic for the International Geophysical Year; and the Antarctic journal (1955–59) kept by Wexler as chief scientist of the expedition, which gives a detailed record of the organization and conduct of the mission. Includes speeches, lectures, and articles; and papers from school days at Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Correspondents include Werner A. Baum, Charles F. Brooks, Hugh L. Dryden, Oren Harris, Henry G. Houghton, J. C. Hunsaker, Hugh Odishaw, F. W. Reichelderfer, John Von Neumann, and Fred L. Whipple.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Wexler, 1963.

Wilder, Marshall Pinckney, 1859–1915. MS 64–783

Papers, 1881–1914. 3 ft. (2000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Humorist and comic impersonator. Correspondence, diaries, humor notes and clippings supplying the raw material for Wilder's performances, notebooks containing lists of theatrical agents and performers, scrapbooks of playbills and theatrical broadsides, and photos. Correspondents include Henry Ward Beecher, Grover Cleveland, Col. William F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill"), Minnie Maddern Fiske, Elbert Hubbard, Henry Irving, Sadie Martinot, Edgar Wilson ("Bill") Nye, Cora U. Potter, Theodore Roosevelt, Gen. William T. Sherman, William Terriss, Herbert Beerbohm Tree, and Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

Purchase, 1943.

Wright, George Washington, 1816–1885. MS 64–784

Correspondence, 1859–72. 52 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, transcripts.

Businessman, inventor, and U. S. Representative from California. Letters (chiefly 1867 and 1871–72) mostly from Horace Greeley to or about Wright, concerning Wright's inventive interests including peat fuel and the steam revenue cutter, Commodore Perry; cases involving the Choctaw Indians, for whom Wright was attorney; and Greeley's finances, wife, and other personal and social matters. Includes letters from Ida Greeley to Mrs. Wright.

Deposited with the Carl Schurz papers by Agatha Schurz and other members of the Schurz family, 1907; converted to gift, 1940.

Writers' Program. MS 64–785

"America eats" papers, 1941–42. 2 ft. (1200 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Chiefly essays, stories, and recipes; together with correspondence with regional editors, and photos. gathered in 1941–42 under the Work Projects Administration in preparation for a proposed book to be entitled America eats. The material deals with the development of church suppers, political barbecues, oyster roasts, and other large quantity social cooking and eating gatherings characteristic of each region or State.

Transferred from the U. S. Work Projects Administration, 1945.

Yoder, Samuel S 1841–1921. MS 64–786

Papers, 1861–1907. 1 ft. (500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, and real estate agent of Washington, D. C. Chiefly Civil War correspondence covering Yoder's service in the 128th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry; together with speeches, writings, newspaper clippings mostly concerning the Spanish American War and Washington, D. C., theaters, and other miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Elfie Yoder Shea, 1943; and Dr. Petrena Abbe Shea, 1962.

This number not used: MS 64–787

Champlain Transportation Company. MS 64–788

Loomis papers, 1812–1945. 19 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Business records (mostly 1812–70) consisting of correspondence; reports (including annual reports, 1891–1932); agreements and contracts for ship construction; bills of sale for steamboats; inventories; sailing schedules; construction data for vessels; records of tonnages and revenues; insurance policies; and photos. of steamboats covering all aspects of steamboating on Lakes Champlain and George. Includes a typescript diary (1823–39) of steamboat captain Gideon Lathrop. Represented in the collection are Daniel Loomis, general manager and treasurer and clerk (1903–38); and the Delaware and Hudson Railroad which controlled the company from 1870 until the late 1930's.

Partial calendar in the library.

Gift of Daniel Loomis and the Delaware and Hudson Railroad, 1939–45.

Cleveland, Elijah, 1795–1883. MS 64–789

Business records, 1824–1902. 6 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur collection.

Businessman, of Coventry, Vt. Mostly papers (1845–82) concerning the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Railroad Company of which Cleveland was secretary, including ballots and votes for the director of the railroad, subscription books for stock, vouchers and receipts, construction costs (1849–50), list of employees and salaries (ca. 1850–58); and partial inventories (1857) of railroad equipment; together with papers and documents of the estates of Nancy Cook (d. 1827) and Dewit Holland (d. 1827), both of Coventry, Vt.; account books, bills, receipts, and shares of stock of the Black River Creamery Association, Coventry, Vt., for 1890–1902; an account book (1844–47) of a sawmill; and account books, bills, and receipts of Cleveland's various business enterprises.

Gift, 1958.

MS 64-790

Crafts, Samuel Chandler, 1768-1853.

Papers, 1782-1908. 3 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection.

In part, microfilm of Crafts' surveys in the Public Records Commission, Montpelier, Vt.

U. S. Representative and Senator from Vermont. Family correspondence (1785-1908); correspondence (1820's) on mineral collections with James A. Paddock; letters (ca. 1800-50) from State politicians and lawyers; land and road surveys; business papers, mostly land transactions, including 187 pieces of Elkanah Phelps in the Eastern Townships of Quebec; drafts of resolutions on grievances of Eastern Townships settlers; papers (1840's) of Crafts as an insurance agent; and other papers on social, educational, literary, and religious matters. Includes material relating to the Canadian Rebellion of 1838, Craftsbury Academy, and the Vermont State Bank.

List of subject folders and partial card catalog in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Mrs. Margaret H. Muller, 1958.

MS 64-791

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958.

Dorothy Canfield Collection, 1851-1958. ca. 26 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten), and photocopies (negative)

Author. Correspondence, including Book-of-the-Month Club correspondence (1930-48); college notes; early school themes; typescripts and holograph MSS. of articles, speeches, radio broadcasts, short stories, novels, and other works; memorabilia, including honorary degrees and awards and photos.; and other papers (mostly 1900-58). Includes MSS. of Bonfire (1933), Seasoned timber (1939), American portraits (1946), Our independence and the Constitution (1950), Paul Revere and the Minute Men (1950), and Vermont tradition (1953); and early Canfield family papers, including a diary (1860) of Mrs. Fisher's father, James Hulme Canfield. Correspondents include Warren Austin, George D. Aiken, James Boyd, Pearl Buck, Willa Cather, Sarah Cleghorn, Ralph Flanders, Robert Frost, Zona Gale, Gen. John J. Pershing, and other authors, political figures, publishers, and friends of Mrs. Fisher.

Described in Vermont Historical Society. News and notes, no. 10 (Dec., 1958) p. 27-29.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Fisher, 1944-58.

MS 64-792

Stevens, Henry, 1791-1867.

Papers, 1788-1870. 6 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Antiquarian, book collector, and businessman of Barnet, Vt. Family correspondence and business papers (mostly 1832-63) including letters from Stevens' sons, Benjamin Franklin Stevens (1833-1902), bookman and antiquarian who established the firm of Stevens and Brown in London; and Henry Stevens, Jr. (1819-1886), London bookseller and collector who was instrumental in building the libraries of John Carter Brown, James Lenox, and Peter Force. Includes letters to Henry Stevens, Jr., from Peter Force (1790-1868), Charles C. Jewett (1816-1868), Francis Parkman (1823-1893), Jared Sparks (1789-1866), and other collectors and librarians.

Gift and purchase.

MS 64-793

Wells, William, 1837-1892.

Papers, 1861-84. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur collection.

Army officer, and Adjutant General of Vermont. Correspondence, diary (June 1864, and Feb.-June, 1865), and military papers including rosters of Vermont Cavalry, ordnance reports, orders, and clothing and equipment returns. The correspondence consists of letters (1863-75) between Wells and his wife, Arahanna (Richardson) Wells (1845-1905), mostly during the Civil War period; letters (1861-65) from Wells to his brothers, sisters, and parents; letters to Wells concerning war matters, postwar business interests, and his appointment as collector of customs for the district of Vermont; and two letters, probably in the hand of Gen. George A. Custer.

Gift of Mrs. Bertha Jackson Kolk, 1963.

MS 64-794

Wilson family.

Papers, 1782-1896. ca. 130 items.

In University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection.

Correspondence, deeds, marriage certificates, genealogies, clippings, and photos. of the Wilson family of Bradford, Vt., including James Wilson (1763-1855), first globemaker in America; his sons, Boyd H. Wilson and Samuel Wilson; his daughter, Mary Ann (Wilson) Waterman; his grandsons, William H. Wilson and J. Wilson Tabor; and other descendants. Material concerning globemaking includes a formula for making ink, and a letter (Aug. 11, 1834) from Cyrus Lancaster, an employee in Wilson's Albany, N. Y. Globemaking shop, discussing the poor quality of paper and the comparatively poor prospects for selling globes. Also includes documents of the MacDuffee family of Londonderry, N. H., and the Waterman family, of Bradford, Vt.

Gift of the estate of Florence G. Spencer, 1963.

MS 64-795

Marsh, James, 1794-1842.

Papers, 1821-74. 80 items.

In University of Vermont, University Archives.

In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive)

Philosopher and educator. Correspondence (mostly 1821-42); undated MS., A sermon on conscience, by Marsh; questions on fine arts, metaphysics, and psychology, probably used for class examinations; and notes of lectures kept by some of Marsh's students. The correspondence concerns Samuel Taylor Coleridge, religion, American education, and other topics, and includes letters from Marsh to Coleridge; letters (1845) from Samuel Cox censuring Marsh and the philosophy of Coleridge; and a letter (1874) from A. G. Pease covering one of the Cox letters. Other correspondents include William Chamberlain, Rufus Choate, Richard H. Dana, Edward Everett, Josiah Quincy, George Ripley (1802-1880), Jared Sparks, George Ticknor, and Noah Webster.

Incomplete card index in the library.

MS 64-796

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900.

Papers, 1812-1955. 3 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (5252 and 5257)

English novelist and barrister. Correspondence dealing with Blackmore's writing and his private life at Gomer House, Teddington, Middlesex Co., Eng., including letters about publication and illustration of his works; treatment of authors by publishers and magazine editors; copyright laws; formation of the Incorporated Society of Authors, London; and Blundell's School, Tiverton, Eng.; together with college notes and exercise books; college examination questions (1832-49); proofs of his novels, Perlycross (1894) and Cradock Nowell; and a notebook (1812) of his father, the Rev. John Blackmore (1794-1858). Includes correspondence (1924-55) of Prof. Atcheson Laughlin Hench (b. 1891), one of the collectors, with dealers. Correspondents include George Bunyard; Mr. and Mrs. Mortimer Collins; the Rev. Thomas Uttermare Cross; F. B. Doveton; Ellen (Blackmore) Faunthorpe; Blackmore's half-sister, Käthe Freiligrath-Kroeker (1845-1904); Edward and Robert Bright Marston, of Sampson Low & Marston; Sir Richard Owen; Blackmore's brother-in-law, Alfred Pinto Leite, and other members of the Pinto Leite family; Mr. Ragon, aide-de-camp of the Shah of Persia; William Henry Rideing (1853-1918); William Tayler; Dr. J. M. Winn; and several publishing firms.

Gifts and purchases, 1952-58.

MS 64-797

Carr family.

Papers, 1745-1939. 1 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm (negative and positive)

In University of Virginia Library.

Legal papers, account books, and license to practice law in Virginia of George Carr (1800-1886); license to practice law (1785) of John Carr (1764?-1824); account book (1803-13) of William Carr; documents (1794-1829) pertaining to the 88th Regt. of the Virginia militia; land grants, surveys, plats, deeds, contracts, wills, broadsides, clippings, lawyer's case book, and tax receipts in Albemarle, Goochland, and nearby counties; papers relating to the Carrs of England, their migration to the colony and their prominence in Virginia; four letters (1801-02) of James Dinsmore to Thomas Jefferson relating to the construction of "Monticello"; papers concerning the sale and upkeep of "Monticello," including correspondence with prospective purchasers and members of the Levy family; and genealogical material concerning the Poore, Cary, Cave, Cross, Tompkins, Trevillian, and other related families.

Partially described in Annual report on historical collections, University of Virginia Library, 11th (1940-41) p. 22-23; 12th (1941-42) p. 27.

Deposit, 1953-60.

MS 64-798

McReynolds, James Clark, 1862-1946.

Papers, 1819-1952. 2 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (3577)

U. S. Attorney General and Supreme Court Justice. Correspondence; papers (1891-97) of McReynolds' Nashville, Tenn., law practice; genealogical material on the McReynolds, Edwards, Phillips, Reeves and related families; speeches; and news releases. Includes McReynolds' papers as U. S. Attorney General (1913) and as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court (1914-41); his legal opinions on the American Tobacco Company, Central Railroad of New Jersey, Florida fruit lands, gold clause, International Harvester Company, Magnolia Petroleum Company, National Fuel Gas Company, and the U. S. Steel Corporation; and correspondence regarding his benevolences to churches and other institutions. Correspondents include Charles Joseph Bonaparte, Robert Weeks DeForest, Charles William Eliot, Edward Mandell House, James Hampton Kirkland, Cosmo Gordon Lang, Horace Harmon Lurton, William Henry Metson, John Barbee Minor, John Joseph Pershing, Milton Dwight Purdy, Theodore Roosevelt, Erskine Mayo Ross, John Richard Sampey, George Charles Montague, 9th earl of Sandwich, Francis Lynde Stetson, Clarence Blain Wallace, Edward Douglass White, George Woodward Wickersham, and Woodrow Wilson.

Partial card index in the library.

Gift, 1950.

MS 64-799

Wilkinson, Winston, *collector.*

Traditional Virginia ballads and folksongs, 1932-41. 3 ft.

In University of Virginia Library (38-179, 4824, etc.)

In part, microfilm (positive and negative)

Ballads, folksongs, and dance tunes, including words and music as collected by Marie and Winston Wilkinson, from individuals in Albemarle and other Virginia counties (1941); The University of Virginia collection of folk music (1936-37) collected by Wilkinson while research fellow in folk music at the University; Traditional songs of Virginia gentlefolk, comprising 229 songs, ballads, etc., collected from the singing of Margaret Purcell of Greenwood, Albemarle Co., Va., and annotated by Wilkinson; and folk music prepared by the Federal Music Project, Kentucky, directed by F. Brandeis (1938).

Gift and deposit, 1937-54.

MS 64-800

Woodville, James Lewis.

Papers, 1820-79. ca. 70 items.

In University of Virginia Library (3688)

Lawyer and member of the Virginia General Assembly from Fincastle, Botetourt Co., Va. Business correspondence (1820-42) of Woodville; correspondence (1855-79) mainly of Emma Walker (Gilmer) Breckinridge (1807-1893) wife of Cary Breckinridge, with her daughters, Emma J., Eliza, and Mary, discussing family matters and the activities of her sons Peachy Gilmer, James, Cary, Jr., George, and John Breckinridge, and mentioning P. Gilmer Breckinridge's participation in Edward F. Beale's exploratory trip to open a road across New Mexico in 1875; a copy of the will (1854-67) of Cary Breckinridge (1796-1867); a few letters of Dr. James Lewis Woodville, Jr. (1820-1904) of Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., W. Va., husband of Mary Breckinridge; a report by John B. Minor on Woodville's progress at the University of Virginia (1837); and a diary (1872) of William H. Coleman, a farm boy in Clarke Co., Ark. Other correspondents include T. L. P. Cocke, of Oakland, Va.; Mrs. Letitia Floyd, of Newbern, Pulaski Co., Va.; F. W. Lightfoot, of Culpeper, Va.; William Patton, of Fincastle, Va.; and George P. Tayloe.

Purchase, 1951-53.

MS 64-801

Da Costa, Morton, 1914–
Papers, 1959. 140 items.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Theatrical producer and director, of New York City. Drafts, with notes and revisions, of Da Costa's production of Saratoga; including lyrics by Johnny Mercer, and theatre sets designed by Cecil Beaton. Contains a fragment of a letter from Edna Ferber and drafts of letters to Miss Ferber and Johnny Mercer.
Inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Da Costa, 1961.

MS 64-802

Douglas, Frances, 1870–
Papers, 1890–1963. 9 ft.
In University of Arizona Library.
Translator of Spanish literature and author. Correspondence, diaries, articles, stories, translations (mostly unpublished) of works by Concha Espina, Vicente Blasco Ibáñez, J. M. Carretero, G. Diaz-Caneja, G. Martínez-Sierra, Rafael Delgado, and others; clippings, memorabilia, photos., and Mexican and U. S. newspapers (1911–15) relating to the Mexican Revolution. Includes personal material concerning Miss Douglas while the wife of Charles Fletcher Lummis and later, of Courtenay De Kalb, with whom she operated the Roadside Mine in Pima Co., Ariz.; and material relating to Mrs. Phoebe Hearst, writers Eugene Manlove Rhodes and Henry Herbert Knibbs, artists Carl Oscar Borg and E. A. Burbank.
Detailed inventory in the library.

MS 64-803

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815–1857.
Correspondence, 1834–97. 1267 items.
In Boston Public Library.
Poet, editor, and critic. Correspondence, together with some MSS. of poems and other literary works connected with Griswold's editorship of Graham's magazine and of The poets and poetry of America. Includes a few letters to William McCrillis Griswold, who published an edition of Griswold's correspondence in 1898; 19 letters by Edgar Allan Poe and many letters written to Poe which came into Griswold's possession when he became Poe's literary executor. Persons represented include Henry Charles Carey, Alice Cary, Thomas Holley Chivers, John Esten Cooke, Philip Pendleton Cooke, Elizabeth Fries (Lummis) Ellet, James Thomas Fields, Horace Greeley, Henry William Herbert, Charles Fenno Hoffman, John Pendleton Kennedy, Charles Godfrey Leland, John Neal, Frances Sargent (Locke) Osgood, Henry Jarvis Raymond, Mary Elizabeth (Moore) Hewitt Stebbins, Frederick William Thomas, John Reuben Thompson, John Tomlin, Henry Theodore Tuckerman, Horace Binney Wallace, Thomas Willis White, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Nathaniel Parker Wills.
Many of the letters have been published. A calendar of the collection has been published in the Boston Public Library's More books, 6th ser., v. 16 (1941) p. 105–116, 152–156, 190–196, 286–289; v. 18 (1943) p. 57–68, 323–333; and in The Boston Public Library quarterly, v. 1 (1949) p. 62–74, 156–165; v. 2 (1950) p. 77–84, 172–179, 269–275, 354–368; v. 3 (1951) p. 61–73, and 146–54.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Griswold, 1900.
Duke University Library has 1 reel of microfilm (negative) containing 174 letters from the Griswold correspondence written by Southern authors.

MS 64-804

Hawkins, Rush Christopher, 1831–1920.
Papers, 1851–1920. 7250 items.
In Brown University, Annmary Brown Memorial Library.
Lawyer, Union officer, and incunabulist. Correspondence and other papers relating to the 9th Regt. of New York Infantry (Hawkins Zouaves) during and after the Civil War, to the organization of the 1st Regt., New York State National Guard, to incunabula, and to the Annmary Brown Memorial Library; an article on Hawkins' interview with Abraham Lincoln concerning the general military situation and the inefficiency of George B. McClellan; and five letters by Abraham Lincoln concerning requests for government employment or military promotion.
Listed in the library's card catalog.
The Lincoln letters have been printed in Lincoln letters ... in the library of Brown University and other Providence libraries (1927) p. 55–59 and in The collected works of Abraham Lincoln, edited by Roy P. Basler (1953) vol. v, vi, and vii.
Bequest of Mr. Hawkins.
This entry replaces MS 61-491.

MS 64-805

Weedon, George, 1730?–1790.
Letters, 1778–86. 119 items.
In Brown University, Annmary Brown Memorial Library.
Revolutionary War officer. Chiefly letters from Weedon to Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, the Marquis de Lafayette, Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben, George Washington, and officers under Weedon's command, concerning the Continental Army, enlistment, supplies, and the Virginia campaigns, especially the 1781 campaign on the Potomac.
Listed in the library's card catalog.
Bequest of Rush Hawkins.
This entry replaces MS 61-488.

MS 64-806

Chicago. University. ***Library. Harriet Monroe Library of Modern Poetry.***
Modern poetry manuscripts, 20th century. 49 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Letters and MSS. of poetry in successive stages of completion, which were assembled by Mrs. Donald F. Bond (Judith Strohm) while she was curator of the Harriet Monroe Library of Modern Poetry at the University of Chicago. Poets represented are Lawrence Binyon, Carl Bode, Maxwell Bodenheim, Bliss Carman, Hayden Carruth, John Ciardi, Richard Eberhart, W. R. Moses, May Sarton, Theodore Spencer, and Charles B. Tinkham.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Acquired, ca. 1940–60.

MS 64-807

D'Alton, John, 1792–1867.
Papers, ca. 1830–67. ca. 12 ft. (ca. 200 items)
In University of Chicago Library.
Irish antiquarian and barrister. 153 octavo MS. volumes used by D'Alton as notebooks and as indexes to printed and manuscript sources, and containing excerpts and transcripts from the sources; together with correspondence; miscellaneous notes; and commonplace book (ca. 1736) of Feidhlim O'Neill. Includes three MSS. of the late 17th and 18th centuries: Seuthrum Keitinn, "Forus feasa ar Eirinn"

D'Alton, John, 1792–1867. Papers, ca. 1830–67. (Continued)
(Geoffrey Keating, Elements of the history of Ireland); "Life of Christ"; and Seuthrum Keitinn, "Eochair-sciath an Aifrinn" (Geoffrey Keating, Border-shield of the Mass, 1703)

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of John M. Smyth, 1927. Formerly owned by the Rev. Patrick S. Dineen, who received it from D'Alton's grandmother.

MS 64–808

Holst, Hermann Eduard von, 1841–1904.

Papers, 1867–1900. 4 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

German historian and university professor. Correspondence, notebooks, press clippings of Holst's writings, journal articles, and MSS. of articles and books written in German and English. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Friedrich I, the grand duke of Baden, Mrs. Holst, Friedrich Kapp, and Carl Schurz.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the von Holst family, ca. 1905.

MS 64–809

Hutchins, Robert Maynard, 1899–

Papers, 1921–51. ca. 33 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

Educator. Correspondence, speeches, articles, reports, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Hutchin's Yale period (1923–27); to the atomic bomb, plans for its control, and Hutchins' efforts in the cause of disseminating authoritative information about it; to the Committee to Frame a World Constitution; to the Commission on Freedom of the Press; and to the reaction to Hutchins' views as expressed in his public statements and printed works.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Hutchins, 1951–53.

MS 64–810

Mendip, Welbore Ellis, *baron,* 1713–1802.

Correspondence, 1734–1817. 60 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

British Whig politician and member of Parliament. Letters (1734–65) to Lord Mendip dealing with politics, business matters, gossip, and a variety of other subjects. Includes 19 letters from Capt. Lewis Thomas, relating to his experiences in Scotland after the Jacobite Rebellion and the capture of Belle-Île-en-Mer, in 1761, and containing comments on current literature and science. Six letters (1813–17) were written to Lord Mendip's grandnephew, George Ellis, 1st Baron Dover (1797–1833).

Unpublished guide in the library.

Purchase, 1929.

MS 64–811

Redstone, Vincent Burrough, 1853–1941.

Chaucer life records. 35 ft.

In University of Chicago Library.

In part, photocopies (positive) of documents in the London Public Record Office, British Museum, Guildhall Library, Bodleian Library, and other sources.

Material collected by Vincent Burrough Redstone, Lilian Jane Redstone (1855–1955), and other members of a research team for a new edition of Life-records of Chaucer, pts. 1–4, edited by W. D. Selby, F. J. Furnivall, E. A. Bond, and R. E. G. Kirk (1900). Includes the MS. of Miss Redstone's preparatory draft; notebooks on Chaucer's ancestry, compiled by V. B. Redstone; photocopies and notes of documents related to the life of Chaucer and local context; an interleaved and annotated copy of the 1900 edition containing new records inserted among the old ones in chronological sequence; indexes of the material; and supplementary material supplied by Mabel I. Redstone.

Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in Materials for a new edition of the Chaucer life-records, by Martin M. Crow, in Texas studies in English, no. 31 (1952), p. 1–12.

Gifts of Vincent, Lilian, and Mabel I. Redstone; and the University of Chicago Dept. of English; 1925–55.

MS 64–812

Roosevelt, Theodore, *Pres. U. S.*, 1858–1919.

Papers, 1884–1919. 308 items.

In University of Chicago Library.

Correspondence (1894–1900, 1913–19) between Roosevelt and Lemuel Ely Quigg (1863–1919), a New York Republican politician, concerning Quigg's role in Roosevelt's appointment as police commissioner of New York City and his nomination as Governor of New York; letters and notes from Roosevelt to William Dennistoun Murphy concerning Roosevelt's work as U. S. Civil Service Commissioner, political events, and personal subjects; newspaper clippings, menus, photos., and other memorabilia. Some of the letters for 1913 concern Roosevelt's nomination for the vice presidency in 1900, and were written by Quigg to aid Roosevelt in writing his autobiography.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gifts of Herbert R. Strauss, 1960, 1962.

MS 64–813

Arndt, William, 1880–1957.

Papers, 1894–1957. (MS 62–3337)

——— Addition, 1920–57. 11 ft. (ca. 22,000 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence; papers and essays relating to Lutheran union, doctrinal and intersynodical matters, the Concordia Seminary, and Missouri Synod missions; miscellaneous lecture notes on the New Testament; and material relating to the Bauer, Arndt-Gingrich Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament. Correspondents include W. A. Baepler, G. Christian Barth, John William Behnken, E. F. Brand, C. F. Brommer, F. H. Brunn, H. C. Cadbury, C. H. Dodd, F. V. Filson, Alfred Ottomar Fuerbringer, Felix Wilbur Gingrich, Edgar J. Goodspeed, Martin Graebner, Theodore Conrad Graebner, F. C. Grant, B. Metzger, J. Pelikan, H. Preuss, and Louis John Sieck.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the daughters of Mr. Arndt, 1962.

MS 64–814

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for World Missions.*

Records, 1869–1960. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 12,775 items)

In Concordia Historical Institute collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Reports, financial records, minutes, conferences, photos., pamphlets, and other material relating to missionary work with immigrants and to missions in Europe, Estonia, Latvia, China, Formosa, India, the Philippine Islands, New Guinea, Japan, Nigeria, and Africa. Includes songs and service pro-

Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. *Board for World Missions.* Records, 1869–1960. (Continued)
grams in Chinese by Emma Selle, and material on the Chinese language. Before 1959 the Board for World Missions was known as the Board for (or of) Foreign Missions.
Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gifts and deposits of the board, 1955–62.
This entry replaces MS 62–836.

MS 64–815

Allen, Charles Francis Hitchcock, 1895– *collector.*
Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern Railroad Company papers, 1872–1960. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1963, 2161)
Includes Allen's history of the Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern Railroad Company and predecessor and affiliated lines (3 v.); letters (1942–60) received by Allen from officials and former employees of the P. S. & N., fellow railroad historians, mechanical engineers, and others; Allen's research notes; a corporate history prepared by the P. S. & N. auditor (1919); correspondence (1912–19) of employees concerning maintenance and operation; 38 letters (1889–90) from George D. Chapman, vice-president of the Lackawanna and Southwestern Railroad, to its auditor, M. S. Blair, concerning plans to obtain control of the Coudersport and Port Allegany Railroad; reports of derailments and other accidents, steam shovel operations, and boiler inspections; train orders; right-of-way agreements; payroll drafts, receipts, seniority rosters and other employee data; timetables, employee passes, stock certificates, pamphlets, newspapers, press cuttings, broadsides, maps, blueprints, charts, and photos. Other railroads represented include Allegany Central; Brookville & Mahoning; Buffalo and Susquehanna; Buffalo, St. Marys and Southwestern; Central New York and Western; Clarion River Railway; Erie Narrow Gauge System; Friendship Rail Road Company; Genessee River, Lackawanna & Pittsburgh; Kane and Elk; Lackawanna & Pittsburgh; Mt. Jewett and Smethport; Mt. Jewett, Kinzua & Riterville; New York & Pennsylvania; Olean Rail Road Company; Rochester, Hornellsville & Lackawanna; Rochester, New York and Pennsylvania; Rochester, Nunda & Pennsylvania; and Tionesta Valley Railway.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Allen, 1959, 1961.

MS 64–816

Allen, George, 1808–1876.
Papers, 1856–59. 145 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (13/1/280)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Educator and clergyman. Letters to Allen from Daniel Willard Fiske pertaining chiefly to the game of chess, its history, and famous players, and containing some comments on Fiske's other interests, such as Icelandic history and culture; and a catalog of Allen's chess collection and library.

MS 64–817

Alward, Emily Wight (Babcock) 1836–1919.
Estate papers, 1806–1919. 3 v. and 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1848)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Correspondence, diaries, scrapbooks, schoolgirl poetry and compositions, memorabilia, photos., newspaper clippings, miscellaneous articles, other printed matter, and other papers. Most of the papers are concerned with Emily Babcock's journey to England for her marriage to Dennis R. Alward, assistant secretary of the U. S. Legation in London, and the couple's life in diplomatic and court circles (1865–67). Mrs. Alward's letters to her mother, Mary (Potter) Babcock, describe her presentation to Queen Victoria, and comment on the status, personality, appearance, and costumes of the Queen, members of the Royal family, English noblewomen, and various others, including the Empress Eugénie, Adelina Patti, Mrs. Charles Francis Adams, Mrs. Montgomery Ritchie, Mrs. John Bigelow, and Kate Chase Sprague, and mention events in British politics. Papers of Mrs. Babcock, who accompanied her daughter to England consist of a diary in which she records her impressions of the voyage, the wedding, sights seen in England and France, English customs, and the return trip; and letters to her husband and children. Dennis Alward's papers include three letters from Secretary of State William Seward concerning his appointment to the London post; seven letters from Louis Philippe Albert d'Orleans, comte de Paris, commenting on U. S. Reconstruction policies, the Alabama claims case, and personal matters; two letters in German from the Austrian admiral Wilhelm von Tegetthoff, in which he comments on the American Civil War, naval operations in the eastern Mediterranean, and personal matters; notes from Charlotte Cushman and Katharine, Lady Clarendon. Papers of Mrs. Alward's father, George Reed Babcock consist of licenses and deeds and two letters from Millard Fillmore concerning Whig conventions held in 1846 and 1852. Papers of Mrs. Alward's maternal grandfather, Heman Bradley Potter include licenses, other legal documents, and a typewritten copy of a diary (1810) of the journey he made from Hudson, N. Y. to Buffalo, N. Y.

MS 64–818

American Association of University Women. *Ithaca Branch*
Records, 1918–1957. ca. 2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1849)
Minutes of meetings, reports of officers and committee chairmen, financial statements, lists of officers and members, a few letters (1946–57), newspaper clippings, and much printed matter. Includes typescript of History of the Ithaca Branch of the A. A. U. W. (1918–20) by Edith Anna Ellis; photos. and musical scores of the A. A. U. W. sponsored "living chess" game; and newsletters of the International Federation of University Women.
Described in Cornell University, Collection of Regional History and University Archives, Reports of the curator and archivist (1954–58) p. 22, (1958–62) p. 26.
Deposited by the Ithaca Branch, A. A. U. W.

MS 64-819

American Nature Study Society.

Records, 1937-49. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2195)

Correspondence of secretary-treasurers Nellie Matlock and Richard L. Weaver and of the Conservation Committee (1947-49); correspondence (1947-48) with the U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Senators and Congressmen, Izaak Walton League, Ecologists Union, National Council of State Garden Clubs, and other groups concerning legislation on national land use policy; letters dealing with annual meetings and with the printing and distribution of Canadian nature, the official publication of the society; and minutes, reports, membership lists, and other mimeographed and printed items; together with correspondence, announcements, and membership and mailing lists of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Natural Resources Council of America and resolutions and press releases of the National Parks Association. Correspondents include Otis W. Caldwell, C. Girard Davidson, George Free, Ruth Miriam Gillmore, E. Laurence Palmer, Samuel H. Ordway, Jr., L. B. Sharp, Ellen Eddy Sharp, Dwight E. Sollberger, Edwin Way Teale, William Gould Vinal, Richard W. Westwood, and Farida Wiley.

Gift of E. Laurence Palmer, 1962.

MS 64-820

Andrews, Charles Thomas, 1842-1931.

Papers, 1854-1922. ca. 100 items and 7 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2180)

Educator, journalist, and public official. Annotated scrapbooks (1864-1922) containing correspondence, broadsides, pamphlets, historical sketches, and commemorative addresses, newspaper clippings, and other printed items; Andrews and Clark family genealogical material; and biographical data and reminiscences concerning Andrews' teaching career in Watkins Glen, Jacksonville, Reynoldsville, and North Hector, N. Y. and Owatonna, Minn., his work on the Watkins express, the Seneca County courier, and the South Bend, Ind. Times, his appointments to the offices of School Commissioner of Schuyler Co., N. Y., superintendent of schools at Seneca Falls, N. Y., agent of the Secretary of State supervising absentee voting of New York State soldiers in Cuba and Puerto Rico (1899), inspector of New York State schools, and other positions. Included in the scrapbooks are Andrews' editorials, news articles, and letters to the editors, as well as clippings and correspondence of other journalists, dealing with the meeting of the Albany Institute in Watkins (1873), Republican and Progressive Party politics, conditions in Cuba and Puerto Rico, and the education and welfare of New York State Indians. Other items include essays, addresses, and school newspapers of Andrews and his daughter, Lulu, and a MS. copy of The teachers' portfolio (1862) published by the Schuyler County Teachers' Association.

Gift of Benjamin R. Andrews, 1961-62.

MS 64-821

Arnold Lumber Company, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*

Records, 1821-1938. ca. 88 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1724)

Journals, trial balances, inventories, cashbooks, daybooks, and other ledgers and account books, and catalogs of furniture, lumber, and building supplies. Includes accounts relating to the Howard Hose Company (1846), S. B. Rickard Boots and Shoes (1864-67), Frost and West Furniture (1850), and other Poughkeepsie companies.

MS 64-822

Babcock, John Butler, 1922-

Letters, 1938-46. 609 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2015)

Soldier. Letters from Babcock to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Babcock of Ithaca, N. Y. and other members of his family, concerning his school days at Phillips Exeter Academy and his experiences with the U. S. Army in Europe during World War II; letters (1944-46) to the Babcock family from John Thomas Conner describing his basic training and Army technical school studies and his tour of active duty in Assam, India.

Gift of Mrs. Howard E. Babcock, 1960.

MS 64-823

Bacon, Hosea.

Papers, 1820-69. 1 box.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1662)

Farmer, of Graystone Farm, Gaines Township, N. Y. Farm, mill, and general account books (1822-60), diary of expenditures and income (1869), a deed (1826), certificate (1860) of elder's orders for the Church of God, a report (1842) of the Commissioners of Highways, and several weaving drafts (1820-28).

MS 64-824

Badgley, Lester, *collector.*

Papers, 1799-1919. ca. 50 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2176)

Transatlantic and coastwise bills of lading, insurance policies, and other shipping documents issued in New York City, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Savannah, Bordeaux, Liverpool, Hamburg, and Guadeloupe to John Juhel & Company and other firms; a letter (1815) to Ichabod Parsons, Denmark, N. Y. from his brother in Boston, telling of his plans to sail on the privateer schooner Tomahawk and mentioning the Battle of New Orleans; and miscellaneous printed matter and other papers, many from Denmark and Lowville, Lewis Co., N. Y.

Gift of Mr. Badgley, 1961.

MS 64-825

Baker family.

Papers, 1861-1925. 1 box.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1671)

Diaries (1871-79) of Andrew Baker, a farmer of West Dryden, Tompkins Co., N. Y., containing comments on meetings of the local Methodist Church, agricultural meetings in Ithaca, and other matters; a few personal letters; minutes of a meeting held in West Dryden (1874) to organize a chapter of the Young Men's Christian Associations, the bylaws of that chapter, minutes of a meeting of the Farmers Institute in Ithaca (1878), with notes on a lecture by Isaac P. Roberts; inventories; various items collected by Andrew's son, Andrew Alvord Baker, while serving with a Cornell University contingent in the American Ambulance Field Service in France and Italy during World War I; and miscellaneous papers.

MS 64-826

Barrus, Mortier Franklin, 1879-1962.

Papers, 1908-45. 11 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/29/505)

Professor of plant pathology and extension specialist at Cornell University. Personal, professional, and business correspondence, personal notebooks, an outline for lectures on plant diseases and their control (1923-24), notes, MSS. of writings, scrapbooks, work reports (1919-45), printed matter on extension work, and photos. of experimental plants and crops. Includes plant pathology correspondence (1930-45) and papers recording Barrus' observations and experiences in Puerto Rico, Venezuela, and Mexico.

Gift of Mr. Barrus, 1960.

MS 64-827

Barry family.

Papers, 1793-1956. 1 box.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1359)

Family, merchant, and blacksmith account books (1806-79), a few personal letters, indentures (1793-1868), a report on the condition of the Troy Turnpike (1867?), trade cards, and miscellaneous papers from Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

MS 64-828

Barton, Frank Arthur, 1869-1921.

Papers, 1887-1922. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (33/2/448)

Army officer and professor of military science at Cornell University. Correspondence and pamphlets concerning Barton's appointment at Cornell, alumni activities, the Boy Scouts, the R. O. T. C. program, Delta Upsilon fraternity, and Cornell University's Semi-Centennial celebration. Includes photos. of Barton, his family, and R. O. T. C. students.

Gift of Mrs. Paul O'Leary, 1958.

MS 64-829

Bath Knitting Mills, *Bath, N. Y.*

Records, 1907-13. ca. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1368)

Correspondence, papers of incorporation (1907), orders, bills and receipts for machinery, knitting materials, electricity, plumbing, rent, office supplies and labor, insurance policies, statements of assets and liabilities, and a letter concerning the bankruptcy of the mills in 1913. Includes correspondence of or about William MacDonald, George W. Peck, and Amos G. Wilson.

MS 64-830

Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887-

Papers, 1924-48. 1 box.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (15/2/337)

Professor of architecture. Correspondence, reports, and printed matter relating to Cornell University policy on many aspects of student and faculty activities. Correspondents include Horace B. Benson, Cornelius Betten, Charles D. Bostwick, E. F. Kiewiet, Livingston Farrand, R. Louise Fitch, William A. Hammond, Abram T. Kerr, Dexter S. Kimball, Thomas W. Mackesey, Albert R. Mann, Frederick G. Marcham, Robert B. Meigs, Carleton C. Murdock, Robert M. Ogden, Paul M. O'Leary, R. P. Sibley, James A. Taylor, Hugh E. Weatherlow, and Herbert H. Williams.

MS 64-831

Belden family.

Papers, 1816-91. 133 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1251)

In part, photocopies.

Largely letters and a journal written by Eugene C. Belden (1844-1864) of Tioga Co., N. Y., during his service with the 137th Regt., New York Volunteers in the Civil War. Other items pertain to militia service performed by other members of the family in Massachusetts and New York, to the Belden genealogy, and other matters. Includes papers of or about Ira Belden, William Belden (1786-1859), William Franklin Belden (1813-1895), and John White Geary.

Gift of Clarence Belden Randall, 1953.

MS 64-832

Berry, Romeyn, 1883?-1957.

Papers, ca. 1898-1956. 17 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/5/518)

Columnist, lawyer, and graduate manager of athletics at Cornell University. Personal and business correspondence and other papers, clippings, MSS. of articles and radio broadcasts, photos., scrapbooks, and pamphlets and other printed matter, reflecting Berry's varied talents and interests. Includes material on intercollegiate athletics, the NCAA, the American Olympic Committee, and the IC4A.

Gift of Mrs. Berry, 1960.

MS 64-833

Bethesda Sanitarium, *Montour Falls, N. Y.*

Records, 1873-1920. ca. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1440)

Records of medical fees, treatments given, general maintenance, travel, room and board, and general inventory. Includes references to Dr. C. D. Clawson, M. S. Clawson, J. M. Quirk, and Sullivan Farm.

MS 64-834

Birch, Raymond Russell, 1881-1959.

Papers, 1910-58. 715 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (24/2/525)

Professor of veterinary research and head of the Veterinary Experiment Station at Cornell University. The bulk of the papers is for the period 1910-18 and is largely composed of correspondence containing advice to farmers and veterinarians, business transactions with chemical and supply firms, information on hog cholera and brucellosis, and administrative correspondence with Veranus Alva Moore, dean of the New York State Veterinary College. Includes questionnaires to New York communities on garbage disposal, and tables and charts pertaining to the College and to New York State veterinarians.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Frank M. Birch, 1960.

MS 64-835

Boardman, Emily, *d.* 1898.

Estate papers, 1888-1903. 79 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1936)

Will of Emily Boardman, sister of Douglass Boardman, other legal documents, accounts, receipts, and correspondence addressed to George R. Williams (banker and businessman of Ithaca, N. Y.), pertaining to the settlement of Miss

Boardman, Emily, *d.* 1898. Estate papers, 1888–1903. (Continued)

Boardman's estate; and two letters relating to the estates of Riley Spence and Maria S. Blakeslee of Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Gift of Robert Williams Robinson, 1959.

MS 64–836

Bouck, William C 1786–1859.

Papers, 1727–1866. ca. 2 ft. and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2206)

In part, photocopies (15 items)

Governor of New York State. Correspondence, appointment papers, official documents, and other papers chiefly relating to Bouck's political career and concerning his service as sheriff of Schoharie Co., N. Y., member of the New York State Assembly, postmaster of West Middlebury, N. Y., member of the New York State Canal Commission, and assistant U. S. Treasurer at New York City. Papers relating to Bouck's governorship and to his later public life include material on the national sub-treasury plan, the direct tax, the antirent movement and resultant civil disturbances, mainly in Schoharie and Rensselaer counties, prisons in New York State, the Barnburner-Hunker factionalism in the Democratic Party, and pre-Civil War tensions. Considerable material (bills of seizure, deeds, indentures, and other papers) pertains to the sale of lands (1727–1858) in Schoharie Co. and adjacent areas. Miscellaneous items include New York State Militia commissions; copies of wills and probate papers, and other legal documents (1771–1859) of Bouck, his father, Christian, and his grandfather William; papers relating to Bouck's Wisconsin land investments and his rental incomes and other personal and family business; estate inventory of Cornelius Feeck; and business papers of Benjamin and Juliet Best and John Ferguson.

Unpublished guides available in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1958–62), p. 29–31.

Gift of Mrs. William B. Cornell, 1962.

MS 64–837

Bowen, Elias, 1791–1871.

Correspondence, 1820–52. 50 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2111)

Methodist clergyman and trustee of Cazenovia Seminary. Letters to Bowen from clergymen and others relating to revivalism in Ithaca, N. Y. and elsewhere, to the work of Cazenovia Seminary and Wesleyan University, and to yearly conferences and other activities of the Methodist Church in central New York; and four letters from Bowen to his wife Abigail.

Described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1958–62) p. 31.

Gift of Francis W. Robinson, 1961.

MS 64–838

Brainard, Eleanor (Holston) *collector.*

Holston papers, 1858–1917. 182 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (377)

Letters, sermons and lectures on the natural sciences (1860–1900) of the Rev. W. C. Knapp of Hennepin and Normal, Ill.; miscellaneous letters; tax receipts; photos.; albums; and a box of clippings of religion and faith healing.

Gift of Mrs. Brainard.

MS 64–839

Bramhall, William Ely, 1857–1931.

Papers, 1875–77. 132 items and 2 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/5/149)

Student notes on mechanics kept by Bramhall, a member of the Cornell University Class of 1877; a quitclaim for a keg of beer (1876) from a classmate; a printed syllabus of general geology lectures (1875–76) delivered by Theodore Bryant Comstock; and other papers.

MS 64–840

Bryant, Laura, 1878–1961.

Papers, ca. 1895–1961. 37 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2112)

Music teacher and supervisor of singing in the public schools of Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, scrapbooks, bulletins, grade books, reports, concert programs, musical scores, verse and lyrics, albums, photos., greeting cards, and other papers relating to Miss Bryant's teaching in Ithaca schools and in summer sessions at Cornell University, San Francisco State College, Utah State Agricultural College, Louisiana State University, and elsewhere. Includes professional correspondence with colleagues, publishers, and others concerning the textbooks on which Miss Bryant collaborated with Hollis Dann and with Katherine Knapp.

Gift of Miss Bryant's estate, 1961.

MS 64–841

Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883–1959.

Papers, 1832–1959. ca. 13 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1797, 2127)

Agriculturist. Correspondence, diaries (1911–45), journal kept during a trip to India (1950–51), 27 v. of memoranda notebooks (1923–49), scrapbooks of editorials and articles, reports, articles, speeches, farm, household, personal, and family accounts, lecture notes on rural organizations and commercial fruit farming, genealogical material on the Burritt, Phelps, and Barber families, other papers, and photos. Includes material relating to Burritt's connection with the New York State Food Supply Commission as State director of Farm Bureaus and to his positions as director and comptroller of the Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange, inc., and as executive assistant to Howard E. Babcock, general manager of the G. L. F.; accounts (1902–55) of Beechwood Farm, Hilton, N. Y., which Burritt owned and operated; crop production cost analyses and summaries prepared in cooperation with the Office of Farm Management, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; and letters from readers of the New York tribune farmer, which Burritt edited (1911–13). Correspondents include Maurice C. Bond, Neal Brewster, D. A. Brodie, Gerald Cook, J. S. Cotton, L. G. Dodge, Edward R. Eastman, W. L. Gay, Robert Hall, Alice R. McAniff, Milo R. Maltbie, Albert R. Mann, Thomas E. Milliman, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., C. B. Smith, W. J. Spillman, E. H. Thomson, and Miriam B. Underhill.

Described in Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1954–58) p. 28–29 and (1958–62) p. 32–33.

MS 64-842

Butler, John Andrew, 1892-1918.
Letters, 1917-20. 127 items.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2013)
Soldier. Letters from Butler to members of his family, discussing his experiences with the American Expeditionary Force in France and describing the French countryside, village life, and agricultural methods; official letters to his parents concerning the circumstances of his death in the Argonne Forest; and 20 photos. of Butler and his relatives.
Gift of Mrs. Howard E. Babcock, 1960.

MS 64-843

Cantine, Christina M
Papers, 1819-87. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1652)
Correspondence, poetry, invitations, announcements, newspaper clippings, and other miscellaneous papers. Letters to members of the Williams and Cantine families of Ithaca, N. Y., especially to Christina Cantine and to members of the Van Buren family of Kinderhook, N. Y., all of whom were interrelated. Includes a letter (1859) from Martin Van Buren regarding the life of Moses I. Cantine (1774-1823), his brother-in-law, close friend, and political supporter, editor of the "Albany argus," and New York State senator; two personal letters (1819, 1821) from Moses I. Cantine to his daughter, Christina; a letter (1847) to Martin Van Buren from a friend, R. J. Butler, regarding a possible visit by President James K. Polk to Van Buren's home; a letter (1827) from John Van Buren, son of Martin, to a friend, speaking of the "beauism" of his father; letters (1865-66) from Henry Shaler Williams and Roger B. Williams to their mother from and about life at Yale College, including religious activities. Religion and family affairs are topics of most of the other letters. Other correspondents include Ruth Croswell, H. H. Fish, E. Folsom, Jane L. Hardy, Louisa Hardy, John C. F. Hoes, Mary Seymour Montgomery, A. A. Van Buren, Angelica Van Buren, Elton Van Buren, H. E. Van Buren, Charles H. Walker, Susan Walker, William Walker, Louise Williams, and W. C. Wisner.

MS 64-844

Carver, Walter Buckingham, 1879-1961.
Papers, ca. 1906-48. ca. 5 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/19/592)
Professor of mathematics at Cornell University. Correspondence with students and colleagues, drafts of published papers, notes, MS. for a mathematics text, lecture notes, examinations, roll books, grade lists, M. A. and Ph. D. theses at Cornell University, faculty reports and by-laws, reprints, conference reports, and a collection of programs for concerts, plays, and sporting events in Ithaca, Corning, New York City, and Ohio.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Carver.

MS 64-845

Cass, Marcus M b. 1824.
Papers, 1877-1906. 692 items and 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (231)
Lawyer and farmer, of Watkins Glen, N. Y. MSS. of books, poetry, reports of seances by a medium, essays on spiritualism, and other papers. Includes letters to the editor and essays of Marcus M. Cass, Jr. (b. 1855), lawyer, politician, and editor of the Watkins express.

MS 64-846

Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry, 1866-1914.
Papers, 1906-ca. 1914. 236 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/559, 14/17/m.463)
Professor of history at Cornell University. Lecture notes, speeches, articles, and reports on Russia. A diary (June 27-Nov. 28, 1907) kept while Catterall was traveling in Germany, Poland, and Russia pertains mostly to Russia and describes conditions there in detail.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Ralph T. Catterall, 1961.

MS 64-847

Cazenovia, N. Y. Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1798-1953. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2060)
Session records; trustees' minutes; proceedings (1818) of the Cazenovia Sunday School Society; imprints of sermons preached by the Rev. Joshua Leonard; record of church memberships and baptisms (1850-86) compiled by the Rev. George S. Boardman and later pastors; secretary's and treasurer's records (1881-1951) and miscellaneous papers of the Torrey Circle and other women's organizations; letters (1897-98) chiefly to the Rev. Silas E. Persons from Edward North, Sophia L. Boardman, and others concerning centennial research; church treasurer's records and other accounts (1905-44); guestbook (1943-49); printed matter, and other papers.
Deposit, 1961.

MS 64-848

Central New York Farmers' Club, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1870-1915. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1734)
Printed copy of articles of association, treasurer's report (1907) prepared by H. N. Tyler of New Hartford, N. Y., minutes of meetings and fragmentary notes kept by Tyler as corresponding secretary and treasurer (1913); draft of a history of the organization written by Tyler (1915); a farm account book kept by Edward Weeks of Albion, Orange Co., N. Y., two volumes of newspaper clippings pertaining to club activities; loose clippings; drafts of papers on American forests, the cactus plant, the honeysuckle, the fruit orchard, and the geographical distribution of plants; and miscellaneous programs and bulletins.

MS 64-849

Clemons, Alfred.
Papers, 1822-54. 34 items, 28 v., and 3 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (474)
Army officer, builder, and constable of Buffalo, N. Y. Correspondence, contracts, labor and carpenter accounts, plans for the construction of the American House, shops, a malt house, foundry, and various dwellings in Buffalo, and other items relating to Clemons' activities as a builder (1828-44); goldsmith accounts (1843-45); general household and expense accounts (1828-53); a series of letters to Clemons from Alanson Palmer, a patent broker, land speculator, and builder, relating to their mutual interests in the selling of patent rights, the manufacturing and sale of machinery, and land and building speculation; correspondence, commissions, surgeon's reports, officers' oaths, muster rolls, invitations, election notices and returns, and other papers relating to Clemons' activities as a colonel of the 208th Regt. of Infantry, New York Volunteers (1822-49);

Clemons, Alfred. Papers, 1822–54. (Continued)
correspondence, orders, reports relating to crimes, criminals, stolen goods, fugitive slaves and other police matters, guardhouse memorandum books, travel accounts, a long series of reward handbills, and other papers relating to Clemons' activities as constable of Buffalo (1842–54).

MS 64–850

Cooper, Lane, 1875–1959.
Papers, ca. 1917–58. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/12/534, 14/12/m.420)
Professor of English language and literature at Cornell University. Professional and personal correspondence and many MSS. of Cooper's publications. Personal correspondence, largely during the 1940's and 1950's, with Ralph A. Liddle, reveals Cooper's personality, interests, and activities during his later years.

MS 64–851

Cooper, Roswell D 1877–1954.
Papers, 1784–1954. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1726)
Agriculturist. Correspondence, copies of reports (1917–19) of the Dairymen's League (of which Cooper was president and later member of its executive committee); microfilm of an essay by Cooper entitled Origins and development of the Dairymen's League; newspaper clippings; and papers (1784–1884) of the Ward and Cooper families consisting of personal letters, and miscellaneous deeds and indentures (1792–1846) pertaining to land in Herkimer Co., N. Y. and in Connecticut. Cooper's papers relate to his interest in the New York State dairy industry and include carbon copies of his letters to editors of various New York State newspapers, the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fred Sexauer of the Dairymen's League, and others about milk marketing, prices, and surpluses, lobbying, strikes, the cooperative movement, and the Temple of Agriculture. The War and Cooper family correspondence is concerned mostly with family matters but contains some comments on national politics, travels in India and Egypt, a visit to a slave pen in St. Louis (1861), and the extensive public interest in education in Doylestown, Pa. (1820).

MS 64–852

Cornell University. *Library. Collection of Regional History and University Archives.*
Prattsburg church collection, 1884–1919. 110 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (699)
Programs, prayer meeting topics, Epworth League programs, and other papers for the Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian churches of Prattsburg, N. Y. and the Christian Church of Ingleside, N. Y.

MS 64–853

Courtney, Charles Edward, 1849–1920.
Papers, 1880–1938. 2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (40/1/142)
Athlete and Cornell University rowing coach. Letters from and about Courtney (1880–1930), congratulatory and commendatory telegrams (1897–1920), a biographical sketch of Courtney by Nellie Larmon Anthony, Cornell crew record and attendance books (1900–15), photos. of Courtney and Cornell crews (1880–1938), and numerous regatta programs, souvenirs, and personal memorabilia.
Gift of Mrs. Fred Atwater.

MS 64–854

Coville, Luzerne, 1865–
Papers collected by Anna Elsbree, 1894–1935. 190 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (19/1/413)
Physician and lecturer in anatomy and surgery at Cornell University. Personal and professional correspondence, personal bills and receipts (1895–1915), notes and correspondence pertaining to the history of Ithaca, N. Y., and a report (1903) on the Cornell University Infirmary.

MS 64–855

Cross, Whitney R 1913–1955.
Papers, 1941–51. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1678)
Historian and first curator of the Collection of Regional History at Cornell University. Correspondence of Cross as a graduate student at Harvard University with members of his committee; correspondence, notes, and other items pertaining to his research; and a typewritten MS. entitled Revivalism & eccentric religions, 1830–1860.

MS 64–856

Cushman, Robert Eugene, 1889– *collector.*
Papers, 1940–50. 19 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (18/2/112)
Correspondence, notes, and printed matter relating to civil liberties in the U. S., collected with the support of a Rockefeller Foundation grant for the study of the "relation of civil rights to the control of subversive activities."

MS 64–857

Dalley family.
Papers, 1883–1908. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1777)
Correspondence and other papers pertaining to Francis Kernan Dalley's law practice in Ithaca, N. Y.; papers relating to the pension claim of a Negro Civil War veteran; family letters from Dalley's brothers, C. J. Dalley of Baldwinsville, N. Y. and E. M. Dalley of Geneva, N. Y.; autograph book (1883) of Gretta M. Dalley; photos. of family and friends; form letters, bills, and related items of the Dalley family of Tompkins Co., N. Y.

MS 64–858

Dethlefsen, Edgar Raymond, 1930–
William Henry Miller papers, 1870–1957. 101 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1856)
Drawings (sets of plans and elevations, ca. 1890) and specifications by William Henry Miller (1848–1922) an architect of Ithaca, N. Y.; a list of titles of articles about Miller and notable events in architecture in Ithaca appearing in the Ithaca daily journal and the Ithaca weekly democrat (1870–1917) compiled by Dethlefsen for a Cornell University master's thesis on Miller; a biographical sketch of Miller and an analysis of his design prepared by Dethlefsen as introductory sketches for his thesis.
Gift of Mr. Dethlefsen.

MS 64-859

Devereux, Mary D
Scrapbooks, 1835-76. 2 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1505)
Family correspondence, greeting cards, fashion plates, newspaper clippings, and social announcements from Utica, N. Y. Includes correspondence of Nicholas Devereux and William Constable Pierrepont.

MS 64-860

Douglas, Susan Havey, 1900-1962, *collector.*
Scrapbooks, ca. 1955-60. 47 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2214)
Scrapbooks covering the history of the American Presidency from 1789-1960, containing autographs, prints, photos., cartoons, pamphlets, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, dated, annotated, and indexed.
Gift of Damon G. Douglas, 1962.

MS 64-861

Eaton, Hervey E
Papers, 1870-1922. 37 v. and 2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (728)
Diaries (1884-1918) containing the household expenses of a family of four, with yearly balances; cashbooks (1870-86) for Eaton's drugstore in Syracuse, N. Y. with daily and weekly balances; an account book (1880-1913) of H. E. Eaton, O. E. Eaton, and A. N. Wood recording investments and income from stock and bonds in railroad and canal companies, local banks, farm mortgages, express and telegraph companies, and including balance sheets for a tenant-operated farm (1893-96); and samples of receipted bills (1876-1922) illustrating the cost of living, taxes paid and letterheads of a number of businesses, including A. N. Wood's Utica Steam Gauge Company.
Gift of Frank Pores Bussell, Mr. Eaton's son-in-law.

MS 64-862

Edwards, David Fay, 1834-1860.
Papers, 1843-59. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1209)
Teacher. Letters relating to Edwards' experiences as a theological student of Lisle, N. Y., and later as a teacher in Illinois; journals and letters describing a trip to California (1859); miscellaneous family papers and genealogical notes. Includes correspondence of and about Hamilton Edwards and Frances Edwards Smith.

MS 64-863

Edwards, Hamilton.
Account books of Hamilton and Franklin Boyd Edwards, 1840-1900. 64 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (497)
General accounts, cattle accounts (1850-91), and lumbering accounts (1859-1900) from Lisle, Broome Co., N. Y.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Henry Edwards.

MS 64-864

Edwards family.
Genealogy, ca. 1600-1919. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1163)
Genealogical data compiled by R. H. Edwards of Lisle, N. Y., on the Edwards line, particularly those descendants of Jonathan Edwards who settled in Chenango Co., N. Y. Includes letters from various members of the family.

MS 64-865

Faass (F. Lewis) and Daniel Ford.
Erie Canal lock papers, 1887-95. 51 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1107)
Correspondence, bids, specifications, labor and other costs, estimate of profits, and other papers relating to a contract to improve Lock no. 46, and an injunction by the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad. Correspondents include Elliot Danforth, Edward G. Davis, Edward Hannan, Franklin D. Locke, and John D. McMahon.

MS 64-866

Fisher, James Boorman, 1833-1889.
Papers, 1831-1945. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2165)
Presbyterian minister. Papers, chiefly 1858-87, consisting mainly of sermons and lectures delivered by Fisher. Includes sermons by Fisher's father, Josiah Fisher, and his maternal grandfather, Samuel Fisher; a pamphlet dealing with the career of his paternal grandfather, the Rev. Jonathan Fisher; and newspaper clippings. The papers originated in Lyons Falls, Deposit, and Westtown, N. Y., and Pleasant Mount and Scranton, Pa.

MS 64-867

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb, 1875-
Letter books, 1903-05. 5 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/22/459)
Supervisor of extension teaching in agriculture at Cornell University. Letters from Fletcher to farmers, extension students, and prospective students concerning Farmer Reading-Course lessons, farmer reading clubs, the short winter course in agriculture offered by the New York State College of Agriculture, course grades and deficiencies, and agricultural techniques; and personal letters to educators, acquaintances, and agriculturists, chiefly President E. A. Byron and professor E. E. Elliot and Solon Shedd of Washington State College, Professor Charles Keffer of Knoxville, Tenn., Wilhelm Miller, editor of Country life, and C. A. Tonneson, editor of Northwest horticulturalist.

MS 64-868

Floyd family.
Papers, 1790-1898. 5 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (777)
Miscellaneous papers relating to the interrelated Floyd, Ireland, and Sicard families. The bulk of the collection (1855-73) deals with the activities of Montgomery Sicard (1836-1900) a U. S. naval officer, and contains notes, pamphlets, and other materials on navigation, naval discipline, and the care and use of naval guns; and letters relating to

Floyd family. Papers, 1790–1898. (Continued)
the shipwreck of the U. S. S. Saginaw in the Pacific (Nov. 1870), and to Sicard's duties at the Brooklyn Navy Yard in the 1870's. The Floyd family papers include the militia records (1824–29) of Captain David Floyd, 157th Regt., New York Militia, Rome, Oneida Co., N. Y. The Ireland family papers include a plat book (1837) of the lands owned in New York City by the John Ireland estate.

MS 64–869

Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902–
Papers, 1918–62. ca. 4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1975)
Medical librarian, of Albany, N. Y. Diaries (1918–54), correspondence, reports, newsletters, press releases, programs, posters, and other items pertaining to Miss Fraser's interest in the Albany Inter-Racial Council, the New York State Commission Against Discrimination, Unitarian Church work, health insurance plans, folklore studies, and many other civic and cultural activities.
Gift of Miss Fraser, 1960–62.

MS 64–870

Gibson, Edwin Thomas, 1884–1959.
Papers, 1935–58. ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1972)
Lawyer and business executive. Correspondence, speeches, notebooks, and pamphlets and other printed matter concerning the Mutual security act and Mutual Security Administration, Defense Production Administration, Market Research Corporation of America, National Planning Association, the American Assembly, International Materials Conference, International Milk Processors, National Biscuit Company, Merchants Refrigerating Company, First Federal Savings & Loan Association, and Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships. Includes letters and other papers relating to Gibson's position as a trustee of Cornell University and his interest in the Cornell Alumni Association in New York City.
Gift of Mrs. Gibson, 1959.

MS 64–871

Gill, Charles.
Papers, 1835–43. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1444)
Mathematician. Correspondence with Benjamin Pierce and others relating to the publication of Mathematical miscellany, of which Gill was editor, and to other matters; printed and handwritten pages of mathematical data; and miscellaneous papers.

MS 64–872

Glen Springs Hotel, *Watkins Glen, N. Y.*
Records, 1885–1934. 118 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16A)
Registers and accounts.
Gift of William F. Leffingwell, 1942.

MS 64–873

Greig, John, 1779–1858.
Papers, 1794–1870. 18 reels of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1550)
Lawyer, land agent, owner, and speculator, of Canandaigua, N. Y. Correspondence, accounts of purchases, payments, and unsold lands, surveys, tax receipts, contracts, notes, bonds, deeds, powers of attorney, maps and field notes of the New York Military Tract and city lots of Rochester, N. Y. and Ontario Co., N. Y. and other papers. Papers relating to Greig's land interests include material on the Chenango Triangle, the Hornby Estate, the New York Military Tract, Cottringer Tract, Ogden Tract, and the Pulteney Estate. His activities as a promoter of internal improvements are reflected in material relating to the Charlotte to Rochester Railroad, Erie Canal, Rochester and Carthage Railroad, Rochester and Ontario Plank Road, Sodus Canal Association and Sodus Land Company. The extensive personal correspondence between Greig and various members of his family and with friends in England, Scotland, and the U. S. includes discussions of American political and economic activity, the tariff, the Bank of the U. S., President Andrew Jackson, the size of the Army, the Oregon question, Dorr's Rebellion, Indians, antimasonry, life in Washington, D. C., a trip to Geneseo, N. Y., Avon, N. Y. and the Wadsworth Estate, and internal British politics. Miscellaneous material includes histories of Sodus Point, N. Y., the Greig House, early Canandaigua, N. Y., and a biography of Charles Williamson, "builder of the Genesee Country." Includes correspondence and other papers of or about John C. Adams, William Adams, John Jacob Astor, William I. Biddle, John Bishop, John Bruce, John C. Calhoun, DeWitt Clinton, Alexander Duncan, Moses Dyer, Joseph Fellows, John Fisk, Thomas Fitzsimmons, Alonzo Frost, John Granger, Alexander Greig, Eliza Greig, James Greig, Jacob Hallet, Humphrey Howland, Levi Hubbell, John Jameson, William Jeffrey, A. B. Johnson, Sir John Johnstone estate, Elisha Kane, John K. Kane, D. S. Kennedy, Norman Little, W. W. McCay, E. C. MacDowell, H. H. Martin, Thomas Morris, J. E. Ogden, Oliver Phelps, Charles Rees, Henry Remsen, John Richardson, Jedediah Sanger, Mark H. Sibley, Robert Troup, John Tryon, James Walsh, and Walter Wells.
Three reels of microfilm contain a copy of the original card file index. An unpublished guide is available in the library.

MS 64–874

Guerlac, Othon Goepp, 1870–1933.
Papers. ca. 4 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/18/473)
Professor of Romance languages at Cornell University. Correspondence, French notes, French Dept. examinations, typewritten French exercises, newspaper clippings, and other printed matter.
Gift of Henry Guerlac, 1959.

MS 64–875

Hallock, Albert Gildersleeve, 1888–
Correspondence, 1907–27. 9 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/610)
Largely annotated transcripts of student letters (1907–11) from Hallock, member of the Cornell Class of 1911, to his mother; together with a few letters to Hallock.
Gift of Mr. Hallock, 1962.

MS 64-876

Hammond family.

Business records, 1835–1916. 16 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2139, 2140)

Correspondence, financial statements, orders, invoices, vouchers, board and freight bills, boat operation receipts, memoranda notebooks, and other papers from Crown Point and Ironville (formerly Irondale), Essex Co., N. Y. Many of the records concern the operations of the Crown Point Iron Company and its predecessors, Penfield & Taft, Penfield & Harwood, and Penfield & Hammond, and include journals, cashbooks, payroll records and board bills for furnace, furnace company store, and company railroad employees, and canal and lake steamer shipping accounts. Includes miscellaneous accounts of Hammond & Company, Charles Franklin Hammond, the Sugar Hill Company; grocery and general merchandise daybooks, cashbooks, customers' ledgers, inventories, order books, and other accounts of John and Thomas Hammond, the Hammond Store, Barker & Wyman, and others.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Eugene Barker, 1961.

MS 64-877

Hart, Van Breed, 1894– *collector.*

Tompkins County accounts, 1830–80. 4 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1974)

Blacksmith's accounts of Cortland Wheeler, of Dryden, N. Y.; Peruville, N. Y. cheese factory lading accounts; general store accounts of E. B. Hill; and distillery accounts of an unknown owner.

Gift of Mr. Hart, 1960.

MS 64-878

Hicks, Mabel Claudia.

Papers, 1892–1915. 86 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2035)

Correspondence (1908–13) concerning Miss Hicks' employment as a teacher, copies of examinations, undated essays, and eleven school notebooks. The papers originated in Griffins Corners, Delaware Co., N. Y. and Egg Harbor City and New Brunswick, N. J.

Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Emerson Crosby Kelly, 1961.

MS 64-879

Hitchcock, Romyn, 1851–1923.

Papers, 1882–1900. ca. 425 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2174)

Chemist and lecturer on the Orient. Correspondence, lecture notes, monographs, government bulletins and other pamphlet material, newspaper clippings, and maps, chiefly concerned with Chinese-American diplomatic relations, spheres of influence, problems of Chinese immigration, including low wages, tong societies, and the Chinese exclusion act, and the geography, art, religion, and customs of China and Japan.

Gift, 1961.

MS 64-880

Hough family.

Genealogy and history, 1865–1954. ca. 475 items and 2 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2023)

Genealogical charts of the descendants of William Hough, who came to America in 1640, and file cards containing military service and vital records of Hough men who served in the French and Indian War, American Revolution, War of 1812, Mexican War, Civil War, and Spanish American War, compiled by Elida C. Hough; genealogical correspondence (1912–54) among members of various branches of the family; and an unbound, uncut set of Franklin B. Hough's two-volume work Washingtoniana (1865).

Gift of Helen Y. Hough, 1960.

MS 64-881

Hubbell, Henry Salem, 1869–1949.

Papers, 1886–1949. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1955)

Portrait artist and head of the School of Painting and Decoration, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh. Letters (1897–1907) from Hubbell and his wife, when he was an art student in Paris, Étaples, France, and Madrid, largely to his benefactor, Mrs. Lydia Avery Coonley Ward; business correspondence; research and lecture notes; sketches, scrapbooks; records of commissions, sales, and exhibits; clippings, reviews, criticisms; photos. of his paintings with notes by him and by his son, Henry Willard Hubbell; and tape recordings made by Henry Willard Hubbell giving much additional and chronological information about his father's life and work.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Henry Willard Hubbell, 1960.

MS 64-882

Hyde family.

Papers, 1863–1960. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1670)

Correspondence, clippings, and other papers of Florence Elise Hyde, her father, Orange Percy Hyde, and her brother, Walter Woodburn Hyde, relating to social and civic life in Ithaca, N. Y., to various public issues, to Miss Hyde's literary activities, her support of the repeal of the 18th amendment, and her interest in national politics and American foreign policy. Much of the family correspondence of Walter Woodburn Hyde is from the years he was teaching at the Northampton, Mass. High School and Princeton University, traveling in Great Britain, and studying in Athens, Rome, Halle, and other European cities. Correspondents include George Lincoln Burr, George Washington Cable, A. Stanley Copeland, Luigi Criscuolo, George deGrassi, Lewis E. Dofflemyer, John S. Fine, Frederic Treman Johnson, Alfred M. Landon, Clark S. Northup, Frances Folsom Cleveland Preston, Pauline Morton Sabin, Grace Alvana Seeley, Stanley Shaw, Jouett Shouse, Sao-ke Alfred Sze, John Taber, Robert A. Taft, Jessie M. Thilly, James W. Wadsworth, Jr., Andrew D. White, and William Allen White.

Gift of Florence Elise Hyde.

MS 64-883

Israel, Henry, 1877–

Papers, 1899–1958. ca. 300 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2159)

Executive secretary of the Young Men's Christian Associations. Correspondence (1933–58) with John L. Hopkins, superintendent of schools for Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., William R. Shirley, president of the School Board, Norman G. Swift, principal of the Hastings Center for Adult Education, and other civic leaders of Hastings and Westchester Co., N. Y. concerning recreational and educational programs

Israel, Henry, 1877– Papers, 1899–1958. (Continued)
in Hastings and the country life movement; scrapbook (1899–1903) of Y.M.C.A. material; notes and rough drafts of speeches, minutes of the Community Service Council of Hastings, pamphlets, clippings and other printed materials concerning the activities and progress of the Council, especially in the realms of educational problems and child welfare, taxation, and the administrative organization of Westchester Co. and its defects.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Israel, 1961.

MS 64–884
Jenkins, Minnie Kimball, 1883–
Papers, 1903–30. ca. 1 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (41/5/558)
Bacteriologist. Notebooks, texts, a copy of Miss Jenkins' master's thesis on fermented milk drinks, notes from graduate work done at George Washington University, and printed matter from the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, New York State College of Agriculture, and the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station on dairy cows, eggs, milk, and storage.
Gift of Miss Jenkins.

MS 64–885
Karapetoff, Vladimir, 1876–1948.
Papers, ca. 1904–48. ca. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (16/6/564)
Author, musician, and professor of electrical engineering at Cornell University. Largely biographical material and a miscellaneous collection of nonscientific writings, including essays and poems, and original musical compositions; together with some personal correspondence, scientific and popular reprints, photos., clippings, and an incomplete card file of Karapetoff's writings.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 64–886
Kelly, Crosby.
Accounts, 1920–24. 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2118)
Daybook and ledgers of a lumber dealer and builder of Fleischmanns, Delaware Co., N. Y.
Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Emerson Crosby Kelly, 1961.

MS 64–887
Kenney, Eudorus Catlin, 1857–1918.
Papers, 1876–1916. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2116)
Teacher, author, lecturer, and composer. Largely incoming correspondence concerning Kenney's writings, religious, ethical, and scientific questions, Cornell alumni affairs, and personal and family matters; together with MS. and published copies of Kenney's autobiographical writings, essays, poems, and musical compositions; photos.; newspaper clippings, broadsides, pamphlets, programs, and other printed items relating to his literary career, and his interest in Cornell alumni activities, the Washington Secular League, the woman suffrage movement, national politics, and various public issues, including the execution of Francisco Ferrer (1909). Correspondents include Gustaf H. Ander, Milton C. Brown, Charles Courter Dickinson, Esther Josselyn Griffin, George William Harris, Randolph Horton, Hiram John Messenger, Jacob Gould Schurman, and Andrew Dickson White.
Received from the estate of Mr. Kenney, 1961.

MS 64–888
Kernan, Francis, 1816–1892.
Business records, 1851–88. 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1510)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Utica, N. Y. Cashbooks, ledgers, and other accounts, pertaining chiefly to Kernan's private business.

MS 64–889
Kernan, Quinn & Kernan, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1847–75. 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1510)
Records of legal services performed and fees charged, cases heard by the New York State Supreme Court, and personal expense accounts of members of the firm. The papers concern William Kernan (b. 1831) and George E. Quinn (d. 1863).

MS 64–890
Kerr, Washington, 1809–1878.
Papers, 1829–84. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1649)
Businessman. Chiefly correspondence, together with a passport, statements of account, and a few other miscellaneous papers, some in Spanish, of Kerr, a native of Baltimore, Md. who emigrated to Mexico in 1829 after business difficulties. Includes correspondence between Kerr and his sisters, brothers-in-law, and business associates, relating to a suit pending against Kerr in the U. S. and a suit, involving confiscation of a shipment of tobacco by the Mexican government, being carried on in Mexico on his behalf; correspondence with relatives on family matters, including Kerr's inheritance from his father; and correspondence between Julius Skilton, U. S. consul-general in Mexico, and Kerr's nieces and their representatives regarding the settlement of his estate after his death. These papers contain comments on the American national and the international political and economic scene, the cotton trade between England and Mexico, the effect of Mexican state tariffs of the sale of tobacco in certain Mexican states, and Mexican politics and its effect on business. Other correspondence is with or about John Belden, Nathan Clifford, Edmund Didier, Georgiana Hunter, Henry D. Hunter, Robert Perkins Letcher, William Newall, Isabella Stewart, W. Henry Stewart, Abbie Kerr Stewart, Elizabeth Stewart, William Wilkinson, Howland and Aspinwall, and Watson & Company.

MS 64–891
Kilborne, Fred Lucius, 1858–1936.
Papers, 1884–1936. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1806)
Veterinarian and parasitologist. Correspondence, reports, photocopies of photos., newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous printed matter, chiefly relating to various aspects of veterinary medicine. Includes letters (1884–86) from editors of The rural New Yorker concerning specific subject matter and rate of compensation for articles on veterinary

Kilborne, Fred Lucius, 1858–1936. **Papers,** 1884–1936. (Continued)
medicine; letters commenting favorably on Charles Kendall Adams and Robert Henry Thurston; letters from a friend in Texas describing living conditions and economic opportunities around El Paso (1886–87); papers (1895–99) relating to Kilborne's work testing cattle for the Tuberculosis Committee of the New York State Board of Health; and an account of Kilborne's study of Texas cattle fever (1933–36). Correspondents include Henry E. Alvord, Cooper Curtice, F. O. Donohue, Fay Martin Fitts, Simon Henry Gage, Dr. H. Preston Hoskins, James Law, Selim Hobart Peabody, Ernest Russell, Hubert Schmidt, Theobald Smith, Marcia Spurr, Washington Humane Society, and Burt Green Wilder.
Described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954–58), p. 53–54.

MS 64–892

Kingsley, Carter Robie.
Papers, 1884–1951. 60 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1316)
Lawyer, of Bath, N. Y. Correspondence (business and personal), photos., printed matter, and other papers, chiefly concerning the continuation of the law practice of Kingsley's father Charles Freeman Kingsley (1835–1904) in Bath, N. Y. and in the western land mortgage business. Includes letters relating to the liquidation of the local legal and western land business of Kingsley's uncle, Reuben E. Robie; papers (1910–30's) relating to the investment of trust funds in corporation stocks; letters relating to Kingsley's membership in Sigma Phi; and the papers of Kingsley's brothers, Charles LaRue Kingsley and James R. Kingsley, and their mother, Mary (Robie) Kingsley. Charles' papers (1884–1937) relate largely to his career with the firm of Boardman, Platt, & Soley, New York City, and to the promotion, operation, and in some cases dissolution, of the Birmingham Cement Company (1899–1906), the Bay Minette Land Company (1906–34), the Gold Pan Mining Company, Breckinridge, Colo. (1902–06), the Royal Tiger Mines (1918–32), the Bonanza United Mines and Contact Bay Mines, Ontario, and the Dorothy-Bill Mine, Picher, Okla. (1921–35). Papers relating to the Kingsley Farm, Hammondsport, N. Y. include negotiation and maintenance of a lease of part of the farm to Glenn Curtiss for experiments in seaplane design (1910–22). The papers of James R. Kingsley, also a New York lawyer, relate mostly to legal business and include fragmentary diaries, social and family correspondence, and photos. Other correspondence and papers relate to Lucetta Aulls, Roxy K. Baker, D. Bauder, J. T. Dickerson, W. A. Fields, Helen F. Finch, Samuel Foley, Lillian J. Gates, Ellen Gibbs, Fanny Gibbs, M. H. Hallock, Helen M. Hand, Mary S. Jones, Horace S. Ketcham, Andrew Kingkade, Llewelyn W. Kingsley, Harriet R. Knight, Osie M. Lamberson, Emily T. Little, L. J. Masson, Caroline Moore, Clarence Myrtle, A. W. Noble, Sarah Robie, Theodore Roosevelt, William S. Shephard, J. B. Schmitt, J. W. Schmitt, William Thomas, Annie Dwight Tyler, R. S. Tyler, Alexander & Colby, Maxwell & Maxwell Investment Company, Oklahoma Mortgage and Trust Company, Patrons' Cooperative Fire Relief Association, Bath, N. Y.
Gift of Mr. Kingsley's estate.

MS 64–893

Kitchelt, Florence Ledyard (Cross) 1874–1961.
Papers, 1896–1954. 53 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2009)
Social worker and feminist. Letters from Susan Dixwell Miller relating to Mrs. Kitchelt's settlement house work in Brooklyn, N. Y.; correspondence, notes, and reminiscences concerning the beginnings of the George Junior Republic; family letters; and printed items. The bulk of the collection dates from 1898–1910.
Gift of Mrs. Kitchelt, 1960.

MS 64–894

Kohm, Emil A 1870–1942.
Business records, 1908–45. 21 items and 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2065)
Tailor, of Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondence, customers' accounts, cashbooks, wage records, and other accounts concerning the tailoring business, the settlement of the Kohm estate, and other matters.
Gift of Gertrude Kohm, 1960.

MS 64–895

Kyle, Edwin Jackson, 1876–
Papers, 1934–55. 65 items and 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1686)
Educator, horticulturist, and diplomat. Correspondence, speeches, reports, pamphlets, photos., newspaper clippings, and other items pertaining to Kyle's work at Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College and to his ambassadorship to Guatemala (1945–48). Correspondents include Juan José Arévalo, Liberty Hyde Bailey, T. H. Barton, W. L. Clayton, William H. Danforth, Fred Hale, Cordell Hull, Ralph W. Hutchins, R. J. Kleberg, Carlos Marroquín Willard, George C. Marshall, Reagan McCrary, J. E. Millender, F. W. Peck, W. S. Price, Jr., W. R. Poage, Ralph Urdaneta, Francisco Valdés Calderón, and Woody Varner.

MS 64–896

Lawn, Evan, *collector.*
Breesport collection, 1894–1944. 3 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (107)
Papers, notes and photos. relating to Breesport, N. Y.
Access restricted.

MS 64–897

Le Ray de Chaumont, James Donatien, 1760–1840.
Papers, 1781–1835. 137 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2186)
Entrepreneur. Accounts, bills of lading, shipping invoices, reports of damages and repairs to ships, protestations against seizures made by the British fleet, ship registration documents, and other items issued in Glasgow, Liverpool, Nantes, New York, Baltimore, New Orleans, and ports in Haiti, Martinique, and Puerto Rico, mainly to John Juhel & Company and to John H. Behn & Company of New York City; correspondence, accounts, deeds, contracts, and other papers concerning the disposition of lands in Jefferson Co., N. Y. and Luzerne Co., Pa., and the settlement of the estate of Henry Boutin and other business affairs both in France and the U. S. Some of the papers are in French or Spanish.
Gift of Ellen Ward Hall, 1962.

MS 64–898

Lockwood, Elmer Leo, 1889–

Cemetery records and genealogy, 1957–60. 2 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2167)

Correspondence and research material concerning the genealogy of the Lockwoods and the related Benjamin, Hallock, Longyear, Markham, Parrish, Peer, and Spillane (or Splain) families; tombstone inscriptions (1718–1959) for the town of Caroline, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; cemetery records from Honeoye Falls and Lima, N. Y.; and notes from church and public records in Dutchess, Livingston, Monroe, and Ulster counties, N. Y.

Gift of Mr. Lockwood, 1961–62.

MS 64–899

Luther, Leslie Leon, 1886– *collector.*

Moravia area items, 1882–1960. ca. 180 items, 1 v., and 3 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1934)

Alphabetized tombstone inscriptions (1751–1955) for the towns of Locke, Moravia, Niles, Sempronius, Summer Hill, and Venice, N. Y.; scrapbooks of clippings (1921–58), sketches, and notes concerning people, events, churches and other institutions in central New York; and genealogies of the Alley (or Allee), Luther, Spafford, Sparks, and Youngs families.

Gift of Mr. Luther, 1959–62.

MS 64–900

Lyon, Moses.

Papers, 1813–94. 258 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1295)

Farmer, of New York State. Letters of Lyon and his six children, most of which concern his son Lewis' activities at Cortland Academy, Homer, N. Y., and at Auburn, N. Y., where he was a merchant. Other letters relate to William Dada, a Protestant clergyman, and to the religious attitudes of the 1850's and 1860's. Includes 11 photos.

MS 64–901

McCray, Elizabeth, *collector.*

Papers, 1810–1944. ca. 90 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1935)

Correspondence, deeds and other legal documents, accounts, and miscellaneous papers of the Chatfield, Foster, and McCray families, mainly concerned with the sale of land and lumber. The papers originated in Broome, Delaware, Otsego and Steuben counties, N. Y., and Luzerne Co., Pa.

Gift of Mrs. McCray, 1959.

MS 64–902

Mandeville family.

Papers, 1845–1934. 2 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1706)

Miscellaneous papers of Dr. Frederick Austin Mandeville of Rochester, N. Y. and his wife, the former Emma L. Underhill of Bath, N. Y. Includes many announcements and programs of voice recitals given and concerts participated in by Miss Underhill before her marriage, and by both Dr. and Mrs. Mandeville after their marriage, especially while members of St. Peter's Presbyterian Church of Rochester, N. Y.; programs, announcements, pamphlets, and miscellaneous papers concerning the Eastman Theatre and the Lyceum of Rochester, the American School of Metaphysics, and the University of Buffalo, Medical Dept.; and other miscellaneous papers.

MS 64–903

Marcham, Frederick George, 1898–

Papers, 1947–56. 558 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/603)

Professor of English history at Cornell University. Largely correspondence containing recommendations for former students and requests for such. Other letters deal with university affairs, publication of Marcham's books by Macmillan and Harper's, requests by publishing houses and scholarly journals for reader reports, and reports from students on their research progress. Other material includes some minutes of History Dept. meetings, MSS. of speeches and reports by Marcham and others, articles by Marcham on athletics, and materials prepared by Marcham and others for the Project in Critical Thinking sponsored by Cornell and the College of Education, University of Iowa. Correspondents include Zechariah Chafee, Jr. and C. Northcote Parkinson.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Marcham, 1961.

MS 64–904

Meloy family.

Papers, 1827–1928. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1212)

Personal correspondence of various members of the Meloy family of Ellicottville, N. Y. and Washington, D. C., containing comments on life at Yale University (1850), settling in Kansas (1857), construction on the Union Pacific Railroad (ca. 1869), conditions of settlement in Wyoming, Oregon, and Washington, farm prices, and other matters; and Skinner and Meloy general store accounts (1852–57). Correspondents include C. C. Dawson, Anna Meloy, Edward Meloy, George Rider, and John Rodgers.

MS 64–905

Merriam & Richards Iron Mine, *Westport, N. Y.*

Records, 1845–69. 5 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (644)

Account books of the Merriam & Richards Iron Mine and the Wadhams Mills, a gristmill, also located in Westport, Essex Co., N. Y.

MS 64–906

Moore, Norman Slawson, 1901–

Papers, 1927–61. 140 items.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (19/–/594)

Physician, professor and chairman of preventive and clinical medicine at Cornell University, and director of the Gannett Medical Clinic. Personal and professional correspondence, speeches (1959–61), photos., and clippings. Includes correspondence and other material pertaining to Moore's election as president of the Medical Society of the State of New York.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Moore, 1961.

MS 64-907

Moseley & Motley Milling Company, *Rochester, N. Y.*

Records, 1875-1929. 100 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1661)

Correspondence, account books, advertising letters, and bills. The correspondence is concerned chiefly with the sale of flour and grain to bakeries, mills, and commission merchants in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New England, and, before 1881, in Glasgow, London, and Liverpool; with market prices and conditions; with purchases of milling equipment and supplies; and with construction of mills and mill equipment. Correspondents include grain merchants, mill machinery manufacturers, bagging companies, lumber yards, machinists, farriers, office equipment companies, and the telephone company.

MS 64-908

National Forestry Program Committee.

Records, 1920-47. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1841)

Chiefly correspondence of Roy S. Kellogg, chairman of a committee established to secure national forest conservation legislation; together with circular letters, memoranda, resolutions, press releases, and other publicity materials, and miscellaneous printed and mimeographed items. Kellogg's correspondence with committee members, professional foresters, lumber dealers, manufacturers of wood and paper products and naval stores, regional and State conservation associations, farm organizations, newspaper publishers, Congressmen, and others, concerns efforts to promote the Snell bill (1920-22), the Clarke-McNary act (1924), the McNary-McSweeney forest research law (1928), and the McNary-Woodruff act (1928). Includes correspondence of Ralph Sheldon Hosmer and other foresters concerning an article Hosmer wrote on the work of the committee, together with his rough notes and corrected drafts (1945-47). Correspondents include Edgar Allen, E. T. Allen, Shirley Allen, Philip W. Ayres, Elbert H. Baker, Hugh Potter Baker, John W. Blodgett, Warren B. Bullock, Ovid M. Butler, Earle Hart Clapp, Wilson M. Compton, Samuel Trask Dana, John Foley, David L. Goodwillie, William B. Greeley, William L. Hall, Gilbert N. Haugen, Charles L. McNary, Barrington Moore, George N. Ostrander, Charles Lathrop Pack, Joseph Hyde Pratt, Arthur B. Recknagel, Paul G. Redington, Arthur C. Ringland, Percival Sheldon Ridsdale, Sherman Rogers, Edward A. Sherman, George W. Sisson, Jr., Bertrand H. Snell, Robert Y. Stuart, James William Toumey, Arthur T. Upson, and Raphael Zon.

Unpublished guide in the library. Also described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954-58), p. 64-65.

MS 64-909

Newman, Jared Treman, 1855-1937.

Papers, 1880-1936. 16 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2157)

Lawyer, mayor of Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University trustee, and bank official. Correspondence, legal documents, reports, accounts, blueprints, maps, clippings, and printed matter dealing primarily with the interest of Newman and Charles H. Blood in the development of Cayuga Heights, Renwick Heights, and Bryant Park. Includes letters and papers concerning banking institutions in Ithaca and elsewhere, real estate in South Dakota, Illinois and Florida, other business concerns, the expansion and promotion of the New York State Barge Canal System, the affairs of Cascadilla School, alumni activities of the Cornell Class of 1875, the Cornell University Christian Association and Cornell United Religious Work, Newman's appointment as special lecturer in the Cornell University Law School (1897-98), and his terms of service as a trustee; and scrapbook and correspondence with family and friends.

Gift of Charles H. Newman, 1961.

MS 64-910

Noonan, Leo P 1887-1960.

Papers, 1940-60. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2169)

New York State assemblyman from Cattaraugus Co. Correspondence with constituents, colleagues, and members of State administrative departments, mainly concerning pending legislation on education, railroad and other labor issues, dairy industry, and public works; scrapbooks of clippings, photos., and other items dealing with election campaigns and Assembly activities; and mimeographed and printed material.

Gift of John D. Noonan, 1962.

MS 64-911

Northeastern Wood Utilization Council.

Records, 1942-59. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1964)

Letters and other papers from the files of Edgar Heermance, secretary of the council (1942-53), Henry W. Hicock, secretary (1954-58), and Arthur Bernard Recknagel, executive secretary (1952-53); papers pertaining to the dissolution of the council (1958-59); pamphlets and miscellaneous material relating to council activities and the forest products industry; incomplete runs of Wood notes and the Council bulletin.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of A. B. Recknagel, 1959.

MS 64-912

Ogden, Robert Morris, 1877-1959.

Papers, 1889-1959. ca. 21 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/23/467, 14/23/572, 14/23/m.446)

Professor of psychology and dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Cornell University. Correspondence (1889-1959) pertaining to Ogden's work as psychologist, author, and educator, and to his membership in various scientific societies, especially the Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology; personal and family correspondence; notes, essays and other MSS. of writings; personal accounts; Cornelliana; reprints and other printed matter; clippings; photos.; and accounts of the estate of Mrs. John Dorsey.

Gifts of Mrs. Ogden and Frank S. Freeman, 1959-61.

Pulsifer, Nathan T MS 64-913

Business records, 1886–1902. 6 v. and 2 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1775)

Business executive, of Manchester, Conn. Business correspondence and papers relating to Pulsifer's interests in the American Paper and Pulp Association, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Lawson Valentine Company, Macmillan Company, Manchester Light and Power Company, Oakland Paper Company, The Outlook Company, and the Rural Publishing Company. Includes six account books of the Lawson Valentine Company and of the Oakland Paper Company.

Randall, Henry Stephens, 1811–1876. MS 64-914

Papers, 1845–71. 2 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1732)

Agriculturist and educator. Business correspondence pertaining chiefly to Randall's interest in sheep raising and breeding, the sale of sheep, especially to raisers in Texas, difficulty of transporting sheep over long distances, diseases of sheep, pedigrees, stock improvement, and exhibition of sheep; letters relating to Randall's books on sheep husbandry and articles on the same subject, which appeared in Moore's rural New Yorker in the 1860's; letters from wool growers in response to Randall's plea that a New York Wool Growers Convention be called in 1864; and miscellaneous lists of wool prices. Correspondents include Anthony Benezet Allen, Ezra Cornell, Simon Newton Dexter, William F. Greer, George W. Kendall, George Livermore, O. F. Marshall, James K. McCrearey, D. D. T. Moore, Luther Tucker, and Fletcher Westray.

Rawley family. MS 64-915

Papers, 1822–1953. 214 items, 2 v., and 57 boxes.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (937)

Correspondence, accounts of a general store, promissory notes, receipts, teachers' certificates, scrapbooks, clippings, printed matter, photos., and other papers of a family living in Richford, Tioga Co., N. Y. Includes diaries (1869–1929) of H. B. Rawley; correspondence (1895–98) of B. C. Rawley; material relating to local amateur theatricals; essays and miscellaneous papers of Daniel and Hiram Rawley; legal papers (1874–1914) of the Pheylon family; local political records (1859–1914); trade papers (1897–1901) of the National United Press Association; minutes of the Society of Columbia of Richford and North Berkshire, the International Order of Good Templars, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, the Village Improvement Society, and the Woman's Missionary Society of Richford; and a letter (1917) concerning Rockefeller genealogy.

Described in Cornell University, Collection of Regional History and University Archives. Reports of the curator and archivist (1948–50) p. 55; (1954–58) p. 68–69; and (1958–62) p. 67.

Raymond family. MS 64-916

Farm papers, 1855–1947. 53 items and 16 v.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2163)

Farm produce, fruit crop, butter and cheese, labor, pasturage, sawmill, household, personal, board, estate settlement, school district, township, and miscellaneous accounts of C. C. Raymond, George W. Raymond, and other members of the Raymond and Smith families of Penfield, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Professor and Mrs. C. B. Raymond, 1961.

Reynolds family. MS 64-917

Papers, 1835–1941. 230 items, 4 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1924)

Papers of Lansing van Rensselaer Reynolds (1807–1872), founder of the Projecting Engine Company and the Empire Loom Works, comprising correspondence, patents, drawings, accounts, affidavits, bonds, and other legal documents mainly concerning the invention, manufacture, and sale of an artillery device consisting of a revolving battery for projecting balls and the Empire Loom and related textile improvements, with references to hay forks, rotary pumps, weather vanes, and other inventions of Reynolds and his son Robert Burns Reynolds (1843–1910); related papers of Reynolds' brothers and business associates, James and Benjamin Reynolds, Alfred Wild, Peter Van Schaack, William Benjamin, and others; personal and official correspondence (1863–65) of Robert Burns Reynolds, written while he was enrolled at the U. S. Naval Academy; his notebooks containing gunnery sketches, naval songs, and accounts; a genealogy of the Reynolds family (1632–1932) with mention of the Bruce, Burns, Camp, deRose, Deyo, Fenninger, Frizzell, Saunders, Silliman, Wadsworth, and other families; poetry, and miscellanea, originating from Valatie and Stockport, Columbia Co., N. Y.

Gift of Robert Rex Reynolds, 1959.

Rivoire, Alice Cecilia (Sanderson) MS 64-918

Papers, 1925–48. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2129)

Teacher, of Ithaca, N. Y. Scrapbooks (1925–45), reports, notes, and miscellaneous MSS. and printed items concerning Mrs. Rivoire's entire school life, travel in the U. S. and abroad, and her later teaching career; diaries (1925–26, 1935, 1941) of her mother Cecilia Blandford Sanderson, kept during the sabbatic leave of her husband, Professor Dwight Sanderson, and on later vacation trips; Professor and Mrs. Sanderson's letters from Europe (1925–26, 1935) and typewritten copies (1935) of those of their cousin and traveling companion, Flora Grace Prince; guestbook (1930–48) from the Sanderson home; and photos.

Gift of Mrs. John Rivoire, 1961.

Robinson family. MS 64-919

Papers, 1868–1950. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1960)

Correspondence, legal documents, and related papers dealing with the law practice of James Richards Robinson (1885–1953) and the settlement of the estates of Josiah B. Williams, George R. Williams, and Douglass Boardman; letters from constituents and special interest groups, copies

Robinson family. Papers, 1868–1950. (Continued)
of bills and hearings, and miscellaneous items pertaining to Robinson's service as a Republican member of the New York State Assembly; letters and pamphlets relating to his early Presbyterian pastorate at Weston, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; stock ledger, subscribers' list, and advertising cuts of the Danby Telephone Company (ca. 1912–26); papers (1868–81) of Robinson's father, James Robinson, Sr., principal of Southold Academy, Suffolk Co., N Y., including letters, a roll book, a student petition, school announcements and bills, orations and essays, personal and household accounts, and directions and testimonials for "Henry's new and improved process for preserving fruits, vegetables, meats, poultry, eggs, cider and wines," for which he was Oswego Co., N. Y. agent (1878); and broadsides, trade cards, pamphlets, and photos. from Ithaca, N. Y. and elsewhere.
Gift of Robert W. Robinson, 1959.

MS 64–920

Rodenhurst, De Witt Clinton, 1855–1946.
Papers, 1880–1946. 46 items, 2 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1994)
Physician, of Jefferson Co., N. Y. Record of births and deaths of patients (1880–1944); newspaper clippings, photos., letters, and other items (1911–45); newspaper clippings on microfilm of articles appearing in The North country advance (1944–45) and containing Rodenhurst's recollections of Philadelphia, and New York around 1880; and printed matter pertaining to the medical profession.
Gift of Tacie H. Rodenhurst, 1960.

MS 64–921

Romulus, N. Y. papers, 1845–1940. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1085)
Records of Romulus and Varick, N. Y. Vigilance Society; Romulus and Ovid, N. Y. Vigilance Society; Ladies Whist Club; and Seneca County Red Cross Auxiliary; and memoirs of the Rev. Jacob Harter, of Herkimer and Steuben counties, N. Y.
Gift of Richard H. Brown.

MS 64–922

Russell, Benjamin, 1810–1895.
Papers, 1833–91. ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2181)
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence (1869–89) on church and family matters; autobiographical sketch of Russell's youth, dealing mainly with his desire to become a minister and his efforts to educate himself, and containing diary entries (1833–42) concerning his theological studies, work as the Chautauqua Co., N. Y. agent of the American Bible Society, lectures on temperance, preaching in western New York both before and after his ordination in 1837, his appointment to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, and family matters; income and expense accounts; sermons, notes, miscellaneous printed items, and five issues of MS. school newspapers (1857–ca. 1860) edited by children in the Russell family.
Gift of Benjamin R. Andrews, 1961.

MS 64–923

Selden family.
Papers, 1785–1857. 38 items and 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (266, 1655)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence and other papers of members of the related Gale, Hitchcock, and Selden families. Includes correspondence of George Washington Gale, chiefly personal, but also mentioning his pastoral duties at a Presbyterian church in Adams, Jefferson Co., N. Y. and affairs at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. of which he was a founder; a letter (1839) describing Negro slavery and other aspects of life in the Danish West Indies; genealogy of Colonel Samuel Selden, a Revolutionary War officer; and miscellaneous printed items. Correspondents include George Bowen, Harriet Selden Gale, Harriet Yvonnet Gale, William S. Gale, Margaret Gale Hitchcock, Amasa Kellogg, Mary Osborn, Abigail Jones Selden, Charles Selden, Eliza Selden, Mary Selden, Samuel Selden, and William Jones Selden.

MS 64–924

Selden family.
Papers, 1823–1947. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (850)
Membership lists and notes of church meetings (1823–94), financial pledges (1849–51), accounts (1859–72) and other records (1848–84) of the First Baptist Church of East Avon, N. Y.; 53 annual reports (1844–1918) of the Livingston Baptist Association; historical papers on Rush, N. Y. and the Genesee Valley Canal by Mary M. and Henry Selden; a microfilm copy of Henry Selden's paper, Selden's contribution to the automobile (1940) which deals with George Baldwin Selden's invention of the first practical internal combustion engine of the compression type; four printed items concerning the Selden Patent; and Family sketches (1939) by Clara Sayre Selden.

MS 64–925

Sempronius, N. Y. First Baptist Church.
Records, 1842–49. 50 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1829)
Subscription lists giving amounts pledged by members and receipts given to Freegift Tuthill, church treasurer, for amounts expended for construction and other purposes.

MS 64–926

Shackford, Charles Chauncy, 1815–1891.
Papers, 1838–92. 58 items and 1 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/12/397)
Unitarian minister and professor of rhetoric and literature at Cornell University. Correspondence, an undated tribute to Shackford, signed by Andrew Dickson White, sermons, pamphlets, and other printed items pertaining to literary subjects and theology, several photos. of Shackford and the early Cornell campus, and newspaper clippings relating to events in his career.

MS 64-927

Sill, Henry Augustus, *d.* 1917.
Papers, 1892-1914. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/291)
Professor of ancient history at Cornell University. Lecture notes (1892-96) taken by Sill while a student in Germany; his reports (1907-14) to the president of Cornell University for the Dept. of Ancient History; and copies of history examinations (1909-14).

MS 64-928

Simonds, Russell, *collector.*
Victor, N. Y. business records, 1842-89. 45 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (314)
Accounts and records from the town of Victor, Ontario Co., N. Y. Includes account books (1851-53) for Simonds and Lewise; cashbooks (1841-45) for Simonds and Seymour; patron records and charge accounts (1888-89) of the Victor Creamery Company; and accounts of the following: Levi Aylworth (1846-50), Azet Berray (1831-45), Nathan Campbell (1845-46), and S. Rawson (1842-53)
Gift of Mr. Simonds.

MS 64-929

Sleeper, Harold Reeve, 1893-1960.
Papers, 1911-60. ca. 29 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2135)
Architect. Correspondence, records, files, sketches, photos., and phonograph records dealing with architectural work and with professional associations and councils; personal correspondence, scrapbooks, and research notes for books, articles, and lectures; correspondence, minutes, reports, and published material dealing with the American Institute of Architects, Architectural League of New York, New York State Association of Architects, Downtown-Lower Manhattan Association, inc., New York Building Congress, National Institute for Architectural Education, New York City Mayor's Panel of Architects and other groups; correspondence, data, and publications relating to the Fifth Avenue and Madison Avenue Presbyterian Churches; notes for lectures given at New York School of Interior Decoration, Columbia University, and Princeton University; and copies of Architectural graphic standards, 4th ed. (1951) and Building planning and design standards (1955)
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Sleeper, 1961-62.

MS 64-930

Smith, Franklin Robert, 1855-1925.
Papers, 1875-1919. ca. 75 items and 3 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2073)
Fruitgrower, of Geneva, Ontario Co., N. Y. Letters from A. L. Smith & Son, North Hector, N. Y., fruit basket supplier, farm machinery manufacturers, and others; general accounts (1883-1906); inventory of stock, equipment, and feed (1901); time sheets (1900-10); receipts; bills of lading and bills of sale; trade cards, and other advertising material.
Gift of Iola A. Smith, 1960.

MS 64-931

Spencer & Kernan, *Utica, N. Y.*
Records, 1829-65. 9 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1506)
Ledgers, daybooks, records of New York Circuit and Supreme Court cases handled, settlements made, fees charged, and other business accounts of a law firm. The papers concern Francis Kernan (1816-1892), H. Spencer, and Joshua Austin Spencer (1790-1857).

MS 64-932

Starkweather, Elizabeth, *collector.*
Family papers, 1809-ca. 1930. 2 boxes.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1796)
Correspondence, genealogical tables and notes, announcements, certificates, diplomas, newspaper clippings and other printed matter, photos. and other papers of the interrelated Ayres, Chase, Kerfoot, King, Leal, Shankland, Starkweather, and Tuttle families. Includes letters from Ebenezah Maxwell Leal, a clerk in the Post Office Dept. in Washington, D. C. to his wife, Lucy Buell King Leal (later Mrs. Shankland), containing some mention of efforts of postal employees to obtain higher salaries (1852-53); diaries (1868-1900) of Lucy King Shankland; genealogical data on the Holmes, Marston, and Nash families; and photos. and papers of Princess Kezia Ayres, Rodney Ayres, William Ayres, Bran Beecham, Hannah Tuttle King, Henry Knight, Molly Knight, Alexander Leal, Malcolm Leal, Mary Ayres Leal, Lucy King Leal Starkweather, Richard Starkweather, and Lucina Tuttle.
Gift of Miss Starkweather.

MS 64-933

Stephenson, Carl, 1886-1954.
Papers, 1919-54. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (14/17/253)
Professor of medieval history at Cornell University. Correspondence with other historians and students of medieval history about research, writing, and teaching opportunities in this country and abroad; research notes, course outlines, and MS. and printed articles by Stephenson. Correspondents include Marc Bloch, F. L. Ganshof, M. L. Halphen, Charles Homer Haskins, Bryce D. Lyon, Edmond Perrin, C. Petit-Dutaillis, Henri Pirenne, Maurice Prou, F. H. Round, and Harry Woolf.

MS 64-934

Stevenson collection, 1849-1912. 198 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (525)
Papers largely concerned with the administration of the estate of William Stevenson (1806-1852) of North Argyle, Washington Co., N. Y., who operated a general merchandising business in partnership with his nephew John S. Stewart, and who invested in local mortgages, owned stock in banks in Washington, Westchester, and Rensselaer counties, N. Y., and held over $23,000 in personal notes. Includes a detailed inventory of Stevenson's estate and documents relating to litigation over the mortgages and notes.

MS 64-935

Stewart, Adaline G *collector.*
Stewart collection, 1801-79. 50 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (426)
Deeds, bonds, wills, articles of agreement, and other papers drawn in Greene, Albany, Otsego and Delaware counties, N. Y., largely by members of the Hollenbeck family; bills of lading, bills of sale, and correspondence on butter shipments from New York to California (1852-53); and insurance policies and bills.
Gift of Mrs. Stewart.

MS 64-936

Stewart, Edwin Crowell, 1864-1921.
Scrapbooks, 1894-1921. 6 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2098)
New York State assemblyman and senator. Scrapbooks of area newspaper clippings and cartoons, invitations and programs, telegrams, correspondence, and scattered handwritten commentary, pertaining to Stewart's political career with special reference to Tompkins Co., N. Y. and Ithaca, N. Y. city politics and to the passage of the legislation establishing the New York State College of Forestry, the Veterinary College, and the College of Agriculture at Cornell University; together with unmounted newspaper clippings (1904-21).
Gift, 1961.

MS 64-937

Susquehanna Turnpike Company.
Records of the Catskill Division, 1854-76. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1448)
Correspondence, drafts, bills, and receipts of the Catskill Division of the Susquehanna Turnpike Company, of which Joshua Atwater was treasurer.

MS 64-938

Taber, John, 1880-
Papers, 1931-59. 217 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2202)
Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from New York. Letters from constituents; correspondence and other papers relating to hearings, bills, amendments to bills and other Appropriation Committee activities; correspondence and papers relating to appointments, communication, power and transportation, congressional committees, Federal aid to education, Federal public relief and works agencies, foreign aid and affairs, House and Senate bills, interstate and foreign commerce, legislation, matters concerning national defense and internal security, patronage, election campaigns on the local and national levels, private bills, public lands and works, social security, special interest groups, veterans' affairs, numerous governmental agencies, commissions, and committees and many other matters.
Gift of Mr. Taber, 1961.

MS 64-939

Teed family.
Papers, 1864-1908. 4 items and 9 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2110)
Four diaries (1864, 1865, 1867, 1892) of Alonzo D. Teed, Union Army soldier, farmer, and local official of Masonville, Delaware Co., N. Y.; a letter and receipts concerning his duties as a collector of school taxes (1868); three unidentified diaries (1868, 1890, 1892) of a relative or associate of Teed's; and two account books listing dry goods and other sales and purchases.
Received from Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan Library, 1961.

MS 64-940

Tuthill, Freegift, 1798-1890.
Papers, 1810-1956. 1 box and 1 reel of microfilm.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1823)
Resident of Kelloggsville, N. Y. Family correspondence; a few business and legal papers relating to the estate of Grant Smith of Wallkill, N. Y., of which Tuthill was executor, and to Tuthill's own property; microfilm of a paper (1956) by Ruth Tuthill Green on the history of the First Baptist Church of Sempronius, N. Y., as taken from the report of the treasurer, Freegift Tuthill; and printed matter. Includes letters from Tuthill's son Joshua, his brother James, of Goshen, N. Y., and other relatives and friends.
Described in the Report of the curator and archivist, Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and the University Archives (1954-58), p. 81-82.
Gift of Ruth Tuthill Green.

MS 64-941

Utica and Black River Railroad Company.
Records, 1845-66. 73 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1143)
Correspondence between Samuel Case and John Thorn, president, relating to subscriptions for stock to expand the railroad ten miles to Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., N. Y., (1865-66); work estimates for building and repair on the railroad (1845-55); several items about other railroads, enlargement of the Erie and Oswego Canals (1854-55), and New York State specifications for canal construction. Includes material concerning the Lake Ontario, Auburn and New York Railway.

MS 64-942

Van Cleef, Mynderse, 1853-1935.
Papers, 1841-1930. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2070)
Lawyer, of Tompkins Co., N. Y. and Cornell University trustee. Correspondence, briefs, agreements, accounts, memoranda, and other papers concerning estate settlements, property transferrals, and the affairs of various business concerns, including the Lyceum Theatre Company (1893-1909), the Ithaca Independent Telephone Company (1900-16) in association with the Consolidated Telephone Company of Cleveland and the Federal Telephone and Telegraph Company of Buffalo, the Ulysses Light Company of Trumansburg and the Ovid Light Company, the Ithaca Street Railway Company, and others.
Gift of Mrs. Arthur W. Booth, 1960.

MS 64-943

Van Schaick collection, 1732-1826. 82 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (393)
Correspondence (in English and Dutch) relating to the fur trade, West India trade, land, hazards of shipping during King George's War, and other topics; deeds, leases, inventories, receipts, wills, and accounts from Albany and Saratoga counties, N. Y., and elsewhere; plan of Oswego, N. Y.; and specifications (1826) for a double dwelling for Henry Van Schaick. Correspondents include J. N. Bleecker,

Van Schaick collection, 1732–1826. (Continued)
Hendrick Cuyler, Matthew Harrison, Jacob G. Lansing, Brandt Schuyler, Peter Schuyler, General Philip Schuyler, K. Ten Eyck, and Elizabeth Van Corlaer.
Transferred from Cornell University's Agricultural Economics Library, 1946.

MS 64–944
Wall family.
Papers, 1857–81. ca. 110 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2012)
Letters from Charles William Wall (1844–1917), a sergeant in the 151st Regt., New York Volunteers, mainly concerning troop movements, camp experiences, and other aspects of his life as a Union Army soldier in Maryland, Virginia, and Washington, D. C., but also dealing with his employment by a mining and milling company in Colorado (1869); other Civil War letters from William Emerson, Henry Harrington, and Charles McCarthy; letters from Jane Middleton, telling of her work in New York City among indigent women (1864); and an autobiographical sketch (1881) of Andrew Wall who had emigrated from England in 1833.
Gift of Mrs. Howard E. Babcock, 1960.

MS 64–945
Welch Grape Juice Company, inc.
Records, 1880–1944. 19 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1774)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Accounts (1900–10), including trial balance book, ledgers, cashbook, journals, salesbooks, invoices, and an index; typewritten copies of a speech, The story of Welch's grape juice, given by Edgar T. Welch before the Chautauqua County Historical Society (1944) and of an advertising blotter distributed by the company in 1880.

MS 64–946
Wells, George Frederick, 1878–1958.
Papers, 1900–58. 8 ft.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2141)
Methodist minister. Correspondence, diaries (38 v.), many drafts of articles on the rural church and its role in the community, church federation, theological questions, and other subjects, and copies of periodicals containing Wells' articles; sermons with indexes; scrapbooks and notebooks (18 v.); pamphlets, tracts, and church programs; bibliography of writings concerning the Country Church Movement; and Wells' book The status of rural Vermont (1903). Much of the correspondence is with World War II servicemen. Other correspondents include Kenyon L. Butterfield, Staley F. Davis, Mark Dawber, Edward R. Eastman, George B. Gilbert, Joseph L. Hills, Henry Israel, Benson Y. Landis, John M. Pearson, Mark Rich, E. B. Sanford, Paul L. Vogt, Frank A. Waugh, and Ralph Williamson.
Gift of Mrs. Wells, 1961.

MS 64–947
Whetzel, Herbert Hice, 1877–1944, *collector.*
Papers, 1887–1926. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (37/5/62)
Letters from or concerning Professor Thomas B. Mason. Includes papers relating to John H. Comstock, George Conable, Simon Henry Gage, L. R. Hesler, Richard M. Holman, Will F. Lewis, and Annie D. Thomas.

MS 64–948
White, Mary (Outwater) 1836–1887.
Papers, 1848–57. 91 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (1/2/421)
Letters from Mary to Andrew Dickson White (1832–1918) during their courtship; an undated letter to Mary from her mother, Lucia Outwater; an undated letter to White from Mary's friend, Maria H. Wilkinson; and a short essay (1848) on painting. Includes many notes by Andrew Dickson White commenting on the contents of the papers.

MS 64–949
Williams family.
Flora Williams French estate papers, 1806–1946. 210 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (315, 421)
Account books of Perrigo and Avery (1860–82), of the Groton Iron Bridge Company (1877–87), of William Williams & Company, an insurance firm (1888–1922), of a carriage and cabinetmaker, and of a general store; personal accounts (1809–83); commencement programs (1872–89) of the State Normal and Training School (now the New York State University College) at Cortland, N. Y.; catalogs, circulars, and graduation programs of the Groton Union School (1874–1901) and of the Groton Academy (1860–70); MSS. by James B. French entitled Early history of Williams family, The Williams homestead, and Groton Iron Bridge Company; pamphlets on the early history of Groton, N. Y.; miscellaneous material; and 6 photos. of an old type of iron highway bridge and a letter describing the structure.
Gift of James B. French, administrator of the Flora Williams French estate.

MS 64–950
Wing, Henry Hiram, 1859–1936.
Papers, 1877–1937. 1 box.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (21/20/144)
Professor of animal husbandry at Cornell University. A volume of commendatory letters written to and about Wing from the time of his retirement in 1928 to his death; Wing's student course record book (1877–81); his Master of Science thesis, The botanical relationships of the cultivated varieties of garden beans; 45 photos. of members of the Cornell Class of 1881; and pamphlets and magazine articles written in Wing's honor.

MS 64–951
Wood, J J
Dairy farm accounts, 1865–78. 8 v.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (994)
Account books and bills of a dairy farm in Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., N. Y.

MS 64–952
Woodruff, *Mrs.* **Percy.**
Woodruff collection, 1789–1938. 1496 items.
In Cornell University Library, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (347)
Correspondence and other papers of a number of related families of Preston, Chenango Co., N. Y. Kaercher family papers include letters (1838–45) to George Kaercher, a divinity student at Burr Seminary, Manchester, Vt. and Western Reserve, Ohio, chiefly from other divinity students at these colleges and at Williams College, Yale University, and Manual Labor Institute, Marion, Ala.; letters (1846–

Woodruff, *Mrs.* **Percy.** Woodruff collection, 1789–1938. (Continued)

50) to Kaercher when he was a minister at Peninsula and Burton, Ohio, commenting on education, economic and social conditions, the costs of travel, revivals among students and laymen, Millerism, Taylorism, the need of ministers among German immigrants of Ohio and Pennsylvania, the American Tract Society, religion on the frontier, epidemics, the Rev. Albert Barnes, Dr. Tyng, and other clergymen; commissions from and reports to the American Home Missionary Society; licenses to preach; accounts as to expenses and salaries; Kaercher's correspondence during the Civil War with the Woman's Central Association of Relief; and 3 boxes of sermons with a few antimasonic and antislavery items. Packer family papers include deeds, bonds, agreements, accounts, receipts, and personal and business correspondence of the Packer, Mason and Kaercher families; veterinary formulas of Jonathan Packer; and diaries, essays, poetry, and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Woodruff.

MS 64–953

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871–1945.

Papers, ca. 1893–1961. 13 ft. (ca. 4000 items) and 4 reels of microfilm (positive)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) of originals, mostly at the University of Pennsylvania, made by Robert H. Elias for his books, Theodore Dreiser, apostle of nature (1949) and Letters of Dreiser (1959).

Author. Correspondence, articles, speeches, clippings, and other papers concerning Dreiser's works and philosophy, his interest in social reform, the American spectator, and the suppression of Dreiser's book The genius (1915); together with correspondence of Robert Henry Elias (b. 1914) concerning Dreiser and the acquisition of the collection; and the galley sheets of Gertrude Stein's Four in America. Correspondents include Sherwood Anderson, James T. Farrell, H. L. Mencken, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Unpublished index and card catalog in the library.

Gift of Robert H. Elias, 1961.

MS 64–954

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865–1936.

Papers, 1820–1959. 4 ft. (ca. 600 items)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

British author. Correspondence (1866–1935) concerning Kipling's works, sketches, clippings, poems, articles, literary MSS. including an unpublished four-line verse in Kipling's hand, and photos.; together with letters and MSS. of Edmonia Taylor Hill and some members of Kipling's family.

Card catalog in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Paterson, 1951–62.

MS 64–955

Lewis, Wyndham, 1882–1957.

Papers, 1877–1957. 17 ft. (ca. 7000 items)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

English author and artist. Correspondence, including letters by Lewis (chiefly 1941–49) concerning literature, art, publication of his works, lecture engagements, and personal matters; MSS. and typescripts of proposed and unpublished works, and of various versions of published works; galley proofs with revisions; drawings; documents, including photocopies of an affidavit signed by Lewis' mother certifying the date of his birth; notebooks; scrapbooks; clippings, mostly of reviews; printed matter including catalogs of exhibitions of his work and advertisements for his lectures; and photos.; together with MS. and typescript material of other writers, including Michael Ayrton, T. S. Eliot, Geoffrey Grigson, Charles Edward Lewis, Ezra Pound, Omar Shakspear Pound, Lynette Roberts, and Stephen Spender. Correspondents include Lewis' parents and family, T. S. Eliot, Augustus E. John, Thomas Sturge Moore, Ezra Pound, and many other artists, writers, publishers, admirers, and personal friends.

Unpublished index and card catalog in the library. Also described in Wyndham Lewis at Cornell by William K. Rose (1961)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of William G. Mennen, 1959.

MS 64–956

Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phelypeaux, *comte* **de,** 1701–1781.

Papers, 1731–51. ca. 3 ft. (626 items)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

French Minister of Marine and Secretary of State. Correspondence, reports, documents, and printed matter concerning naval affairs such as shipbuilding, cartography, naval finances, and service reviews of officers; French commerce with Portugal, Prussia, Russia, and Spain; problems of English competition on the seas; the Jacobites; and American affairs. Includes letters or documents by Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, George II, Louis XV, Saint-Simon, and Voltaire.

Unpublished index and card catalog in the library.

Purchase and gift of Arthur H. Dean, 1962.

MS 64–957

Wordsworth, William, 1770–1850.

Papers, ca. 1795–1950. ca. 8 ft. (1569 items)

In Cornell University Library, Dept. of Rare Books.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

English poet. Letters and MSS., some in an album (1795–1848) compiled by Joseph Cottle, Bristol publisher, of Wordsworth, Samuel Taylor Coleridge (1795–1834), Robert Southey (1795–1839), William Cowper, and others; together with correspondence and papers (1878–1950) of William Angus Knight (1836–1913), Lane Cooper (1875–1959), and Cynthia (Morgan) St. John (1852–1919) concerning the poets. Correspondents include Charles and Elizabeth Aders, Thomas Allsop, Derwent Coleridge, Joseph Cottle, James and Ann Gillman, James Gillman, Jr., George Huntley Gordon, Basil Montagu, Edward Moxon, Henry Reed, William Sotheby, Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, Christopher Wordsworth (1774–1846), Christopher Wordsworth, Bp. of Lincoln (1807–1885), and Dora Wordsworth.

Unpublished index in the library. Also described in The Wordsworth collection, compiled by Leslie Nathan Broughton (1931), its Supplement (1942), and The Cornell Wordsworth collection, compiled by George Harris Healey (1957)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Victor Emanuel, 1925; and later gifts and purchases. Formerly owned by Cynthia (Morgan) St. John.

MS 64–958

Hayes family.

Papers, 1814–1919. (MS 61–273)

——— Addition, 1770–1910. ca. 2 ft. (553 items)

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections.

Personal and business letters, accounts, memoranda, deeds, estate settlements, and miscellaneous personal papers of members of the Hayes family and their Emerson, Lockwood, and Marim relatives. Relates to personal and family life, public affairs, farming, business of many types, public

Hayes family. Papers, 1814–1919. (Continued)
health in Philadelphia, travel in the U. S. and abroad, schools, service in the Seminole and Civil Wars, Indian affairs in the 1830's, and other topics particularly concerned with the second half of the 19th century and with residents of Kent Co., Del. and Philadelphia and Lancaster, Pa. Persons represented include Gouverneur Emerson, Alexander L. Hayes, Harriet S. Hayes, Manlove Hayes, Jr., and Charles Marim.
Calendar of the letters and checklist of the personal papers available in the repository. Also described in Accessions list of the Delaware Public Archives Commission, v. 10, no. 4 (July 1961) and v. 11, no. 1 (Oct. 1961)
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Wilson, 1961.

MS 64–959

Green, Adeline (Burr) Davis, 1850 (*ca.*)–1931.
Correspondence, 1828–1955. (MS 61–1338)
——— Addition, 1814–1956. 367 items and 6 v.
In Duke University Library.
Correspondence, wills, photos., and newspaper clippings. Includes 30 letters (1851–53) from Mrs. Green's brother, James M. Burr, to his wife Caroline in Como, Ill., while he was in California searching for gold together with his journal for the same period; letters (1906–28) to Mrs. Green from Jessica Randolph Smith dealing with life in Washington, D. C., and with the Daughters of the Confederacy; and later letters, chiefly from the Aaron Burr Association to Miss E. Carolyn Burr. Other correspondents include David Davis, Rebecca Latimer Felton, Wharton Jackson Green, William Preston Johnston, J. Harry McGregor, Willie Person Mangum, Adlai Ewing Stevenson (1835–1914), John Palmer Usher, and Stephen Beauregard Weeks.
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 64–960

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815–1857.
Correspondence of Southern writers, 1834–78. 1 reel of microfilm (174 items)
In Duke University Library.
Microfilm copy (negative) of the originals in the Boston Public Library.
Letters of Daniel Bryan, Thomas Holley Chivers, John Esten Cooke, Philip Pendleton Cooke, Elizabeth Fries (Lummis) Ellet, George W. Eveleth, Paul Hamilton Hayne, Caroline L. Hentz, Francis Scott Key, Hugh S. Legaré, Augustus Baldwin Longstreet, Albert Pike, George D. Prentice, William Gilmore Simms, Frederick William Thomas, John R. Thompson, George Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, William Ross Wallace, Amelia B. Welby, John W. Wilde, and Richard H. Wilde. Letters by Chivers, Thomas, and Nathaniel Beverley Tucker are mainly to Edgar Allan Poe.
Card index in the library.

MS 64–961

Kershner, Edward.
Papers, 1861–1902. (MS 62–1517)
——— Addition, 1862–1902. 2 v.
In Duke University Library.
Naval medical casebook (1862–64) and scrapbook (1895–1902).
Card index in the library.
Acquired, 1962.

MS 64–962

Morris, Homer Lawrence, 1886–1951.
Papers, 1908–51. 12 ft.
In Earlham College Library (Richmond, Ind.)
Economist and educator. Correspondence, diaries, and reports concerning relief and rehabilitation in Germany and Russia in 1921–23, European peace organizations and international relations, relief of coal miners in Kentucky and West Virginia in 1932, assistance to European refugees in 1939, and Morris' work for the American Friends Service Committee, and the Subsistence Homesteads Division of the Dept. of the Interior (1933); notes for speeches; student notebooks from Earlham College, Indiana University, and Columbia University; outlines of courses taught at Penn, Hunter, and Earlham Colleges and Fisk University; and MS. and typewritten copies of Morris' work Plight of the bituminous coal miner (1934).
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of Edna W. and James H. Morris, 1961.
This entry replaces MS 62–2167.

MS 64–963

Gibbs, Wolcott, 1822–1908.
Correspondence, 1845–1908. 2 ft.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Professor at Harvard University. Scientific and personal correspondence. Includes letters relating to the founding of the University Club at Harvard, to a fund to honor August Wilhelm Hofmann, to the Bache Fund, and to the National Academy of Science; and letters from Gibbs to Benjamin Apthorp Gould and Ogden Nicholas Rood.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
This entry replaces MS 61–1655.

MS 64–964

Standley, William Harrison, 1872–1963.
Papers, 1892–1958. 25 ft.
In University of Southern California Library.
Naval officer and U. S. Ambassador to the USSR. Personal and official correspondence, addresses, and printed materials, chiefly 1933–36 and 1949–54, relating to Standley's naval career, his ambassadorship to the USSR, 1942–43, and his interests in political and civic organizations after World War II.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Admiral Standley, 1962.

MS 64–965

Bruce, John G 1810–1890.
Papers, 1838–90. 38 items and 19 v.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Methodist minister. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, journals (1837–90), and other papers. Includes papers relating to Ayres Academy, College Hill, Ky; and minutes (1859–62) of quarterly conferences of the Harrodsburg, Ky. District of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, prepared by Bruce.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–966

Christian advocate.
Records and materials on Methodism, 1882–1937. ca. 3250 items and 36 folders.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, addresses, clippings, pamphlets, photos., portraits, and other material on many subjects of Methodist interest. Includes material collected by the periodical as well as correspondence of the editors. Topics covered include unification of the Metho-

Christian advocate. Records and materials on Methodism, 1882–1937. (Continued)
dist churches in the U. S., early Methodism in America, bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Methodist colleges and periodicals, the Methodist church in countries in Europe, Asia, and Latin America, missionary work with Indians in Oregon, the Association of Methodist Historical Societies, Methodist Federation for Social Service, the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, the church in Russia after the Revolution, Negroes, temperance, Christian Science, Mormonism, the Ku-Klux Klan, world peace, John Alanson Patten (1867–1916) and his Wine of Cardui and other patent medicines, Samuel Parkes Cadman (1864–1936) and his views on the Bible, Bishop Francis Asbury (1745–1816), Robert Ingersoll (1833–1899), Abraham Lincoln, Aimee Semple McPherson (1890–1944), John Newland Maffitt (1794–1850), Charles Taze Russell (1852–1916), Harry Frederick Ward (b. 1873), and John Wesley (1703–1791). Correspondents include Bishop Joseph Flintoft Berry, Ruthella Bernard (Mory) Bibbins, James Monroe Buckley, George Peck Eckman, James Richard Joy, Bishop Thomas Benjamin Neely, Robert William Perks, and Margaret Newton Van Cott.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–967

Hamilton, John William, *Bp.*, 1845–1934.
Papers, 1910–31. ca. 110 items.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence with James R. Joy, editor of the Christian advocate; clippings, addresses, and printed material concerning Bishop Hamilton's trips to England. Includes a paper entitled The Society of the Friends of the Constitution.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–968

Hartzell, Joseph Crane, *Bp.*, 1842–1929.
Papers, 1909–12. 162 items.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence and other papers relating to Bishop Hartzell's missionary activities in Africa. Includes lists of donors to the work of the mission and information on the Diamond Jubilee of mission work in Africa.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–969

Jarvis, Harva Matthews, 1868–1949.
Papers, 1897–1940. 15 v.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Minister, of the Tennessee Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Pastor's book containing the quarterly conference report (1933–35) and the official roll (1933–34) of the Lebanon Station Charge; quarterly conference reports (1935–36), together with salary record, lists of funerals, and list (1935–36) of new members of Arlington Charge; quarterly conference reports (1936–37), together with lists (1936–37) of weddings and new members of Spring Hill Charge; and quarterly conference reports (1938–40) and lists (1937–38) of new members of Belleview and Bethlehem Charge; and notebooks (1897–1935?) consisting of membership and financial records of various churches served, scrapbook of sermon notes, and records of sermons preached.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–970

Leete, Frederick De Land, *Bp.*, 1866–1958.
Papers, 1914–20. ca. 80 items.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence with James Richard Joy, editor of the Christian advocate, and with other well-known Methodist leaders; clippings from Methodist periodicals relating to the Atlanta case; sermons; and addresses. Includes information on the work of the Methodist Council of Methodism and on Bishop Leete's work with the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South in Atlanta.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–971

McCabe, Charles Cardwell, *Bp.*, 1836–1906.
Correspondence, 1875–1906. 128 items.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Methodist clergyman and chancellor of American University, Washington, D. C. Correspondence relating to American University, to missions in South America, and in Manila, Philippine Islands, to labor unions, and to various social injustices of his day. Includes letters to James Monroe Buckley, editor of the Christian advocate, and to other contemporaries; and letters to Bishop McCabe from ministers, missionaries, and businessmen.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–972

Methodist Book Concern.
Records, 1796–1911. 72 items, 2 v., and 2 folders.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Records (1796–1896) taken from the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; correspondence, financial reports, minutes of meetings, records of purchases, lists of MSS. and of German publications, MSS. of articles sent to the Western Christian advocate, and other records (1867–1911) from the Western Section of the Methodist Book Concern; letters (1905) from hymn writers who were solicited for use of their hymns for an edition of the Methodist hymnal in the Finnish language; music copyrights (1885–92); and letters, clippings, and miscellaneous items (1896–99) relating to a contract between Edwin Allison Schell (1859–1937), general secretary of the Epworth League, and Edwin Othello Excell (1851–1921) of the Western Methodist Book Concern, regarding the publication of an Epworth hymnal.
Card index in the repository.

MS 64–973

Methodist Publishing House, *Nashville. Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1776–1936. ca. 90 items and 14 v.
In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)
Correspondence, reports, journals, sermons, addresses, church registers, minutes of meetings, clippings, and other papers. Includes autobiography of Anderson Purdy McFerrin (b. 1818), catalog of the library of Robert Talbott Miller, petition (1776) to the General Assembly of South Carolina, and material on the Methodist Episcopal Church in Denmark and in India and on the service of Bishop Edward Raymond Ames and Hamilton Fish to prisoners during the Civil War. Other names represented include Bishop Francis Asbury, Bishop Anton Bast, William Phillips, John Summerfield, William Wesley Van Orsdel, Bishop John Morgan Walden, Bishop Francis Wesley Warne, Thomas Wilkerson, the Carr Street Methodist Episcopal Church, Cincinnati, Ohio; the John Street Methodist Church, New York

Methodist Publishing House, *Nashville. Library.* Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1776–1936. (Continued)

City; Knights Church, Shelbyville, Tenn.; the Methodist Brotherhood; the Methodist Minister's Association, Cincinnati, Ohio; the Methodist Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.; the North High Street Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Nashville, Tenn.; and the Western Christian advocate.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 64–974

Methodist Episcopal Church. *Conferences.*

Records of various conferences, 1796–1897. 3 v.

In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)

Treasurer's book (1796–1804) of the Kentucky District of the Western Conference; minutes (1835–65) of the quarterly conference of the Hickory Creek Circuit of the Cumberland District of the Tennessee Conference; scrapbook (presented to the Cincinnati Historical Society of the Ohio Conference) containing letters, clippings, photos., and pamphlets concerning Methodism in Cincinnati and other areas of Ohio, including a letter (1815) by Bishop Henry Bidleman Bascom (1796–1850).

Card index in the repository.

MS 64–975

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *Conferences. Tennessee.*

Records, 1866–1929. 60 items and 8 v.

In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)

Journal (1866–71) and record book (1898–1902) of the Tennessee Conference; letters and other papers (1927–29) concerning the history of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Conference; register of members and probationers (1872–88) of the Clarksville, Tenn. District; minutes (1922–23) and financial records (1924–25) of the Conference's Committee for Preachers' Institute; and minutes of the Cookeville, East Nashville, and Gallatin Districts of Tennessee. Includes records of church membership, baptisms, finances, Epworth Leagues, and Sunday schools. Persons represented include Mrs. J. P. Harvill, William Vincent Jarratt (1863–1943), Harva Matthews Jarvis (1868–1949), and Mrs. W. L. Morrison.

Card index in the repository.

MS 64–976

Methodist Episcopal Church, South. *General Conference.*

Minutes of committees, 1898–1938. 14 v.

In Methodist Publishing House Library (Nashville)

Minutes of meetings of the Conference's Commission on Interdenominational Relations and Church Union; and of the Committees on Appeal, Church Extension, Church Relations and Bible Cause, Conference Claimants and Boundaries, Episcopacy, Epworth Leagues, Finance, Hospitals, Itineracy, Lay Activities, Publishing Interests, and Temperance and Social Service.

Card index in the repository.

MS 64–977

Appleton, George Lyman, *b.* 1841.

Papers, 1822–1907. ca. 875 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (25)

Correspondence, chiefly 1864–70, of Appleton (who was in Europe through 1869) and his wife, Louisa Caroline (Arnold) Appleton, of Providence, R. I. and White Hall Plantation, Bryan Co., Ga.; papers pertaining to the Lyman and Appleton families of Waltham, Mass. and Savannah, Ga. and the Arnold family of Georgia; a diary, probably kept by Mrs. George W. Lyman during a trip to England in 1822; a diary (1864–69) kept by Mrs. Mary Ellen (Lyman) Appleton Arnold, telling of running the blockade from Wilmington, N. C. to Nassau, and life in Europe; a personal diary (1864–69) of Louisa Arnold; a record (1842) of ships and cargoes of William Appleton & Company, Boston; and other miscellaneous family items.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Appleton Myers, 1940.

MS 64–978

Baker family.

Papers, 1830–72. 50 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (356)

Personal letters (1830–72) of members of the Baker family, of Locust Hill (Caswell Co.), N. C. and Louisa Co., Va., and the related Glaze and Swift families. Correspondents include Mrs. Lucinda Baker, William M. Baker, Elizabeth Glaze, and Eugenia S. Swift.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Patty Gwaltney, before 1940.

MS 64–979

Bryan, James, *d.* 1856.

Papers, 1814–1922. 1234 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (344)

Lawyer, of Windsor, N. C. and Baltimore, Md. Correspondence and business papers, mainly 1843–52, concerning the guardianship of Joseph Blunt, son of Mrs. Frances C. P. Hill, of Hertford, N. C. Later papers, beginning in 1856 consist of correspondence and accounts of Dr. Thomas Devereux Hogg (1823–1904), of Windsor and Raleigh, N. C., husband of Bryan's niece, Janet (Bryan) Hogg and son of Gavin Hogg. Includes Gavin Hogg's attorney's ledger (1812–51) and his cashbook (1820–21); a schedule (1827 and 1843–56) of securities and investments of Joseph Blunt's estate; other account books; and commonplace books.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Sallie Dortch, before 1940.

MS 64–980

Bumgardner, Jacob Alexander, *b.* 1847?

Papers, 1825–1903. 275 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2008)

Wholesale liquor dealer and manufacturer, of Greenville and Staunton, Va. Business correspondence (1893–1903), mainly with whiskey distributors, the U. S. Internal Revenue Service, and relatives concerning business affairs; and an account book (1900–03) of the whiskey business in Greenville, Va. The earliest papers consist of a few items of the Bumgardner family in Augusta Co., Va.

Gift of May Murphy, 1938 and 1956.

MS 64–981

Caldwell family.

Papers, 1766–1917. 1522 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (329)

Chiefly business papers (1810–50) consisting of notes, accounts, receipts, deeds, bills of sale, summonses, warrants, and other business and legal papers relating especially to the Bank of Cape Fear, its branch in Virginia, and the U. S. Bank. Includes a few letters of John Caldwell, merchant,

Caldwell family. Papers, 1766–1917. (Continued)
of Morganton, N. C. and his son, Tod Robinson Caldwell (1818–1874), Governor of North Carolina, relating primarily to banking and to life at the University of North Carolina, at which Tod was a student, 1836–38; and general merchandise accounts (1799–1825) in Morganton, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Amy Henderson, before 1940.

MS 64–982

Carr, Julian Shakespeare, 1845–1924.
Papers, 1865–1923. ca. 3 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (141)
Tobacco and textile manufacturer, farmer, and philanthropist, of Durham, N. C. Chiefly Sunday school lessons and addresses (printed and MS.), letters, diary (1912–21), newspaper clippings, notes, and telegrams. 71 letters relate to business, banking, farming, and family matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Claiborne Carr and Will Carr, before 1940.

MS 64–983

Carter, David Miller, 1830–1879.
Papers, 1773–1923. 3844 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (143)
Confederate Army officer, planter, lawyer, and State legislator, of Washington, N. C. Correspondence (business, professional, and family), deeds, wills, bills, and Civil War papers of Carter; correspondence of his wife, Harriet Armistead (Ryan) Benbury Carter (1833–1887); and trial docket (1873–75).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Frances Schaeffer and Laura Carter, before 1940; Laura S. Schnorrenberg, 1943–52; and Dr. Hubert B. Haywood, 1955.

MS 64–984

Claiborne, Thomas, 1823–1902.
Papers, 1849–1929. 500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (152)
Army officer. Personal correspondence and military papers, chiefly (1852–65) consisting mainly of Claiborne's letters to his wife, Annie A. (Maxwell) Claiborne (d. 1902), of Nashville, Tenn., and MS. of his unpublished reminiscences.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mollie Claiborne, before 1940.

MS 64–985

Clarke, William J 1819–1886.
Papers, 1838–81. 813 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (153)
Confederate Army officer, businessman, and State Superior Court judge, of Raleigh and New Bern, N. C. Chiefly business papers, including bills, receipts, and reports on Clarke's lumber mill business, railroad interests, and ironworks interest; account books; diary (1868); a few legal papers and some correspondence of his children. The Civil War items consist of letters to Clarke when he was Colonel of the 14th Regt. of the North Carolina Volunteers in North Carolina, Virginia, and Delaware. Includes references to his wife, Mary Bayard (Devereux) Clarke (1827–1886) and to her poetry.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bayard Wooten and George Moulton, before 1940.

MS 64–986

Comer, Braxton Bragg, 1848–1927.
Papers, 1908–27. 8 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (168)
Manufacturer, planter, Governor, and U. S. Senator from Alabama. Business and personal correspondence (chiefly 1915–27) consisting mainly of Comer's letters concerning Alabama politics, education, business and personal affairs; letter book (1908); and scrapbooks of newspaper clippings relating to prohibition and railroad freight regulation during Comer's term as Governor.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Donald Comer and J. Craig Smith, before 1940.

MS 64–987

Copp family.
Papers, 1820–1917. 192 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (778)
Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1820–50, of members of the Copp family, of Savannah, Ga. Includes stories and poems of Fedora Isabell Copp Wilbur; reports (1879–82) of the Industrial Relief Society and Home for the Friendless, a welfare organization of Savannah; and correspondence (1866–1900) of Mrs. Aaron Wilbur, relating to Sunday school matters.
Gift of Mrs. Schuyler Brandt, before 1940; and purchased from her, 1952.

MS 64–988

Cotten, Lyman Atkinson, 1874–1926.
Papers, 1886–1947. 7500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (182)
Naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, account books, scrapbooks, orders, photo. album, notes for a biographical sketch, articles (published and unpublished), and newspaper clippings. Correspondence of Cotten and his wife, Elizabeth Brownrigg (Henderson) Cotten, of Salisbury, N. C. relates to naval, official, political, personal, and social matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Cotten.

MS 64–989

Coulter, John Ellis, 1861–1947.
Papers, 1849–1960. 16 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3579)
Justice of the peace and businessman, of Catawba and Burke counties, N. C. General and family correspondence and business papers, including account books relating to general merchandise, lumber, livestock, grain, farm machinery, and other business matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
The papers were used in the preparation of John Ellis Coulter: small town businessman of Tarheelia, by E. Merton Coulter (1962)
Gift of E. Merton Coulter, 1962.

MS 64–990

Crenshaw family.
Papers, 1751–1875. 125 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (192)
Papers (chiefly, 1820–60) pertaining to financial, plantation, and legal affairs of the Crenshaw family of Pittsylvania Co., Va. and the related Miller family, of Halifax Co., Va. Papers prior to 1820 consist of deeds, wills, and

Crenshaw family. Papers, 1751–1875. (Continued)
broadsides. Includes papers of Agnes Crenshaw (who married William Miller) of Halifax Co., Va., Charles Crenshaw, John Crenshaw, Nathaniel Crenshaw (1816–1888), Sarah Crenshaw, and Charles Edwin Miller (1839–1906).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Thomas Frederick Davis, 1939.

MS 64–991
Cunningham, John Wilson, 1820–1887.
Political correspondence, 1854–69. 180 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (196)
Agriculturist and State political leader of North Carolina. Letters (1854–69) to Cunningham, chiefly from Calvin Henderson Wiley (1819–1887) a classmate at the University of North Carolina and, apparently, the author of Cunningham's political speeches.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. George Cunningham.

MS 64–992
Curtis, Walter Gilman.
Papers, 1813–1913. 792 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (200)
Physician, of Smithville (later Southport), N. C. and quarantine officer at Wilmington, N. C. Correspondence (personal and business) and other papers, chiefly (1850–90). Includes account books and record books (1868–94) of the North Carolina Quarantine Service.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of N. Courtlandt Curtis, before 1940.

MS 64–993
Dabney, Charles William, 1855–1945, *collector.*
Papers relating to education in the South, 1796–1936. 23 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (680)
Correspondence, reports, minutes, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to education in the South, educational movements in the early 20th century, the Southern Educational Association, the Southern Education Board, the Conference for Education in the South, the General Education Board, and related organizations. Includes the papers (1899–1922) of Albert Pike Bourland (1861–1927) relating to Bourland's activities as educator, field representative of the Peabody Education Fund, and executive secretary of the Conference for Education and the Southern Education Board; papers (1796–1934) of Dabney, president of the universities of Tennessee and Cincinnati and agricultural chemist, consisting of copies of historical materials and other data collected for his book Universal education in the South (1936) and Dabney's own correspondence with educational leaders, associations, and organizations, especially the Southern Education Board; office correspondence files of the associate secretary of the Southern Education Board and other correspondence and papers (1899–1931) of George Sherwood Dickerman (1843–1937), a Congregational clergyman; papers (1900–19) of James Yadkin Joyner (1862–1954), a North Carolina public educator, relating to the Ogden Movement and the Southern Education Board; correspondence files of the executive secretary and other members, minutes, reports, and other papers (1829–1932) of the Southern Education Board; and letter book (1902–04) of Edgar Gardner Murphy (1869–1913).
Gifts of Charles W. Dabney, Mrs. A. P. Bourland, and James Y. Joyner, 1925–36.

MS 64–994
Davis family.
Papers, 1812–1915. 6269 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (205 and 208)
Chiefly business papers (1825–65) of Dolphin Alston Davis (1802–1881) and Orin Datus Davis (b. 1851) and other members of the Davis family relating to Salisbury and Fayetteville, N. C. banks, manufacturing, insurance, and railroad interests; papers (1854–66) relating to the common schools of Rowan Co., N. C.; and other papers (1842–49) including general merchandise accounts, minutes, and records of the Washington Temperance Society, of Salisbury.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Henry Davis, before 1940.

MS 64–995
De Rosset family.
Papers, 1581–1940. 3880 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (214)
Papers of 1760–90 are copies.
Family correspondence (1760–1940) through several generations of the De Rosset family, of Wilmington, N. C. and the allied Curtis, Kennedy, Lord, Meares, and Waddell families and other papers, chiefly 1821–77, relating to family affairs, the Episcopal Church, politics, slavery, the Mexican War, railroads, the California gold rush, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and the De Rosset family history. Papers (1581–1676) relating to their French ancestry consist of marriage contracts, wills, deeds, and receipts. Other papers consist of diaries, records of births of slaves, and records of vessels calling at Carolina ports (1768). Correspondents include Armand John De Rosset, Sr. (1767–1859), Armand John De Rosset, Jr. (1807–1897), and his wife, Eliza Jane De Rosset.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. A. M. Waddell, before 1940.

MS 64–996
Dewey, Charles, 1798–1880.
Papers, 1828–86. 184 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (216)
Banker, of Raleigh, N. C. Business letters and papers (1828–79); family correspondence (1854–86), chiefly letters from Dewey's wife, Julia Ann (Haylander) Dewey to her children, nieces, and nephews; and papers (1844–63) concerning investments of the Cameron family. Correspondents include Duncan Cameron and Paul C. Cameron.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Francis Chadwick and Mrs. W. L. Woodson, before 1940; and Mrs. B. E. Moore, 1957.

MS 64–997
Dickins, Francis Asbury, 1804–*ca.* 1873.
Papers, 1713–1934. 2320 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (218)
Agent for claims in the U. S. Treasury Dept. Correspondence and personal, business, and official papers, chiefly 1830–60. Includes diaries, account books, scrapbooks, commonplace books, deeds, and plats of Fairfax Co., Va., for the period 1804–51 of Dickins and members of his family, of "Ossian Hall" (Fairfax Co.) Va. and of the related Randolph family while he was agent for claims in the

Dickins, Francis Asbury, 1804–*ca.* 1873. Papers, 1713–1934. (Continued)
Treasury Dept.; papers relating to claims against the U. S. Government containing a list (1770–90) of officers of the Virginia Continental Line; diaries (1830–33) pertaining to Revolutionary War claims; diaries of Dickins and his wife; and Civil War notes. Correspondents include his father, Asbury Dickins (1780–1861), his wife, Margaret (Randolph) Dickins, and Thomas Mann Randolph (1792–1848).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John Keim, 1939.

MS 64–998

Dickinson, Platt K
Correspondence, 1820–61. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (220)
Plantation owner and lumberman, of New York and Wilmington, N. C. Personal correspondence, chiefly 1835–61, between Dickinson and his sister, Hannah Frances Dabney and her husband, John G. Dabney, of Parma Centre (Monroe Co.), N. Y. relating mainly to social affairs and family news.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Nixon Davis, before 1940.

MS 64–999

Dickson, William G 1775–1855.
Papers, 1767–1920. 1090 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (221)
Business and personal papers, chiefly 1815–95, of Dickson, his wife, Peggy (McDowell) Dickson (1783–1854), his father, Gen. Joseph Dickson, his brother, James Dickson, and his son, Robert Moffit Dickson (1820–1855) of Burke Co., N. C.; Civil War letters from members of the Abernethy family of Virginia and North Carolina; post-Civil War papers (primarily family and social); and a diary (1837–52), probably kept by M. T. Abernethy, on the weather and farming activities at King's Mountain and Lincolnton, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Robert B. Glass, 1931.

MS 64–1000

Dozier, Richard, 1822–1901.
Legal papers, 1787–1900. 2545 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (229)
Lawyer and State legislator, of Georgetown, S. C. Papers (chiefly 1870–1900) from Dozier's law office, including account and docket books (1836–87), plantation accounts (1846–52), and Dozier's diary (1857).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of John D. Lee, before 1940.

MS 64–1001

Dromgoole, Edward, 1751–1835.
Papers, 1766–1871. 1800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (230)
Methodist minister, merchant, and planter, of Brunswick Co., Va. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1800–48, of Dromgoole and his family, especially his sons, Edward Dromgoole, Jr. (1788–1840), Methodist minister, physician, and planter, of Brunswick Co., Va. and Northampton Co., N. C. and George Coke Dromgoole (1797–1847), lawyer, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from Virginia. Includes merchandise accounts in Brunswick Co., Va.
Some of the early letters have been published in Religion on the American frontier. 1783–1840, by William Warren Sweet, v. 4 (1946)
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Bruce Cotten, 1939 and 1942; and Mrs. Cecil Wood, 1941.

MS 64–1002

Elliot, John, *of Harnett Co., N. C.*
Papers, 1735–1897. 280 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (240)
Correspondence (chiefly 1820–80), deeds, wills, bills, receipts, indentures, accounts, estate settlements, and papers relating to the property of Elliot, of Harnett Co., N. C. and other family members, mainly his wife, Isabella Elliot, his son, William H. Elliot, and his daughter, Anne Eliza Elliot.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. William Elliot, before 1940.

MS 64–1003

Evans, James.
Papers, 1829–1926. 2559 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (248)
Merchant, farmer, and member of the Cumberland County Court, of Fayetteville, N. C. Personal and business correspondence, deeds, wills, indentures, and family items (chiefly 1837–70) of Evans, his wife, Martha Henrietta (Knight), of Hamburg, S. C., his children, and relatives. Includes household accounts (1842–67), bankbooks, and ledgers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1935.

MS 64–1004

Ewell, Richard Stoddert, 1817–1872.
Papers, 1803–1924. ca. 2 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (605)
Confederate Army officer. Chiefly Civil War correspondence and papers, diary (1863), and newspaper clippings of Ewell and members of his family. Includes correspondence with his wife, Liszinka (Campbell) Brown Ewell (1820–1872); letters of his stepson, Maj. Campbell Brown (d. 1893) who married Susan Rebecca Polk (b. 1847) and served as assistant adjutant general on Ewell's staff during the War; Campbell's military, farm, and financial memoranda; notes apparently written on the battlefield; and family and business correspondence of Col. William Polk (1758–1834), his wife, Sarah (Hawkins) Polk, and his son, Lucius Junius Polk (1802–1870).
Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64–1005

Fisher family.
Papers, 1758–1896. 4050 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (258)
Political and business correspondence and papers, chiefly 1810–63, of Charles Fisher (1789–1849), lawyer and planter of Rowan Co., N. C. and his son, Charles Frederick Fisher (1816–1861), publisher of the Western Carolinian, State

Fisher family. Papers, 1758–1896. (Continued)
legislator, and railroad executive. Papers relate chiefly to Democratic politics, internal improvements and railroad building.
Letters relating to the campaign of 1824 have been published in the North Carolina historical review, v. 7 (1930) p. 477–504.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Christine Fisher, before 1939, and Archibald Henderson, 1963.

MS 64–1006
Forwood, William Stump, *b.* 1830.
Papers, 1836–91. 1500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (260)
Physician and local historian, of Darlington (Harford Co.), Md. Family and professional correspondence, mainly 1850–70, and other papers. Includes 181 letters (1838–90) from Forwood's father, Samuel Forwood written from Gosport (Clarke Co.), Ala.; 86 letters from Dr. A. Denney, of Suggsville, Ala. relating to medical subjects; and copies of addresses delivered before the Pennsylvania and Maryland Union Medical Association.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired. 1936.

MS 64–1007
Foster, Robert C 1796–1871.
Papers, 1837–67. 92 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (263)
U. S. Army officer, lawyer, and recorder's judge, of Nashville, Tenn. Personal correspondence, chiefly 1846–49, legal papers, muster rolls, land warrants for soldiers' services, and discharge papers of Foster, Captain of the 1st Tennessee Regiment during the Mexican War. Includes letters relating to claims; and later papers (1867) relating exclusively to legal matters.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. E. W. Foster, before 1940.

MS 64–1008
Fries, Francis, 1812–1863.
Business papers, 1850–1925. 603 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (265)
Architect, cotton manufacturer, and State legislator, of North Carolina. Business correspondence and papers, chiefly 1850–69. Includes Fries' correspondence as president of the Haw River (Grist) Mill and Cotton Mill, Salem, N. C., with Thomas Michael Holt of the Granite Cotton Factory; company account books showing record of grain bought and flour sold; and letter book (1862) of Julius A. Lineback of the Haw River Factory. Papers after 1863 are addressed to Henry William Fries, brother of Fries.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Adelaide Fries, before 1940.

MS 64–1009
Gardiner family.
Papers, 1756–1891. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (268)
Legal, business, and personal papers, chiefly 1820–55, of members of the Gardiner family, of Pittsfield, Mass., consisting primarily of correspondence with William Gardiner, merchant of Pittsfield, and Thomas G. Gardiner, lawyer of Manlius, N. Y. Includes a few papers of Judge Addison Gardiner (1797–1883), of Rochester, N. Y.
Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64–1010
Gardner, William Montgomery, 1824–1901.
Papers, 1818–74. 54 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (269)
Army officer. Letters, chiefly 1847–66 of Gardner (while in California, Mexico, and Virginia) to his mother, Elizabeth Gardner, of Augusta, Ga., his sister, and his brother; Civil War correspondence with prominent Confederate officers; galley proofs of Gardner's memoirs, edited by Elizabeth McKinne Gardner; scrapbooks of clippings of Mrs. James Gardner; and a roster from the Mexican War.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the Misses Gardner, before 1940.

MS 64–1011
Gaston, William, 1778–1844.
Papers, 1791–1915. 1407 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (272)
Lawyer, judge, State Legislator, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Personal, business, and political correspondence (1791–1844); and notes of Judge Henry Groves Connor (1852–1924) for his proposed biography of Gaston. Includes letter book (1816–36) of Gaston's business correspondence relating primarily to his legal practice, and correspondence with many prominent State and national political figures.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the estate of R. D. W. Connor.

MS 64–1012
Gautier family.
Papers, 1789–1926. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (273)
Chiefly correspondence (1884-1907) of the descendants of Thomas Nicholas Gautier (1764–1848), a naval officer, and his wife, Eliza Ann (Brown) Gautier (1806–1870) concerning members of the family and the Falloway family, of North Carolina and England. Earlier papers consist primarily of family records; and letter book (1808–13) of Gautier's naval correspondence as commander of the naval forces at Wilmington, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64–1013
Gillespie, James, 1764–1805.
Papers, 1720–1877. 701 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (275)
State legislator and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Chiefly letters and other papers (mainly 1790–1828) consisting of deeds, wills, land grants, bonds, and receipts of Gillespie, his son, David Gillespie, who married

Gillespie, James, 1764–1805. Papers, 1720–1877. (Continued)
Sarah Street, and other descendants. Includes letters (1790–1828) of Gillespie to his wife, Dorcas (Mumpherd) Gillespie and other members of the family.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Isaac W. Murchison and Lutie Murchison, before 1940.

MS 64–1014

Gilmer, Robert D 1858–1925.
Papers. 1796–1926. 3433 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (435)
Lawyer, State legislator and attorney general, of Waynesville, N. C. Legal, political, personal, and family correspondence, chiefly 1879–1900, concerning Gilmer's legal and legislative career, particularly his work as trustee for the heirs of James R. Love and other owners of land known as the Love Speculation Lands. Includes correspondence and papers (1879–80) of Gilmer's brother-in-law, James Atkins (1850–1923) president of Asheville Female College, consisting of letters of recommendation, teaching applications, and payrolls of the school; correspondence of members of the Love and Branner families; personal correspondence (1900) of Gilmer with his wife, Love (Branner) Gilmer. Early papers consist of land grants, bonds, indentures, deeds, wills, and speeches. Papers after 1909, chiefly those of Josephine Gilmer, consist of an account of her tour of the United States, her mother's comments on their trip to Italy, later correspondence, bills, and receipts. Other papers (1864–80) consist of miscellaneous accounts and memoranda and a provision account of Branner Institute.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. R. D. Gilmer, before 1940.

MS 64–1015

Gorman, Arthur Pue, 1839–1906.
Papers, 1872–1916. 64 v.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (280)
U. S. Senator from Maryland and railroad executive. Political letter book (1880–82) and scrapbooks (1872–1916) of newspaper clippings relating to Gorman's career in Maryland politics and his connection with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64–1016

Graham, James Augustus, 1841–1908.
Civil War letters and book, 1861–84. 117 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (192 and 283)
Confederate Army officer. Chiefly Civil War letters (1861–65) of Lt. Graham of the Orange Guards from camps in North Carolina and Virginia to members of his family; and his descriptive book of the Orange Guards, of Hillsboro, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Most of the letters have been published in the James Sprunt historical publications, v. 20 (1928)
Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64–1017

Green, Thomas Jefferson, 1801–1863.
Papers, 1820–1910. 1500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (289)
U. S. Army officer and State legislator of four States. Correspondence and other material. Includes papers (1836–45) relating to Green's efforts to raise money, ammunition, and men during the Texas Revolution and his interest in politics; papers (1861–1910) consisting of correspondence of Green's son, Wharton Jackson Green (1831–1910) with other Confederate officers; muster rolls (1836) from Texas; and muster rolls (1862–64) of the 2d North Carolina Battalion of the Confederate Army. Correspondents include Dr. Branch Tanner Archer, Barnard Bee, Sr., Edward Burleson, David Gouverneur Burnet, James Hamilton, George Washington Custis Lee, Stephen Dill Lee, William R. Smith, and William H. Wharton.
Some of the papers have been published in The Texas expedition against Mier (1844) by Thomas Jefferson Green.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Wharton J. Green, Mrs. Henry Walters, and Mrs. George Elliott, before 1940.

MS 64–1018

Guion, Isaac, *d.* 1823.
Papers, 1795–1865. 101 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (295)
Revolutionary War officer. Correspondence, business papers, deeds, and military papers (chiefly 1795–1815) of Guion and his family, near Nashville, Tenn. Includes papers relating to Guion's military service in Natchez, Miss. in 1798 and 1801; correspondence of Guion with his sons in school in Tennessee and Louisiana; and Civil War papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of George S. Guion, before 1940.

MS 64–1019

Hairston, Peter Wilson, 1819–1886.
Papers, 1773–1886. 550 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (299)
Plantation owner, of Davie and Stokes counties, N. C., and merchant, of Baltimore, Md. after the Civil War. Business papers of Hairston, his great grandfather, Peter Hairston (b. 1752), his grandmother, Ruth Stovall (Hairston) Wilson Hairston, her husband, Robert Hairston, and other relatives of Henry and Pittsylvania counties, Va. Includes diaries (1844, and 1859–60) pertaining to European travels; Hairston's diary (1863) while he was in the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia; ledgers (1784–97); and account books.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Peter W. Hairston and Ruth W. Hairston, before 1940.

MS 64–1020

Hale, Edward Joseph, 1839–1922.
Papers, 1815–1917. 400 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (300)
Confederate Army officer, diplomat, and businessman, of Fayetteville, N. C. Correspondence with many prominent citizens of North Carolina and other papers, chiefly 1885–1915. Includes letters of recommendations; letter books (1877–91); a visitors' book (1886–89) of the U. S. Consulate in Manchester, Eng.; orations; articles; and newspaper clippings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1936.

MS 64-1021

Hanes, Lewis C

Papers, 1846-65. 1300 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (306)

Confederate Army officer and merchant, of Fulton (Anson Co.), N. C. before the Civil War. Business records and papers (1846-50) and quartermaster records consisting of muster rolls, vouchers, and special requisitions for the sick. Includes quartermaster's record book (1864-65) of the weekly account of forage received by Hanes at Salisbury, N. C. as captain and assistant quartermaster of the 48th North Carolina Regiment.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Lewis Hanes, before 1940.

MS 64-1022

Harris, Wade H 1858-1935.

Papers, 1909-35. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (317)

Journalist and railroad executive, of Charlotte, N. C. Correspondence (business and personal) and other papers of Harris while he was editor of the Charlotte observer. Includes two scrapbooks of newspaper clippings; a guest book (1917) of soldiers of Camp Greene, N. C.; an account book (1875-76) of the Concord (N. C.) sun; and an account book (1891-95) of the Charlotte daily.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. W. H. Harris and Cora Harris, before 1940.

MS 64-1023

Hassell, Sylvester S 1842-1928.

Papers, 1825-1928. 550 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (321 and 810)

Teacher, journalist, and Primitive Baptist minister, of Martin Co., N. C. Papers, chiefly 1910-27, relating to Church matters and to the Gospel messenger, which Hassell edited. Includes 21 v. of Hassell's diaries (1870-1928); accounts and subscriptions; records of his schools; records of his publication; 17 v. of diaries of his father, Cushing Biggs Hassell (1808-1880), a Baptist minister; and his father's autobiography (1809-40).

Unpublished description in the library.

The Cushing Biggs Hassell diaries are open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Acquired, before 1940, and 1943-52.

MS 64-1024

Hawkins family.

Papers, 1740-1898. 20 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (322)

Family correspondence and business papers of members of the Hawkins family, of North Carolina and of the allied families of several States. Persons represented include John Davis Hawkins (1781-1858), William J. Hawkins (1819-1894), Philemon Benjamin Hawkins (1823-1891), and Colin M. Hawkins, who were planters, manufacturers of machinery and phosphates, railroad builders and executives, bankers, and commission merchants. Includes account books, letter books, and order and shipping records of Hawkins, Williamson & Company, of Baltimore, Md., the North Carolina Phosphate Company, of Raleigh, and Castle Hayne, N. C., the Pioneer Manufacturing Company, of Raleigh, and the Raleigh Gas Light Company.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts and purchases from the Andrews family, before 1940 and in 1952. and 1956.

MS 64-1025

Hedrick, Benjamin Sherwood, 1827-1886.

Papers, 1856-1900. 212 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (325)

Professor of agricultural chemistry and Assistant Commissioner of Patents in the U. S. Patent Office. Papers, chiefly 1873-80, consisting of family, scientific, and business correspondence. Includes a letter relating to Hedrick's dismissal from the University of North Carolina because of his political views in 1856; and several MSS. on chemistry.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Misses Hedrick, before 1940, and in 1943.

MS 64-1026

Henderson, Archibald, 1877-1963, *collector.*

Papers relating to the Henderson family. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3600 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3650)

Correspondence, studies, and collected data relating to various branches of the Henderson family, of North Carolina and their connections. Includes biographical data on Walter Alves, W. P. Bynum, William Cain (1847-1930), James Smiley Gillespie, Archibald Henderson I (1768-1822), Archibald Henderson II (1811-1880), Major John Henderson (1744-1824), John Steele Henderson (1846-1916), North Carolina Chief Justice Leonard Henderson (1772-1833), Nathaniel Henderson (b. 1846), Major Pleasant Henderson (1756-1842), Samuel Henderson (1746-1815), Captain Thomas Henderson, Thomas Henderson (1752-1832), General William Henderson (b. 1748), Samuel Eusebius McCorkle, and Elizabeth Maxwell Gillespie Steele (1733-1791).

A full account of the Henderson family has been published in North Carolina: the old north State and the new (1941) by Archibald Henderson.

Gift of Dr. Henderson through Mary F. Henderson, 1963.

MS 64-1027

Henderson, John Steele, 1846-1916.

Papers, 1759-1935. 11 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (327)

Confederate soldier, lawyer, banker, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence (political, business, and personal) of Henderson, his sons, his daughters, and other members of his family, chiefly 1870-1930. Includes correspondence with a wide circle of friends and associates in North Carolina reflecting upon the social, economic, educational, religious, and political life of the State from 1870 to 1935; letters (1882-1930) from William Cain (1847-1930), mathematician; a scrapbook containing clippings on politics; a register of voters in Henderson's district; and a diary (1858) of Mary F. Henderson, of Salisbury, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Deposited by Mary F. Henderson, and Mrs. Lyman A. Cotten, 1935.

MS 64-1028

Hinton, Laurens.

Papers, 1825-96. 600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (340)

Merchant, of Mobile, Ala., and Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, business papers, and legal papers. Includes letters from Hinton's father in Wake Co., N. C.; letters from Willis L. Miller; letters to Jane Constance (Miller) Hinton (b. 1827), wife of Hinton and daughter of Henry Miller and Isabella Miller, when she was a student at the Rev. and Mrs. R. Burwell's Hillsboro (N. C.) Female Academy, and while visiting relatives in Virginia; and letters (1825-33) from Thomas P. Hunt.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary Laurens Hinton, before 1940.

MS 64-1029

Hogg family.

Papers, 1762-1944. 162 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (341, 342, 343, 558, 2258, 2728, and 3636)

Family correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1772-1824, primarily of James Hogg, who emigrated to Orange Co., N. C. around 1774, his descendants, his relatives in Wilmington and Hillsboro, N. C., and members of the related Alves, Hawkins, and Norwood families. Includes attorneys' ledgers, merchandise records, shippers' account books, commonplace books, and journals. Correspondents include Hogg's sons, Gavin Alves and Walter Alves (whose surname was changed to their mother's maiden name by legislative enactment on their father's petition), his brother, Robert Hogg, merchant of Wilmington, his cousin, John Hogg, of Fayetteville, N. C., his son-in-law, William Hooper (d. 1804), his grandson, James Hogg Norwood (1804-1852), and his daughter, Robina (Hogg) Norwood and her husband, William Norwood, of (Poplar Hill) Hillsboro.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Laura Faucette, Mrs. Don Scott, the North Carolina Historical Society, and purchase, before 1940; and gift of Rosina Mordecai, 1940.

MS 64-1030

Hoke family.

Papers, 1750-1925. 6 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (345 and 346)

Personal, political, business, and military correspondence and papers of five generations of the Hoke family, of Lincolnton, N. C. and the related Alexander, Henderson, McBee, and Wilson families, of North Carolina. Includes account books, scrapbooks, ship journals (1861-65), Civil War journals (1861-65) of Company B, 10th Regiment, North Carolina Artillery and Civil War journal (1862-64) of the 38th Regiment, North Carolina Troops of which William J. Hoke was colonel. The papers are chiefly dated 1850-1900, and are primarily legal papers of William Alexander Hoke (1857-1925) a political leader and judge of the North Carolina Supreme Court. Other correspondents include John Franklin Hoke (1821-1888), Laura Alexander (1850-1874), Mary (McBee) Hoke, and Sallie Hoke.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. M. J. Slaughter and Mary Deaton, before 1940.

MS 64-1031

Hubard family.

Papers, 1741-1907. ca. 19,000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (360)

Business and personal papers of Edmund Wilcox Hubard (1806-1878), planter, militia officer, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from Virginia and his family in Virginia, Washington, D. C., North Carolina, Tennessee, and Florida consisting of diaries, account books, plantation accounts, slave lists, notebooks, and physicians' daybooks. Includes papers relating to the cultivation of tobacco, cotton, and wheat, as well as other phases of plantation life, the legal and medical profession, colleges, schools, teachers, churches, welfare organizations, agricultural societies, newspapers, publications by private individuals, and social life in North Carolina and Virginia; and papers concerning the French and Indian War, the Revolutionary War, the Civil War, and offices and affairs of the Virginia Militia. Families mentioned in the papers include Bolling, Eppes, Jefferson, Jones (Willie), Littlejohn, Mosley, Page, Randolph, Thruston, Thweatt, Wilcox, and Williamson.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchased, 1930.

MS 64-1032

Jackson, Henry, 1778-1840.

Papers, 1784-1923. ca. 5 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (371)

Diplomat and professor of mathematics at the University of Georgia. Antebellum correspondence pertaining to family and plantation affairs, chiefly 1811-56, of Dr. Jackson, his wife, Martha Jacquelin (Rootes) Cobb Jackson (b. 1786), and her relatives the Rootes and Cobb families of Virginia and Georgia; copies of correspondence (1815-16) with the French Government while he was with the American legation in Paris; diaries; notebooks; and expense books. Correspondents include Howell Cobb (1772-1818), Mary Ann Lamar Cobb, Sarah Rootes Cobb, Thomas W. Cobb, Joseph Jackson, Serena Rootes Lea, Sarah Jackson Prince, and Ann Eliza Schley.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64-1033

Jackson, Riddle & Company.

Records, 1835-39. 300 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (368)

Business correspondence and financial papers of commission merchants of Philadelphia, New Orleans, and Liverpool, Eng., dealers in cotton, sugar, tobacco, nails, and iron. Includes many business letters written on "Prices current" bulletins in the U. S. and England; material on the trend of the stock market; the outlook for crops; brokerage accounts; and sale of exchange.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, before 1940.

MS 64-1034

Jackson, Robert A *of Mecklenburg Co., Va.*

Papers, 1822-73. 63 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3306)

Teacher and Confederate Army officer. Primarily correspondence (1852-64) of Jackson, who taught in Yazoo Co., Miss. (1852-57) and served as a lieutenant in the 2d Regt. of Virginia Artillery (1862); and his wife, Rosa Oreton (Hatchet) Jackson. Includes letters to Jackson at Benton or Cypress, Yazoo Co., Miss., from his family in Mecklenburg Co., Va.; and from Jackson near Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Hanover Junction, to his wife in Palmer Springs, Va., containing news about Civil War fighting (Jan.-June, 1862).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Arden Tucker, 1957.

MS 64-1035

Johnson, William, *of Louisburg, N. C.*

Papers, 1760-1907. 575 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (380)

Chiefly letters to Johnson, from his brother, George W. Johnson, merchant of Milton, N. C. relating primarily to business and family affairs; and Simon Blank's MS. entitled Anecdotes of a soldier who fought in the War of the Rebellion under Generals Grant and Sheridan. Correspondents include Johnson's sisters, Elizabeth (Betsy) Johnson, Sally Adams Johnson, and Rebecca P. Johnson (d. 1838); and Duncan Cameron, Emily C. C. Johnson, and Robert A. Jones.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Alice Green, before 1940.

MS 64-1036

Jones, James Kimbrough, 1839-1908.

Papers, 1900-21. 103 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (387)

Lawyer, U. S. Representative, and U. S. Senator from Arkansas. Legal correspondence and papers and letter book of James K. Jones and his son and business partner, James K. Jones, Jr., primarily relating to the legal affairs of large oil companies of Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, of which the Jones law firm acted as the Washington, D. C. representative; to the affairs of the Indian tribes in Oklahoma; and to patents and leases of Indian lands.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. James K. Jones, before 1940.

MS 64—1037

Judge, John, 1830-1885.

Business papers, 1852-81. 3 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (390)

Army officer and businessman. Business correspondence and papers, chiefly 1860-73, relating to Judge's activities as owner of a paper mill in Wilmington, N. C., as operator of a yarn and sock factory at Columbia, S. C., and as a commission merchant. Includes account books, bankbooks, sales and daybooks, deeds, articles of agreement, specifications for factories and machinery, and receipts. Correspondents include Henry Lowe and P. H. Winston.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Jane Judge, before 1940.

MS 64-1038

Kincaid, John, 1787-1867.

Legal and papers, 1820-87. 180 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (178)

Slave owner, agent of a gold mining company, and justice of the peace, of Burke Co., N. C. Business and legal papers, chiefly of the 1830's and 1860's, of Kincaid and business papers of Andrew Jackson Corpening (1818-1904), of Caldwell Co., N. C., administrator of Kincaid's estate. Includes three daybooks (1852-97) of a general merchant.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Emma Corpening and Charles Corpening, before 1940.

MS 64-1039

King, Mitchell, 1783-1862.

Papers, 1801-62. 700 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (400)

Lawyer and jurist, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence (business and family), diary (1852-58 and 1862), legal papers, and accounts pertaining to property in Buncombe Co., N. C., King's plantation in South Carolina, and other business papers. Includes bill of sale of slaves, deeds, receipts, memoranda, political notes, and genealogical data on the King family. Diary pertains to King's personal, family, social, and business and professional activities at Charleston, S. C. and at Flat Rock, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Henry C. King, Mrs. Alexander King, and Dr. Edward King, before 1940 and in 1958.

MS 64-1040

Kingsbury, Theodore Bryant, 1828-1913.

Papers, 1840-1915. 240 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (403)

Methodist minister and journalist, of Oxford and Wilmington, N. C. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters (1840-49) to Kingsbury while he was in school in Oxford, at Lovejoy Military Academy in Raleigh, N. C. and at the University of North Carolina from friends in Oxford and students at several schools and colleges. Later letters, beginning in 1858, were written by a number of educational, literary, and political leaders of the State and the South. Undated papers consist largely of drafts and fragments of Kingsbury's writings.

Gift of the Misses Kingsbury and Theodore Shackford.

MS 64-1041

Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893.

Papers, 1776-1906. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (404)

U. S. and Confederate Army officer and educator. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1840-66, relating to Kirby-Smith's personal affairs, education, military career, and later life as president of the University of Nashville and professor of mathematics at the University of the South in Sewanee, Tenn. Includes notes on the Kentucky campaigns of 1862; letters of the Revolutionary War period written by his grandfather, Ephraim Kirby (1757-1804) and some by Joseph Smith written to his brother Elnathan Smith; diary and miscellaneous notes (1849-68); official letter book (1863-65); a notebook (1865) giving an account of Kirby-Smith's flight to Cuba and Mexico; and a scrapbook of Civil War clippings.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Kirby-Smith family, 1934-58.

MS 64-1042

Kitchin, Claude, 1869-1923.

Office files, 1915-23. ca. 19 ft. (30,000 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (406)

U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Office files of Kitchin while he was chairman of the Ways and Means Committee and majority leader of the House of Representatives.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Claude Kitchin and Claude Kitchin, Jr.

MS 64-1043

Lay family.

Papers, 1842-1946. ca. 6 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (417 and 418)

Correspondence relating to personal and family matters and to Episcopal Church activities, and other papers of the Lay family. Includes the personal diary, official journal, letter book, and scrapbooks of Bp. Henry Champlin Lay (1823-1885) Episcopal clergyman in Virginia, Alabama, Arkansas, and Maryland; secular and religious articles by George William Lay (1860-1932) Episcopal minister, teacher at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., and rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.; and genealogical data concerning the Lay and Atkinson families.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Lay family.

MS 64-1044

Lea family.

Papers, 1797-1934. 198 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (419)

Correspondence (1812-30) and other papers of the Lea family, primarily the brothers, James Lea, Vincent Lea, and William Lea (1777?-1873), all in the merchandising business, from Leasburg, N. C., Petersburg and Norfolk, Va., and New York City, relating chiefly to business matters. Includes correspondence (1820's through the 1850's) of William Lea and his children, Willis M. Lea, a physician, who settled in Mississippi, Lorenzo Lea, Methodist minister and teacher in Tennessee and Mississippi, and Solomon Lea (1807-1897), Methodist minister and schoolmaster in North Carolina at Boydton, Greensboro, and Leasburg; correspondence (1861-80) of Solomon Lea's daughters, Adeline Lea, Eugenia Lea, Lilianne Lea, and Wilhelmina Lea (1843-1936); journals (1797-1803) of William Lea (1751-1806), merchant of Leasburg and uncle of the Lea brothers; Solomon Lea's school accounts (1853-62); 19 v. of reminiscences and diaries (1872-1934) of Wilhelmina Lea, teacher, of Leasburg; and newspaper clippings.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Wilhelmina Lea, Mrs. W. S. Dixon, Mrs. M. H. Moore, and Mrs. C. W. Dunlap, 1943-46.

MS 64-1045

Leavenworth, Frederick Peabody, *b.* 1833.

Papers, 1807-1911. 166 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3663)

Surveyor and railroad engineer, of Petersburg, Va. and Shreveport, La. Chiefly personal and family correspondence (1873-1907) concerning Leavenworth's personal and real property, credit, and insurance, together with references to his estate and surveying activities. Includes correspondence with his father, the Rev. Abner Johnson Leavenworth (1803-1869), Presbyterian clergyman and teacher, chiefly while he was president of the Leavenworth Female College in Petersburg. Other correspondents include his wife, Eliza Leavenworth, his daughter, Hester Leavenworth, and his aunt, Mary Ann Peabody, of Petersburg.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Marshall B. Wyatt, 1963.

MS 64-1046

Leftwich, Joel, 1759-1846.

Papers, 1796-1843. 61 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (423)

Army officer, State legislator, and justice of the peace, of Bedford Co., Va. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters (1812-14) from Leftwich to his wife, Nancy Leftwich, relating to military campaigns and conditions in camps in Virginia and Maryland; letters from members of his family, especially his nephew, Robert Leftwich, during the years 1823-28; a scrapbook containing a certificate for service in the Revolutionary War and commissions for captain, brigadier general, and major general in the Virginia Militia; and newspaper clippings.

Gifts of Mrs. Percy Thompson, before 1940, and Mrs. David B. Sabine, 1945.

MS 64-1047

L'Engle, Edward McCrady, 1834-1890.

Papers, 1834-97. ca. 3 ft. (5140 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (425)

Confederate Army officer, lawyer, and railroad executive, of St. Augustine, Fla. Business, legal, and personal correspondence, chiefly 1855-79, and other papers. The ante bellum papers consisting chiefly of wills, deeds, legal papers, and family correspondence dealing with personal and plantation affairs, the yellow fever epidemic of 1860, and the secession movement. Civil War correspondence between L'Engle and his relatives pertaining to military affairs, the defense of Florida, and conditions at home. Postwar material consists primarily of L'Engle's legal and business papers, concerning economic conditions in Florida, the Peninsula Telegraph Company, and the Florida Central Railroad; and includes copies of the argument of James Baker before the U. S. Supreme Court (Oct. term, 1880) for the case, Florida Central Railroad Company vs. Schutte et al.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. E. J. L'Engle, before 1940.

MS 64-1048

Lewis family.

Papers, 1801-1900. 145 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (427)

Personal and family correspondence, mainly 1801-59, of Kenelm Harrison Lewis (1816-1866) and his wife, Elizabeth Herritage (Bryan) Lewis; papers of Kenelm's father, Exum Lewis II, postmaster of Mount Prospect (Edgecombe Co.), N. C.; letters from Kenelm's brother Richard Henry Lewis (1806-1857) and his family, and from relatives of Mrs. Kenelm Lewis; journal (1857) of a trip to Europe; autobiographical sketch of James Moore (1765-1851), of Halifax Co., N. C. including his Revolutionary War experiences on a privateer schooner; and an autobiographical sketch of Richard Henry Lewis (1832-1917).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Anna Lewis, before 1940; and McDaniel Lewis, 1956, and 1963.

Lipscomb family. MS 64-1049

Papers, 1832-1926. 210 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (429)

Personal and business correspondence of four generations of farm families, the descendants of William Lipscomb, who settled in the District of Ninety-Six, S. C., in 1791. Bulk of the material (1840-70) consists primarily of correspondence of Smith Lipscomb with his wife, Sally (Draper) Lipscomb, of Spartanburg District, S. C. and Benton Co., Ala. and with other members of the Lipscomb and Draper families of South Carolina, Alabama, and Texas. Includes papers (1909-26) of E. S. Lipscomb of Jacksonville, Ala.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, before 1940.

Lockett, Samuel Henry, 1826-1891. MS 64-1050

Papers, 1861-88. 175 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (432)

Confederate Army officer, professor of mechanical engineering at Louisiana State University, and Egyptian Army officer. Correspondence, speeches, sketches, and other papers. Includes notes (1861) made while on an inspection tour of Confederate forts; copies of official reports (May 26-July 23, 1863) made by officers of the Corps of Engineers to Major Lockett, chief engineer, during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss.; and notes (1875-76) on the Abyssinian Campaign of the Egyptian Army kept by Lockett while he was Colonel of Engineers in Egypt.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. J. E. Lopez and Major H. W. Lockett, 1938.

Lutterloh family. MS 64-1051

Papers, 1780-1889. 97 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (440)

Family correspondence and business and legal papers of members of the Lutterloh family, of Pittsboro and Fayetteville, N. C. Correspondents include Charles Lutterloh, Henry Emanuel Lutterloh, Mary F. Lutterloh, Ralph Z. Lutterloh, and William Lutterloh (d. 1875).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Herbert Lutterloh, before 1940.

Lynah, James, 1735?-1809. MS 64-1052

Papers, 1770-1878. 60 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (442)

Surgeon General during the Revolutionary War, of Charleston, S. C. Correspondence and other papers of Lynah and his son, James Lynah, Jr. Includes letters from several Secretaries of the Treasury, Secretaries of War, and an Attorney General; and letters and clippings collected by Lynah's grandson.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of James H. Lynah, before 1940.

Lytle, William, 1755-1829. MS 64-1053

Papers, 1773-1841. 125 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (445)

Revolutionary War officer, of Hillsboro, N. C. Personal and business papers, chiefly before 1805, of Lytle and his descendants. Includes muster rolls, accounts, inventories, deeds, court papers concerning Tennessee lands, bills, and receipts. Correspondents include Nicholas Long, Alexander Mebane. William Norwood, Montfort Stokes, Absalom Tatom, and James Taylor.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Richard Ridgely Lytle, 1932-56.

McCollam, Andrew. MS 64-1054

Papers, 1795-1935. ca. 3 ft. (2835 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (449)

Planter and deputy surveyor, of Donaldsonville, La. Correspondence (family, political, and business), chiefly 1852-84; bills, receipts, records of slaves, merchandise and farm accounts (1795-1905), plantation records, scrapbook, and other papers of McCollam, his family, his descendants, and the related Slattery family. Includes letters from his children; Civil War letters from members of his family; and a diary (1866-67) of a trip to Brazil.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Andrew McCollam.

McCorkle, William Parsons, 1855-1933. MS 64-1055

Papers, 1806-1933. ca. 6 ft. (2145 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (450)

Presbyterian clergyman and educator, of Virginia and North Carolina. Personal and business correspondence, sermons (1847-1925), theological writings, historical and literary MSS., newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes sermons of McCorkle and his father, the Rev. Alexander B. McCorkle (1806-1886); a diary (1846-60) of his mother, Mrs. Lucilla Agnes (Gamble) McCorkle, of Talladega, Ala; and a daybook (1835) of John P. Davidson and Company, general store of Talladega.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. W. A. Murphy, before 1940.

McCormick, John Gilchrist, 1877-1928, *collector.* MS 64-1056

Papers relating to the North Carolina Secession Convention, 1896-1900. 195 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (451)

Replies from delegates who attended the North Carolina Secession Convention of 1861 and from relatives and friends of the delegates, to a questionnaire distributed by McCormick, giving information consisting of date and place of birth, business and profession, records of public service, attitude toward secession, and when applicable, date of death.

Much of the above information has been published as Personnel of the Convention of 1861, by J. G. McCormick, in the James Sprunt historical monographs, no. 1 (1900)

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the North Carolina Historical Society, before 1940.

McCulloh, Henry Eustace. MS 64-1057

Papers, 1758-1811. 29 items and 1 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (252 and 1944)

Landowner, lawyer, and agent in England for the colony of North Carolina. Chiefly personal letters (1765-68) from McCulloh to Edmund Fanning (1739-1818), his agent in North Carolina concerning Gov. William Tryon, the Stamp act, and McCulloh's property in Halifax Co., N. C.; nine McCulloh deeds and surveyor's plats (1758-1811); a bill of complaints against the trustees of the University of North

McCulloh, Henry Eustace. Papers, 1758–1811. (Continued)
Carolina in a suit in equity resulting from a State act confiscating property of Loyalists; surveys (1762–63) of land in Rowan Co., N. C. belonging to McCulloh; and a list of deeds in Mecklenburg and other counties in North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Received from the North Carolina Historical Society, before 1940. One volume transferred from North Carolina Collection at the University of North Carolina Library in 1951.

MS 64–1058

McDowell, Thomas David Smith, 1823–1898.
Papers, 1783–1925. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (460)
Planter, lawyer, and State legislator, and Confederate representative, of Bladen Co., N. C. Political, business, and military correspondence, mainly 1830–70, and other papers concerning politics, law courts, and Civil War, Indian wars, the Mexican War, Reconstruction, commercial ventures, the lumber industry, and estate settlements. Includes account books and court dockets.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John M. McDowell, before 1940.

MS 64–1059

McIver, Alexander, 1822–1902.
Papers, 1853–1929. 308 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (468)
Professor at Davidson College and the University of North Carolina, and North Carolina State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Personal and family correspondence and financial papers of McIver's. Includes letters to his daughter, Margaret (McIver) Bowen (Mrs. Rufus Bowen) from him, her stepmother, her sisters and brothers, and many from her sister-in-law, Helen (Smodberg) McIver (Mrs. George W. McIver) at various U. S. Army posts in the West, the Philippines, and Alaska.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Alexander McIver Bowen, 1944; and Matthew G. McIver, 1950 and 1957; and photographs lent for filming by Charles W. Stanford, 1955.

MS 64–1060

MacKenzie, Ella (Noland)
Papers, 1841–86. 438 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3667)
Family and personal correspondence and account book (1854–55). Includes letters from members of the Noland family to Ella, of Glen Ora, near Middleburg, Loudoun Co., Va., while she was in school and after her marriage in 1852 to Dr. John Carrerre MacKenzie (d. 1866) physician, of Baltimore, Md.; letters from other relatives and friends; and letters from members of the MacKenzie family and friends in Baltimore, relating mainly to social conditions and women's activities.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, 1964.

MS 64–1061

McKoy, William B 1852–1928.
Papers, 1744–1913. ca. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (417)
Lawyer, and political leader, of Wilmington, N. C. Correspondence, personal papers, and research materials, chiefly 1893–1910. Includes letters from McKoy's family and friends while he was a student at Princeton College, 1870–75, and later while he was practicing law in Wilmington; papers relating to his research on the history of the settlement of the Cape Fear area in North Carolina and to the Masonic Lodge in Wilmington, of which he was an active member; notebooks of historical material; scrapbook containing clippings of political statistics and election returns for 1856; other clippings; and physician's notebook (1825) of William Augustus Berry, of Wilmington.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. W. B. McKoy.

MS 64–1062

McLaine, Archibald, 1728–1790.
Letters, 1782–88. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (351)
State legislator, of North Carolina. Letters from McLaine to George Hooper, merchant of Charleston, S. C. and to William Hooper, relating to North Carolina politics, the proceedings of the State Legislature, relations with Great Britain, and the question of a Federal tariff. Names mentioned frequently include William Burgwyn and Alexander Martin.
The letters have been published in the North Carolina State records.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of the North Carolina Historical Society, before 1940.

MS 64–1063

McLaurin, William B 1840–1913.
Papers, 1789–1913. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (1596)
Planter, of Laurinburg (Scotland Co.), N. C. Personal correspondence and business papers. Includes letters written by McLaurin at the University of North Carolina in the 1850's, letters from relatives in Mississippi; account books; and a MS. of the history of the 18th North Carolina Regt. prepared for Walter Clark, editor.
Gift of Miss Dickson Peden, 1949.

MS 64–1064

McLaws, Lafayette, 1821–1897.
Papers, 1836–97. 460 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (472)
Army officer, postmaster, and collector of internal revenue, of Savannah, Ga. Correspondence, military papers, and other material relating to the campaigns against the Navajos, 1858–60, and to the campaigns of the Civil War. Includes Civil War maps; postwar articles and addresses relating to the campaigns of the War and to the Chicago World's Fair of 1893; a few earlier letters of the McLaws family; letter book (1860); and order book (1865) containing journal entries during operations of the War in North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Virginia McLaws, before 1940.

MS 64-1065

MacRae, John, 1793-1880.
Papers, 1791-1884. 1 ft. (1645 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (477)
Businessman and postmaster, of Fayetteville, N. C. Personal and business correspondence and papers, mainly 1840-69. Includes letters from MacRae's sons, Duncan Kirkland MacRae (1820-1888) while he was U. S. consul general at Paris, 1853-58, and Confederate Army officer, and Alexander Hamilton MacRae (1829-1862) while a student at West Point, 1841-45, and in U. S. Army posts in the West, 1847-60; and miscellaneous business papers and letters (1830-55) to Joshua G. Wright relating to banking, dealings with commission merchants and cotton factors, and the Wilmington and Weldon and the Wilmington and Manchester railroads.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. J. Victor Grainger, before 1940.

MS 64-1066

McRee, Griffith John, 1819-1873.
Papers, 1772-1908. 275 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (479)
Historian. Correspondence, bills, receipts, legal papers, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes letters and papers relating to McRee's writing of the Life and correspondence of James Iredell, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States (1857-58), and to the history of the American Revolution and the Civil War; correspondence with David L. Swain concerning the work of the North Carolina Historical Society; and a notebook containing the biography of Griffith John McRee (1758-1801), Revolutionary War officer and rice planter on the Cape Fear River.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of the McRee family, before 1940, and of Carrie Hooper, 1941.

MS 64-1067

Magrath, Andrew Gordon, 1813-1893.
Papers, 1861-73. 76 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (467)
Lawyer, jurist, and Governor of South Carolina. Correspondence (1864-65), mainly during Magrath's tenure of office as Governor, concerning military and economic problems of the South during the Civil War, military movements in Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina, and other related topics.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, before 1940.

MS 64-1068

Mallett, Peter, 1825-1906?
Papers, 1849-88. 1184 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (480)
Confederate Army officer, merchant, broker, and businessman, of Fayetteville, N. C., and New York City. Business, military, and personal correspondence, chiefly 1861-84; Civil War records and other papers of Mallett as head of the North Carolina Conscript Bureau; family correspondence of the Mallett, Walker, and Gibbs families; diaries (1856, 1861, 1867-81, 1883, and 1898); reminiscences of Margaret Isabella (Walker) Weber (b. 1824).
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased from Owen W. Holmes, before 1940, and 1950; transferred from the University of North Carolina History Dept., 1950, and from the Dr. William de Berniere MacNider papers which were received in 1943 and 1951.

MS 64-1069

Manly, Basil, 1825-1892.
Papers, 1842-93. 175 items and 11 reels of microfilm.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (486 and 2723)
In part, 11 reels of microfilm (22 v.) made from originals lent for filming by Mr. Charles J. F. Manly, 1948, and the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1950.
Baptist clergyman and educator. Correspondence (chiefly 1842-91) of Manly with his brother, the Rev. Charles Manly (1837-1924), of Virginia. Includes letter books (1852-93) of Manly while he was president of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., and in Richmond, Va., Greenville, S. C., and Georgetown, Ky.; letters (1852-57) received at the Richmond Female Institute, in Virginia; and correspondence of his father, Basil Manly, Sr. (1798-1868), Baptist minister and president of the University of Alabama relating to Baptist and university affairs.
Gift of Mrs. L. M. Parks, before 1940.

MS 64-1070

Manly, Matthias Evans, 1801-1881.
Papers, 1717-1928. 230 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (485)
Lawyer, State legislator, State Supreme Court judge, and Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina. Correspondence, legal and business papers (chiefly 1846-98) of Manly and his son, Clement Manly (b. 1853), lawyer, of New Bern, N. C.; together with earlier family papers.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of A. S. Buford, before 1940.

MS 64-1071

Mann, Julian Smith, 1863-1946.
Papers, 1763-1928. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (488)
Planter, State legislator, and lawyer, of Hyde Co. and New Bern, N. C. Legal and business correspondence, account books (1811-66), indentures, bills, receipts, and tax lists of Currituck, Fairfield, and Lake Landing townships, N. C., chiefly 1800-95. Includes papers of Mann's ancestors.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mann, before 1940.

MS 64-1072

Marshall, Matthias Murray, 1841-1912.
Papers, 1823-1912. 350 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (489)
Confederate officer and Episcopal clergyman, of Raleigh, N. C. Personal, religious, and business correspondence and other papers of the Rev. Marshall, chiefly while he was rector of Christ Church in Raleigh. Includes records (1876-79 and 1885-92) of visits to his parishioners, scrapbooks, and memorandum books, mainly relating to Christ Church. The early letters (1824-25) relate to a religious controversy between Prof. Elisha Mitchell, of the University of North Carolina and Bishop John Stark Ravenscroft.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Susan Marshall, before 1940.

MS 64-1073

Mason, Richard Sharp, 1795-1875.
Papers, 1821-53. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (497)
Episcopal minister and rector of Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, sermons, and undated writings. One of the correspondents is Bishop Levi Silliman Ives (1797-1867).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of George Syme, before 1940.

MS 64-1074

Maxwell, Allen Jay, 1873-1946.
Papers, 1927-46. 115 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3649)
Journalist, of Duplin Co., N. C., State legislator, clerk of the State Senate, State commissioner of revenue, and director of the Dept. of Tax Research. Speeches, news releases, and papers prepared for the Watauga Club of Raleigh, relating mainly to North Carolina historical and biographical topics and various aspects of North Carolina taxation.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Raymond C. Maxwell, 1963.

MS 64-1075

Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, 1803-1888.
Papers, 1803-1915. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (502)
South Carolina State legislator and secretary of the treasury of the Confederacy. Family, business, and Civil War correspondence, mainly, 1860-68, and other papers. Includes letters (1803-12) from members of the Memminger family in Germany; letters (1854) from Memminger to his wife, Mary (Wilkinson) Memminger, in Europe; correspondence relating to the secession of the Southern States; official papers of T. B. Memminger, Confederate Army surgeon; papers relating to Reconstruction in South Carolina; and an account book (1838-55) of expenses of Buncombe Establishment, Memminger's summer home at Flat Rock, N. C.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Edward A. Memminger, before 1940.

MS 64-1076

Middleton, Nathaniel Russell, 1810-1890.
Papers, 1761-1919. 1222 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (505, 506, and 507)
Plantation owner, president of the College of Charleston, treasurer of the Northeastern Railroad Company, and treasurer of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly family and personal correspondence (1827-71) and other papers. Includes letters primarily to Middleton from his mother, Alicia Hopton (Russell) Middleton, of Charleston, from his second wife, Anna Elizabeth (de Wolf) Middleton, and their children; correspondence of Arthur Middleton (1835-1911), various members of the Middleton and de Wolf families, and prominent people of Charleston; a receipt book (1837-40) for the estate of Middleton's father, Arthur Middleton; and a plantation account book and slave list (1785-1812) of Thomas Middleton.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Alicia Middleton and James S. Middleton, before 1940.

MS 64-1077

Miles, William Porcher, 1822-1899.
Papers, 1760-1927. (MS 60-1117)
——— Addition, 1782-1907. 4 ft. (3263 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (508)
Personal, political, and military correspondence (chiefly 1856-96) with many prominent national and South Carolina political figures; diary (1867-97); and other papers. The papers from 1782-1858 deal with Revolutionary War claims, criticisms of the U. S. Government, and other national problems. Papers from 1861-65 relate to appointments of Confederate Army officers, military preparations, and conditions in the South. Postwar papers are concerned with Reconstruction politics, suffrage, education, and economic conditions in the South, particularly relating to the sugar industry.
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired before 1940; diary, gift of the family through William P. Miles, Jr., 1948.

MS 64-1078

Moore, John Wheeler, 1833-1906.
Papers, 1851-1908. 60 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2734)
Confederate Army officer, lawyer, historian, novelist, and poet, of Hertford Co., N. C. Correspondence, addresses, poems, historical sketches of Hertford Co., three drafts of a novel, and a mercantile account book converted into a scrapbook.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased from Nathan Wilson Walker, 1930.

MS 64-1079

Moore and Gatling Law Firm, *Raleigh, N. C.*
Papers, 1788-1890. ca. 5 ft. (12,000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (521)
Correspondence of Bartholomew Figures Moore (1801-1878), State legislator and attorney general and John Thomas Gatling (1840-1888), Moore's law partner and successor, with their clients and other lawyers; account books; court docket; and other legal papers, chiefly 1853-82, consisting mainly of indentures, wills, and deeds.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Bart M. Gatling, before 1940.

MS 64-1080

Mordecai, George W 1801-1871.
Papers, 1776-1898. ca. 6 ft. (4500 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (522)
Lawyer and businessman, of Raleigh, N. C. Family, legal, and business correspondence, chiefly 1840-70, relating to Mordecai's law practice, business ventures, the Bank of the State of North Carolina, the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad, the North Carolina Railroad, the American Colonization Society, the Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina, conditions in North Carolina and at the front during the Civil War, and emigration of Confederates after the War, particularly to Mexico. Other papers consist of diaries, accounts, estate settlements, a Peaksville plantation account book, and bankbooks. Correspondents include Duncan Cameron, Mordecai's niece, Ellen (Lazarus) Allen, his nephew, Marx E. Lazarus, his sisters, Ellen Mordecai (1790-1884) and Emma Mordecai and various other members of the Cameron, Lazarus, and Mordecai families.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Bennehan Cameron, Mme. Eric N. van Lennep, and Mrs. John Labouisse, before 1940.

Morehead, Joseph Motley, 1840–1911. MS 64–1081

Papers, 1753–1934. 4 ft. (5449 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (523)

Confederate officer, and lawyer of Greensboro, N. C. Legal and business papers of Morehead and James Turner Morehead, Jr. (1838–1919), lawyer, State legislator, and Confederate officer of Greensboro, N. C. relating mainly to their law practice; and papers concerning the Guilford Battleground Association of which Joseph Morehead was president.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Mrs. Joseph M. Morehead, before 1940; and James T. Morehead, 1953.

Morson, Arthur Alexander, *d.* 1864? MS 64–1082

Correspondence, 1805–53. 51 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (528)

Lawyer, of Fredericksburg and Richmond, Va. Chiefly letters (1818–21) from Morson to his father, Alexander Morson, of Fredericksburg, while a student at Yale College; three letters (1825–26) to Morson at Fredericksburg from his brother, William Morson at Yale College; and several letters to Alexander Morson from Benjamin Silliman, professor at Yale.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Benjamin Huger, before 1940.

Murphy, Patrick Livingston, 1848–1907. MS 64–1083

Papers, 1848–1944. 243 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (535)

Physician and superintendent of the North Carolina Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, N. C. Correspondence, chiefly 1880–1907, pertaining to Murphy's career; early family letters; a physician's fee book (1875–76); two scrapbooks of clippings about the State Hospital at Morganton (1897); and other papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. James B. Murphy, Dr. W. A. Murphy, and May Murphy, before 1940.

Myrick, Walter B MS 64–1084

Papers, 1834–1905. ca. 1000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (538)

Merchant and cotton buyer, of Murfreesboro (Hertford Co.), N. C. Chiefly business papers (1866–1905) relating primarily to Myrick's transactions with Kader Biggs and Company, commission merchants and cotton factors, of Norfolk, Va. The earlier papers consist mainly of letters to Myrick's wife, Anne O. (Neal) Myrick, of Murfreesboro, from her brothers, John N. Neal, of Columbus, Miss. and Thomas S. Neal, of Virginia. Other papers include a daybook (1838–49) of merchandise accounts of Thomas Newsom, of Southampton, Va., a store account book (1891–1901), and accounts (1904–1910) with laborers or tenants.

Gift of Mrs. Daniel L. Grant, before 1940.

Nash family. MS 64–1085

Papers, 1708–1933. 4 ft. (3897 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (539 and 540)

Legal, business, and personal correspondence, chiefly 1900–19, and other papers of Frank Nash, assistant attorney general of North Carolina and clerk of the North Carolina Supreme Court, and of members of his family. Papers (1708–1859) consist of correspondence of the Nash and Strudwick families, of Hillsboro, N. C., some undated correspondence of Frank's father, Frederick Nash (1781–1858), chief justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, land grants, deeds, indentures, and copies of wills. Papers (1859–65) relate to events leading up to the Civil War and include letters written by Confederate soldiers from North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Tennessee, and Virginia. Postwar papers of Frank Nash are chiefly legal and business papers relating to State and national politics. Includes correspondence (1866–70) relating to the Nash-Kollock School for Girls in Hillsboro, N. C., which was run from 1859 to 1891 by Frederick Nash's daughters, Maria J. Nash (1819–1907) and Sally K. Nash (1811–1893), and their cousin, Sarah Kollock; and account books, scrapbooks, legal notes, notebooks of Frederick Nash, when he was chief justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court, and the North Carolina historical and biographical writings and speeches of Frank Nash.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Frank Nash, before 1940 and 1955.

Nelson, James M MS 64–1086

Business records, 1835–61. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (542)

Cotton factor, of Statesburg, S. C. Correspondence, receipts, and bills consisting chiefly of letters and receipts from the firm of Robinson and Caldwell, of Charleston, S. C. Includes papers of C. and E. L. Kerrison and Company, importers and wholesale and retail dry goods dealers in Charleston.

Gift of Mrs. F. H. McLeod, before 1940.

North and South Carolina oaths of allegiance, 1865–68. 134 items. MS 64–1087

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (555)

Printed forms (1867–68) of the oath of allegiance to the United States, signed by individuals in Almance, Warren, and other North Carolina counties and in Anderson District, S. C., and receipts for Federal oaths taken in Orange Co., N. C., Sept. 1865.

Acquired, before 1940; and purchase, 1944.

Overman, Lee Slater, 1854–1930. MS 64–1088

Official papers, 1920–30. 9 ft. (40,000 items.)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (570)

U. S. Senator from North Carolina. Official correspondence consisting primarily of requests from constituents and copies of Overman's replies. Includes correspondence with prominent national political figures on important issues of the time.

Gift of Mrs. Edwin C. Gregory, before 1940.

MS 64–1089

Patterson family.

Papers, 1777–1907. 7 ft. (4500 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (578)

Correspondence, business records, students' notebooks, and other papers, chiefly 1833–80, of the Patterson and allied families, of North Carolina, concerning family, public, political, agricultural, merchandising, manufacturing, and military affairs in North Carolina. Family names mentioned in the papers include General Edmund Jones (1771–1844), Samuel Finley Patterson (1799–1874), county and State official, State legislator, State treasurer, banker, and railroad executive, Rufus Lenoir Patterson (1830–1879), whose business interest was merchandising and cotton manufacturing at Salem, N. C., and Samuel Legerwood Patterson (1850–1908), State commissioner of agriculture who farmed in Caldwell Co., N. C. Correspondents include many prominent political leaders in the State.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Mrs. Lindsay Patterson, before 1940; and George L. Frazier, 1943.

MS 64–1090

Person family.

Papers, 1728–1907. 137 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (590)

Correspondence and papers, chiefly 1800–25, of the Person family, large landowners and political leaders, of Granville Co., N. C., consisting mainly of bills, indentures, receipts, and other legal papers. Includes housekeeping books and albums containing poems.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Laura Mitchell, before 1940; and Elizabeth Montgomery, 1957.

MS 64–1091

Pettigrew family.

Papers, 1684–1926. ca. 11 ft. (14,000 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (592)

Chiefly papers of four generations of the Pettigrew family, of Tyrrell Co., N. C., describing the political, economic, social, and cultural life of the planter class in the South in the 19th century, particularly 1833–63. The earliest papers consist of deeds, wills, indentures, sermons, and family records. Includes papers relating to the Shephard and Bryan families, of New Bern and Raleigh, N. C. and to the Petigru and North families, of Charleston, S. C.; sermons and copies of letters of the Rev. Charles Pettigrew (1743–1807), Episcopal clergyman of St. Paul's Church in Edenton, N. C., first bishop elect of North Carolina, and a planter at Bonarva plantation; ciphering and music books (1792) of Ebenezer Pettigrew (1783–1848), planter, and politician of North Carolina, who married Ann Shepard, of New Bern, N. C.; pastoral and parochial records (1869–1900) of the Rev. William Shepard Pettigrew (1818–1900), Episcopal minister, planter, and member of the North Carolina Convention of 1861; account books and records of Magnolia and Belgrade plantations; and memorandum books and lists of slaves. Other family names mentioned include Charles Lockhart Pettigrew (1816–1873), who married Caroline North, of South Carolina, and James Johnston Pettigrew (1828–1863).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Caroline and Mary Pettigrew, before 1940.

MS 64–1092

Rayner, Kenneth, 1808–1884.

Papers, 1675–1905. 500 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (625)

Lawyer, State legislator, member of the Alabama Claims Commission, Solicitor of the U. S. Treasury, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence and personal, family, and legal papers relating to lands acquired by Rayner's family. Includes some correspondence of William Polk, Rayner's father-in-law. Rayner's papers, beginning in 1842, reveal little information on his varied activities; papers from 1870 through 1884 consist chiefly of recommendations for appointment to office, and later papers consist of family items.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the North Carolina Historical Society, before 1940.

MS 64–1093

Rencher, Abraham, 1798–1883.

Papers, 1784–1883. 150 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (627)

Lawyer, Governor of New Mexico Territory, U. S. Minister to Portugal, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Diplomatic, political, and personal correspondence and other papers, chiefly 1836–61. Includes family letters (1838–58) from D. G. Rencher in Alabama to Sally Merritt and William Merritt, of Chatham Co., N. C.; letters from Abraham Rencher to his family written (1857–61) from New Mexico; accounts (1844–47) of Rencher in connection with the legation in Portugal; and an album (1826–30) of his wife, Louisa Mary (Jones) Rencher.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Mrs. Julien Wood, before 1940, 1948 and 1951; and Mrs. H. M. Sparger, 1961.

MS 64–1094

Richardson, Frank Liddell.

Papers, 1851–67. 50 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (631)

Confederate soldier, of Baton Rouge, La. Chiefly Civil War letters (1861–65) from Richardson to his family, while he was a sergeant stationed at Camp Moore, La., the New Orleans barracks, Columbus, Ky., Humbolt Station and Knoxville, Tenn., Corinth, Miss., and Mobile and Selma, Ala.; and notebooks of his wife, Martha Josephine (Moore) Richardson (1846–1897) of New Orleans. Early letters relate chiefly to Louisiana politics.

Gift of Josephine Richardson, 1944.

MS 64–1095

Richmond, Theodore, 1837–1916.

Papers, 1844–1926. ca. 1200 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (632)

Baptist minister and lawyer, of Indiana, Iowa, and Tennessee. Personal and family correspondence of Richmond and members of the Richmond and Burgert families, of New York and Ohio and at Chattanooga, Tenn. and Vassar College, 1880–84; a diary (1844) of Richmond's father, Judah L. Richmond (1807–1868) then living in Forestville, N. Y.; and a diary (1926) containing a description of a West Indian cruise by Bessie Richmond.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Chester Dawson Richmond, before 1939.

MS 64-1096

Robins, Marmaduke Swaim, 1827-1925.
Papers, 1825-87. 432 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (635)
Lawyer, teacher, private secretary to Gov. Zebulon Vance, North Carolina State legislator, and chairman of the State Senate committee investigating North Carolina railroads, 1867. Political, military, and personal correspondence and other papers, written chiefly during the Civil War, consisting of family correspondence, military orders, reports, and militia and muster rolls.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Sidney, Henry, and M. Robbins, before 1940 and in 1956.

MS 64-1097

Roulhac family.
Papers, 1785-1935. ca. 5 ft. (7000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (643)
Personal correspondence, chiefly 1810-1900, diaries, account books, and family history of the Roulhac family, of Hillsboro, N. C., descendants of Gregoire de Roulhac, of France, and of members of the related Hamilton and Ruffin families, of North Carolina. The papers relate to the Civil War, Reconstruction, business, political, and social matters. Correspondents include many prominent people of North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Elizabeth R. Hamilton and J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, 1921-52.

MS 64-1098

Ruffin, Edmund, 1794-1865.
Papers, 1823-65. 946 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (638 and 639)
Author, publisher, and agriculturist, of Virginia. Family, personal, agricultural, and political correspondence and other papers. Includes a diary (1843) of Ruffin kept during the period when he was appointed by the Governor of South Carolina to make an agricultural survey of the State; Ruffin's MS., The blackwater guerilla, a story written in 1851; volumes two and three of his autobiography (1823-53); a farm journal (1843-47) kept at Ruthven, a plantation in Prince George Co., Va. by Julian Ruffin; an account (1865) of the draining of Marlbourne Farm; and a plantation record book of Edmund Ruffin, Jr. on Beechwood, Evelynton, Marlbourne, and Redmoor plantations. An important correspondent is James H. Hammond (1807-1864).
Unpublished description in the library.
Acquired, 1934 and 1955.

MS 64-1099

Ruffin, Francis Gildart, 1820-1892.
Papers, 1732-1900. ca. 3 ft. (4000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (640)
Confederate officer and auditor of Virginia. Personal and official correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1877-92, including reports (1869) on rivers and harbors of Virginia, treasury reports, discussions on the problems of the Negro, and Virginia politics. The earlier papers consist of indentures, bonds, deeds, petitions, notes and comments on the Presidential elections of 1824 and 1828, and papers of Major Albert G. Ruffin, an attorney and planter, of Winchester, Miss.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. R. M. McMurdo and Ellen Wade, before 1940.

MS 64-1100

Ruffin, Thomas, 1787-1870.
Papers, 1753-1888. ca. 20,000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (641)
President of the Bank of North Carolina, speaker of the State House of Commons, State judge of the Superior Court, and chief justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Papers relating to politics, economics, business, the judiciary, and family matters. Includes legal fee books, court dockets, and accounts for general stores, tanyards, and grain mills of Ruffin, his father, Sterling Ruffin, of Rockingham Co., N. C., and others.
Unpublished description in the library.
Many of these items have been published in The papers of Thomas Ruffin, edited by J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton (1918-20)
Gifts of Mrs. Bennehan Cameron, Mme. Eric van Lennep, and Mrs. John Labouisse, before 1940; and Elizabeth Collins, 1964.

MS 64-1101

Saunders, Joseph Hubbard, 1839-1885.
Papers, 1777-1921. 800 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (650)
Planter and Confederate officer, of North Carolina. Personal and military correspondence and other papers of Col. Saunders and his family. The earliest papers consist of wills and indentures. Papers of the Civil War period include letters written by Saunders to his mother, Laura (Baker) Saunders; and pictures of Confederate generals. Postwar material includes correspondence and accounts relating to cotton growing and marketing, and information on the lumber, grocery, and furniture businesses, and on the medical profession.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. Joseph H. Saunders, before 1940.

MS 64-1102

Shaffer, William A
Papers, 1818-1931. 2 ft. (445 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (657)
Plantation owner, of Houma (Terrebonne Parish), La. Business and plantation papers (ca. 150 items) consisting mainly of bills of sale, deeds, warrants for public lands in Louisiana, and miscellaneous accounts. Other papers consist of plantation records, scrapbooks, and a diary (1890) of Shaffer's son, John Dalton Shaffer, lawyer, State senator, and plantation owner, of Ellendale, La.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of John D. Shaffer, Jr., before 1940.

MS 64-1103

Short, Charles Wilkins, 1794-1863.
Papers, 1784-1880. 455 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (662)
Physician, teacher, and botanist, of Hayfield (near Louisville), Ky. Family and personal correspondence, chiefly 1850-55, and other papers. Includes letters to Short, from his family and other botanists; letters from Short to his uncle, William Short (1759-1849), of Philadelphia; scientific letters from Asa Gray (1810-1888) and John Torrey (1796-1873); and botanical drawings.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Annie Richardson, before 1940; and Dr. W. W. Diehl, 1941.

MS 64-1104

Shotwell family.

Papers, 1829-1915. ca. 2 ft. (236 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (663)

Personal correspondence, sermons, and notes of the Rev. Nathan Shotwell, Presbyterian minister, of Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee; personal and political correspondence of his son, Randolph Abbott Shotwell (1843-1887), Confederate captain, editor, and member of the North Carolina House of Representatives, 1876; and five of Randolph's scrapbooks.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. F. A. Shotwell, before 1940 and in 1943.

MS 64-1105

Simpson, Leah Reemar, *b.* 1798.

Papers of Leah Reemar Simpson and Rebecca Calhoun Simpson, 1797-1883. 125 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (664)

Personal and family correspondence (1834-65) addressed jointly to the sisters, Leah and Rebecca Simpson (*b.* 1800), relating to social and family life, general conditions in New York, naval news (1841), the railroad at Pensacola, Fla. (1853), and attitude towards Civil War conditions (1863). The items before 1834 and after 1865 are Pickens and Simpson family papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. W. B. Ferris, before 1940.

MS 64-1106

Sims, James Marion, 1813-1883.

Papers, 1835-84. 107 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (666)

Physician and pioneer in gynecological surgery, of Mount Meigs, Ala. Personal and medical correspondence, certificates, and clippings. Includes personal letters (1835-56) from Sims to his wife, Eliza Theresa (Jones) Sims (1816-1890).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Marion Sims Wyeth, before 1940.

MS 64-1107

Singleton family.

Papers, 1759-1911. 5205 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (668)

Personal correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1815-54, of the Singleton family, of Manchester, S. C., reflecting plantation life and cotton growing in ante bellum South Carolina. Includes letters to John Singleton, Mary M. Singleton, and Col. Richard Singleton; and papers relating to the breeding and racing of horses, pedigrees, bills, and receipts.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchased, before 1940; and a bequest of Mrs. John Osgood Blanchard, 1958, who purchased sixty-five items from Mary Mayes in 1941.

MS 64-1108

Smith, Archibald Aaron Tyson.

Papers, 1785-1902. 88 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (674)

Lawyer, of Fayetteville, N. C. Papers relating to legal cases for which Smith was counsel in the Courts of Equity and Pleas and Quarter Sessions, of Cumberland, Robeson, Bladen, and Columbus counties, N. C., beginning about 1835. Includes papers relating chiefly to property in Fayetteville and the Smith family, and an inventory of store goods and assets.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Claude Rankin, before 1940 and 1953.

MS 64-1109

Smith, William Ruffin, 1803-1872.

Papers, 1772-1868. 71 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (678)

Chiefly correspondence (1844-50) of Smith with Howell Adams, overseer of a plantation in Lowndes Co., Miss., of which Smith was executor. Other papers consist of articles on homes and residents of Scotland Neck (Halifax Co.), N. C. written by Lena Smith, general merchandise accounts from Halifax Co., estate settlements, and a ledger (1805-35) of William R. Smith, Sr. containing accounts for provisions and cash.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Burton H. Smith, before 1938, Lena Smith, 1940, and Dr. Claiborne T. Smith, 1961.

MS 64-1110

Staton, Adolphus.

Papers, 1907-36. 4400 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (686)

Naval officer, of Tarboro, N. C. Personal and naval correspondence and business papers, including discussions on naval, military, and political affairs; newspaper clippings; and scrapbooks (1918-21).

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1936.

MS 64-1111

Stedman, Charles Manly, 1841-1930.

Correspondence, 1917. 335 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (687)

Confederate Army officer and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Political letters to Stedman while he was a member of the U. S. House of Representatives; together with a few personal letters.

Gift of Mrs. Claude Kitchin, before 1940.

MS 64-1112

Stribling, John V

Correspondence, 1869-1900. 130 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (699)

Transcripts (typewritten)

Letters, chiefly 1878-80, from Col. F. E. Whitfield, of Corinth, Miss., senior general agent for himself and the owners of the Clement and Smiths patents to Stribling, of Westminster, S. C., relating to the Clement attachment, a new process of making yarns. Includes a few letters from inventors of machines for ginning and carding cotton and letters to prospective buyers of the Clement attachment, chiefly from Stribling.

MS 64-1113

Stubbs, William Carter, 1846-1924.

Papers, 1867-1925. 228 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (703)

Chemist, agriculturist, educator, and director of the Louisiana State Sugar Experiment Station, 1885-95, and of the

Stubbs, William Carter, 1846–1924. Papers, 1867–1925. (Continued)
U. S. Experiment Station in Honolulu, 1900. Chiefly business papers, including speeches, writings, reports, and descriptions of different varieties of tobacco, peas, cotton, and potatoes.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchased, before 1940.

MS 64–1114
Sumner, Jethro, 1733–1785.
Papers, 1775–97. 388 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (705)
Revolutionary Army officer. Chiefly military correspondence (1781–82) of Sumner, while he raised troops, reinforced General Nathanael Greene at the Battle of Eutaw Springs, and was in charge of military forces in North Carolina in 1782.
Unpublished description in the library.
From the North Carolina Historical Society, before 1940.

MS 64–1115
Tate, Samuel McDowell, 1830–1897.
Papers. 1859–89. 2 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (710)
Confederate Army officer, State legislator and treasurer, agent and president of the Western North Carolina Railroad, and U. S. National Bank Examiner, of Morganton, N. C. Chiefly correspondence and papers (1881–86) pertaining to the Western North Carolina Railroad.
Gift of the Misses Tate, before 1940.

MS 64–1116
Terrell, Marjory.
Correspondence, 1918–19. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (712)
Letters written to Miss Terrell, of Raleigh, N. C. from soldiers in England and the U. S. during World War I.
Gift of Miss Terrell, before 1940.

MS 64–1117
Thompson, Cyrus, 1853–1930.
Papers, 1830–1931. 1000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (715)
Physician, political leader, State legislator, and North Carolina secretary of state. Political, personal, and medical correspondence, chiefly 1890–96.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gifts of Mrs. Thompson, before 1940; and of Mr. Nere E. Day, 1963.

MS 64–1118
Thompson, Lewis, 1808–1867.
Papers, 1717–1894. ca. 3 ft. (2800 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (716)
Planter and State legislator, of Bertie Co., N. C. Correspondence, general accounts, deeds, indentures, miscellaneous and other business papers, chiefly 1830's through the 1850's relating to the cultivation and marketing of cotton and grain in North Carolina and sugar in Louisiana. Includes papers of members of the Clark, Pugh, Williams, and Urquhart families.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Richard A. Urquhart, before 1940.

MS 64–1119
Thompson, Waddy, 1798–1868.
Papers, 1823–51. 83 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (718)
State legislator, militia officer, U. S. Minister to Mexico, and U. S. Representative from South Carolina. Personal, official, and business correspondence, chiefly 1842–43. Includes letters from Thompson to his wife, Emmala (Butler) Thompson, while he was in Mexico; and correspondence dealing with the sugar and cotton industries and the slave trade in Alabama and South Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
Purchase, before 1940.

MS 64–1120
Tompkins, Daniel Augustus, 1851–1914.
Papers, 1838–1919. ca. 14 ft.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (724)
Engineer, iron and textile manufacturer, member of the U. S. Industrial Commission, and newspaper publisher, of Charlotte, N. C. Correspondence and papers, chiefly 1900–13, relating mainly to the economic, industrial, agricultural, educational, and political development of North Carolina and the South, from the close of the Civil War to 1920. Includes notes for a biography of Tompkins, by George T. Winston.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George N. Ennett, before 1940.

MS 64–1121
Trapier, Paul, 1806–1872.
Papers, 1752–1887. 100 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (727)
Episcopal clergyman, of Georgetown and Charleston, S. C. Correspondence (chiefly 1824–65), deeds, and other miscellaneous items. Includes Trapier's correspondence with his mother while he was in Cambridge, Mass., and with other students at the Seminary in New York, while he was in Charleston, and letters from Stephen Elliott (1806–1866), James Hervey Otey (1800–1863), and other Episcopal clergymen.
Gift of Edith Trapier, before 1940.

MS 64–1122
Turner, Henry Marshall, 1800–1871.
Papers, 1807–75. 453 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (312)
Physician, of Montgomery Co., N. C. Family letters, chiefly 1843–79, to Dr. Turner and his wife, Caroline Elizabeth (McNeill) Turner (b. 1808) from Julia and Martha Turner while enrolled in Floral College near Fayetteville, N. C.; Civil War letters from Confederate soldiers in camps in Virginia and Tennessee; letters from Dr. Turner's son-in-law, Dr. William Murchison McNeill and other members of the McNeill and McDougald families, of Harnett Co., N. C.; physician's record books (1822–29 and 1848–58); and daybooks (1854–60).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Paul Green, before 1940.

MS 64-1123

Turner, Josiah, 1821-1901.
Papers, 1805-1918. 842 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (730)
Member of the Confederate Congress, editor of the Raleigh, N. C. Sentinel, and lawyer, of Hillsboro, N. C. Personal correspondence, accounts, law notes and other legal papers of Turner, of his wife, Sophia (Devereux) Turner, and of their children, chiefly 1859-94. Includes correspondence relating to Turner's dispute with Governor William Woods Holden (1818-1892) and his expulsion from the North Carolina State Legislature.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Joseph Freeland, before 1940.

MS 64-1124

Vass, William Worrell, 1821-1896.
Business records, 1834-96. 9 ft. (ca. 19,750 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (739)
Treasurer and secretary of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad. Correspondence, receipts, reports, orders, bills, invoices, and other papers, chiefly 1888-95. Includes records of the Raleigh and Gaston Railroad, the Augusta Railroad, the Chatham Railroad, and the Carolina Paper Company.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Eleanor Vass, before 1940.

MS 64-1125

Warmoth, Henry Clay, 1842-1931.
Papers, 1798-1934. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (752)
Plantation owner, Union Army officer, railroad builder, and Governor of Louisiana. Correspondence, 12 volumes of personal diaries (1863-67, 1922-31), plantation journals (1828-63 and 1880-1927); scrapbooks dealing with politics, and other papers. The papers, 1861-65, relate to Warmoth's personal activities; papers from 1866 to 1878 to politics in Louisiana; and the bulk of the papers, 1879-1930, to the management of Magnolia Plantation in Plaquemines Parish, La., with much information on the cultivation of sugar. Includes minutes (1870-71) of the New Orleans League Club.
Gift of Mrs. H. C. Warmoth and Reinette Warmoth, before 1940 and 1944.

MS 64-1126

Watson, Thomas Edward, 1856-1922.
Papers, 1870-1922. 11 ft. (15,300 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (755)
Political leader, author, U. S. Representative, and Senator from South Carolina. Chiefly political correspondence (1904-09 and 1920-22); business papers (1891-96); papers (1893-1903) relating to Watson's publications; account books; diary (1871-72); scrapbooks; notebooks; and other papers (1891-96).
Acquired, 1931.

MS 64-1127

Webb, Thomas, 1827-1894.
Papers, 1770-1882. 300 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (761)
In part transcripts (handwritten)
President of the North Carolina Railroad Company and lawyer, of Hillsboro, N. C. Personal and family correspondence (chiefly 1845-54); business papers consisting of deeds, wills, and indentures; and notebooks (1887-90) containing handwritten bars of music and poetry and accounts. Includes Civil War letters from Webb to his wife.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Belle Webb and Thomas H. Webb, before 1940.

MS 64-1128

White, James Wilson.
Papers, 1813-96. 222 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (772)
Confederate Army soldier, of Fort Mill, S. C. Family and business correspondence of White, member of the South Carolina Cavalry in Charleston, and his wife, Emma (Holt) White, of Alamance Co., N. C. Includes Civil War letters from White citing general war conditions; and letters from Dr. William R. Holt, of Lexington, N. C. and Thomas M. Holt, of Mt. Pleasant, N. C. to William A. Carrigan.
Gifts of William E. and J. Harvey White, before 1940 and 1945, 1947; and Mrs. Harvey White, 1948.

MS 64-1129

White, Sarah Caldwell.
Papers, 1770-1918. 208 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (774)
Business and legal correspondence and papers, chiefly 1870-1918, of Mrs. White, of Charlotte, N. C., relating to her property. Includes deeds, indentures and other papers of the Caldwell family, of Mecklenburg Co., N. C.; and a memorandum book (1881-84).
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John A. Tate, before 1940.

MS 64-1130

Whiteside, Thomas.
Papers, 1772-1875. 60 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (775)
Plantation owner and lawyer, of York Co., S. C. The earliest papers are legal papers. The papers (1870-75) are general household bills in Rock Hill, S. C.
Gift of J. T. Farris, before 1940.

MS 64-1131

Williams, John W M *b.* 1820?
Papers, 1838-1902. 250 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (790)
Baptist minister, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence (1890-95) of members of Williams' congregation; ten volumes of diaries (1838-67); sermons and sermon notes; lectures; articles; minutes (1845-46) of the Portsmouth, Va. Ministerial Association of the Baptist Church; and a journal (1881-83) of a European trip kept by Williams' son-in-law, J. W. Gore.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Dr. McKim Marriott, before 1940.

MS 64-1132

Williams, Willis R
Papers, 1851-1910. 236 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (788)
Plantation owner and State legislator, of Pitt Co., N. C. Correspondence, chiefly 1851-78, of Williams and his wife,

Williams, Willis R Papers, 1851–1910. (Continued)
and scrapbooks of clippings (ca. 1870–90). Most of the letters were written while Williams was at various health resorts in North Carolina and Virginia and in the North Carolina Legislature, and deal with plantation affairs and his health.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Bruce Cotten, before 1940.

MS 64–1133
Wright family.
Papers, 1749–1898. ca. 2 ft. (1500 items)
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (532)
Family correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1840–71, of members of the Wright family, of Wilmington, N. C. and elsewhere; mainly Julius Walker Wright (1838–1878), lawyer and Confederate Army soldier, his wife, Mollie (Murdock) Wright, his father, Joshua G. Wright, and his mother, Mary Ann Wright. Includes the correspondence (1820–60) of Harriet Murdock, Ann Murdock, and their sisters, of Philadelphia; Arthur Ritchie and his wife; Robert Bridges Murdock, of Columbus, Ga., and of Mrs. Joshua G. Wright, of Wilmington, with her sister, Emma Smith Walker; papers (1860–78) of Julius Wright pertaining mainly to Reconstruction conditions and the practice of law in Wilmington; letters (1876–79) pertaining to life at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; receipt books of Mary Bridges; law notes of Joshua Wright; and account books, scrapbooks, and diary (1859 and 1862) of Julius Wright. Papers prior to 1820 consist of correspondence, business accounts, abstracts of sermons, wills, poems, and articles written by J. W. Wright.

MS 64–1134
Bonesteel, Floy J
Papers, 1903–05. 1 v.
In University of Oklahoma Library.
Lawyer. Scrapbook of correspondence and clippings of Bonesteel who moved to Indian Territory from Kingston, N. Y. in 1905. Includes letters from David B. Hill and Alton B. Parker, New York politicians.
Acquired from J. A. Willour. Formerly owned by Gus A. Gill.

MS 64–1135
Meyendorff, Michael A 1849–1908.
Papers, 1861–1908. 1 box.
In University of Oregon Library.
Lecturer. Personal and official correspondence, notebook, scrapbook, biographical MS., and estate papers of Meyendorff, a Polish revolutionary exiled in Russia and released to the U. S. in 1866.

MS 64–1136
Biddle, James Cornell, 1835–1898.
Civil War letters, 1861–65. 317 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Union Army officer. Civil War letters of Biddle, who was in the Valley Campaign (1861), in the attack on the Hatteras forts, in the military occupation of New Orleans, on the staff of Gen. Thomas Williams along the Mississippi, with the Army of the Potomac, and on the staff of Gen. George Gordon Meade (1815–1872). The letters are addressed to his wife, Gertrude Gouverneur (Meredith) Biddle, and contain comments on the character and abilities of the Union leaders.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 64–1137
Bloomfield-Moore, Clara Sophia (Jessup) 1824–1899.
Correspondence, 1890–97. 83 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Poetess and philanthropist, of Philadelphia. Mostly letters from Mrs. Bloomfield-Moore, widow of Bloomfield Haynes Moore, to Cornelia Frothingham of Philadelphia, expressing her belief in John Ernest Worrell Keely (1827–1898) and his fraud, the Keely motor, of which she was principal backer. Includes a few letters written by Keely and other friends.
Gift of the estate of Katherine Brinley through John B. Muir, executor, 1962.

MS 64–1138
Boyd, John C *d.* 1849.
Correspondence, 1819–54. 53 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Resident of Danville, Pa. Mostly letters to Boyd reflecting his interest in iron furnaces and early railroads. The letters from his family picture life in a small village in the 1830's and 1840's, and the letters from Simon Cameron (1799–1889) concern notes owed by Boyd.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 64–1139
Brown, Henry Paul.
Invitations to weddings, chiefly in Philadelphia and its suburbs, received by Dr. and Mrs. Henry Paul Brown, 1914–54. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Presented by Mrs. Francis James Dallett, Jr., 1961.

MS 64–1140
Buchanan, Alexander, *d.* 1913.
Papers, 1855–1913. 236 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Police officer, of Philadelphia. Receipted bills paid by Buchanan, a few police reports on cases ranging from corner lounging to murder, and other personal papers.
Gift of Mrs. Cora Morse Brown, 1963.

MS 64–1141
Butler family.
Papers, 1771–1900. (MS 61–753)
—— Addition, 1770–1880. 500 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Personal correspondence, accounts, legal documents, records of rice plantations in Georgia, and other papers relating mainly to the estates of Major Pierce Butler (1744–1822) and his grandson Pierce Butler (1807–1867).
Presented by Owen Wister, 1961.

MS 64–1142
Clark (E. W.) and Company.
Historical records, 1837–1961. 425 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Letters, documents, printed notices, photos., and engravings gathered to aid in the writing of histories of the company, a Philadelphia banking firm founded in 1837. Includes an anonymous typescript history (1928); a typescript history (1929) by Martha Belinski; a printed account of the firm from 1837–57, by Henrietta Melia Larson; and a history (1845–1945) of Clark, Dodge and Company, a New York banking house which was an affiliate from 1845–57.
Gift of Sydney P. Clark, 1962.

MS 64-1143

Colt, Roswell L 1779-1856.
Correspondence, 1813-54. 2000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Business, political, agricultural, and social correspondence received by Colt, governor of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures at Paterson, N. J.; and confidential business agent for Nicholas Biddle, who wrote him letters in code. Includes a group of letters relating to the affairs of Colt's cousin, Samuel Colt (1814-1862) in the early days of the Colt's Patent Fire Arms Manufacturing Company. Correspondents include Daniel Webster and other people of importance in politics, agriculture, and business.
Gift of Mrs. E. Perot Walker and Mrs. A. Reid Johnson, 1963.

MS 64-1144

Dallas, George Mifflin, 1792-1864.
Letters to Samuel Delucenna Ingham, 1819-52. 82 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters (mostly 1829-31) written during the first two years of Andrew Jackson's administration while Dallas was U. S. Attorney at Philadelphia and Ingham was Secretary of the Treasury, giving Dallas' opinions on the political events of the time in Pennsylvania and Washington, D. C.; antimasonry; nullification; the Bank of the United States; and his reaction when Ingham left the Cabinet in 1831. Includes a few letters before 1829 mentioning the presidential election of 1824.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 64-1145

Griffiths, Robert E
Papers, 1794-1878. 63 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters and business papers relating to land speculation in Pennsylvania and in the South. Correspondents include Horace Binney (1780-1875), Elias Boudinot (1740-1821), Pierce Butler (1744-1822), Bernard Dahlgren, Cadwalader Evans, George Grundy, Wade Hampton (1754-1834), Joseph Hopkinson (1770-1842), Callender Irvine, Henry Lee (1756-1818), Nathaniel Pendleton, Benjamin Tilghman, John Vaughan, and Francis Weiss.
Gift of Alexander D. Thayer.

MS 64-1146

Hey, Moses, 1792-1866.
Papers, 1817-68. 78 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Yarn manufacturer of Springfield Township, Delaware Co., Pa. Personal and business correspondence and papers prior to 1860 including a letter (1849) describing the ravages of cholera in Cincinnati, and a letter (1854) describing Charleston, S. C.; together with letters written to various newspapers during the Civil War period reflecting Hey's intense patriotism.
Gift, 1962.

MS 64-1147

Meredith, Joseph D
Papers, 1845-55. ca. 200 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Land agent, of Pennsylvania. Correspondence and legal papers relating to purchases and sales of lands in Luzerne and Schuylkill counties, Pa., and reflecting the development of Middleport, Pa., Summit Branch Railroad Company, and several early coal companies. Correspondents include Horatio N. Burroughs, Joseph Casey, John C. DaCosta, Eli K. Price, and A. G. Waterman.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 64-1148

Mitchell, Thomas K
Papers, 1824-78. 62 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Merchant, of Tioga Co., Pa. Mostly bills for goods purchased by Mitchell, together with some family correspondence including letters (1870-78) from his son, John Inscho Mitchell (1838-1907), U. S. Representative and Senator from Pennsylvania.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 64-1149

Perot Malting Company, ***Philadelphia.***
Papers, 1818-1956. 2000 items and 80 v.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Records of the company, which was founded in 1687 and sold in 1963, together with some Perot family papers. Business papers include account books, cashbooks, cash ledger, private ledger, trial balances, rents and interests, personal expense book, blotter, salesbooks, daybooks, receipt books, minute books, expense book, barley book, malt book, tests of malt, receipts for malt, brewing book, accounts receivable and payable, order book, and contracts. Family papers include Pennsylvania deeds; papers pertaining to the Association of Centenary Firms; the Santo Domingo Silver Mining Company of Batopilas, Chihuahua, Mexico; Thomas Morris Perot (1828-1902); Thomas Morris Perot, Jr. (1872-1945); the Society of Friends; the Welsh Society of Philadelphia; the State in Schuylkill; and the estates of Elizabeth Marshall (1862-1883) and Mary Ann Marshall (1881-1913). Includes correspondence (1914-18, 1939-43) of Sara T. Hallowell (d. 1924) and her niece, Harriet Hallowell (d. 1943), Americans resident in France, containing information about the World Wars.
Gift of the company, 1963.

MS 64-1150

Read, John Meredith, 1797-1874.
Papers of John Meredith Read and his father, John Read, 1824-73. (MS 61-627)
——— Addition, 1800-79. 200 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Chiefly letters addressed to John Read and John Meredith Read; together with papers (1800-25) relating to a suit against George Clymer and his estate by the Federal Government for money said to have been owed by Clymer; and papers (1830-79) concerning the family and legal affairs of John Meredith Read. Correspondents include J. Camberling, George Clymer, Henry Clymer, Alexander James Dallas, and Thomas Meredith.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 64-1151

Smith, Thomas W
Correspondence, 1862-64. 71 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Union Army soldier. Letters written by Smith, sergeant in Company I, 70th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers (6th Pennsylvania Cavalry) to his family in Philadelphia, telling of the Peninsular Campaign of 1862, the Gettysburg Campaign of 1863, and the beginning of Grant's offensive in 1864. Includes letters from his brother, Joseph Smith, who served with an emergency regiment during the Antietam and Gettysburg alarms.
Purchase, 1962.

Sword family. MS 64-1152

Papers, 1750-1863. ca. 1000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Letters and journals, including the correspondence of John and Mary (Parry) Sword, as residents of Macao and Canton, China, with the Sword and Parry families of Philadelphia and New Castle, Pa. Contains descriptions and comments on social life in Philadelphia, events of the day (1838-48), social and business customs in China, and China trade (1832-50). Correspondents include William Sword Ash, William J. Barclay, James Musgrave, Thomas Parry, James B. Sword, Sarah Dunn Sword, and John B. Trott.
Gift of the estate of Mary Parry Farr, 1962.

Watson, Joseph, *d.* 1841. MS 64-1153

Correspondence, 1824-27. 160 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Mayor of Philadelphia. Letters to Watson while mayor concerning solicitations for municipal employment, the apprehension of counterfeiters and forgers from out of State, and clemency for prisoners serving jail sentences; together with copies of letters from Watson to various officials.
Purchase, 1962.

Wetherill, Edward, *collector.* MS 64-1154

Autographs, 1822-1913. ca. 50 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Autograph letters, many of clergymen of Catholic and Protestant churches.
Gift of Mrs. F. M. Ives.

Wharton family. MS 64-1155

Papers, 1679-1834. ca. 2000 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Papers of a Philadelphia merchant family. Includes Thomas Wharton letter books (1752-59, 1773-84); receipt books (1755-63, 1758-63); book of patents and deeds of the Indiana Company (1776); Thomas Wharton correspondence and business papers with a few additional documents (1679-1820); patents and deeds (1682-1834); Joseph Wharton ledger (1736-93); William Wharton ledger (1761-1803); Charles Wharton cashbooks (1765-71, 1771-80); daybooks (1768-72, 1775-85); invoice and memorandum book (1774-92); Charles Wharton account with William Wharton estate (1805-11); letter book of the firm of Baynton and Wharton (1761); and James C. Fisher receipt book (1800-10).
Selections from the Thomas Wharton letter books have been published in the Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, v. 23 (1909) p. 319-339, 432-453, and v. 24 (1910) p. 41-61.
Gift of Miss A. H. Wharton, 1923.

Yeomans, John William, 1800-1863. MS 64-1156

Correspondence, 1841-49. 100 items.
In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections.
Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Letters to Yeomans, mainly from clergymen, revealing the problems he faced in parish work at Danville, Pa. and as president of Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. (1841-44)
Purchase, 1962.

Carver, William Owen, 1868-1954. MS 64-1157

Papers, 1874-1947. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)
Southern Baptist clergyman, educator, and missionary. Correspondence, pamphlets, programs, questionnaires, and other typewritten or mimeographed material concerning the Baptist World Alliance, the ecumenical movement, and missions; and dealing particularly with the work in these areas of Commission 3, which reported to the B. W. A. meeting in Atlanta, Ga. in 1939. Correspondents include Edwin E. Aubrey, Mrs. Edgar Bates, F. C. Bryan, Mrs. J. W. Cox, Norman W. Cox, J. E. Dillard, W. H. Doke, C. P. Gilmour, Bennette E. Greer, John A. Hainer, Hendon Harris, H. I. Hester, Mrs. Una Roberts Lawrence, Mrs. Eugene Levering, Sidney Loo-Nee, Kathleen Mallory, D. M. Nelson, Frank L. Orchard, Theron D. Price, M. T. Rankin, Ignazio Rivera, Annie Root, J. H. Rushbrooke, L. R. Scarborough, S. L. Watson, and Howard P. Whidden.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Carver, 1952.

Chastain, James Garvin, 1853-1954. MS 64-1158

Papers, 1887-1952. ca. 50 items (6 v.)
In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)
Southern Baptist clergyman and missionary. Four diaries and two scrapbooks concerning Chastain's personal and family affairs, and his work as a preacher and missionary to Mexico and Cuba.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1953.

Dawson, Joseph Martin, 1879- MS 64-1159

Papers, 1935-54. 60 items.
In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)
Southern Baptist clergyman and author. Five notebooks containing letters, notes, pamphlets, and clippings concerning the Baptist Joint Committee on Public Affairs, of which Dawson was executive director from 1946-53; the separation of church and state; home influences on certain important leaders; religious liberty; and George W. Truett.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dawson, 1954.

Dixon, Amzi Clarence, 1854-1925. MS 64-1160

Papers, 1843-1930. ca. 14 ft. (ca. 6100 items)
In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Baptist clergyman and author. Correspondence, 1300 sermons, biographical material, MSS. of books, printed matter, and other material relating to Dixon's pastorates in Chapel Hill and Asheville, N. C.; at Immanuel Baptist Church and University Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md.; Hanson Place Baptist Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ruggles

Dixon, Amzi Clarence, 1854-1925. Papers, 1843-1930. (Continued)

Street Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.; Moody Church, Chicago, Ill.; and Metropolitan Tabernacle, London, Eng.; to his lectureship at Los Angeles Bible Institute; and to his travels in Europe and China. Topics include church life and polity, conference work, evangelism, and World War I. Correspondents include Annie Armstrong, Charles T. Ball, Henry W. Battle, the Prince and Princess Bernadotte, Charles A. Blanchard, George Dana Boardman, Len G. Broughton, John C. Calhoun (a relative of the more well-known one), J. M. Frost, R. G. Ingersoll, Edward Judson, F. H. Kerfoot, Melvin G. Kyle, Joshua and Eugene Levering, George O. Manning, F. B. Meyer, W. E. Needham, Louie D. Newton, Mrs. W. R. Nimmo, J. E. Passmore, W. B. Riley, A. T. Robertson, A. J. Rowland, Ruben Saillens, E. O. Sellers, J. H. Shakespeare, Thomas Spurgeon, George Stebbins, R. A. Torrey, George W. Truett, John Wanamaker, and E. Y. Woolley.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Frank H. Richardson, 1953.

MS 64-1161

Hays, Brooks, 1898-

Papers, 1950-59. 4 ft. (4900 items)

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

Forms part of a collection of papers of the Southern Baptist Convention Presidents.

Lawyer, and U. S. Representative from Arkansas. Chiefly correspondence relating to Hays' term as president of the Southern Baptist Convention (1957-59); together with papers from his work as vice-president of the Southern Baptist Convention (1950), and with its Christian Life Commission (1955-60). Topics include American and Southern Baptist relations; church-state relations; ecumenicity; laymen's activities; his trip to Moscow with Dr. Clarence Cranford, president of the American Baptist Convention, in 1958; peace; race relations; scouting; the dismissal of thirteen professors by the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Sunday voting; the survey committee to study the Southern Baptist program; the Old Point Comfort, Va., conferences; and program of the Baptist Jubilee Advance, 1959-64.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hays, 1961.

MS 64-1162

Lee, Ernest Eugene, 1876-1962.

Papers, 1908-55. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 1800 items)

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

Correspondence, addresses, articles, pamphlets, programs, and other material chiefly concerning the early development and history of the Baptist Young People's Union, with which Lee worked from 1908-46 as a field secretary for the Baptist Sunday School Board, with headquarters in Dallas, Tex.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. W. D. Travis, 1963.

MS 64-1163

Norris, John Franklyn, 1877-1952.

Papers, 1928-52. 20 ft. (ca. 29,000 items)

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library.

Baptist clergyman and editor. Correspondence, clippings, and records reflecting the Fundamentalist movement among Baptists from the 1920's into the post World War II years. Topics include the Al Smith-Herbert Hoover presidential campaign of 1928; the evolution issue, especially as it pertained to Baylor University; Norris' charges of Communist sympathies of noted American churchmen; and a standing controversy with the agencies of the Southern Baptist Convention and the Baptist General Convention of Texas. Correspondents include E. P. Alldredge, The Atlanta constitution, Dallas Billington, Clinton S. Carnes, The Columbus ledger-enquirer, A. Reilly Copeland, Fred Donnelson, W. E. Dowell, Louis Entzminger, B. H. Hilliard, R. T. Ketcham, Louie D. Newton, L. R. Scarborough, G. Beauchamp Vick, Art Wilson, and Wendell Zimmerman.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Omer J. Sharp, 1963. Formerly owned by George Norris.

Library also has microfilm copy.

MS 64-1164

Weaver, Rufus Washington, 1870-1947.

Papers, 1903-46. 6 ft. (1730 items)

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

Southern Baptist clergyman, college president, and author. Correspondence, sermons, bibliography, biography, MSS. of six unpublished books, scrapbooks, clippings, pictures, and other papers (mainly 1918-46) concerning American Christianity, Baptist history, Christian education, religious liberty, and the relationship of philosophy, psychology, science, and politics to religion. Represented in the collection are Albert Henry Newman (1852-1933); Luther Rice (1783-1836); the Columbia Association of Baptist Churches, Washington, D. C.; the Education Board of the Southern Baptist Convention; the Joint Committee on Public Relations; Mercer University, Macon, Ga.; and the World League of Truth Seekers. Correspondents include Clarence A. Barbour, W. W. Barnes, Edward A. Bechtel, M. L. Brittain, S. P. Brooks, W. O. Carver, W. T. Conner, W. L. Cross, J. M. Dawson, Gov. Hugh Dorsey, Spright Dowell, John D. Freeman, Francis P. Gaines, L. L. Gwaltney, Gov. Thomas Hardwick, J. H. Kirkland, Ryland Knight, W. H. McDaniel, W. J. McGlothlin, E. Y. Mullins, Gov. Clifford Walker, Ray Lyman Wilbur, Ray O. Wyland, and Bert Young.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the library and the Southern Baptist Historical Commission.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Weaver family, 1954.

MS 64-1165

Winkler, Edwin Theodore, 1823-1883.

Papers, 1851-1941. ca. 50 items.

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

Southern Baptist clergyman and journalist of Alabama. Correspondence, sermons, addresses, biographical information, booklets, clippings, poems and other papers of Winkler, who was vice-president of the Southern Baptist Con-

Winkler, Edwin Theodore, 1823–1883. Papers, 1851–1941.
(Continued)
vention, and president of its Home Mission Board from 1872–1881. Includes a letter (1872) calling him to a pastorate, and a baccalaureate address (1878).
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Louis J. Bristow, 1951.

MS 64–1166
Stanford Clinic's Auxiliary and San Francisco Maternity.
Records. 4 v. and 7 boxes.
In Stanford University, Lane Medical Library.
Correspondence, reports, scrapbook, minutes (1909–23) of meetings of the Board of Directors, and other documents.

MS 64–1167
Stanford University. *Lane Medical Library.*
Manuscript writings and records, ca. 1732–1951. (MS 61–268)
——— Addition, 1864–ca. 1950. ca. 20 items, 2 v. and 13 folders.
In Stanford University, Lane Medical Library.
Lectures on various medical topics, minutes, photos., and other papers. Includes minutes of meetings (1912–14) of the Division of Medicine of the Stanford University School of Medicine; minutes (1882–97) of the Committee on Clinics of the Cooper Medical College; list of members (1903) of the Alumni Association of Cooper Medical College; histories of the Stanford University Schools of Nursing and Medicine; and material relating to hospitals in the San Francisco area. Persons represented include Adolph Barkan, Clinton Cushing, Levi Cooper Lane, William Ophüls, Richard H. Plummer, Emmet Rixford, and Celestine Sullivan.
Cataloged individually in the library.

MS 64–1168
Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard, 1809–1870.
Papers. 1823–70. ca. 500 items.
In Syracuse University Library.
Naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, memoranda, articles, and other papers relating to Dahlgren's activities as a midshipman, with the Ordnance Bureau, and as commander of the South Atlantic Fleet Blockade and the South Pacific Fleet, including cruises and Coast Guard surveys, pioneer work in naval ordnance, and the development of the Dahlgren gun. Includes a diary (1861) of his wife, Madeleine V. Dahlgren, and a Civil War journal of an unidentified person. Correspondents include Percival Drayton, Henry DuPont, Adm. Andrew H. Foote, Robert B. Forbes, Robert P. Parrott, George Steers, and Henry A. Wise.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 64–1169
Flick, Alexander Clarence, 1869–1942.
Papers, 1895–1942. 39 boxes.
In Syracuse University Library.
Historian and professor. Correspondence (chiefly 1915–40), research notes, MSS. of speeches and books, lecture notes, and teaching aids concerning Flick's work as State historian and archivist of New York, New York State history and culture, the medieval church, and world, American, and European history. Includes the MSS. of History of political parties in the colony of New York (unpublished), and lecture notes (1895–96) taken at Columbia University while Flick was enrolled in the courses of John W. Burgess, William A. Dunning, Herbert L. Osgood, and James Harvey Robinson.
Described in Alexander C. Flick, a calendar of his papers in the Syracuse University Library (1963)
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Flick and Dr. Hugo M. Flick, 1963.

MS 64–1170
Higgins, Frank Wayland, 1856–1907.
Papers, 1859–1906. 7 boxes.
In Syracuse University Library.
State senator, Lieutenant Governor, and Governor of New York. Correspondence, mostly political, but including 18 business letters (1891–99) relating to lands in the Midwestern States; together with scrapbooks containing political clippings and cartoons, and social notifications and invitations. Correspondents include Frank Black, Nicholas Murray Butler, Thomas Platt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, and Timothy Woodruff.
Unpublished statement in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of F. W. Higgins, 1962.

MS 64–1171
Horton, S Wentworth, 1885–1960.
Papers, 1933–58. ca. 35,000 items.
In Syracuse University Library.
Businessman and New York State senator, of Greenport, L. I. Correspondence, reports, research notes, bills and acts, pamphlets, and other papers relating to Horton's work as New York State senator (1946–56), supervisor of the town of Southold, N. Y., and director of the Southold Town Work Relief Organization. The material is divided into the Albany files, Greenport files, election files (1935–55), personal correspondence files (1935–56), executive files (1946–55), and personal and Senate bills.
Register published by the library in 1963.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Horton and Stewart W. Y. Horton.

MS 64–1172
Adams, Adam Gillespie, 1888 (*ca.*)–
Papers, 1857–1958. 1200 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Real estate broker, of Nashville, Tenn. and Coral Gables, Fla. Correspondence and other papers. Most of the letters were written by Adams to his mother, Mrs. Susan (Howell) Adams, and deal with many subjects of personal and family interest. The correspondence during World War I and shortly thereafter concerns activities around Washington, D. C., where Adams was stationed while in service. 300 letters (1913–35) written by Susan (Howell) Adams, reveal maternal concern for her children and also cover a variety of subjects from Vanderbilt University's football teams to the 1928 presidential campaign. 19 letters (1912–14) were written by Adams' father, Adam Gillespie Adams, Jr. Other family members represented include Adams' brothers, Alfred, David, Elliot, Howell, Marion, and Morton, and his grandfather Morton B. Howell, lawyer and mayor of Nashville, Tenn. Includes many references to Nashville events and citizens of the period.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Adams, 1962.

MS 64-1173

Adams, Paul Jay, 1901-

Papers, 1918-62. ca. 50 items and 19 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Park guide and nurseryman, of Crab Orchard, Tenn. Diaries, correspondence, two scrapbooks and a few other papers. The diaries reflect Adams' great love of nature and contain lists of birds, trees, and flowers, maps, photos., field notes, and other nature observations made during his many trips into the Smoky Mountains. Several of the diaries contain descriptions of trips to Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Washington, D. C., and West Virginia. Includes accounts of the Smoky Mountain Conservation Association.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Mr. Adams.

MS 64-1174

American Society for Testing Materials.

Otis collection, 1954-61. ca. 900 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, information bulletins, minutes of meetings, coding data, reports covering the work in organizing the information storage and retrieval programs in the U. S. and abroad, and other papers relating to the activities of Marshall V. Otis with the American Society for Testing Materials and the Office of Critical Tables of the National Academy of Sciences. Correspondents include Robert L. Bowman (National Heart Institute), Fleur C. Byers (National Research Council), George L. Covert (Industrial Laboratory, Wilmington, Del.), Carrol E. Creitz (secretary, Committee on Spectral Absorption Data), Robert C. Hirt (American Cyanamid Co.), Raymond Hopkins (Standard Oil Co.), Robert J. Jakobsen (Battelle Memorial Institute), Wescott C. Kenyon (chairman, Standard Data Subcommittee ASTM), L. E. Kuentzel (Wyandotte Chemical Corp.), M. G. Mellon (professor of analytical chemistry, Purdue University), Robert T. O'Connor (Physics Unit, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture), Thomas V. Parke (chairman, Subcommittee on Standard Data, ASTM), R. F. Robey (secretary, Committee on Absorption Spectroscopy), E. J. Rosenbaum (chairman, Committee on Absorption Spectroscopy), Philip Sadtler (Sadtler Research Laboratories), Eugene Sawicki (Cancer Research, University of Florida), Richard E. Seeber (National Airline Division, Chemical Corp.), Charles Lea Smith and Clara D. Smith (Battelle Memorial Institute), J. M. Vandenbelt (Parke, Davis Co.), and Guy Waddington (National Academy of Science and National Research Council).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Marshall V. Otis.

MS 64-1175

Boyd, Nannie Seawell, *collector.*

Montgomery Bell papers, 1853-1939. ca. 100 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence (ca. 44 items) dealing with biographical facts about Montgomery Bell (1769-1855) who established iron furnaces in middle Tennessee; biographical data relating to Bell's family; a sketch of Montgomery Bell Academy by Judge Robert Ewing; brief sketches and notes written by Mrs. Boyd; documents relating to Bell's colonization project in Liberia; Bell's will and papers dealing with his estate; and a few photos. and memorabilia. Correspondents with Mrs. Boyd include Patterson Bain, Judge John H. DeWitt, Robert Ewing, W. B. Leech, Park Marshall (of Franklin, Tenn.), Mrs. John Trotwood Moore, Christine Sadler, Andrew M. Sea (of Louisville, Ky.) and C. G. Woodson (director of the Journal of Negro history).

Access restricted until Mrs. Boyd's death.

Gift of Mrs. Boyd.

MS 64-1176

Collier family.

Papers, 1833-96. 4 ft. (2600 items and 48 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, legal documents, court dockets, general store records, and clippings. Most of the correspondence, written during the Reconstruction period, is that of Henry Clements Collier, real estate agent and attorney at Charlotte, Tenn., and includes ca. 200 inquiries about Tennessee lands from people in the North who were considering emigrating to Tennessee. Other family members, represented chiefly by business papers, include Benjamin Anderson Collier, businessman and benefactor to the Cumberland Presbyterian Church; Charles Bell Collier (1871-ca. 1895) partner in a general store at Van Leer, Tenn.; Christopher Columbus Collier (1826-ca. 1895) Confederate soldier and operator of general stores in Charlotte, Tenn. and Van Leer, Tenn.; John C. Collier, lawyer; and William Clements Collier (1818-1899). Other correspondents include Adam G. Adams, Neill S. Brown, W. H. Garret, W. C. Rutland, and James H. Williams.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Mary Baxter Cook.

MS 64-1177

Crockett, *Mrs.* **Penn,** *collector.*

Penn Crockett genealogical collection, 1917-55. ca. 500 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence (200 items), notebooks, and other genealogical material relating to the following families: Burton, Cannon, Carmack, Clayton, Crockett, Duke, Ferris, Finney, Freeman, Garrett, Greer, Hawkins, Jarrett, Longmire, Macon, Matthews, Nucholls, Penn, Rankin, Sandidge, Shelton, Smith, Sterger, Stovall, Taylor, and Terry.

Unpublished register in the library.

Deposited by Mrs. Henry Buckner on behalf of the Colonial Dames Program for Collecting Manuscripts. The collection is owned by Mrs. Crockett's granddaughter, Martha Penn Davis.

MS 64-1178

Crutchfield family.

Papers, 1828-86. ca. 50 items and 1 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, biographical and genealogical material, clippings, wills and other legal papers of the Thomas Crutchfields, Sr. and Jr.; slave deeds and a diary (1852) kept by Thomas Crutchfield, Jr. when he was a young lawyer living near Chattanooga, Tenn. The diary relates to his law practice, to the final settlement of his father's estate, and to the treatment of slaves. The correspondence includes an 18 p. letter written by Thomas Crutchfield, Jr. regarding his position as a Unionist both before and during the Civil War.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. George McCanless.

MS 64-1179

Darden family.

Papers, 1832-1944. ca. 6 ft. (500 items and 46 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, indentures, wills, accounts, and many scrapbooks. The bulk of the collection is composed of genealogical data dealing with the families of Allensworth, Carter, Darden, Hughes, Liveley, Lockert, Mansfield, Oursler (Ouseley, Owsley), Peter, Skelton, Stansbury, and Whitehead. 12 v. of diaries (1879-1910) were kept by Ellen Hughes Allensworth (Mrs. Andrew

Darden family. Papers, 1832–1944. (Continued)
Jackson Allensworth) while living in San Antonio, Tex. The scrapbooks, which contain numerous photos., deal with music, the writings of humorist Edgar Wilson Nye, the Cumberland Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution (1932), Ward Belmont, and trips to the Bahamas, Beersheba Springs, Tenn., Canada, Chicago, Florida, Georgia, Havana, Louisiana, Mexico, Mobile, Natchez, New Orleans, Niagara, North Carolina, Red Boiling Springs, Tenn., South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and Washington, D. C. Includes ten Civil War letters from Andrew Jackson Allensworth, E. Hewitt, W. O. Judkin, R. A. Oursler, and William R. Oursler.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in library.
Gift of Mrs. John Hughes Darden and Mrs. Wallace Carnahan, Sr.

MS 64–1180

Drane family.
Papers, 1719–1928. 900 items and 7 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, account books, legal documents, memorabilia, and other papers of the family of Walter Harding Drane (1798–1865) physician and tobacco planter of Clarksville, Tenn. The bulk of the correspondence (1824–65) was written by Dr. Drane and gives insights into such cities as Pittsburgh, Pa., Louisville, Ky., London, Eng., and Paris, France. Drane's letters to his children while they were away in school give paternal advice and deal with various subjects of the day and with current trends in the tobacco market. 47 letters of the Civil War period written by Drane, a volunteer surgeon, and by his sons William, James, and Hugh, who served in the Confederate Army, give information on incidents in Fairfax Co., Va. immediately prior to the war, congressional debates on secession (1860), military service with the 14th Tennessee Infantry, the first battle at Manassas, and the problem of typhoid fever and dysentery among Confederate soldiers. Includes genealogical material on the Drane, Hampton, and Gibson families, and a public address (1829) on national disunion given by James B. McClure.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in library.
Gifts of Mrs. Hilliard Wood and Myrtle Drane.

MS 64–1181

Evins Brothers Store, *Culleoka, Tenn.*
Records, 1847–1947. 7 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence (1919–27), shopbooks, account books, cashbooks, a taxbook, and tax forms of a general store established in Mooresville, Tenn. The store, operated by Sterling Brown Howlett, and known as Howlett's Store, was moved to Culleoka, Tenn. in 1859 and later was bought by W. S. and Benson Evins in 1893.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Samuel Carrol Evins.

MS 64–1182

Fergusson family.
Papers, 1824–1927. 10 ft. (ca. 7000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, diaries, legal documents, accounts, speeches, genealogical data, newspaper clippings, photos., and memorabilia. The correspondence of Adam Fergusson, a claims agent and man of considerable political influence in Carthage, Tenn., relates to national and State political issues of the period preceding the Civil War. The papers (1847–1919) of Adam's son William Fergusson include letters written during steamboating voyages on the Cumberland River; a journal (1851) recording a visit to New Orleans to hear Jenny Lind; letter books of love letters containing material concerning social events and church gatherings; Civil War material consisting of military orders, muster rolls, war recollections, family correspondence, and letters written by Fergusson as a lieutenant in Company K, 2d Tennessee Infantry; and correspondence on Reconstruction in Tennessee and other Southern States. Most of the correspondence of William's son Frank relates to his student days (1892–96) at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. A separate folder of the correspondence of Sterling Fergusson, another son of William's, written at the end of the 19th century, reflects his views on evolution and religious beliefs, which challenged the more orthodox teachings of the Christian faith. Other correspondents include besides members of the Fergusson family, William B. Bate, W. B. Campbell, Robert L. Caruthers, Daniel Claiborn, William Cullom, Abbie Dyson, Andrew Ewing, Daniel Graham, Joe C. Guild, Isham G. Harris, Cordell Hull, Benton McMillan, Robert MacNab, J. T. Magruder, A. W. Overton, R. G. Ricks, and Sarah Routt.
Unpublished register in the library.
Deposited by Sadie D. Fergusson.

MS 64–1183

Gale, Dudley, 1898–1963.
Papers, 1863–1918. ca. 125 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Insurance agent, of Nashville, Tenn. Primarily World War I correspondence, photos., and clippings. Includes a letter (1863) and a biographical sketch of Leonidas Polk, the Confederate general, and some genealogical data on the Jackson family. The World War I letters were written by Gale to his parents during his military service and give accounts of experiences in camps in the U. S. and combat experiences overseas, primarily in France.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in library.
Gift of J. R. Jackson, 1963.

MS 64–1184

Gentry, Susie, *collector.*
Papers, 1777–1934. ca. 1000 items and 2 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Primarily genealogical data collected by Miss Gentry concerning the following families: Atkins, Bell, Bradford, Claiborne, Crockett, Dabney, Doodes, Downs, Edmiston (Edmonson, Edmondson), De Graffenneid, Gray, Hamilton, Hampton, Harris, Hinton, Hudson, Jones, Lane, Lewis, McEwen, McKinne (Mackinne), Maury, Mebane, Napier, Poindexter, Shelby, Stockett, and Warner. The earliest item (1777–78) lists Colonel David Morgan's 11th and 15th

Gentry, Susie, *collector.* Papers, 1777–1934. (Continued)
Virginia Regiments along with a record of persons who signed the Oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia (1779). There is also a volume containing a list of the Revolutionary soldiers of Tennessee with data concerning them compiled by Miss Gentry. The remainder of the collection is made up of a D. A. R. (Old Glory Chapter) scrapbook, photos., clippings relating to Confederate veterans, and a Confederate letter (1864) telling of the Battle of Walthall Junction.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Gentry.

MS 64–1185

Goodloe, Hallum Wood, 1869–1956.
Papers, 1863–1956. 10 ft. (ca. 7500 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Public official of Tennessee. Correspondence, diaries, accounts, legal documents, speeches, writings, genealogical data, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, photos., and miscellaneous memoranda. The bulk of the material (1901–49) consists of correspondence and covers the period in which Goodloe served almost continuously in some department of the State government. The letters often deal with local political conditions in Tennessee. Includes a diary (1863–64) kept by Goodloe's father, Caswell A. Goodloe, recording personal and family activities in the local church and social events, with several references to Federal troops operating in the area; a paper about the experiences of Dr. A. T. Goodloe, a private in Company D, 35th Alabama Regt., who later became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; an article by Mrs. Mary G. Hart relating to a sharp skirmish between Confederates and Federals on her father's farm in Dyer Co., Tenn.; and a large amount of Masonic material. Family correspondents include Mrs. D. A. George and Mrs. Mary G. Hart, aunts; Mrs. Mary Tatum De Bose, a cousin; and Mrs. C. A. Goodloe, stepmother of Hallum. Other correspondents include J. B. Avery, R. L. Bynum, Newton B. Cannon, Jr., John Connell, Prentice Cooper, W. W. Faw, Stanley Horn, Cordell Hull, James R. Jetton, John Trotwood Moore, Hill McAlister, E. E. Patton, and Tom C. Rye.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Goodloe family.

MS 64–1186

Hayes family.
Papers, 1848–88. ca. 1200 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, legal documents, accounts, and other papers of Oliver Bliss Hayes, Jr., of Brentwood, Tenn. and his family, reflecting social and political conditions and thought of the period. Includes 20 letters of the Civil War period and descriptive letters from Henry M. Hayes, Oliver's brother, while traveling to Niagara Falls, Montreal, New York (1854), and Havana (1860).
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Mrs. McGavock Hayes through the agency of Mrs. Henry Buckner on behalf of the Colonial Dames Manuscript Collecting Program.

MS 64–1187

Hollowell, *Miss* **Frank,** 1880–1962.
Papers, 1834–1961. 3 ft. (ca. 1600 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Musician, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, biographical sketches, genealogical data on the Howell and Hollowell families, school records, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and photos. Most of the letters were written by Miss Hollowell's brother, R. D. T. Hollowell, secretary of the Non-Ferrous Ingot Metal Institute. His letters of the 1930's and 1940's concerned with current business problems are strongly anti-New Deal. The earlier correspondence includes letters from Miss Hollowell's grandparents, the Rev. and Mrs. R. B. C. Howell and her parents Dr. Frank Hollowell (1838–1887) and Anna (Howell) Hollowell (1843–1894). Includes a journal kept by Mrs. Frank Hollowell during the early years of the Civil War, describing local events and thoughts concerning secession and the capture of Nashville by Union forces. Other correspondents include the Rev. D. W. Gwin, Mrs. R. D. T. Hollowell, R. D. T. Hollowell, Jr., Morton B. Howell, Eugene Jones, and G. Charlton Smith.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Glen Crouch, 1962.

MS 64–1188

Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, 1831–1906.
Papers, 1797–1906. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Agricultural editor and public official of Tennessee. Correspondence, memoirs, legal documents, scrapbooks, and pamphlets dealing with Killebrew's life and career. Killebrew's autobiography gives much information about the resources and people of Tennessee, describes events during and after the Civil War, and contains genealogical data about the Ligon, Sims, and Whitfield families. A volume of recollections by his wife, Mary Catherine (Wimberley) Killebrew also gives genealogical information on the Bournes, Diggs, Hamptons, Triggs, Whitfields, and Wimberleys and contains material about schools, religion, customs, and life in general in Tennessee during the period immediately following the Civil War. The scrapbooks contain clippings concerning Killebrew's work and activities and some of his articles, especially those written for the magazine Home and farm. Includes a volume (1797) by William Trigg containing information on the construction of water wheels.
Register published in 1961 by Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Jack Killebrew, 1959–60.

MS 64–1189

Lane, Michael B D
Papers, 1799–1895. ca. 300 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Lawyer, judge, and member of the Virginia Legislature from Jonesville, Lee Co., Va. Correspondence, surveys, land grants, legal records, receipts, promissory notes, memoranda, clippings, and memorabilia. The correspondence relates to Virginia politics and to Lane's law practice. Includes the will (1799) of Jeremiah Orear. Correspondents include E. S. Bishop, W. H. Burroughs, Walter Harriman, John W. Johnston, John A. Kelly, Sam Logan, Fayette McMullin, B. M. Page, J. B. Richmond, Henry C. Slipp, and William Terry.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Helen Ramsey.

MS 64-1190

Lauderdale family.

Papers, 1812-1909. ca. 150 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, military records, legal documents, and genealogical data, mainly of William Lauderdale, an Army officer, and his sons James Hart Lauderdale (1822-1909) and Samuel Winslow Lauderdale (1826-1847). Includes five Mexican War letters written by Samuel to James. The military records include the original commission given to William Lauderdale when he served under Andrew Jackson in the War of 1812 and orders relating to the uprising of the Seminole Indians in Florida in the late 1830's.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred A. Lauderdale.

MS 64-1191

Morgan family.

Papers, 1775-1938. ca. 900 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, diaries, biographical sketches, wills, and other genealogical data concerning the families of Bedinger, Hamilton, McNairy, Morgan, Rouse, Swearingen, Weldon and kindred families. Includes financial records (1861-76) of Dempsey Weaver; records (1857-60) relating to the estate of D. C. King; sketches of William Henry Morgan (1818-1900) and his son Henry William Morgan (1853-1920) both dentists of Nashville, Tenn.; and letters and papers (1775-1815) of Abraham Morgan.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Granbery Jackson, on behalf of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in Tennessee through the agency of Mrs. Sam Orr.

MS 64-1192

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America. *Tennessee.*

Records. 6 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Genealogical data for 641 members of the society, both past and present, compiled by genealogists and researchers as a prerequisite for membership.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Roy Avery, registrar of the society.

MS 64-1193

Owsley, Harriet Fason (Chappell)

Owsley charts. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 p.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Historian. Charts of farm ownership, tenancy, livestock, land improvement, products and slaves, in Davidson, De-Kalb, Dickson, Dyer, Fayette, Fentress, Franklin, Gibson, Grainger, Greene, Hardin, Hawkins, Haywood, Henry, Johnson, Lincoln, Maury, Montgomery, Robertson, Stewart, Sumner, and Wilson Counties in Tennessee, taken from unpublished schedules I, II, and IV of censuses of 1850 and 1860, compiled under the direction of Frank Lawrence Owsley by Mrs. Owsley, Chase Curran Mooney, and Blanche Henry Clark; and charts on land, livestock, crops, population, slaves, cities, schools, literacy, and other information, for all counties in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee, taken from published censuses (1840-60), compiled by Mrs. Owsley.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Statistical analyses of the charts appear in Tennessee yeomen (1942) by Blanche H. Clark, Mississippi farmers (1946) by Herbert Weaver, Plain folk of the South (1949) by Frank L. Owsley, and Slavery in Tennessee (1957) by Chase C. Mooney.

Information on literary rights available in library.

Gift of Harriet C. Owsley, Blanche Henry (Clark) Weaver and Chase C. Mooney.

MS 64-1194

Robertson, James, 1742-1814.

Papers. 1784-1814. 376 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Pioneer, Army officer, Indian agent, and Tennessee legislator. Correspondence and documents, many relating to political occurrences and to Indian border troubles. Includes letters from pioneers in the Cumberland settlements, Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, and Creek Indian chiefs, and Indian agents; letters on land transactions and proposed early roads, especially the Natchez Trace; a letter signed by George Washington; and several letters from each of the Secretaries of War, Henry Dearborn, Henry Knox, James McHenry, and Timothy Pickering. Other correspondents include William Blount, Willie Blount, Baron of Carondelet, Silas Dinsmoor, Thomas Doyle, Benjamin Hawkins, David Henley, Andrew Jackson, William Maclin, Return J. Meigs, John Pitchlynn, Thomas Portell, Thomas Purson, John Rhea, John Sevier, Dan Smith, and James Winchester.

Unpublished register in the library.

Deposited by George Peabody College.

MS 64-1195

Robinson family.

Papers, 1855-1948. 400 items and 7 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, Civil War records (ordnance reports, special orders, furloughs, and muster rolls), election data, tax returns, legal documents (contracts, deeds, and estate, guardianship, and pension papers), land surveys, memoranda, and clippings. Most of the papers are those of Wingate Truitt Robinson (1832-1903), lieutenant, Company K, 5th Regt., Tennessee Cavalry, U. S. Army, and member of the Tennessee Senate and House of Representatives from De Kalb Co. Includes four account books (1869-94) of the Kerr and Robinson mercantile business at Temperance Hall, De Kalb Co., Tenn.; two account books (1908-24) of the mule business in which Dr. Wayne Robinson and his father Beverly W. Robinson (1857-1924) were partners; and minutes (1902-24) of the Board of Directors and the Stockholders of the Bank of Liberty, Tenn. The clippings are primarily of politics during Reconstruction. Correspondents include W. B. Corley, R. C. Nesmith, A. J. Richey, James H. Smith, William B. Stokes, and Houston F. Stratton.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in repository.

Gift of Dr. Fount B. Robinson through the agency of Thomas G. Webb.

MS 64-1196

Ruskin Co-operative Association.

Records, 1896-1963. ca. 50 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives.

Correspondence, reminiscences, newspapers, photos., and other papers relating to a cooperative colony which was established in Dickson Co., Tenn. in 1894 by Charles Augustus Wayland, moved to Ware Co., Ga. in 1899, and was dissolved in 1901. Includes two letters (1961) by Earl Miller, a former treasurer of the colony, recalling some of the events of those earlier years; poems and articles by Eva

Ruskin Co-operative Association. Records, 1896–1963.
(Continued)
Gordon; and a typewritten MS. (1932) by Theodore McDill recounting some humorous and tragic phases of the Tennessee period of Ruskin Colony's history.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Grace Reaves and Mrs. J. Taylor Wilkerson.

MS 64–1197

Sam Davis Memorial Association, *Nashville.*
Records, 1930–61. ca. 1 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Minutes of meetings, charter of incorporation, and an inventory of the contents of the Sam Davis Home.
Unpublished register in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Deposited by Mrs. Roy L. Enochs, secretary.

MS 64–1198

Shields family.
Papers, 1834–81. ca. 100 items.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, legal documents, genealogical data, and miscellaneous items largely concerned with the family of Benjamin Shields, a resident of Nashville, Tenn. A few clippings, funeral notices, and legal documents relate to the estate of Thomas E. Bowles. Includes a letter written by Evan B. Shields on Sept. 22, 1861 describing a battle with Federal forces near Cumberland Ford, Ky.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Martha Clenny.

MS 64–1199

Sneed family.
Papers, 1796–1956. ca. 2 ft. (1800 items)
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Correspondence, genealogical data, historical and medical records, legal documents, accounts, and newspaper clippings. Many of the early letters reflect the prevailing religious climate of the period and relate to the progress of Methodism across middle Tennessee. Other letters deal with crop conditions, social life, and political activities. Several Civil War letters depict the Union side of the conflict. A medical notebook kept by a member of the Sneed family who attended the University of Nashville (1860–61) contains notes made in the classes of Doctors W. K. Bowling, Paul F. Eve, John N. Watson, and C. K. Winston on such subjects as typhoid fever, dysentery, obstetrics, rheumatism, and surgery. The historical records include material relating to William Blount, John Crozier, George Roulstone, and other early settlers of Knox Co., Tenn. Prominent family names included are G. W. Sneed, Henry G. Sneed, J. R. Sneed, James Sneed, Mark A. Sneed, Robert Sneed, and W. J. Sneed.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Catharine Sneed and Joseph W. Sneed.

MS 64–1200

Tennessee Federation of Garden Clubs.
Scrapbooks, 1951–57. ca. 8 ft.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives.
Programs, yearbooks, clippings, and other data dealing with the four districts into which the State of Tennessee was divided. The first volume contains an index giving the names of the various clubs in each district.
Unpublished register in the library.
Deposited by the federation through the agency of Mrs. Ben E. Woodard.

MS 64–1201

Claxton, Philander Priestley, 1862–1957.
Papers, 1890–1955. 90 ft. (ca. 30,000 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Educator, of Tennessee. Correspondence, speeches, articles, reports, statistics, clippings, photos., memorabilia, and miscellaneous related material concerning Claxton's career as head of the Dept. of Education, University of Tennessee; superintendent of the Summer School of the South; U. S. Commissioner of Education; provost of the University of Alabama; superintendent of city schools, Tulsa, Okla.; and president of Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Claxton.

MS 64–1202

Dromgoole, *Miss* **William Allen,** *d.* 1934.
Papers, 1831–1960. 3 ft. (ca. 250 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Journalist and author, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence (family and personal), journals, legal papers, MSS. of published and unpublished literary works, clippings, and photos.
Access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Maud Mooney Turpin, 1960.

MS 64–1203

Ramsey, James Gettys McGready, 1797–1884.
Papers, 1790–1912. 3 ft. (ca. 650 items)
In University of Tennessee Library.
Historian and physician of Knoxville, Tenn. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, clippings, scrapbooks, family Bible, photos., and other family and personal papers relating to Knoxville and Tennessee history; the East Tennessee and Georgia Railroad Company; the Confederate Treasury, of which Ramsey was an official; the Civil War; Tennessee Historical Society; and Anderson's East Tennessee Mining Company (Forty Niners). Correspondents include Lyman Draper, Andrew Jackson, William G. McAdoo, and Mrs. James K. Polk.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Ellen LeNoir, 1962.

MS 64–1204

Sanford, Edward Terry, 1865–1930.
Papers, 1879–1930. 75 items.
In University of Tennessee Library.
Jurist, of Knoxville, Tenn. Correspondence, addresses, and memoranda relating to Sanford's career as Assistant U. S. Attorney General (1907), judge of U. S. District Court for Middle and East Tennessee (1908–22), and U. S. Supreme Court Justice (1923–30).
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Metcalfe, 1951.

MS 64-1205

Sioussat, St. George Leakin, 1878-1960.

Tennessee research collection, 1793-1928. 12 ft. (ca. 6000 items).

In University of Tennessee Library.

In part, transcripts and photocopies (positive)

Historian, college professor, and chief of the Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress. Copies of correspondence and records, notes, bibliography, and other research papers collected largely in preparation for a biography of Andrew Johnson, and containing material on Tennessee history, David Campbell, William Campbell, Andrew Jackson, and John Sevier. Includes a preliminary typescript for the Johnson biography.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Sioussat, 1960.

MS 64-1206

Thornburgh, Laura.

Papers, 1926-62. 3 ft.

In University of Tennessee Library.

Author, of Knoxville, Tenn. Papers relating to Miss Thornburgh's book, The Great Smoky Mountains (1937) including correspondence, MSS., annotated copies of editions of the book, articles, book reviews, pamphlets, brochures, clippings, photos., and other source material.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Thornburgh, 1961-63.

MS 64-1207

Black, Bryan, 1872-1962.

World War I papers, 1918-19. 1573 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Army officer and businessman, of New Orleans. Chiefly correspondence, diary, books, pamphlets, photos., picture post cards, and a two volume set of stereographic pictures of World War I. Includes letters of Black as a colonel, 140th Field Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, relating mainly to family matters, his travels to Versailles, St. Morent, and other cities of France, and as far as censorship was permitted, to conditions in camp, at the front, and in other parts of France.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Carmer, Mr. and Mrs. C. Frederick Abbott, and Mr. and Mrs. Bryan Black, Jr., 1962.

MS 64-1208

Cummings family.

Papers of the Cummings and Black families, 1840-1962. 1158 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Personal correspondence (1840-1958), photos., books, pamphlets, and other papers of the Cummings family of Natchez, Miss., and the Black family, of New Orleans. Includes letters, orders, and reports (1861-65) relating to Albert Newhall Cummings (1841-1906), captain of the 1st Louisiana Infantry; and a descriptive roll book for Company D, 1st Louisiana Regt., listing the officers and enlisted men in the comany and giving accounts of their wartime activities.

Given by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Carmer, Mr. and Mrs. C. Frederick Abbott, and Mr. and Mrs. Bryan Black, Jr.

MS 64-1209

Ginder, Henry, 1831-1922.

Papers, 1861-1922. 66 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Businessman, of New Orleans. Correspondence, journals, maps, and other papers, chiefly 1861-91. Includes letters (1862-65), chiefly from Ginder to his wife, describing his travel and work in the Confederate Army Corps of Engineers; four letters (June 1863) from Ginder, while in Vicksburg, Miss. describing conditions during the siege of that city; a journal (1864) giving an account of Ginder's movements, including a small hand-drawn map of the regions he traveled; two journals (1878) kept by Ginder as a member of the Howard Association, listing persons to whom aid was extended by this group during the yellow fever epidemic of that year in New Orleans; and a map of an area in New Orleans, indicating the locations of persons affected by yellow fever.

Gift and part of a bequest of Dr. Joseph Leopold Burthe to Tulane University, 1960.

MS 64-1210

Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881.

Papers, 1875-86. 59 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Author, poet, lecturer, and musician. Correspondence, poems, sonnets, and clippings. Includes unpublished letters (1875-81), primarily of a personal nature, from Lanier to Clare de Graffenreid (1849-1921), author and lecturer, of Washington, D. C., relating to his travel, lectures, writings, and general family news; Lanier's MSS. Laus uxori and Laus mariae, consisting of seven sonnets; three letters (1886) from Mary Day Lanier to Clare de Graffenried, one of which discusses the selection of Lanier's letters for publication; a poem and a letter (1886) from Charles G. D. Roberts (1860-1943), of Canada, poet and author; a MS. of one poem, copy of another, and a fragment of a letter from John B. Tabb (1845-1909), of Ellicott City, Md., a priest and poet; several clippings pertaining to the death of Lanier; and two clippings relating to Paul Hamilton Hayne (1830-1886), a poet.

Inventory available in the library.

Described in the Tulanian (Tulane University Alumni magazine), Mar. 1963.

Gift of Ruth Rose (Mrs. Frank W.) Swacker, 1962 and 1963.

MS 64-1211

Louisianais (*Steamboat*)

Records, 1824-25. 98 items and 2 v.

In Tulane University Library.

Vouchers for shipping charges and records of cargo and passengers on the steamboat Louisianais which traveled between New Orleans and various towns on the Louisiana bayous and the lower Mississippi River.

Permanent loan by the Board of Managers of the Poydras Home (Female Orphan Society), 1959.

MS 64-1212

Montegut family.

Le Gardeur-Montegut papers, 1728-1880. 83 items.

In Tulane University Library.

Correspondence and papers of the Montegut and Le Gardeur families, of New Orleans. Includes the papers of Dr. Joseph Montegut (1738-1819), chief surgeon of the Royal Hospital, later the Charity Hospital of Louisiana, New Orleans, relating to his position in the hospital; papers of Dr. Montegut's sons, Joseph Montegut, Jr. (1780-1814), consisting of appointments and correspondence with Juan

Montegut family. Le Gardeur-Montegut papers, 1728–1880. (Continued)
Ventura Morales concerning Montegut's position as Secretariat of the Intendancy; and Raymond Montegut (b. 1784), lieutenant of the Marines at the Battle of New Orleans, consisting of a commission, assignments, and correspondence (1816) concerning a jurisdictional dispute with another officer, and personal letters (1832–33) from Joseph Roffignac, mayor of New Orleans; commissions for Gustave Le Gardeur, Jr. (b. 1831), a colonel in the Louisiana State Militia; appointment of Edgar Montegut as mayor of New Orleans, 1844–46; and extracts from the Registers of Port au Prince, Haiti, relating to the genealogy of the Le Gardeur de Tilly family.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rene J. Le Gardeur, Jr., 1962.

MS 64–1213

Reibaud, Francisco, *d.* 1861.
Papers, 1836–63. 93 items.
In Tulane University Library.
Mexican naval officer and consul in New Orleans. Correspondence, chiefly 1856–61, consisting mainly of letters from business associates in Mexico, containing information about the political and military activities during the struggle between the conservative and the liberal parties; and documents (1836–55), signed by officials of the Mexican Government, consisting of citations and promotions in rank given Reibaud for his service in the Mexican Navy, and a commendation (1861) from Benito Juarez for his services to the Mexican nation. Correspondents include Ysidoro de la Torre, of Mexico; Casimiro Farias, of Coatzacoalcos, Mexico; Jecker Torre & Company, of Mexico; and J. Lelong, of Veracruz, Mexico.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rene J. LeGardeur, Jr., 1962.

MS 64–1214

Sizer family.
Helen Josephine Sizer collection, 1803–91. 117 items.
In Tulane University Library.
Family and military correspondence and other papers of the Sizer family, formerly of New York, and later, of Ohio. Includes papers (1803–25) of Asa B. Sizer (1780–1829), major, New York State Militia during the War of 1812, and surrogate of Madison Co., N. Y., consisting of correspondence (1812–15) concerning military affairs in New York State; documents relating to Sizer's military career; an orderly book (1813–14); and other items (1816–21) concerning his position as surrogate; papers (1840–53) of Sizer's son, William S. Sizer (1827–1892), of Buffalo, N. Y., and later, of Cleveland, Ohio, consisting of family correspondence, and a prospectus, concerning the reorganization of the East Tennessee Zinc Company.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of Helen Josephine Sizer (Mrs. John R.) Moser, 1959.

MS 64–1215

Winsor, Daniel L
Correspondence, 1829–69. 129 items.
In Tulane University Library.
Ship's captain and agent in New Orleans for Magoun & Son, Boston shipowners. Correspondence relating to maritime matters and commerce. Includes letters (1829–32) to Winsor, captain of the ship Coliseum, while in Havana and Matanzas, Cuba, Hamburg, Germany, and St. Petersburg, Russia, from John Brown, of Boston, owner of the Coliseum, giving instructions relating to the cargo, its destination, and the ship's ballast; and copies of letters (1841–48) from Winsor to Magoun & Son, reporting on maritime conditions in New Orleans, commerce on the Mississippi River, the availability of ships in port, physical conditions of the ships, freight rates, supply and prices of cotton and sugar, competition from British shipping, leasing of company ships to the United States Government during the Mexican War, and shipping to American forces in Mexico.
Partial inventory available in the library.
Purchase, 1960.

MS 64–1216

Blumentritt, Ferdinand, 1853–1913.
Briefe, 1894–1909. 218 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
School principal, of Litoměřice, Czechoslovakia. Letters, in German, to Dr. Adolf Bernhard Meyer (1840–1911), director of the Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologish-ethnographisches Museum, Dresden, dealing largely with contemporary political observations and anthropological studies in the Philippines.
Bequest of Dr. Meyer, 1912.

MS 64–1217

Copley family.
John Singleton Copley family papers, 1767–1815. 60 items and 1 reel of microfilm (25 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
About 10 items are negative photocopies.
Microfilm (negative) of 25 items made in 1953 from originals in the Boston Public Library.
Principally family correspondence. Includes several long letters written (1774–75) by John Singleton Copley (1738–1815), painter, to his wife from London, Rome, Naples, Florence, Genoa, and Parma, describing his excursions and work. Other correspondents include Margaret Hutchinson Oliver, Mary Pelham, and Mary Sword.
Gift of Copley Amory, 1934; purchased from the New York Public Library and the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1953.

MS 64–1218

Gray, Horace, 1828–1902.
Correspondence, 1845–1902. 1 reel of microfilm (400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Microfilm (negative) made in 1952 from originals in the Supreme Court Archives, with the permission of the heirs and of Thomas E. Waggaman, Marshal, Supreme Court.
Lawyer and jurist. Letters to Gray, many of which contain references to legal decisions and opinions in which Gray was interested or involved, relating primarily to his career as a Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court (1881–1902). Correspondents include Charles F. Adams, John A. Andrews, George Bancroft, Edmund H. Bennett, John B. Cogswell, Henry L. Dawes, Stephen Field, Hamilton Fish, Manning Ferguson Force, John Marshall Harlan, George F. Hoar, Denis Kearney, Henry Cabot Lodge, Charles Sumner, James Bradley Thayer, and Daniel Webster.
Library also has positive photocopies.

MS 64-1219

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.

Papers, 1775-95. 1 ft.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Politician, Governor of Massachusetts, and President of the Continental Congress. Transcripts, made by Hancock and his secretary, of letters (1775-76) from Generals George Washington, Philip Schuyler, and Benedict Arnold; transcripts made by Peter Force of letters (1775-77) written by Hancock while President of the Continental Congress; Hancock's original account with the U. S.; transcripts of a rough journal (Sept.-Oct., 1774) of the Continental Congress; and miscellaneous letters.

Gift of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1924; and various acquisitions, 1905-63.

MS 64-1220

Morrill, Justin Smith, 1810-1898.

Papers, 1825-1923. 22 ft. (10,620 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Statesman and financier. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, scrapbooks, and U. S. Senate and House reports and documents, covering Morrill's legislative career (1854-98) as U. S. Representative and Senator from Vermont, and relating to his efforts in behalf of the Morrill tariff act of 1861, the sponsorship of the original and later Land-grant college acts, and his position on many controversial post-Civil War issues. Includes the MS. of Morrill's Wanderings and scribblings (1841). Correspondents include James G. Blaine, Salmon P. Chase, L. E. Chittenden, Schuyler Colfax, Charles Dewey, Hamilton Fish, James A. Garfield, Horace Greeley, J. H. Harris, Charles Marsh, George Nichols, Carroll S. Page, Henry S. Randall, William T. Sherman, A. N. Swain, Stephen Thomas, A. Underwood, and Joseph Wharton.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited, 1920, and converted to gift, 1942, by the Morrill family; additions from the family, 1938-39; and gift of Elizabeth Sullivan, 1963.

Library also has a negative microfilm (1 reel) of the MS. of Morrill's Wanderings and scribblings (1841).

MS 64-1221

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of North America. *Diocese of Alaska.*

Alaska Russian Church archives, 1772-1936. 150,000 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Primarily ecclesiastical documents dealing with the administration of the 17 parishes in Alaska, located in Atka, Belkofsky, Ikogmut, Juneau, Kenai, Kalesnoo, Kodiak, Kuskakwim, Nushagak, Nutchek, St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Taitlek, Unalaska, Unga, and the 36 chapels scattered throughout the other islands. Includes registers of births, marriages, and deaths; records of confessions and Communion; reports about churches and lists of clergy; records of divine services; records of income and expenditure of church funds; registers of converts to Orthodoxy; diaries and travel journals; photos. of Russian bishops, priests, church members, views of churches and local scenery; and miscellaneous papers.

Indexed in part. Also described in Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1927/28, p. 27-28; Pacific historical review, v. 2, no. 1 (March 1933) p. 72-84; and Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 18, no. 4 (Nov. 1960) p. 193-203.

Library also has microfilm copy (negative and positive, 25 reels) of the vital statistics (1816-1936): baptism, marriage, and burial records maintained by priests of the various parishes.

Gift of the Church, 1928, 1940.

MS 64-1222

Armistead family.

Armistead-Blanton-Wallace family papers, 1790-1939. 549 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, accounts, diaries, receipts, scrapbooks, autograph albums, and other papers of various members of the interrelated Armistead, Blanton, and Wallace families of Cumberland and Madison counties, Va. Includes genealogical notes compiled by Charles Armistead Blanton and Elizabeth (Wallace) Blanton concerning the Armistead, Blanton, Brown, Crouch, Eggleston, Hale, Moore, Spotswood, Taylor, Temple, Thornton, and Wallace families. Persons represented include Charles James Armistead; Jesse Scott Armistead (1797-1869), a Presbyterian minister; Martha Storrs (Trueheart) Armistead; Nancy Miller (Armistead) Blanton (1829-1902); the Bolling family; Dr. Andrew Glassell Grinnan (1827-1902); Howson Hooe Wallace of Fredericksburg, Va.; and Michael Wallace.

Collection has been analyzed in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Wyndham B. Blanton, 1961-62.

This entry replaces MS 62-1448 and MS 62-1449.

MS 64-1223

Baylor family.

Papers, 1737-1925. (MS 61-2742)

——— Addition, 1779-1963. 50 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

In part, negative photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, wills, genealogical notes concerning the Baylor and Martiau families, and other papers, chiefly relating to family matters. Includes correspondence and diary (1890-94) of Warner Lewis Baylor (1825-1894), while he was a physician in the Confederate Army, a Richmond, Va. druggist, and assistant surgeon on the U. S. S. Canonicus at Richmond, Va. (1890-94); and diary (1852-54) of Charles William Pollard (d. 1864).

Collection has been analyzed in the repository.

Gift of George Daniel Baylor, 1963.

MS 64-1224

Bryan, John Stewart, 1871-1944.

Papers, 1862-1944. 981 items and 1 v.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

One photocopy.

Newspaper publisher, of Richmond, Va. Chiefly correspondence (1902-44) of Bryan concerning his election, inauguration, and presidency of William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., and his services to the Richmond Community Fund; together with letters of introduction (1918-19) written for him; and genealogical notes concerning the Bryan and Stewart families. Includes correspondence (1888-1908) of Joseph Bryan, and three letters (1894-1908) of Isobel Lamont (Stewart) Bryan concerning the Belle Bryan Day Nursery, Richmond, Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Stewart Bryan, Jr., 1962-63.

MS 64-1225

Byrd family.

Papers, 1757-1959. 121 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Chiefly family correspondence of Colonel William Byrd III (1728-1777) of "Westover," Charles City Co., Va.; together with a few letters and miscellaneous papers relating to other members of the family. Some of the papers relate to the military service (1814-15) of Francis Otway Byrd (d. 1860). Correspondents include Elizabeth Hill (Carter) Byrd (1731-1760), Francis Otway Byrd (1756-1800), Maria (Taylor) Byrd (1698-1771), and Thomas Taylor Byrd (1752-1821).

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Some of the letters were published in Virginia magazine of history and biography.

Gifts of Mrs. James Keigh, Mrs. Byrd W. Davenport, Mrs. Robert Kittridge, and William Byrd, Jr., 1963.

MS 64-1226

Chamberlayne, John Hampden, 1838-1882.

Papers, 1858-77. 111 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Journalist and State legislator, of Virginia. Correspondence of Chamberlayne while serving in the Army of Northern Virginia at Frederick, Md.; at Berryville, Bethel Church, Bowling Green, Chancellorsville, Fredericksburg, Gordonsville, Guinea Station, Milford, "Moss Neck," Petersburg, Raccoon Ford, Richmond, "Rockland," Staunton, Strasburg, Todsburg, Warm Springs, and Winchester, Va.; at Bunker Hill, Shepherdstown, and Valley Mountain, W. Va., and as a prisoner at Johnson's Island, Lake Erie, Ohio.; together with passes, a license to practice law in Virginia, certificates, and other material.

Collection has been analyzed in the repository. The correspondence was published in Ham Chamberlayne—Virginian (1932), edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.

Gift of the family of Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne, 1962.

MS 64-1227

Deneale, George, 1776-1818.

Papers, 1792-1842. 319 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence concerning the Sun Fire Company of Alexandria, Va., performances in Alexandria by William Francis and Joseph Jefferson of the Chestnut Street Theatre Company of Philadelphia, Pa., and the district lodges of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons in Virginia; correspondence, reports, and court orders (1796-97) concerning an examination conducted by a special committee of the records of the clerk's office of Fairfax Co., Va.; accounts (1792-1819); bonds; memorandum; and history of the title to land in Fairfax Co., Va., purchased by Nathaniel Pendleton (1756-1821). Includes correspondence (1803-06) concerning "Langley," Fairfax Co., Va., sales of land in Alexandria and Fairfax Co., Va., the Adelphi Mills in Maryland, and sales of Negroes; accounts; affidavits; agreements; bonds; lists; and other papers of Nathaniel Pendleton; together with material dealing with similar real estate transactions of Edmund Jennings Lee (1772-1843), Philip Fitzhugh (b. 1766), Henry Lee (1756-1818), Charles Lee (1758-1815), and Richard Bland Lee (1761-1827); and accounts (1794-1819) of Francis Otway Byrd, John Sangster, and Cornelius Wells.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Purchased from H. J. Pekarek, 1962.

MS 64-1228

Early family.

Papers, 1798-1903. 239 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence (1833-63), diaries, autograph albums, essays written at the Female Collegiate Institute, Buckingham Co., Va., speech, certificate, obituary, and verses of Mary Virginia (Early) Brown; papers of John Early (1786-1873), Methodist Episcopal bishop of Lynchburg, Va., including correspondence, accounts (1819-50), photocopies of passes issued by the Army of Northern Virginia, and materials (1839-58) concerning his activities as commissioner for the lawsuit of Rives v. Rives in the Superior Court of Law and Chancery of Dinwiddie Co., Va., including accounts, bonds, deed, reports, summons, and powers of attorney of Anthony Rives and Mary (Green) Rives; correspondence, accounts, army passes and other papers of Thomas Howard Early, Methodist Episcopal minister of Lynchburg, Va.; correspondence (1817-56) of Elizabeth Browne (Rives) Early; correspondence (1834-72) of James Leftwich Brown, of Lynchburg and Bedford Co., Va.; correspondence (1864-88) of Frances Patterson Early; and letters, accounts, wills, receipts, and miscellaneous material of various family members and connections.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of James Rives Childs, 1962.

MS 64-1229

Harrison, William Ludwell, 1878- *collector*

Genealogical papers, 1924-57. 67 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Genealogical notes concerning the Berkeley, Brooke, Burwell, Grymes, Harrison, Ludwell, Poe, Robinson, Skyrin, Spotswood, Taylor, and Temple families; together with correspondence concerning portraits of members of the Carter, Ludwell, Robinson, Skyrin, Spotswood, and Temple families.

Gift of William F. Tompkins, Jr., 1963.

MS 64-1230

Harrison family.

Papers, 1662-1915. 1055 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, accounts, deeds, bonds, leases, wills, inventories of estates, and other papers of members of the Harrison family of Henrico and Hanover counties, Va. and of the related Curtis family of Gloucester Co., Va.; the Grymes family of "Brandon," Middlesex Co., Va.; the Robinson family of "Ampthill," Chesterfield Co., Va., and "Berclair," Spotsylvania Co., Va.; and the Poe family.

Collection has been analyzed in the repository.

Gift of William F. Tompkins, Jr., 1963 and 1964.

MS 64-1231

Ingle, Edward, 1861-1924.

Papers, 1858-1961. 852 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections.

Journalist, of Richmond, Va., and Baltimore, Md. Correspondence (1883-1923); essays (1895-1924); diary (1900) of a voyage on the S. S. Howard from Baltimore to Norfolk, Va., and Boston, Mass.; and records (1923) kept by Ingle as secretary of the Monumental Church Association, Richmond, Va.; together with papers of his wife, Mary Friend (Mayo) Ingle, including correspondence (1930-40), commonplace book (1885-90), accounts (1921-23) with Edward Virginius Valentine, and poetry. Ingle's correspondence and essays deal, in part, with education of Negroes, and other social issues in the South; cotton; agriculture; income taxes; Claiborne Chew; Pocahontas; John Davison Rockefeller; and the Southern literary messenger. Includes genealogical

Ingle, Edward, 1861–1924. Papers, 1858–1961. (Continued)
notes (1900–61) on the Atkinson, Friend, Ingle, Mayo, Minge, Pechin, and Taliaferro families; and letters, wills, inventories, and other miscellaneous material of relatives and friends.
Collection analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Julia Pechin Ingle, 1962.

MS 64–1232
Jamerson, George Hairston, 1869–1960, *collector.*
Materials concerning the U. S. 80th Division, 1917–58. 99 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, reports, rosters, orders, maps, programs, speeches, newspaper clippings, magazine articles, and songs.
Gift of Osmond Tower Jamerson, 1962.

MS 64–1233
Jamerson, George Hairston, 1869–1960.
Papers, 1889–1960. 99 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Army officer. Correspondence, account book (1889–93) kept at the U. S. Military Academy, essays (1894–98) on military tactics, rosters (1922–50) of the Richmond News Leader Current Events Class, material (1953–57) concerning the Forum Club of Richmond, Va., verses, and genealogical notes concerning the Jamerson family. Correspondents include Samuel Merrifield Bemiss, Walter Putney Boatwright, Lee P. Clagett, Clifford Cabell Early, Douglas Southall Freeman, Lewis S. Friedman, Joseph H. Harper, Osmond Tower Jamerson, F. A. Kirk, Douglas MacArthur, John Hodgen Rice, Mrs. Osmond Selwyn Tower, and Briant Harris Wells.
Gift of Osmond Tower Jamerson, 1962.

MS 64–1234
Jordan family.
The Jordan and Stabler family papers, 1807–1916. 886 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, and other papers of Marcus Tellius Cicero Jordan, bookseller and stationer of Norfolk, Va.; Augustus Jordan, engineer and member of the Society of Friends; Sally (Stabler) Jordan; Elizabeth (Pleasants) Jordan; Eliza (Jordan) Brooke, Thomas Pleasants Stabler; Deborah (Pleasants) Stabler; John Stabler; Abby (Pusey) Jordan Maigne; and other members of the Jordan and Stabler families. Includes deeds for lands in Washington, D. C., Montgomery Co., Md., and Naval City, Glynn Co., Ga.; reports (1854) of the Ferry Committee of Norfolk, Va., concerning ferry operations between Norfolk and the Gosport Navy Yard; and instructions for adjusting and operating Augustus Jordan's patent postal car model.
Collection has been analyzed in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. H. Clay Espey, 1962.

MS 64–1235
Kirby, James Lewis, 1923– *collector.*
Kirby, Currer-Briggs collection. 614 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Photocopies of material relating to the possible antecedents of the Kirby family, drawn mainly from 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th century English records: lawsuits in the courts of Chancery, Star Chamber, and Requests and wills. The research was done by Noel Currer-Briggs for Kirby.
Partial calendar of wills filed with collection; checklist in the repository.
Gifts of Mr. Kirby, 1962 and 1964.

MS 64–1236
McCue family.
The McCue and Robertson family papers, 1831–1927. 131 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Papers of Alexander Hall McCue (1852–1912), Henry McDowell McCue (d. 1939), Alexander Farish Robertson (b. 1853), Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart (1807–1891), Sarah Hall Douglass, David Rittenhouse Barton (1837–1862), Samuel G. Compton (b. 1831) and others. Includes correspondence; diaries and account books (1875-79) concerning farming operations at "Long Meadows," Augusta Co., Va.; leases, and accounts concerning farming operations at "Wayside," Staunton, Va.; receipts (1898–1910) for land taxes in Staunton, Va.; student notes on lectures (1873–74) given at the University of Virginia; commonplace book; essays; resolutions from Tinkling Spring Presbyterian Church, Augusta Co., Va.; and genealogical notes concerning the Douglass and McCue families.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Archibald G. Robertson, 1963.

MS 64–1237
Massie family.
Papers, 1698–1875. (MS 62–2070)
——— Addition, 1722–1893. 463 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Photocopies (negative) made from the originals owned by the heirs of James Pleasants Massie, Richmond, Va.
Correspondence, diaries, accounts, plats, and legal papers of members of a family living mostly in Alleghany, Amherst, Bath, and Nelson counties, Va. Persons represented include Henry Massie (1784–1841), Henry Massie (1816–1878) and Thomas Massie (1747–1834).
Collection has been analyzed in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Corbin Braxton Valentine, 1962.

MS 64–1238
Maury, Richard Lancelot, 1840–1907.
Papers, 1843–1907. 508 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, resolutions, broadsides, addresses, descriptions of church tablets, and photos., concerning the French Protestant Church (Huguenot) in Charleston, S. C.; correspondence and notes concerning the Huguenots in France and the U. S., the Huguenot Society of America, and Maury's speech printed in the Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, no. 9 (1902); list (1900) of persons receiving a copy of Maury's The Huguenots in Virginia; accounts (1907) with S. H. Hawes & Company, Richmond, Va.; correspondence and genealogical notes concerning the Bowdoin, Fontaine, Macon, and Maury families; verses; and Confederate States of America postage stamps. Includes letters (1862) of Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806–1873) containing his opinion of the Constitutions of the U. S. and the Confederate States of America, and the method of electing Presidents.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of H. Maury Gatewood, 1962.

MS 64–1239
Mays, David John, 1896–
Papers relating to the proposed merger of Henrico County and Richmond, Va., 1960–61. ca. 500 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, of Richmond, Va. Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, and maps relating to the proposed merger of Henrico County and Richmond, Va.
Gift of Mr. Mays, 1963.

MS 64-1240

Peckatone papers, 1758-1898. (MS 61-2797)
—— —— Addition, 1713-1809. 79 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, inventories, deeds, wills, and other papers of the related Lee, Corbin, and Turberville families of Westmoreland Co. and other parts of Virginia. Persons represented include Hannah (Lee) Corbin, Richard Lingan Hall (d. 1774), physician, George Turberville, and Martha (Corbin) Turberville.
Collection has been analyzed in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Cazenove G. Lee, Jr., 1963.

MS 64-1241

Peyton family.
Papers, 1770-1913. 405 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, diaries, account books, essays, reports, receipts, wills, legal and estate papers, and other papers of the Peyton family and their connections, including Dr. Robert Eden Peyton (1804-1872), Dr. Chandler Peyton (1769-1827), Nannette Lee (Jones) Peyton, Elizabeth Brown (Scott) Peyton, Richard Henry Peyton, Richard Henry Peyton Smith, Elizabeth (Gordon) Scott, Anne Lucinda (Lee) Jones, Eliza Gordon Scott Peyton, and others. Topics include "Gordonsdale," Fauquier Co., Va.; the estate settlement lawsuits of Peyton v. Peyton in the Circuit Court of Howard Co., Mo. and (1840) of the estate of St. George Tucker Coalter and John Randolph of Roanoke in the Circuit Superior Court of Law and Chancery of James City Co., Va.; choirs; locusts; religion; temperance; wheat; responsibilities of youth; education of women; prejudice; a Methodist camp meeting and cotton-root bark and sassafras bark. Includes genealogical notes on the Gordon, Jones, Lee, Peyton, and Scott families.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of various members of the family, 1963.

MS 64-1242

Picot family.
Papers, 1753-1907. 63 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence (1830-35) of Dr. Abel Francis Picot; correspondence (1849-53) of John Poe Harrison (1832-1861); correspondence (1846-67) and accounts (1863-70) of Benjamin Temple as executor of the estate of Robert Temple of "Ampthill," Chesterfield Co., Va.; deed, terms of sale, and list of heirs to the estate; lists (1863-67) of Negroes held by Elizabeth (Skyren) Temple, wife of Robert Temple; letters and accounts of various members of the family; and genealogical notes concerning the Robinson, Spotswood, and Temple families.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Charlotte B. Picot, 1962.

MS 64-1243

Ragland, Herbert Shelton, 1888-1946.
Papers, 1930-34. ca. 100 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, notes, reports, maps, plats, and photos., concerning Ragland's engineering and excavation operations for the Williamsburg Restoration, inc., Williamsburg, Va.
Gift of Edith Ragland, 1962.

MS 64-1244

Ragland family.
Papers, 1791-1957. 52 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence; account book (1870-81) kept at "Bleak Hill", King William Co., Va., and Richmond, Va., by Samuel Beaufort Ragland (1827-1903) and William Lauman Ragland; abstracts of letters (1936) of Joseph Pemberton Ragland (b. 1897) concerning his voyage on the S. S. Mariposa from California to Australia; recollections of the family of Samuel Beaufort Ragland and his wife, Sarah Elizabeth Pemberton Ragland by Harry Lee Ragland (b. 1864); school certificates of merit; list (ca. 1844) of Whig voters in Hanover Co., Va., from Richmond, Va.; and Bible records (1791-1957) of the Bass, Crew, Pemberton, Ragland, and Tinsley families.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Edith Anne Pemberton Ragland, 1962.

MS 64-1245

Richmond Railway and Electric Company.
Papers, 1897-1900. 139 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence concerning company operations, including letters exchanged between Beverly R. Selden of Richmond, Va., and George E. Fisher of New York City.
Gift of Taylor Vinson, 1959.

MS 64-1246

Stringfellow, Frank, 1840-1913.
Papers, 1864-92. (MS 61-2615)
—— —— Addition, 1864-1951. 209 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Chiefly correspondence while Stringfellow served in the Army of Northern Virginia during the Civil War, while he was an Episcopal clergyman in Culpeper, Louisa, Mathews, Middlesex, Nelson, and Powhatan counties, Va., and while he served in Florida, Georgia, and Cuba as a chaplain in the 4th Virginia Infantry Regt. during the Spanish American War.
Collection has been analyzed in the repository.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jordan, 1963.

MS 64-1247

Tayloe, Edward Dickinson, 1880-1956.
Papers, 1815-1950. 54 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Mostly correspondence (1926-43) of Tayloe, of "Edgehill," Albemarle Co., Va., concerning horses; together with a scrapbook (1907-50) containing articles and photos. of horses and "Belair," Prince Georges Co., Md., "Mount Airy," Richmond Co., Va., and the "Octagon House," Washington, D. C.; college diplomas and a club membership certificate. Includes correspondence (1927-30) of Fairfax Harrison of Washington, D. C., concerning horses.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Edward Thornton Tayloe, 1963.

MS 64-1248

Tayloe family.
Papers, 1740-1860. (MS 61-2678)
—— —— Addition, 1708-1879. 244 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Correspondence, accounts, scrapbooks, and other papers, chiefly concerning the management of estates in Essex, King George, Prince William, and Richmond counties, Va., various business interests, and horses. Includes material relating to the Cloverdale Furnace of Botetourt Co., Va., the

Tayloe family. Papers, 1740–1860. (Continued)
Neabsco Iron Works of Prince William Co., Va., and Octagon House, Washington, D. C. Persons represented include Benjamin Boughton (1777?–1842), Stephen Loyde (d. 1712), Benjamin Ogle Tayloe (1796–1868), John Tayloe (1721–1779), John Tayloe (1771–1828), and William Henry Tayloe, (d. 1871).
Collection has been analyzed in the repository.
Gift of William Wood Crump, 1962; deposited by Edward Thornton Tayloe, 1963.

MS 64–1249

Upshaw family.
Papers, 1848–1940. 81 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies.
Papers of Dr. William Jeremiah Upshaw of "Swinyards," Charles Co., Va., including correspondence (1849–71); accounts, certificates of service, orders, and requisitions (photocopies) relating to his service in the Army of Northern Virginia; and a commonplace book (1875) including notes prepared by Alexander Galt Baylor (1835–1915) for Dr. Upshaw; together with correspondence (1848–96) of Virginia Delaware (Willcox) Upshaw, and notes (ca. 1940) concerning the Christian, Mosher, Norton, Parkinson, Warren, Willcox, and Upshaw families.
Collection has been analyzed by the repository.
Gift of Anne Warren (Mosher) Roberts Copley, 1963.

MS 64–1250

Wellford, Beverley Randolph, 1893–1963.
Papers, 1926–63. ca. 5450 items.
In Virginia Historical Society collections.
Physician, of Richmond, Va. Chiefly personal and professional papers relating to Wellford's life and medical career; together with correspondence with booksellers and numismatic dealers concerning publications and paper currency of Virginia and the Confederate States of America.
The personal and medical papers are restricted except to physicians and immediate members of Dr. Wellford's family until Jan. 1, 1988.
Gift of Dr. Wellford, 1962, and Mrs. Wellford, 1963.

MS 64–1251

McWhorter, Lucullus Virgil, 1860–1944.
Papers, ca. 1880–1945. ca. 25 ft.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Rancher and amateur historian of Yakima, Wash. Correspondence, journals, clippings, memorabilia, photos., and other MS. and printed material containing historical and anthropological information on the Pacific Northwest, mostly regarding the Nez Percé and Yakima Indians. Includes material on the Nez Percé Indian War of 1877, and on Nez Percé chiefs Joseph, Looking Glass, Yellow Wolf, White Bird, and Lawyer; correspondence between McWhorter and the Nez Percés, Indian agents, other government officials, anthropologists, and historians; and photos. of the Nez Percés and Nez Percé battle sites.
Calendar compiled by Nelson A. Ault published as The papers of Lucullus Virgil McWhorter (1959). Reprinted from Research studies of Washington State University, v. 26 (1958), no. 2, 3, 4; v. 27 (1959), no. 1, 2.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Virgil O. McWhorter, 1947.

MS 64–1252

Pangborn, Clyde Edward, 1893 (*ca.*)–1958.
Papers, ca. 1918–59. ca. 14 ft.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Aviator, of Wenatchee, Wash. Correspondence, news releases, business and financial papers, identification papers (passports, certificates, licenses, social security card, etc.), memorabilia, photos., maps, charts, and other MS. and printed material. Papers relate to Pangborn's aviation achievements, including his Operation Barnstorming Tour (1930), and his transpacific flight made with Hugh Herndon (1931) for which he was awarded the International League of Aviators trophy.
Unpublished guide in the library. Also described by Mary W. Avery in The record (1963), published by the Washington State University Library and the Friends of the Library, p. 68–70.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Pangborn and Mrs. Opal Pangborn, 1962–63.

MS 64–1253

Regla, Counts of.
Papers, 1534–1875. 7 ft.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Records (in Spanish) of a noble family of Mexico concerning lands, titles, wills, litigations, maps of property, and public and private transactions with the viceroys and the Crown. Many documents bear signatures of kings of Spain, viceroys of New Spain, and numerous other persons of importance in the early history of Mexico.
Described by J. Horace Nunemaker in the Hispanic American historical review, v. 25, no. 3 (Aug., 1945) p. 409. Calendar compiled by Jacquelyn M. Gaines is currently being published serially in Research studies of Washington State University, v. 30 (1962), no. 3, 4; v. 31 (1963), no. 1; and future issues.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from private libraries and individuals in Mexico, 1941–42.

MS 64–1254

Spalding, Henry Harmon, 1803–1874.
Papers of Henry and Eliza Spalding, 1836–1948. 1 ft.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
In part, transcripts and photocopies, mostly procured by Dr. Clifford M. Drury from scattered sources when he wrote biographies of Pacific Northwest missionaries.
Correspondence, diaries, articles, pictures, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, photos., and other papers related to the Spalding mission at Lapwai (now Spalding) Idaho, and their work among the Nez Percé Indians. Persons named include Cushing Eells, Chief Spokane Garry, David Greene, O. F. Marshall, A. T. Smith, and Elijah White.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Horace H. Spalding, 1959; and purchase.

MS 64-1255

Tannatt family.

Papers, 1833-1927. 7 ft. (ca. 1150 items)

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Correspondence, speeches, diaries, business papers, photos., and other papers and printed material relating to Gen. Thomas Redding Tannatt (1833-1913) Civil War officer, pioneer of Washington and Oregon, and Washington State University regent; his wife, Elizabeth F. (Tappan) Tannatt; his wife's mother, Sally H. Tappan, wife of Col. Eben Tappan; his daughter, Mrs. Cyrus K. Merriam, whose husband was a physician in Spokane, Wash.; his son, Eben Tappan Tannatt; and other family members. Persons named include William E. Borah, W. H. Gray, Charles A. Lindbergh, and Gov. John R. Rogers.

Unpublished guide in the library. Also described by Mary W. Avery in The record (1956), published by the Washington State University Library and the Friends of the Library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Richard M. Stolz, 1941; and E. Tappan Tannatt, 1950-52.

MS 64-1256

Walker, Elkanah, 1805-1877.

Papers of Elkanah and Mary (Richardson) Walker, 1826-1940. ca. 6 ft.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Correspondence, diaries, photos., and other papers related to the Walker mission at Tshimakain, Wash. and their work among the Spokane Indians. Includes diaries (1833-37, 1848-79) of Mrs. Walker (1811-1897); a diary (1854-57) of Elkanah Walker; the MS. of Mary Richardson Walker, her book, by Ruth Karr McKee. Persons named include Cushing Eells, W. H. Gray, David Greene, Archibald McKinley, Peter Skene Ogden, P. C. Pambrun, Samuel Parker, A. B. Smith, Henry Spalding, Elijah White, and members of the Walker family.

Unpublished guide in the library. Also described by Mary W. Avery in The Record (1956), published by the Washington State University Library and the Friends of the Library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Walker family and Dr. C. M. Drury, ca. 1940; and purchased from S. T. Walker, 1936.

MS 64-1257

Whitman, Marcus, 1802-1847.

Papers of Marcus and Narcissa (Prentiss) Whitman, 1827-1938. 1 ft.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) procured by Dr. Clifford M. Drury from scattered sources when he wrote biographies of Pacific Northwest missionaries.

Correspondence, journals, minutes of church meetings, newspaper clippings, pictures, negatives of photos., and other papers related to the Whitman mission at Waiilatpu. Includes documents (1832) of the Wheeler Presbyterian Church, New York; a letter (Sept. 11, 1827) from Marcus Whitman to Jonathan Pratt, the oldest Whitman letter known to date; and the MS. of Clifford M. Drury's book, Marcus Whitman, M. D., pioneer and martyr (1937).

Unpublished guide in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 64-1258

Winans, William Parkhurst, 1836-1915.

Papers, 1857-1915. 4 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Pioneer, and business and civic leader in the Pacific Northwest. Correspondence, diaries (1857-65, 1867-68, 1876-78, and 1897-98), business records, church materials, and photos. relating particularly to activities in the Colville and Walla Walla, Wash. areas. Includes an unpublished census (1870) of the Indian tribes in northeastern Washington Territory compiled by Winans while he was special agent for the nontreaty tribes in that region. Persons named include Joseph M. Cataldo; Thomas W. Prosch; and prominent Indian chiefs Kamiakin, Moses, and Spokane Garry.

Unpublished guide in the library. Also described by Mary W. Avery in Pacific Northwest quarterly, v. 47, no. 1 (Jan., 1956) p. 15-20.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Winans family, 1935; and Mrs. George L. Converse, 1955 and 1958.

MS 64-1259

Boyer, John Edward.

Papers, ca. 1890-1940. 6 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In University of Washington Library.

Lawyer, businessman, and Army officer. Correspondence and papers relating to Boyer's activities in connection with the Baker-Boyer National Bank, Walla Walla, Wash.; agricultural financing in eastern Washington; real estate in Seattle; and the Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901. Represented in the collection are the Boyer family, Thomas P. Gose, the Interlaken Land Company, Seattle, Miles Conway Moore (1845-1920), American National Red Cross, and William A. Ritz.

Unpublished index and inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1960.

MS 64-1260

Chadwick, Stephen Fowler, 1894-

Papers, 1919-45. 15 ft.

In University of Washington Library.

Lawyer, politician, and civic leader, of Seattle. Correspondence and supporting files (1919-45) of Chadwick, an anti-New Deal Democrat who broke with the party in 1940 to run as a Republican for the U. S. Senate. Papers relate to the American Legion and to Chadwick's unsuccessful political campaigns of 1926, 1932, and 1940. Correspondents include the American Legion, Warren Hendry Atherton (b. 1891), Charles W. Ardery, Edward E. Barthell, Homer Truett Bone (b. 1883), Theodore D. Carlson, the Citizens' Military Training Camps, the Democratic Party, Clarence Cleveland Dill (b. 1884), Miller Freeman (1875-1955), the Freemasons, Clarence Daniel Martin (b. 1887), Werner A. Rupp (d. 1963), Lewis Baxter Schwellenbach (1894-1948), Edward M. Seay, Edward Elwell Spafford (1878-1941), and William Henry Todd (1867-1932).

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Chadwick, 1958-

MS 64-1261

Clark, Irving M 1882-1960.

Papers, 1934-60. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 4500 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Lawyer and conservation leader of Seattle, Wash. Correspondence, financial miscellany, legal documents, maps, minutes, reports, writings, photos., and printed miscellany, relating mainly to Clark's activities in forestry, conservation of wild life and natural resources, and national parks and reserves in Washington. Includes some political correspondence and ephemera. Represented in the collection are materials on the American Civil Liberties Union; Americans for Democratic Action; Arthur Watts Clark; Elam M. Hack; Henry Martin Jackson (b. 1912); Robert Marshall; the Robert Marshall Wilderness Fund; George Marshall; National Parks Association; Richard Lewis Neuberger (1912-1960); North Cascades Conservation Council; Olympic National Park Associates, inc.; Sierra Club; and Wildernesss Society.
Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Irving M. Clark, Jr., 1962.

MS 64-1262

Freeman, Miller, 1875-1955.

Papers, 1919-46. 3 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Publisher, and State legislator, of Washington. Correspondence and photos. of the fishing industry relating primarily to the work of Freeman, president of Miller Freeman Publications, inc., on the Pacific Fisheries Conference; International Halibut Commission; North Pacific Fisheries Treaty; and his efforts to make his fisheries publications ("Fishing gazette" and "Pacific fisherman") spokesmen for the preservation and development of fisheries in America. Correspondents include Edward Weber Allen (b. 1885); the American Can Co.; the American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations; Homer Truett Bone (b. 1883); the British Columbia Provincial Fisheries Dept.; the California Joint Immigration Committee; the Canadian Dept. of Fisheries; Stephen Fowler Chadwick (b. 1894); John Main Coffee (b. 1897); Charles Gates Dawes (1865-1951); Emerson Hugh DeLacy (b. 1910); the International Fisheries Commission; Henry Martin Jackson (b. 1912); Wesley Livsey Jones (1863-1932); Benjamin Hamilton Kizer (b. 1878); Warren Grant Magnuson (b. 1905); Clarence Daniel Martin (b. 1887); the National Resources Committee, Pacific Northwest Regional Planning Commission; the Salmon Conservation League of Washington; Lewis Baxter Schwellenback (1894-1948); Martin Fernard Smith (b. 1891); Monrad Charles Wallgren (1891-1961); the Washington State Planning Council; and Burton Kendall Wheeler (b. 1882).
Unpublished inventory and index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Freeman, 1947.

MS 64-1263

Iverson, Peter, *b.* 1861.

Papers, 1898-1936. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Newspaper publisher and editor, and Washington State senator. Correspondence (chiefly 1915-19), financial miscellany, legal documents, legislative bills, newspapers and clippings, petitions, reports, speeches and writings, and legislative scrapbooks containing bills submitted to the State Senate. The correspondence is concerned primarily with bills before the Legislature, e. g., prohibition, direct marketing, logged-off lands, fisheries (prohibition of aliens from Puget Sound waters, trap fishing, etc.), direct primary, and compulsory vaccination for animals; and with the Progressive Party movement in the State. Correspondents include James Wesley Bryan (1874-1956), D. J. Davis, Jacob A. Falconer, Austin Edwards Griffiths (1863-1952), Kitsap County Transportation Company, Ernest Lister (1870-1919), Patrons of Husbandry, and the Women's Christian Temperance Union.
Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Iverson family, 1962.

MS 64-1264

Kinnear, Roy John, 1881-1959.

Papers, 1920-41. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In University of Washington Library.
State legislator and business executive of Washington. Correspondence, political campaign material (1942), speeches, writings, scrapbook, and papers of organizations which Kinnear was affiliated, including labor reports (1920) compiled for Associated Industries of Seattle. Subjects include the open and closed shop in Seattle, taxation in Washington, and the Republican Party in Washington. Correspondents include Thomas Burke (1849-1925), the Associated Industries of Seattle, Building Owners and Managers Association of Seattle, Citizen's Better Government League, Seattle, and the Silent Drama Syndicate.
Unpublished inventory and index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Kinnear, 1960.

MS 64-1265

Luark, Michael Fleenen, 1818-1901.

Papers, 1846-99. 1 ft.
In University of Washington Library.
Farmer and lumberman. Diaries (25 v.) describing two overland journeys (1853 and 1861) of Luark and his brother, Patterson F. Luark, the daily routine of a pioneer farmer-logger in western Washington Territory, farm life in Indiana, Illinois, and Iowa, the life of a prospector-worker in the Colorado gold rush (1860), and Luark's return trip to Indiana via Nicaragua, with a six week stopover in California (1855-56); journal of the Sylva Mill Company, Montesano, Wash., with portions of a diary containing journal entries; notebook with miscellaneous poems and recipes.
Unpublished description and index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Deane Perry, 1962.

MS 64-1266

McElroy family.

Papers, 1847-1927. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Chiefly correspondence of Thornton Fleming McElroy (1825-1885), printer and newspaperman; his wife, Sarah Collins McElroy (1827-1894); and their son, Harry Bates McElroy (1861-1928); together with financial miscellany, clippings, and photos. The papers of T. F. McElroy are predominantly correspondence (1847-83) and reflect all phases of his life, during which he joined the gold rush to

McElroy family. Papers, 1847–1927. (Continued)
California, journeyed overland by wagon train to Oregon City, Or., to work on the Oregon spectator, was sent by Thomas Dryer to Olympia, Wash., to establish and publish The Columbian in 1852, was Territorial printer (1863–72), and was foreman of the Pioneer and democrat. The correspondence of Sarah and Harry McElroy depicts social life and conditions in the Puget Sound region during the pioneer period. Represented in the collection are John M. Chapman, Thomas I. Dryer, John Milton Hay (1838–1905), Edward S. Salomon (1836–1913), Charles C. Terry (1830–1867), William Fraser Tolmie (1812–1886), and Henry L. Yesler (1810–1892).
Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Mrs. Charles E. Allison, 1960.

MS 64–1267

Merrill and Ring Lumber Company.
Records, 1902–42. 93 ft. (ca. 155,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Correspondence, legal documents, business documents, maps and plats, and other records, arranged in annual series and relating primarily to the business, legal and fiscal activities of the company which operated in Seattle, Wash., the Olympic Peninsula, and British Columbia. Material reflects its labor and political relations, including dealings with affiliated firms, accountants, bankers, lawyers, real estate and insurance companies, architects, lumbermen's and trade associations, Federal agencies (chiefly the Forest Service, the Spruce Production Division of the War Department), State agencies, politicians, and others. Includes annual financial statements (1923–31) indexed in compilations of costs, assets, and land holdings, with comparative tabulations of various companies; and a reference file (1903–42) containing estimates of timber stands and timber cruises. Correspondents include Thomas T. Aldwell, William Edward Boeing (1881–1956), Homer Truett Bone (b. 1883), Clarence Cleveland Dill (b. 1884), Lindley Hoag Hadley (1861–1948), Ralph Ashley Horr (1884–1960), Guy C. Myers (d. 1960), Miles Poindexter (1868–1946), Lewis Baxter Schwellenbach (1894–1948), Martin Fernard Smith (b. 1891), and George Corydon Wagner (b. 1895). Executives include Thomas D. Merrill, Sr. (b. 1815); Clark Lombard Ring (1862–1933); William J. Chisholm; Timothy Jerome; Thomas D. Merrill, Jr.; Richard Dwight Merrill. Affiliated companies (in addition to those named for executives) include Crescent Logging Company; Ozette Timber Company; Polson Logging Company; Pysht River Boom Company; Pysht River Lumber Company; and Sol Duc Investment Company.
Index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Richard Dwight Merrill, 1956.

MS 64–1268

Pratt, John Francis, 1848–1929.
Papers, 1871–1927. 10 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer, astronomer, mariner, inventor, and explorer. Correspondence (1879–1907); financial miscellany; reports and related papers; and ca. 800 negative (glass plate and celluloid) and ca. 400 positive photos. (1894–1912) of Pratt's, an officer of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey (1871–1920) who engaged in surveys of Puget Sound, Admiralty Inlet, the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and the Alaskan boundary; gave field service in the Hawaiian Islands (1904–05), California (1906–07), and the Philippine Islands (1908–11); and commanded the Carnegie Institute survey ship Galilee in 1905. Includes an unpublished report (1899) on the Eskimos of Norton Sound and the Yukon Delta, by H. M. W. Edmonds. Represented in the collection are the Chilkat Indians, B. A. Colonna, Richard D. Cutts (1817–1883), George Davidson (1825–1911), William Ward Duffield (1823–1907), Harry Marcus Weston Edmonds (1862–1945), Julius Erasmus Hilgard (1825–1891), the Klondike gold fields, Alfred Thayer Mahan (1840–1914), Henry Thomas Mayo (1856–1937), Thomas Corwin Mendenhall (1841–1924), Carlile Polock Patterson, Frank Walley Perkins, Henry Smith Pritchett (1857–1939), the San Francisco earthquake of 1906, and Otto Hilgard Tittman (1850–1938).
Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1959.

MS 64–1269

Seattle. *Dept. of Lighting.*
Records, 1899–1938. 60 ft. (ca. 85,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.
Papers of the Seattle City Light, mostly during the superintendency of James Delmage Ross (1872–1939), electrical engineer, including correspondence, business records, legal documents, legislative bills, reports, speeches and writings, general and financial statistics, technical data, and biographical material. The bulk of the collection consists of correspondence which documents the growth of Seattle's municipal power system; the impact of public power on the economy and politics of the Northwest and Nebraska as well as the U. S. in general; the rapid sophistication of electrical systems and transmission techniques; natural resources conservation; flood control; and multiple use of lands. Much is critical correspondence with engineering firms; investment houses; electrical manufacturers; city, State, national, and Canadian governmental bodies; railway companies; labor unions; newspapers; journals; and others. Represented in the collection are E. F. Banker; Robert W. Beck; Frank T. Bell; Homer Truett Bone; James Wesley Bryan; Henry N. Camp; James William Carey; Otto A. Case; Jack R. Cluck; Ralph C. Clyde; John Main Coffee; Morris Llewellyn Cooke; George Creel; the Democratic Party; Clarence Cleveland Dill; William Orville Douglas; Frank Fitts; Albert S. Goss; Henry L. Gray; Austin Edwards Griffiths; Saul Haas; Kenneth G. Harlin; Walter W. Heller; Samuel Hill; Clare P. Holdredge; Ralph Ashley Horr; William Ewart Humphrey; Wesley Livsey Jones; Stephen B. Kahn; Philip Fox La Follette; Franklin Knight Lane; Frank Edward Lawrence; David Eli Lilienthal; Frank R. McNinch; Warren Grant Magnuson; Mark Allison Matthews; Guy C. Myers; Municipal League of Seattle; National Popular Government League; Richard Lewis Neuberger; Ralph D. Nichols; George William Norris; James O'Sullivan; Patrons of Husbandry; People's Power League of Oregon; Walter Marcus Pierce; Gifford Pinchot; Public Ownership League of America; Puget Sound Power and Light Company; John Elliott Rankin; Franklin Delano Roosevelt; Ezra Frederick Scattergood; Lewis Baxter Schwellenbach; Martin Fernard Smith; Social Welfare League; Tennessee Valley Authority; Reginald Heber Thomson; Ben E. Torpen; Unemployed Citizen's League, Seattle; Monrad C. Wallgren, Washington

Seattle. *Dept. of Lighting.* Records, 1899–1938.
(Continued)

Construction League, Seattle; Washington State Chamber of Mines; Washington Water Power Company, Spokane; 3d World Power Conference, Washington, 1936; and Marion Anthony Zioncheck.

Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Seattle City Light, 1959.

MS 64–1270

Smith, Joseph E 1873–

Papers, 1890–1957. 9 ft. (ca. 9000 items)
In University of Washington Library.

Journalist, politician, and Army officer. Correspondence (1892–1957); diaries (280 v.) and notes (1890–1911); reports; speeches; articles (1899–1917, 1936–42); ephemera; clippings; and autobiographical material and reminiscences of Smith, who was a reporter for various Washington newspapers, a political organizer, secretary of the LaFollette Presidential Committee, and unsuccessful candidate for public office. The material deals with the Spanish American War and Philippine Insurrection (1898–1900), Washington State and Seattle politics (1900–19, 1936–43), Progressivism, public power issues, and wheat farming in the Palouse country. Names represented include Homer Truett Bone (b. 1883), Erastus Brainerd (1855–1922), the Direct Legislation League, Marion E. Hay (1865–1933), William Ewart Humphrey (1862–1934), Robert Marion La-Follette (1855–1925), David K. Lorimer, Miles Poindexter (1868–1946), Anna Louise Strong (b. 1885), and Rufus Woods (1878–1950).

Unpublished index and inventory in the library. The diaries are described in Joe Smith's autobiography ... included valued history, by Lucile McDonald, Seattle Times (Nov. 18, 1962)

Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 64–1271

Suzzallo, Henry, 1875–1933.

Papers, 1903–40. 33 ft. (ca. 20,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.

Educator. Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, memorabilia, post mortem material, reminiscences, reports, speeches, writings, subject files, MSS. of books, lecture syllabi and bibliographies, printed miscellany, and financial and other papers concerned primarily with Suzzallo's career as president of the University of Washington (1915–26), president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching (1930–33), arbitrator of the National War Labor Policies Board, chairman of the Washington State Council for Defense; and with his work toward adoption of better working and living conditions for loggers in the lumber industry. Represented in the collection are the American Council on Education, James Hutchins Baker, Newton Diehl Baker, William Edward Boeing, William Edgar Borah, James H. Brady, Erastus Brainerd, Robert Somers Brookings, Nicholas Murray Butler, Samuel Paul Capen, the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Columbia University, Lotus Delta Coffman, Elwood Patterson Cubberly, Clarence Cleveland Dill, Brice P. Disque, Felix Frankfurter, Samuel Gompers, Frank Pierrepont Graves, Lindley Hoag Hadley, Louis F. Hart, Roland Hill Hartley, Howard Heinz, Samuel Hill, Ernest O. Holland, Herbert Clark Hoover, Hiram Warren Johnson, Wesley Livsey Jones, Charles Hubbard Judd, William Henry Langdon, Ernest Lister, Percival Lowell, Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, Ruth Karr McKee, John Franklin Miller, Winlock William Miller, Robert Moran, John Flesher Newsom, Carleton Hubbell Parker, Miles Poindexter, Henry Smith Pritchett, Mark Edward Reed, Theodore Roosevelt, Lewis Baxter Schwellenbach, the streetcar strike of Seattle in 1917, Rexford Guy Tugwell, the Washington State Federation of Labor, Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Ray Lyman Wilbur, and Park Weed Willis.

Unpublished inventory and index in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Edith Moore Suzzallo, 1938 and 1958.

MS 64–1272

Washington Public Utility District's Association.

Records, 1926–54. 26 ft. (ca. 42,000 items)
In University of Washington Library.

Correspondence, inter-office communications, legal documents, legislative bills, memoranda, minutes, newspapers, newspaper clippings, news releases, programs, publications, reports, speeches and writings, charts, maps, photos., and printed miscellany of the association and its predecessor, the Public Utility District Commissioners Association. Major topics covered are the condemnation and purchase of Puget Sound Power and Light Company properties in Seattle; and the proposed Columbia Valley Authority. Represented in the collection are Robert W. Beck and Associates, Theodore Berry, Kirby Billingsley, Kenneth Billington, Homer Truett Bone, Harry Pulliam Cain, Jack R. Cluck, John Main Coffee, Congress of Industrial Organizations, William Franklin Devin, Clarence Cleveland Dill, Northcutt Ely, Federal Power Commission, Leon Fuquay, Edward E. Henry, Eugene R. Hoffman, Otis Halbert Holmes, Walter Franklin Horan, Henry Mart Jackson, John L. King, League for Columbia Valley Authority, Charles Henry Leavy, Russell Vernon Mack, Donald Hammer Magnuson, Warren Grant Magnuson, Hugh Burton Mitchell, Guy C. Myers, National Popular Government League, George William Norris, Northwest Utilities Conference Committee, Gus Norwood, Leland Olds, Patrons of Husbandry, Bernard L. Pearce, Public Ownership League of America, Public Power League of Washington, John Elliott Rankin, Paul Jerome Raver, Kinsey Maxfield Robinson, Thor Carl Tollefson, Voters Against [Initiative], Monrad Charles Wallgren, and Jack Westland.

Unpublished index and inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the association, 1961.

MS 64–1273

Glasgow family.

Papers, 1858–1925. 6 ft.
In Washington and Lee University Library.

Correspondence and business papers of the Glasgow family of Virginia, particularly William Anderson Glasgow (1825–1910), a lawyer, and his son, Frank Thomas Glasgow (1854–1927), also a lawyer, illustrating some of the economic problems of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia after the Civil War.

Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of the family, 1950.

MS 64-1274

Reid family.

Papers of the Reid-White family, 1780-1895. 4 ft.

In Washington and Lee University Library.

Correspondence and business papers of members of the Reid and White families of Virginia, mainly Andrew Reid III (1751-1837), clerk of the court in Rockbridge Co., Va.; his son, Samuel McDowell Reid (1799-1869), who also became clerk of the court in Rockbridge Co.; and Andrew's son-in-law, James J. White (1828-1893), professor of Greek at Washington College in Lexington, Va.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the White family, 1945.

MS 64-1275

Tucker family.

Papers, 1794-1930. 3974 items.

In Washington and Lee University Library.

Correspondence and business papers of the Tucker family of Virginia, primarily Henry St. George Tucker (1780-1848), U. S. Representative from Virginia and professor of law at the University of Virginia; his son, John Randolph Tucker (1823-1897), attorney general and U. S. Representative from Virginia; and Henry's grandson, Henry St. George Tucker (1853-1932), U. S. Representative from Virginia and professor of law at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the family, 1962.

MS 64-1276

Washington County (Neb.) Historical Society.

Material pertaining to Fort Calhoun and Washington Co., Neb., 1819-99. ca. 2 ft.

In Washington County Historical Society collections (Fort Calhoun, Neb.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive)

Minutes of the town council of Fort Calhoun (1867-99) and of the town meetings (1857-73) of De Soto, Neb. (now a ghost town); hotel registers (1874-96); several land grants; daybook of a general store of the 1870's; minutes of societies; records of county school districts; a few letters of pioneers; personal letters of Lorenzo Crounse, Governor of Nebraska; typewritten copies of military records (1819-27) of Fort Atkinson (site of the present town of Fort Calhoun) made under the direction of the Nebraska State Historical Society; and copies of letters (1852-55) written by the Northcutt-Smith family on their way to California and Oregon from Iowa.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 64-1277

Asakawa, Kan'ichi, 1873-1948.

Papers, 1895-1947. 5000 items.

In Yale University Library.

Scholar in Japanese history. Correspondence, notes, professional writings, and newspaper clippings reflecting Asakawa's interest in Japanese history and civilization, especially the Kaikoku, or opening, of 1858 and World War II. Includes the "Japanese chronicles, 1172-1945," a MS. collection of notes of materials concerning the Shimazu family and the government, with special reference to the relationship between the Court and the Shogunate, and between Japan and foreign countries.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the estate of Kan-ichi Asakawa, 1946-48.

MS 64-1278

Bacon family.

Papers, 1800-1909. 7500 items.

In Yale University Library.

Mostly correspondence, and newspaper clippings (1829-82) of a historical and religious nature, journals, and other papers of the Bacon family. Includes sermons and writings of Leonard Bacon (1802-1881), clergyman, educator, and writer; papers and journals of Leonard Woolsey Bacon (1830-1907) and Benjamin Wisner Bacon (1827-1848); correspondence and printed material (1846-47) pertaining to the affair of Delia Salter Bacon (1811-1859) and Alexander MacWhorter, a licentiate; and correspondence about the scandal between Henry Ward Beecher (1813-1887) and Theodore Tilton (1835-1907).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts from various members of the family. Formerly owned by Mrs. Francis Bacon, Mrs. Robert Corwin, the Trowbridge Estate, and H. D. Dana.

MS 64-1279

Baldwin family.

Papers, 1584-1947. ca. 100,000 items.

In Yale University Library.

Papers of Simeon Baldwin (1761-1851), his son, Roger Sherman Baldwin (1793-1863), and his grandson, Simeon Eben Baldwin (1840-1927), lawyers who engaged successfully in the political life of New Haven, of Connecticut, and of the Nation; Ebenezer Baldwin (1745-1776), a chaplain who gave his life in the Revolutionary War; Roger Sherman Baldwin (1826-1856), whose letters describe his activities during the Gold Rush; George William Baldwin (1832-1930), a lawyer whose correspondence contains information on the growth of Chicago in the 1850's; and Henry De Forest Baldwin (1862-1947), a lawyer in New York City who was active in civic affairs. The correspondence gives a picture of the history of the practice of law, political parties, the development of politics, and the social scene in New Haven, Boston, and Washington for over a century and a half.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of members of the family, 1927-59.

MS 64-1280

Beecher family.

Papers, 1706-1953. 30,000 items.

In Yale University Library.

Correspondence, sermons, travel accounts, diaries, newspaper clippings, and other papers of Henry Ward Beecher (1813-1887), clergyman and orator, and of other members of the Beecher family, including Lyman Beecher (1775-1863), clergyman. Includes professional correspondence from H. W. Beecher to leading 19th century clergymen, and letters of Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) Stowe (1811-1896), author, to her brother, as well as some other Stowe material.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Annie Beecher Scoville, 1950.

Bird family. MS 64-1281

Papers, 1797-1854. 625 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, sermons, and miscellaneous papers of Isaac Bird (1793-1876), missionary, and other members of the Bird family, relating to missionary activity in Palestine for 1824-30. Includes religious writings of Jonathan Bird (1747-1813), MSS. of published and unpublished writings, and material relating to Andover Theological Seminary.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1934-60.

Bishop, William Henry, 1847-1928. MS 64-1282

Papers, 1902-12. 2000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Consular officer. Correspondence and documents primarily pertaining to Bishop's consulates at Genoa and Palermo, Italy, including consulate papers, 1903-07; papers relating to the self-styled Duca di Santa Elisabetta, 1904-10; the Petrosino murder case, 1904-12; public security in Sicily, 1907; the Messina earthquakes, 1906-08; consular relations between Panama and Palermo, 1905; material on immigration from Sicily; and material on the Taraca Expedition in the Philippines.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of William H. Bishop, 1929.

Blake family. MS 64-1283

Papers, 1792-1921. 4000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence (including Civil War correspondence, 1861-62) of members of the Blake family of New Haven, Conn., and of their Bushnell, Whitney, and Hazard relatives. There is some material pertaining to Peace Dale, R. I., the history of Alaska, and the Electric Purifier Company of New Haven, Conn. Represented in the collection are Charles Thompson Blake (1826-1897), Edward Foster Blake (1837-1862), Edward Spencer Blake (1811-1881), Eli Whitney Blake (1795-1886), Eli Whitney Blake (1836-1895), Elihu Blake (b. 1793), Henry Taylor Blake (1828-1922), and James Pierrepont Blake (1839-1865).
Individually cataloged in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Thomas P. Hazard, 1946.

Bloomfield, Leonard, 1887-1949. MS 64-1284

Papers, 1909-46. 300 items.
In Yale University Library.
Linguist. Correspondence, notes, notebooks, and lectures relating to the theory and study of language and linguistics.
Gift of the estate of Leonard Bloomfield, 1949.

Board of Research Associates in American Economic History. MS 64-1285

Papers, 1902-33. 5000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, reports, studies, minutes of meetings, circular letters, financial reports, outlines of proposed surveys, annual reports, departmental reports, and monographs relative to the established purpose of the Board, which was sponsored by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Dept. of Economics and Sociology. Topics covered in the collection include labor legislation in Indiana, 1908; laws regarding seamen; immigration; labor problems in individual States; public land policy of the Dakota Territory; the administration of public poor relief in Wisconsin; trade unions; school systems; child labor laws; and mining laws.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Board of Research Associates in American Economic History, 1934.

Boardman family. MS 64-1286

Papers, 1770-1917. 30,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, account books, daybooks, legal papers, deeds, and land books of the Boardman family of New Haven and New Milford, Conn., which had extensive real estate holdings in Connecticut and the Western Reserve. Family members include William Whiting Boardman (1794-1871), lawyer and probate judge of New Haven, Conn.; his father, Elijah Boardman (1760-1823), U. S. Senator from Connecticut who had holdings in the Connecticut Land Company and the three Ohio townships of Palmyra, Boardman, and Medina; his brother, George Sherman Boardman (1799-1825); and his son, William Jarvis Boardman (b. 1832), attorney for the Valley Railroad Company, and holder of real estate in Cleveland, Ohio, New Haven, Conn., and Chattanooga, Tenn.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Murray Crane and Mrs. Frederick A. Keep, 1947.

Boudinot, Elias, *d.* 1839. MS 64-1287

Vaill collection, 1821-40. 49 items.
In Yale University Library.
Indian (original name Galagina, or Buck Oowatie), editor of the "Cherokee phoenix," New Echota, Cherokee Nation. Early correspondence relates chiefly to Boudinot's marriage to Harriet Gold, and the Gold family controversy over intermarriage with an Indian. Other correspondence relates to the dispute between the Cherokee Nation and the State of Georgia, the Supreme Court decision of 1832, President Jackson's refusal to halt Georgia's annexation of the Cherokee Nation, and Boudinot's support of John Ridge who favored withdrawal of the Cherokee Nation to the West.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dudley L. Vaill, 1962.

Burton, James Henry, 1823-1894. MS 64-1288

Papers, 1845-93. 6000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Armorer. Papers of Burton, who was master armorer at Harper's Ferry, chief engineer of the Royal Small Arms Factory in Enfield, Eng., lieutenant colonel in the Virginia State Militia in charge of the State Armory, superintendent of arms for the Confederate Government, and director of an arms manufacturing firm in Leeds, Eng. The material pertains to Confederate armament during the Civil War and to the general manufacture of arms during the 19th century.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Edwin Pugsley, 1953, 1958, and 1962.

MS 64-1289

Clerc, Laurent, 1785-1869.
Papers, 1809-90. 200 items.
In Yale University Library.
Educator. Correspondence relating chiefly to the founding of the American School for the Deaf and Dumb, in Hartford, Conn. in 1817; business papers; diaries; and students' papers.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Guy B. Holt, 1962.

MS 64-1290

Davidson, Thomas, 1840-1900.
Papers, 1860-1900. 18 ft. (23,000 items)
In Yale University Library.
Philosopher. Correspondence, lectures, articles, printed matter, and clippings pertaining to the career of Davidson, who came to the U. S. in 1867 and was associated with the St. Louis and Concord schools of philosophy, the founding of the Fellowship of New Life, the establishment of a branch of the Fellowship of New Life in New York City, the establishment of the Breadwinners' College, and a summer school for the cultural sciences in St. Cloud, N. J., Farmington, Conn., and Keene, N. Y., in addition to spending 1878-84 in Domodossola, Italy in contact with the Rosminian order. Includes a section of material of Edward Endelman, one of Davidson's students. Correspondents include Henry Adams, John Dewey, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William James, Henry Cabot Lodge, John Stuart Mill, and Stephen Samuel Wise.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Charles M. Bakewell, William H. Kuclane, and Mrs. Edward Endelman, 1932-61.

MS 64-1291

Davis, John William, 1873-1955.
Papers, 1846-1955. ca. 70,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lawyer, diplomat, and politician. Political and personal scrapbooks and letters from Davis to his parents, John J. and Anna (Kennedy) Davis and first wife, Julia T. McDonald Davis, dealing with his boyhood through his term as Solicitor General, 1873-1918; correspondence (1918-21) including letters to Secretary of State Robert Lansing, during Davis' ambassadorship to Great Britain; material on the presidential campaign of 1924 when Davis was the Democratic nominee for president; and correspondence concerning the Rockefeller Foundation, the American Bar Association, the English Speaking Union, and the Council on Foreign Relations. Correspondents include Newton Baker, James M. Beck, Josephus Daniels, John Huston Finley, Charles Evans Hughes, Cordell Hull, Frank B. Kellogg, George W. Wickersham, Louis Wiley, and other prominent lawyers and politicians.
Unpublished Report of personal files of J. W. Davis, by J. H. Auchincloss in the library. Also described in "The papers of John W. Davis (1873-1955)," by William H. Harbaugh, Yale Library gazette, v. 37 (July, 1962) p. 13-18.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Healy, 1961.

MS 64-1292

Dwight family.
Papers, 1713-1937. ca. 1200 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, sermons, diaries, notes, and memorabilia including the seal of the Dwight coat of arms. Includes correspondence of two presidents of Yale University: Timothy Dwight (1752-1817) and Timothy Dwight (1828-1916).
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Dwight family and others.

MS 64-1293

Edwards family.
Papers, 1805-74. 6 ft. (1900 items)
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence and scrapbooks of the fourth and fifth generations of the family of Jonathan Edwards (1703-1758) chiefly relating to their health and welfare. Includes correspondence of Jonathan Edwards (1789-1875) a politician from upper New York State, his brother-in-law, George Champion, a missionary to the Zulus in 1838, and his son, Jonathan Edwards, Jr. (1841-1886) who studied medicine but did not practice and who edited Yale's Catalogue of Greek and Roman coins. Subjects covered in the letters include the Know Nothing movement, business risks in New York in the 1840's, religious conversions, the Civil War, temperance, and descriptions (1861-62) of Albert Hamilton Emery's inventions for the cannon. Includes a letter from Jeremiah Clemens, Senator from Alabama, relating to Aaron Burr.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Jonathan Edwards, 1962.

MS 64-1294

Farquhar, Percival, 1864-1953.
Papers, 1901-48. 4 ft. (ca. 2300 items)
In Yale University Library.
In part, transcripts and negative photocopies.
Businessman. Correspondence, business papers, and reports (chiefly 1928-43) concerning Farquhar's enterprises in Latin America and including information on dealings with the Brazilian Railway, Itabira Iron Ore, and the International Products Corp., as well as chapters 1, 2, 3, and 5 of Charles Gauld's unpublished biography of Farquhar. Correspondents include Charles Dunlap, A. Malozemoff, J. Armstrong Read, T. O. Russell, J. F. Tripett, and Arthur O. West.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Charles Gauld, 1962.

MS 64-1295

Fisher, Irving, 1867-1947.
Papers, 1854-1959. 15 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
In Yale University Library.
In part, photocopies (negative) made in the 1920's from the file of the Stable Money Association, and, in 1952, of letters obtained from the Archives of the State of Alabama.
Political economist. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, addresses, MSS. of writings by Fisher and others, newspaper clippings, printed material, memorabilia, photos., and a Report on the Fisher genealogy. Topics covered include mathematics, religion, philosophy, calendar reform, world

Fisher, Irving, 1867–1947. Papers, 1854–1959.
(Continued)

peace, general economics, monetary theory, health, and inventions, including the visible card system which merged with Remington Rand in 1925. Includes material relating to Fisher's organization of the Pro-League Independents; his campaigning for Cox and Roosevelt in 1920 and John William Davis in 1924 as part of his advocacy for entrance into the League of Nations; and his activities as a behind-the-scenes braintruster during Franklin Roosevelt's New Deal. Of particular interest are four memos relating to Franklin Delano Roosevelt on the President's inflation message of June, 1943. Correspondents include Newton D. Baker, William Edgar Borah, John Rogers Commons, Calvin Coolidge, Albert Einstein, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Clark Hoover, Edwin W. Kemmerer, John Maynard Keynes, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished register in the library. Also described in A bibliography of the writings of Irving Fisher, by Irving Norton Fisher (1961); and The Irving Fisher collection, by Irving Norton Fisher, Yale University Library gazette (Oct., 1961)

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Irving Fisher, 1939–46; and Irving Norton Fisher, 1947–63.

MS 64–1296

Fowler family.

Papers, 1707–1870. 300 items.

In Yale University Library.

Correspondence (1806–70), deeds (1707–1857) to property in Connecticut, and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the correspondence is that of William Chauncey Fowler (1793–1881), an educator.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the libary.

Gift of members of the family.

MS 64–1297

Gilman, Osman B

Papers, 1915–47. ca. 1800 items.

In Yale University Library.

Cocker spaniel breeder. Correspondence and other papers mostly concerning dogs and the Cocker Spaniel Breeders Club of New England, of which Gilman and his wife were officers; financial accounts of the V. A. Nielsen Company, United Soda Company, and the O. B. Gilman Cracker Company.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Gilman, 1959.

MS 64–1298

Graham, Narcissus, 1762–1829.

Letters, 1774–86. ca. 100 items.

In Yale University Library.

Revolutionary War drummer, of Suffield, Conn. Letters from Graham to his family relating chiefly to his unhappiness in the Army which he joined in 1776 and left in 1783.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miltimore W. Brush, 1957.

MS 64–1299

Graves, Henry Solon, 1871–1951.

Papers, 1895–1951. ca. 25,000 items.

In Yale University Library.

Forester and educator, of New Haven, Conn. Correspondence, diaries, reports, notes, articles, maps, photos., and other papers mainly relating to American forestry. Represented in the collection are the American Forestry Association, Society of American Foresters, and the Yale Forestry School under the guidance of Graves and Gifford Pinchot.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired from the Yale Forestry School Archives, 1963.

MS 64–1300

Hammond, John Hays, 1855–1936.

Papers, 1893–1936. ca. 6000 items.

In Yale University Library.

In part, photocopies.

Mining engineer. Correspondence, and printed material concerning the business affairs of the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, the economic development of South Africa, and the Jameson Raid; together with articles and speeches (1893–1934) relating to Hammond's activities as a speechmaker in behalf of the Republican Party, reorganizer of the National League of Republican Clubs, Special Ambassador and representative of President William Howard Taft to the coronation of George v, King of Gt. Brit., and vice-president of the Boys' Clubs of America. Includes photostats from the papers of Richard Olney, concerning Hammond's part in the Jameson Raid.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of John Hays Hammond, Jr., 1941.

MS 64–1301

Hewitt, William Henry Harrison, 1841–1912.

Papers, 1870–1938. ca. 5200 items.

In Yale University Library.

Realtor and politician of New Haven, Conn. Correspondence, pamphlets, records of real estate transactions, financial records, an annotated copy of "Coin's financial school," and photos. The real estate material concerns New Haven ca. 1890–1900; and the political material deals with city and State Democratic politics ca. 1902–10, and includes letters and photos. of William Jennings Bryan.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Sydney K. Mitchell, 1953.

MS 64–1302

Hurd, Jesse, 1760 (*ca.*)–1831.

Papers, 1784–1910. 5000 items.

In Yale University Library.

Shipbuilder, distiller, merchant, and State legislator, of Chatham, Conn. Correspondence (mostly business letters 1800–31, to Hurd), diaries, account books, business miscellany, and printed matter relating to Hurd's shipyard, the gold rush in California in 1849, and Civil War campaigns in Maryland, 1861–62. Correspondents include George Griswold (1776–1859) and Nathaniel Lynde Griswold (1773–1866), merchants of New York City.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Margaret S. Dart, 1961.

MS 64-1303

Kimball, Chase, 1902-
Papers, 1923-42. 24 boxes.
In Yale University Library.
Civic leader, of Waterbury, Conn. Correspondence relating to Kimball's varied interests in social, political, and peace problems. Material includes information on the League of Nations Association, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, Connecticut Council on International Relations, Connecticut State Salvage Committee, Council for Social Action, Council on International Relations, Federal Union, inc., Foreign Policy Association, International Peace Campaign, League to Enforce Peace, National Civil Service Reform League, National Council for Prevention of War, Russian War Relief, World Federal Union, inc., and World Peace Foundation.
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kimball, 1946-51.

MS 64-1304

Logan, John Alexander, 1826-1886.
Correspondence, 1863-1939. 150 items.
In Yale University Library.
Union Army officer, and U. S. Senator from Illinois. Correspondence to Logan from his military colleagues in the Civil War, and to his widow, Mary Simmerson (Cunningham) Logan, and members of his family after his death.
Individually cataloged in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of John A. Logan, 1955.

MS 64-1305

Lyman family.
Papers, 1829-86. ca. 2600 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence chiefly from Joseph Bardwell Lyman, lawyer and agricultural journalist, to his family and to his wife, Laura Elizabeth Baker; diaries; business papers; journals; and memorabilia. Letters describe Army life during the Civil War, the Battle of Shiloh, 1862, and Lyman's interest in journalism and agriculture.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Joseph Lyman, Jr., 1961.

MS 64-1306

Mayo, Katherine, 1868?-1940.
Papers, 1895-1961. 21 ft. (20,000 items)
In Yale University Library.
Author. Correspondence, diaries, business papers, MSS. of writings, scrapbooks, and photos. Most of the correspondence deals with Miss Mayo's books. Includes several drafts of each book.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of M. Moyca Newell, 1951 and 1961.

MS 64-1307

Meigs, Joseph Vincent, *b.* 1840.
Papers, 1858-1910. ca. 4500 items.
In Yale University Library.
Union Army officer and inventor. Correspondence, pamphlets, genealogical charts and books, and other papers relating to the Meigs Rapid Transit System in Boston, Mass., and Meigs' invention of an elevated railway; his Civil War service as a captain in the loyal Tennessee Army and his invention of a cartridge; and his genealogical interests, covering the Benton, Bishop, Clendinen, Love, McCulloch, McSpalden, Meggs, Meigs, Pope, and Van Bibber families.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 64-1308

Nagel, Charles, 1849-1940.
Papers, 1857-1940. 34,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Lawyer, politician, and statesman. Correspondence, clippings, printed material, and memorabilia reflecting the political and social interests of Nagel as Secretary of Labor and Commerce under William Howard Taft and including an abundant exchange of views on political and economic issues with various members of the Cabinet.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Charles Nagel, Jr., 1946.

MS 64-1309

Pierpont family.
Papers, 1792-1884. 300 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, diaries, journals, deeds, inventories, business papers, and accounts (1850-84) of the Pierpont general grocery store (Pierpont's Store) in North Haven, Conn. Family members include Daniel Pierpont (1775-1851), businessman and town clerk; Ezra Pierpont (1757-1842); Joseph Pierpont (1704-1752); and Rufus Pierpont (b. 1818).
Unpublished description in the Yale catalogue.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1941.

MS 64-1310

Potter family.
Papers, 1823-88. 450 items.
In Yale University Library.
Account books (1846-68) relating to surveying and highway repair in Hamden, Conn.; ledgers, daybooks, and paybooks concerning the breeding of cattle, sale of hides and wood, and quarrying of stone; accounts (1825-82) of the firm Rowe and Tuttle of Fair Haven, Conn., covering the sale of general merchandise; and deeds for land acquired by the Potter family in North Branford, New Haven, North Haven, Fair Haven, and Hamden, Conn. Represented in the collection are Jabez Turner Potter (1796-1871), Evelyn Blakeslee, Philemon Blakeslee, Lemuel Potter, Timothy Potter (b. 1769), Martha (Turner) Potter, Sherman Benjamin Potter (1806-1860), Timothy Potter (1792-1853), Merritt Luzerne Potter (b. 1831), George Washington Potter (1802-1879), and Timothy Zalmon Potter (b. 1832).
Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Georgina Johnson, 1945, 1949.

MS 64-1311

Rogers, James Harvey, 1886-1939.
Papers, 1910-39. 25,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Economist and professor. Correspondence (mainly 1927-39), MSS. of Rogers' writings, research notes, newspaper clippings, students' notes, papers, and examinations, and other papers relating to Rogers' finances, published and unpublished books, work with the Butler Commission, economic advice to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, contributions to the Economics Committee of the League of Nations, study

Rogers, James Harvey, 1886–1939. Papers, 1910–39.
(Continued)
of monetary phenomena during the 1930's, and work as a teacher. Correspondents include Irving Fisher, Wesley Clair Mitchell, Henry Morgenthau, Franklin D. Roosevelt, and other New Dealers.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the estate of James Harvey Rogers, 1939.

MS 64–1312
Rothschild, Louis Samuel, 1900–
Papers, 1950–60. 5 ft. (500 items)
In Yale University Library.
Business executive. Miscellaneous speeches and memoranda concerned with the public career of Rothschild, particularly as Under Secretary of Commerce for transportation in the Eisenhower administration.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rothschild, 1962.

MS 64–1313
Stutz, Rolf, *collector.*
Stutz collection, 1928–44. 109 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence of Nazi Party officials, including Hitler, Goering, and Goebbels, before and during Hitler's dictatorship. Several letters are to Nazi officials from other sources, including one from Cardinal Pacelli, later Pope Pius XII. Letters to Franz Gurtner and Otto George Thierack from Himmler and Heydrich reveal the political intrigue and extra-legal procedure carried on without the knowledge of the Ministry of Justice. English translations of the more important letters have been interfiled with the collection. Includes postcards having photos. of Hitler and other officials.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 64–1314
Sumner, William Graham, 1840–1910.
Sumner-Keller collection, 1872–1957. ca. 16,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, MSS. of essays and books, outlines, bibliographies, examinations for courses, grade books, memorabilia, and printed matter of Sumner and Albert Galloway Keller (1874–1956), professors of social science at Yale University. Material deals with the policy and finances of the William Graham Sumner Club which was formed to support Keller's completion of Sumner's "Science of society" (1927), and which undertook the reprinting of Sumner's works and the publishing of later works of Keller; family matters; political trends; and the conservative reaction to the New Deal. Includes letters from Clarence Day to Keller, Keller's unpublished biography of Day, the original drafts of "Science of society," and a cabinet containing ca. 500,000 index cards collected by Sumner. Correspondents include U. S. Congressmen, Yale University officials, and social scientists such as Franklin Henry Giddings (1855–1931).
Unpublished register in the library.
Clarence Day material is restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Keller family, 1956–62.

MS 64–1315
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843.
Papers, 1750–1883. 3000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Artist and soldier, of Lebanon, Conn., London, and New York. Letters, business correspondence, notebooks, account books, diaries, and printed matter (chiefly 1790–1840) concerning art in America and England, American politics, American relations with England and France, the affairs of the Trumbull family of Connecticut during the American Revolution and the Federalist period, Trumbull's commission by Congress to paint four historical scenes in the Capitol building, his presidency of the American Academy of Fine Arts, and the establishment of the Trumbull Gallery at Yale College.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gifts and purchases, 1932–63.

MS 64–1316
Wright, Howell, 1882–1954, *collector.*
The Howell Wright collection of Rhodesiana and South Africana, 1880–1955. 10,000 items.
In Yale University Library.
Correspondence, books, clippings, and photos. concerned with the history of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia at the turn of the century, including information about the Jameson Raid and the Johannesburg Reform Committee, and about the lives and activities of pioneer African statesmen Cecil John Rhodes, Stephanus Johannes Paulus Kruger, and Leander Starr Jameson.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Wright, 1938–54.

MS 64–1317
Wright (J. O.) & Company, *New York.*
Records, 1859–1938. 200 items.
In Yale University Library.
Letters, bills and receipts (mostly 1890–1910) to James Osborne Wright (d. 1920), importer and cataloger of fine prints and engravings, Robert Fridenberg, and others concerning orders for prints and engravings imported by the firm.
Individually cataloged in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of J. V. Reed, 1956.

MS 64–1318
World Union O. S. E.
Records, 1940–45. 3 ft.
In Yivo Institute for Jewish Research.
Correspondence, memoranda, and other papers of an organization for the protection of health among Jews. Relates mainly to the health of homeless, destitute, and refugee children and to migration problems. Includes reports from Poland (1940–41) and from France, Italy, England, the U. S., and Latin American countries, relating to activities among interned children in camps; and correspondence with the Unitarian Service Committee, the Joint Distribution Committee, and the Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the American Committee of OSE, inc. Formerly part of the central archives of the OSE in Geneva, Switzerland.

MS 64-1319

Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.*, 1837-1908.
Papers, 1846-1908. 3 ft. and 164 reels of microfilm.
In Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society collections.
In part, microfilm copy (positive) of originals in the Library of Congress.
Thirty volumes of Cleveland's office records as sheriff of Erie Co., N. Y.; 75 personal letters, and other papers. The bulk of the microfilm material (MS 62-4985) pertains to Cleveland's two presidential terms.
Gifts of Edward H. Letchworth, 1943, and of Charles Cary and George F. Goodyear; microfilm purchased from the Library of Congress, 1963.

MS 64-1320

Fillmore, Millard, *Pres. U. S.*, 1800-1874.
Papers, ca. 1830-73. ca. 8 ft.
In Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society collections.
In part, photocopies of originals in other collections.
Chiefly letters received by Fillmore from members of his cabinet, members of Congress, Governors of States, U. S. Ministers to foreign governments, heads of foreign countries, and the general public during the four years (1849-53) he served as Vice-President and President of the U. S. Includes 345 letters from Daniel Webster and 124 letters from Edward Everett, who succeeded Webster as Secretary of State in Fillmore's cabinet.
Author index to 44 v. of letters received. A selection of the papers was published in Publications of the Buffalo Historical Society, v. 10-11 (1907)
Gift of Mrs. Hazel Marshall Koerner, 1909.

MS 64-1321

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-1934.
Papers, 1826-1942. ca. 600 items.
In University of California Library, Rare Books Dept. (Berkeley)
In part, photocopies from originals in the Pierpont Morgan Library.
Author. Correspondence; journals; diaries; literary journals and notebooks, reviews, and MSS. of 48 poems and prose pieces; articles; photos. and pictures, memorabilia; clippings; and other papers of Hawthorne and his family. Includes personal and family correspondence together with correspondence with publishers and newspaper and magazine editors. Also includes a few letters and notes relating to the Hawthorne family genealogy. Family correspondents include his father, Nathaniel Hawthorne (1804-1864); his mother, Sophia Amelia (Peabody) Hawthorne (1811-1871); his sisters, Una Hawthorne and Rose (Hawthorne) Lathrop (Mother Alphonsa); and his first wife Minnie (Amelung) Hawthorne.
Unpublished register in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Purchase, 1953-54. Formerly owned by Mr. Albert R. Vallière, received as a bequest of Mrs. Edith (Garrigues) Hawthorne.

MS 64-1322

Tartini, Giuseppi, 1692-1770.
Italian instrumental music of the 18th century, ca. 1750-1800. 1065 items.
In University of California, Music Library (Berkeley)
Primarily copyists' MSS. made in the 18th century for use at the Basilica of St. Anthony at Padua, Italy. Location of originals unknown.
Italian violinist, composer, and teacher. Instrumental music MSS. of 82 18th century composers who came under Tartini's direct influence. Includes 401 sonatas for violin and bass, 253 violin concertos, 237 trio sonatas, and a MS. in Italian of Tartini's Trattato di musica secondo la vera scienza dell'armonia (1754). 283 works are by Michele Straticò and 234 are by Tartini. Includes works by Luigi Boccherini (1743-1805), Francesco Geminiani (1674?-1762), Joseph Haydn (1732-1809), Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791), and Johann Baptist Wanhal (1739-1813).
Described in Thematic catalog of a manuscript collection of eighteenth century Italian instrumental music in the University of California, Berkeley, Music Library, by Vincent Duckles and Minnie Elmer (1963).
Purchase, 1958. Formerly owned by the Stecchini family of Bassano del Grappa.

MS 64-1323

Allison, Samuel King, 1900- *collector.*
Papers concerning the University of Chicago Cyclotron, 1945-52. 1100 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Professor of physics and Director of the Fermi Institute for Nuclear Studies, at the University of Chicago. Correspondence and memoranda with the Office of Naval Research, subcontractors, and others concerning the building of the 170-inch synchrocyclotron at the University of Chicago and budgets.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. Allison, 1963.

MS 64-1324

Arnett, Trevor, 1870-1955.
Papers, 1893-1955. 1500 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
University and college administrator and trustee. Correspondence, drafts and copies of speeches and writings, account of a trip to Scandinavia and Russia (1917), and two autobiographical memoirs of George Noble Carman, director of the Lewis Institute of Chicago. Some correspondence deals with the General Education Board of the Rockefeller Foundation and Spelman College. Correspondents include Frederick T. Gates, Thomas Wakefield Goodspeed, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Booker T. Washington, a number of college presidents, and members of the University of Chicago administration.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Fleugel, 1963.

MS 64-1325

Houle, Cyril Orvin, 1913-
Wartime military training programs at the University of Chicago, 1939-44. 1000 items.
In University of Chicago Library.
Professor of education at University of Chicago. Materials illustrating the curricula, instructional problems, student response, and assessments and evaluations of Civilian Pilot Training Program, the Civil Aeronautics Administration War Training Service Program, the Aviation Ground School Training Program, and the Army Specialized Training Program at the University of Chicago.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift.

MS 64-1326

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-1918.
Papers, 1861-1946. 6 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Unitarian minister and founder of Abraham Lincoln Centre, of Chicago. Correspondence (chiefly 1861-1917), diaries, notebooks, pamphlets by Jones, photos., and other papers of Jones and his wife, Edith Lackersteen Lloyd Jones; together with some correspondence and papers of Mary Lackersteen, who was associated with Lincoln Centre, and of the Lackersteen family. Includes items relating to the Lincoln Centre, All Souls Church in Chicago, Unity magazine of which Jones was the editor, the Unitarian Church, the Western Unitarian Conference, and the World's Parliament of Religion (1893). Correspondents include Jane Addams, Susan B. Anthony, Francis W. Parker, and numerous Unitarian ministers including Edward W. Emerson, William C. Gannett, and Edward Everett Hale.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Hazel Brown, 1964.

MS 64-1327

Judd, Charles Hubbard, 1873-1946.
Papers, 1925-37. 13 ft.
In University of Chicago Library.
Director of School of Education and head of the Dept. of Education, at University of Chicago. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and school surveys. Correspondents include James Angell, Samuel P. Capen, Carnegie Foundation, Chicago Board of Education, Federal Bureau of Education, William McAndrew, National Education Association, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, President's Research Committee on Social Trends, Henry Suzzallo, Albert M. Whitney and Edwin B. Wilson.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the Dept. of Education Library, 1963.

MS 64-1328

Coles, Edward, 1786-1868.
Correspondence, 1809-58. ca. 100 items.
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Private secretary to President James Madison and Governor of Illinois. Chiefly letters by Coles to Mr. and Mrs. James Madison on historical and personal matters furnishing commentary on Illinois and national affairs, slavery in the U. S. and in Illinois, public lands, land speculation, and Dr. Philip Syng Physick. Includes business letters (1831-44) from Coles to Isaac Prickett and letters by Isaac A. Coles to James Madison.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Marshall Field, 1909 and others.

MS 64-1329

Johnson family.
Papers, 1822-1906. 2 ft. (20 v. and ca. 1400 items)
In Chicago Historical Society Library.
Letters, diaries, account books and sheets, deeds, indentures, scrapbooks, certificates, and other papers of Madison Young Johnson (1817-1890); his wife Ann Eliza (Wight) Johnson (b. 1832); his son, Madison Leslie Johnson; his father, Dr. Joseph Johnson (d. ca. 1847); his brother, Dr. James Hamilton Johnson; Mrs. Johnson's parents, Augustus G. S. Wight and Lucy N. (Calmes) Wight; and other members of the Johnson, Wight, and Calmes families. The papers of Madison Young Johnson relate to his legal practice, particularly as attorney for the Chicago, Burlington & Northern Railroad Company; his presidency of the Galena & Southern Wisconsin Railroad; his own realty investments and those of his clients, many in Galena and Jo Daviess Co., Ill.; and his imprisonment (1862) for his peace movement activities; and include litigation with the Illinois Central Railroad and the city of Galena, Ill.; diary (1862) kept while he was a captive in Fort Lafayette, N. Y., and Fort Delaware, Del.; annotated copy of a book on the U. S. Constitution; letters to Abraham Lincoln, Edwin Stanton, Gen. John Wool, and others requesting his release; a petition by the citizens of Galena, Ill., to Secretary Stanton for his release; lectures on the U. S. Constitution, Egypt, and other topics; and material on the Galena & Illinois River Railroad and the Galena Gas Light Company. Mrs. Johnson's papers include letters to her son while he was a student at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.; a diary (1875-77) of everyday life in Galena, Ill.; and miscellaneous business papers. The papers of Madison Leslie Johnson include letters from his parents during his student days (1878-80); letters and financial statements (1892) of the Galena Democratic Club, of which he was secretary; and business papers, especially those of his company's exhibition of vehicles at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis, Mo. (1904). Includes Dr. Joseph Johnson's medical practice account books (1841-46), lectures on medical topics, and Sketches of Missouri (ca. 1840) which provide a descriptive listing of towns, counties, rivers, and postmasters and post offices.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Purchase, 1921-22.

MS 64-1330

Cincinnati Stuart Walker Company.
Records, 1929-31. 313 items.
In Cincinnati Historical Society collections.
Business correspondence, receipts, bills, minutes, cost of productions, income and expense books, tax forms, and other records of a company organized to propagate the legitimate stage in Cincinnati. Important names include Robert L. Black, a Cincinnati lawyer who was president of the firm, and members of the Taft family, who contributed money to the company to keep it going.
Gift of the estate of Robert L. Black, 1954.

MS 64-1331

American Institute of Pacific Relations.
Pacific Relations Institutes office files, 1927-57. 68 v. and 118 file drawers.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence and reports of the American Institute of Pacific Relations and the International Institute of Pacific Relations concerned with international conferences; research programs and publication programs of both Institutes; the political, economic, and social problems in eastern and southern Asia and the South Pacific; and problems of American foreign policy. There are many travel letters and on-the-spot reports specifically relating to conditions in China, Japan, Russia, Australia, the Philippines, India, and Pakistan during the period of 1933 to 1954.
Gift of the American Institute of Pacific Relations and the International Institute of Pacific Relations, 1961.

MS 64-1332

Appleton (D.) and Company.
Correspondence, 1864-1933. 52 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters, chiefly written to William Henry Appleton and William Worthen Appleton, relating to the publication of books by the New York publisher, D. Appleton and Company. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Hall Caine, Hamilton Fish, Harold Frederic, Hamlin Garland, Edmund Grosse, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Edmund C. Stedman, and Booth Tarkington.
Gift of Mary Appleton, 1962.

MS 64-1333

Bartlett, Willard, 1846-1925.
Papers, 1855-1924. ca. 3000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Lawyer and judge, of New York. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, diaries, notebooks, and legal briefs. Includes 150 letters from Elihu Root and correspondence to the Bartlett and Buffum families.
Purchase, 1961.

MS 64-1334

Belmont, Eleanor (Robson) 1879-
Papers, 1853-1961. ca. 4000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Actress. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, and other papers. Includes a MS. of Anatole France's "La Petite Ville de France" and a typescript of George Bernard Shaw's "Democracy and 'The apple cart'"; and correspondence, notes, and reports of the American Shakespeare Festival Foundation, the Educational Dramatic League, the Metropolitan Opera Association, the Motion Picture Research Council, the Red Cross and other organizations. Correspondents include Mary Austin, Stephen Vincent Benét, Frances Hodgson Burnett, Nicholas Murray Butler, Calvin Coolidge, Dwight David Eisenhower, Clyde Fitch, Harriet Ford, Anatole France, John Galsworthy, Ellen Glasgow, Yvette Guilbert, Herbert Hoover, Amy Lowell, Archibald MacLeish, Edgar Lee Masters, John J. Pershing, Arthur Wing Pinero, Theodore Roosevelt, George Bernard Shaw, William Howard Taft, Edith Wharton, William Butler Yeats, and Israel Zangwill.
Gift of Mrs. Belmont, 1962.

MS 64-1335

Braden, Spruille, 1894-
Papers, 1921-57. 42 v. and 19 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Diplomat and mining engineer. Correspondence, typescripts and notes of speeches, business and financial records, photos., clippings, scrapbooks, and other papers chiefly concerning Braden's career as a diplomat with special emphasis on his embassies to Colombia, 1939-42; Cuba, 1942; and Argentina, 1945, as well as his service as Assistant Secretary of State for Latin Affairs, 1945-47.
Closed to investigators except by permission of Spruille Braden or his heirs.
Gift of Mr. Braden, 1959.

MS 64-1336

Broughton, Sarah Sumner, 1802-1853.
Papers, 1823-80. 94 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Pioneer, of Michigan. Letters of Mrs. Broughton, her family, and friends, primarily concerning the migration of her family to Michigan, together with a MS. book of her poems.
Gift of Frank Ernest Hill, 1961.

MS 64-1337

Civic Legislative League of New York State.
Office files, 1949-52. 16 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, reports, and other papers concerned with securing effective social welfare legislation for New York State. The files cover the fields of family welfare, correction, education, health, and housing with special emphasis on child welfare.
Gift of the Citizens Union, 1963.

MS 64-1338

Columbia University. *Dept. of English and Comparative Literature.*
Correspondence, 1900-61. 160 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Letters from authors, critics and scholars to various members of the Dept. of English and Comparative Literature primarily relating to lectures and courses given under the auspices of the Dept. Some of the correspondence, such as the 10 letters from Amy Lowell, deal with essays written for the revised edition of Charles Dudley Warner's Library of the world's best literature (1902). There are also letters relating to the English Graduate Union. Correspondents include John Mason Brown, Padraic Colum, T. S. Eliot, John Erskine, Robert Frost, Joyce Kilmer, Amy Lowell, Archibald MacLeish, Thomas Mann, H. L. Mencken, Ezra Pound, Theodore Roosevelt, Allen Tate, Robert Penn Warren, and Edmund Wilson.
Gift of the Dept. of English and Comparative Literature, 1962-64.

MS 64-1339

Cox, Kenyon, 1856-1919.
Papers, 1828-1917. 602 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Artist and author. Correspondence, MSS. of articles and lectures, and other papers. Includes ca. 102 letters to Cox from his father, Jacob Dolson Cox, a Union officer; his wife, Louise Howland King Cox, a painter; his brother, Jacob Dolson Cox, Jr.; a Cleveland industrialist, and other members of his family; 136 letters from Cox to Leonard E. Opdycke, lawyer and author; and letters from Bernard Berenson, Edwin Howland Blashfield, Wendell Phillips Garrison, Will Hicock Low, Maxfield Parrish, Theodore Robinson, and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, and others.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Allyn Cox, 1961.

MS 64-1340

Cutler, Condict Walker, 1888-1958.
Papers, ca. 1918-52. ca. 100 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of clinical surgery at Columbia University and consulting surgeon at the Roosevelt Hospital, New York City. Correspondence, diary (Jan.-April 1918), diplomas, and memorabilia.
Gift of Mrs. Leon S. Freeman, 1959.

MS 64-1341

Dorn, Walter Louis, 1894-1961.
Papers, ca. 1920-60. 11 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of history at Columbia University. Correspondence, notes, MSS. of writings, and lecture notes relating to European history from the medieval period to the industrial revolution. Includes notes and MSS. concerning Frederick the Great.
Gift of Mrs. Ellen Dorn Warburton, 1961.

Drury, Aubrey, 1891–1959. MS 64–1342
Papers on the metric system, ca. 1920–59. 16 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence relating to Drury's campaign for official worldwide adoption of the metric system of weights and measures, monographs, clippings and other printed material.
Gift of Newton B. Drury, 1960.

Gellhorn, Walter, 1906– MS 64–1343
Papers, ca. 1930–50. 59 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of law at Columbia University. Professional files of Gellhorn covering the whole field of law with emphasis on civil rights, family law, and labor.
Gift of Mr. Gellhorn, 1963.

Gerry, Elbridge Thomas, 1837–1927. MS 64–1344
Papers, 1856–1912. 341 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Lawyer and philanthropist, of New York. Correspondence while secretary of the Columbia College Class of 1857, Gerry's Columbia College notebooks, MSS. of essays and orations, and letters from the Right Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle.

Hards, Ira A 1873–1938. MS 64–1345
Correspondence, 1895–1937. 72 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author and director. Letters written by various persons in theatrical and literary circles to Mr. and Mrs. Hards; together with 38 photos., many of which are autographed. Correspondents include George W. Cable and Mary Austin.
Gift of Alice H. Bonnell, 1962.

Irving, John Treat, 1812–1906. MS 64–1346
Correspondence, 1807–1936. 312 items.
In Columbia Universities Libraries.
Author. Letters to and from Irving as well as extracts from letters written during his European travels of 1836–37. The majority of the correspondence is that of Irving's parents, John Treat Irving, Sr. and Abby (Furman) Irving, other members of the Irving family, including 19 letters dated 1835–37 from his uncle, the author, Peter Irving (1772–1838), and friends. The letters contain many references to Washington Irving.
Purchase, 1962.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868–1938. MS 64–1347
Correspondence, 1908–38. 148 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
English publisher and essayist. Letters to Arnold Bennett from Lucas, a director of Methuen & Co., London, which published many of Bennett's books; together with an original draft and 20 carbon copies of Bennett's replies. The letters discuss publishing details and include many personal references.

Marriner, J Theodore, 1892–1937. MS 64–1348
Papers, 1918–37. 5 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Diplomat and chief of the Division of Western European Affairs, U. S. Dept. of State. Correspondence; diaries (1918–36) covering time spent in Stockholm, Bucharest, Budapest, Washington, London, Paris and Beirut; speeches; autograph guest book; a typescript of Marriner's Harvard University dissertation; and a photo. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Brendan Bracken, Charles G. Dawes, Walter E. Edge, James A. Farley, Myron T. Herrick, Frank B. Kellogg, Dwight W. Morrow, Henry L. Stimson, Jesse Isidor Straus, and various members of the Roosevelt family.
Gift of Mrs. Louis P. Hammet, 1960.

Matthews, Herbert Lionel, 1900– MS 64–1349
Papers on Cuba, 1952–61. 3 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondent of the New York times. Correspondence, MSS. of writings, notes, clippings and pamphlets relating to the fall of Batista's Cuba and the rise of Fidel Castro. Includes notes of Matthews' 1957 interview with Castro.
Gift of Mr. Matthews, 1962.

Mattingly, Garrett, 1900–1962. MS 64–1350
Papers, ca. 1940–62. 4 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of history at Columbia University. Correspondence; MSS. of articles, essays and lectures; course material dealing with the problems of historical research; and reprints by noted historians, inscribed to Mattingly.
Gift of Mrs. Mattingly, 1963.

Moore, Henry Ludwell, 1869–1958. MS 64–1351
Papers on economics and econometrics, ca. 1900–40. 44 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of political economy at Columbia University. Correspondence; MSS. of writings; notebooks which include essays and miscellaneous notes on Vilfredo Pareto, Ernest Renan, Marcus Aurelius and other sociologists and philosophers; together with Moore's library of books, pamphlets, and journals, many of which are annotated. Important correspondents include John Bates Clark, Antoine Augustin Cournot, F. Y. Edgeworth, Alfred Marshall, Edwin R. A. Seligman, Frank Taussig and Léon Walras.
Gift of the estate of Mr. Moore, 1959.

Morris, Richard Brandon, 1904– MS 64–1352
Papers, 1925–60. 6 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of history at Columbia University. Correspondence, notes, drafts, proofs and memoranda of writings, and other professional papers relating to Morris' researches in American legal history, and to the activities of the American Historical Association, and other learned societies. The correspondence is mainly from the 1930's and 1940's and relates primarily to publications Morris edited or proposed for the Legal History Committee of the American Historical Association of which he was the secretary.
Gift of Mr. Morris, 1963.

MS 64-1353

Nachod, Hans, 1885–1958.
Papers on Petrarch, ca. 1930–50. 2 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Classical scholar and bibliographer. Notes, transcripts, and corrected typescripts relating to various scholarly studies of the Italian poet, Petrarch. Includes both published and unpublished writings.
Gift of Dr. Frederick Nachod, 1962.

MS 64-1354

Payne, John Howard, 1791–1852.
Papers, ca. 1786–1952. ca. 1800 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Actor, playwright and U. S. consul to Tunis. Correspondence; MSS. of plays, poems, journals and essays; diaries, account books, scrapbooks, pictorial material and other papers of Payne and other members of the Payne family including Eloise Richards Payne, William Osborn Payne, Thatcher Taylor Payne, and Thatcher Taylor Payne Luquer. Includes materials on the Cherokee incident (1835–38) and Payne's arrest in Georgia; 63 letters from Washington Irving; and later family papers.
Gift of the Luquer family, 1960–62.

MS 64-1355

Political science quarterly.
Correspondence, 1886–1961. 26 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Editorial and business correspondence, addressed to the editors of the Quarterly: William A. Dunning, John A. Krout, Dumas Malone, Parker T. Moon, Monroe Smith, and others. Includes letters from James Truslow Adams, Charles Beard, Paul H. Douglas, Theodore Roosevelt, Sidney Webb, and other historians and political scientists; together with 9 letters (1886–89) from Woodrow Wilson dealing with his articles, reviews, and the writing of The state (1889).
Gift of the Political science quarterly, 1963.

MS 64-1356

Proportional Representation League.
Papers, 1900–51. ca. 15,000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence and records dealing with proportional representation and allied voting reforms in the United States and countries abroad, particularly Great Britain. Correspondence is mainly with the officers of the league, including Clarence Gilbert Hoag and George Hervey Hallett, Jr.
Gift of the league, 1963.

MS 64-1357

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky, 1858–1935.
Papers, 1894–1935. 62 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of electromechanics at Columbia University (1901–29) Correspondence; MSS. of speeches and writings; patents and specifications for patents in the electrical field; photos. (including a copy of the "shot in hand" x-ray photo, ca. 1896; one of the first ever taken); and memorabilia.

MS 64-1358

Robinson, Mabel Louise, 1882?–1962.
Papers, ca. 1930–59. 20 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Author and professor of juvenile literature at Columbia University. Correspondence relating primarily to publication of Miss Robinson's novels and short stories, MSS. of writings, lecture notes, business papers, photos., memorabilia, and clippings and reprints. Includes typescripts and drafts of the following works: Bitter forfeit, The deepening year, Island noon, Runner of the mountain top, Skipper Riley, and Strong wings.
Gift of Professor Robinson, 1959.

MS 64-1359

Rodakiewicz, Erla.
Notebooks, ca. 1930–40. 13 v.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Notes and memoranda relating to various 15th century Latin illuminated and humanistic MSS. and to other bibliographical and artistic subjects.
Gift of Dr. Rodakiewicz, 1961.

MS 64-1360

Rood, Roland, 1863–1927.
Papers, ca. 1910–27. 5 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Painter. Notes and drafts of studies concerned with the theory and practice of painting, art criticism, esthetics, and related subjects.
Some of the results of these studies were published in 1941 under the title, Color and light in painting.
Bequest of Mrs. Rood, 1963.

MS 64-1361

Sanford, Eva Matthews, 1894–1954.
Papers, 1945–54. 3 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts.
Classical scholar and historian. Notes and transcriptions of commentary on the Latin poet Juvenal, covering MS. sources and early printed editions of the Middle Ages and Renaissance.
Gift of Vera Sanford, 1959.

MS 64-1362

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864–1953.
Papers, ca. 1950–52. 60 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Lawyer. Correspondence, documents, books, pamphlets and clippings relating to the development and dissemination of Schroeder's theory, "evolutionary psychology." Most of the letters are from Schroeder to Mrs. Ethel Clyde, his friend and patron, and to Lesley Kuhn of Psychological Library, his publisher.
Gift of Ethel Clyde and Lesley Kuhn, 1962.

MS 64-1363

Stone, Harlan Fiske, 1872–1946.
Papers, 1910–23. ca. 12 ft.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Chief Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and dean of the Columbia School of Law. Office files, including correspondence, reports of school activities, notes and typescripts of Stone's lectures, and photos. Most of the correspondence is with students, faculty members, and lawyers throughout the country. The letters deal with recommendations for positions, lectureships and appointments, student and alumni affairs, the Columbia law review, the New York Bar Association, and the Association of American Law Schools.

MS 64-1364

Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943.
Letters, 1894-1931. 188 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Electrical inventor. Letters to Robert Underwood Johnson, editor and author, relating to Tesla's scientific work; together with letters to Johnson's wife, Katharine McMahon Johnson and his daughter, Agnes McMahon (Johnson) Holden, mainly of a social nature.

MS 64-1365

Thorndike, Lynn, 1882-
Papers, 1950-63. 13 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Professor of history at Columbia University. Correspondence and other papers relating to Thorndike's 1963 edition of A catalog of incipits of mediaeval scientific writings in Latin. Includes the index, first draft, final copy and galley proofs.
Gift of Mr. Thorndike, 1963.

MS 64-1366

Westermann, William Linn, 1873-1954.
Papers, ca. 1930-54. 6 boxes.
In Columbia University Libraries.
In part, transcripts (typewritten)
Professor of history at Columbia University, papyrologist and specialist in history and politics of the Near and Middle East. Correspondence relating to Westermann's teaching activities, lectureships, publications, and origanizations and institutes with which he was associated; typewritten copy of a personal diary (Dec. 4, 1918 to July 4, 1919) kept at the Paris Peace Conference; and notes and typescripts of his lectures, articles, and other writings.

MS 64-1367

Westgate Press, *San Francisco.*
Records, 1929-31. 133 items.
In Columbia University Libraries.
Correspondence, literary MSS., proofs and miscellaneous documents relating to the Westgate signed editions, a series of signed first editions of American and British authors published (1929-30) by the Westgate Press under the direction of Oscar Lewis. Includes letters relating primarily to the choice of material for publication from Sherwood Anderson, Havelock Ellis, Zona Gale, Lewis Mumford, Bertrand Russell, Wilbur Daniel Steele, Ruth Suckow, Frank Swinnerton, Rebecca West, and Virginia Woolf.

MS 64-1368

Hendee, Lucius J 1818-1888.
Correspondence, 1850-60. 400 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
State senator (1856), State treasurer (1858-61), merchant, insurance agent, and town clerk of Hebron, Conn. Business correspondence containing some reflections of contemporary Connecticut politics.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1964.

MS 64-1369

Holley, Alexander Hamilton, 1804-1887.
Papers. 4 ft. (ca. 4500 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Manufacturer, and Lieutenant Governor (1854-55) and Governor (1857-58) of Connecticut. Official and personal correspondence and family papers of Holley, who was the founder of the Holley Manufacturing Company of Lakeville, Conn., producers of pocket cutlery and shears, and who was also active in the railroad field. The bulk of the papers cover the period 1830-70.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Purchase, 1942.

MS 64-1370

Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah, 1740-1813.
Papers of Ammi Ruhamah Robbins and Philemon Robbins, 1727-1809. ca. 300 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Clergyman, of Norfolk, Conn. Correspondence (1742-92), memorandum books (1727-61), and sermons (1732-1809) of Robbins and his father, Philemon Robbins (1709-1781), clergyman of Branford, Conn. Includes letters by Ammi R. Robbins while serving as chaplain during the American Revolution and a 1789 Connecticut election sermon.
Card catalog of correspondence in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 64-1371

Smith, John Cotton, 1765-1845.
Papers, 1760-1860. 4 ft. (2500 items)
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Lawyer, legislator, and Deputy Governor and Governor of Connecticut (1811-17). Legal and official correspondence (chiefly 1812-17), two diaries kept while Smith was a student at Yale, legal papers, and business records. Correspondents include David Daggett, Matthew Griswold, Roger Griswold, Tapping Reeve, and Benjamin Tallmadge.
Selected official letters and papers for 1812-17 have been published as vols. 25-30 of the Connecticut Historical Society collections and a supplementary vol for the same period is in preparation. Each vol. has a table of contents and an index.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Miss Helen Evertson Smith, 1896-98, and other gifts and deposits.

MS 64-1372

Treadwell, John, 1745-1823.
Papers, 1798-1818. 80 items.
In Connecticut Historical Society collections.
Governor of Connecticut (1809-11) Correspondence and a few documents mainly relating to national politics and government of the period. Includes a few letters concerning the War of 1812 and the Hartford Convention. Correspondents include the following U. S. Congressmen of Connecticut: Senator Chauncey Goodrich, Senator James Hillhouse, Representative Timothy Pitkin, Jr., and Senator Uriah Tracy.
Card catalog of the papers in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposit or gift of Mr. Julius Gay, 1911.

MS 64-1373

Graff, Frederick, 1774-1847.
Architectural and technical drawings, 1825. ca. 50 items.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Engineer, of Philadelphia. Architectural drawings of the buildings of the Fairmount Water Works, Philadelphia and technical drawings of its powerplant.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the family.

MS 64-1374

Sellers (William) & Company.
Technical drawings, 1850-1905. ca. 400 items.
In Franklin Institute Library (Philadelphia)
Technical drawings of lathes, drills, turrets, grinders, and other machine tools designed and constructed by the company prior to and after the Civil War.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Gift of the Sellers family.

MS 64-1375

McGlothlin, William Joseph, 1867-1933.
Papers, 1930-32. 3 ft. (2500 items)
In Furman University Library, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection (Greenville, S. C.)
Southern Baptist clergyman and educator. Correspondence, together with a few committee reports, minutes, and articles, covering McGlothlin's term as president of the Southern Baptist Convention. Mainly letters from the outstanding Baptists of the time, reflecting the financial hardships caused by the nationwide depression. Chief subjects were financial plans and work, including the promotion of a yearly Every Member Canvass, a debt paying campaign and plans for the 5th Baptist World Congress in Berlin, 1934.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
The Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.) has microfilm copy (negative and positive, 4 reels)

MS 64-1376

Haverford College. *Library.*
Miscellaneous manuscripts collection, ca. 1687-1963. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 770 items)
In Haverford College Library.
In part, photocopies.
Miscellaneous letters, deeds, literary MSS., currency, and other papers. Includes 247 English and American legal papers (1687-1849) assembled by Charles Roberts; photocopy of the journal of Théophile Cazenove (1740-1811); and MSS. of three short stories by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle.
Indexed in card catalog in the library.
Gifts from various sources, 1903-

MS 64-1377

Cameron, Simon, 1799-1889.
Papers, 1861-92. 4100 items.
In Historical Society of Dauphin County collections (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Minister to Russia, U. S. Senator, and Secretary of War. Correspondence and documents.
Both the repository and the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission have microfilm copies.

MS 64-1378

De Witt, William Radcliffe, 1827-1891.
Papers, 1862-74. 11 folders.
In Historical Society of Dauphin County collections (Harrisburg, Pa.)
Civil War army officer and surgeon, of Harrisburg, Pa. Personal letters to De Witt (1862) and military correspondence, circulars, and other papers.

MS 64-1379

Davenport Besler Corporation, *Davenport, Iowa.*
Records, 1901-56. 80 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City)
Business records of a liquidated locomotive manufacturing company.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Gift.

MS 64-1380

Rigby, William Titus, *b.* 1841.
Papers, 1861-1929. 24 ft.
In State University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City)
Civil War veteran of the Iowa 24th Volunteers and resident park commissioner of Vicksburg Military Park, Mississippi. Primarily correspondence, diaries, Union Army records, and clippings of Rigby; together with other papers of the Rigby family.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Gift.

MS 64-1381

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924.
Papers, 1876-1924. 7514 items.
In Johns Hopkins University Library.
Professor of Greek at Johns Hopkins University. Chiefly correspondence dealing with Greek interests and Gildersleeve's publications. Correspondents include Daniel Coit Gilman and Charles William Emil Miller.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
This entry replaces MS 60-2473.

MS 64-1382

Remsen, Ira, 1846-1927.
Correspondence, 1879-1933. 940 items.
In Johns Hopkins University Library.
Professor of chemistry and president of Johns Hopkins University. Includes much material on saccharin and on benzoates and benzoic acid.

MS 64-1383

Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903.
Papers, 1840-98. 600 items.
In Lincoln Memorial University, Dept. of Lincolniana (Harrogate, Tenn.)
Abolitionist and U. S. Ambassador to Russia. Chiefly political and diplomatic correspondence, a few family letters, Clay's commissions in military service, and other papers. Correspondents include Edwin M. Stanton, Harriet (Beecher) Stowe, Frederick William Seward, Abraham Lincoln, and Henry Clay.
Unpublished list of correspondents in the repository.
Gift of the Clay family.

MS 64-1384

Howard, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909.
Letters, 1850-1909. 1 box.
In Lincoln Memorial University, Dept. of Lincolniana (Harrogate, Tenn.)
Union army officer, politician, and founder of Lincoln Memorial University. Letters by Howard to his family, chiefly to his daughter, Bessie Howard.
Unpublished list of letters in the repository.
Gift of the Howard family.

MS 64-1385

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. U. S.*, 1809-1865.
Papers, 1838-64. ca. 50 items.
In Lincoln Memorial University. Dept. of Lincolniana (Harrogate, Tenn.)
Correspondence, documents, law briefs, and other papers of Lincoln and Vice Presidents, Cabinet officers, generals, and other contemporaries.
Described in Collected works of Abraham Lincoln (1953) except for legal papers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 64-1386

Lincoln family migration papers.
ca. 1000 items.
In Lincoln Memorial University. Dept. of Lincolniana (Harrogate, Tenn.)
Materials relating to the migration of the Lincoln family including minutes and reports (1932-35) of the Lincoln Migration Commission.

MS 64-1387

Worden, John Lorimer, 1818-1897.
Papers, 1835-86. 64 items.
In Lincoln Memorial University. Dept. of Lincolniana (Harrogate, Tenn.)
Naval officer, commander of the Monitor, and Superintendent of the U. S. Naval Academy. Correspondence including letters from Worden and Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy; sketch of a trip to Pensacola (1861); scrapbook; record of service; commissions; and other papers.
Unpublished index of correspondents.
Purchased through Thomas F. Madigan, 1931. Formerly owned by Worden's daughter.

MS 64-1388

Barron, James, 1796-1851.
Correspondence, 1833-43. 72 items.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Naval officer. Chiefly letters to Barron as commander of the Navy Yard at Philadelphia, relating to the construction of the store ship, U. S. S. Relief, for the exploring expedition commanded by Charles Wilkes. Mention is made of Thomas ap Catesby Jones, who was first given command of the expedition. Includes letters to Barron's sucessor, Charles Stewart, and to John C. Jay. Correspondents include Isaac Chauncey, Mahlon Dickerson, James Kirke Paulding, and John Rodgers.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Seymour Adelman, 1944.

MS 64-1389

Burgess, James.
Papers, 1855-64. 103 items.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Shipmaster and agent, of Boston. Correspondence, accounts, bills, receipts, crew lists, bills of lading, and charter parties for the barks Ocean Bride and Kremlin, of Boston, Mass., carrying primarily lumber, grain, and general cargo. Includes a copy of a contract of Ingalls & Shepard, Sullivan, Me., to build a hermaphrodite brig.
Purchased from H. Harrison Huster, 1961.

MS 64-1390

Clyde Steamship Company.
Letter press copybooks, 1894-1912. 2 v.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Copybooks of the Traffic Dept. of the Clyde Steamship Lines, operating out of New York City, containing ca. 1300 letters mainly signed by W. C. Selden and W. T. Webster.
Gift of the Ward Steamship Line, 1953.

MS 64-1391

Francis, John N
Papers, 1859-67. 3 v.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Shipmaster and agent for Elisha T. Smith & Company, New York, in Puerto Rico. Letter copybook (1866-67), accounts, and copies of invoices for cargoes of the Scotland (brig), 1859-65. The letters are largely addressed to Elisha T. Smith & Company and chiefly deal with finding cargoes for the brigs Scotland, Suwanee, Machias, and Cygnet and the schooners Garland and Central America.
Gift of Albert N. Francis' estate, 1951.

MS 64-1392

Hancock (*Sloop*)
Records, 1779-83. 59 items.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Letters, articles of agreement, accounts, crew account books, crew lists, bills, receipts, and other papers of a privateering sloop. The crew account books include divisions of the prize brigs Friendship and Cornelius, the prize schooner Comet, and the prize sloops Hiberia and Venus.
Gift of Mr. George Pratt, 1962.

MS 64-1393

Haskall, Roger, *d. ca.* 1760.
Papers, 1710-1842. 51 items.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Resident of Preston and Norwich, Conn. Letters, accounts, military commissions and other papers of Haskall; together with papers of Benjamin, Daniel, Gideon, and John Haskall also of Preston and Norwich, Conn.

MS 64-1394

Hillman, Jethro, 1789-1854.
Business records of Jethro and Zachariah Hillman, 1827-62. 56 items.
In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)
Correspondence; genealogical notes; material on early whaling out of Nantucket, Mass.; a list of vessels built by the Hillman Shipyard and other papers of Jethro and Zachariah Hillman (b. 1796), shipwrights of New Bedford, Mass. Includes material relating to the ships Argo, Bonita, California, Charles W. Morgan, George Canning, Hiawatha, Huntress, Maria Theresa, Sea Nymph, Sea Witch, Sovereign of the Seas, and Union; and the barks Elizabeth Hull, Jane A. Falkenberg, John P. West, and Mermaid.
Gift of Albert R. Pierce, Jr., 1959.

MS 64-1395

Jeanes (Isaac) & Company, *Philadelphia.*

Records, 1852-60. 69 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Includes ledger (1852-54), letter copybook, and letters to the company chiefly from Chamberlain, Robinson & company, James Robinson, and Chamberlain & Phelps (all merchants of New York); James L. Taylor, master of the ship William J. Morris; and Lewis J. Cassan, master of the clipper ship Aramingo. The ledger includes accounts with the ships A. M. Lawrence, Montauk, and Oceana; the brig Harriet; and the barks Antonietta, C. L. Bevan, Emma Lincoln, John Welsh, and Powhattan.

Gift of H. H. Kynett, 1951.

MS 64-1396

Pemberton, Israel, 1695-1754.

Letter copybook, 1727-35. 1 v.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Merchant, of Philadelphia. Copybook containing ca. 1000 letters dated from June 9, 1727 to January 12, 1735.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Seymour Adleman, 1951.

MS 64-1397

Scott (T. A.) Company, *New London, Conn.*

Records, 1889-1927. 10 ft. (ca. 18,000 items)

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Wreck file of a marine salvage company founded by Thomas Albertson Scott (1830-1907) in the 1870's and incorporated in 1903 with his son, Thomas Albertson Scott (1877-1961), as president; together with items relating to John Knight Bucklyn (founder and teacher in the Mystic Valley Institute), the New London Marine Iron Works (1910-17), and the Colorado River Improvement Company (1910-11); and some other personal papers (1904-05). The wreck file contains material concerning nearly 500 wrecks (chiefly 1910-19) from little known barges to luxurious yachts and passenger liners including correspondence, memorandums, wreck reports, lists of materials and gear used, list of items salvaged, charts, divers' reports, statements of general average, reports of survey, blueprints, marine protests, contracts, legal papers, and newspaper clippings.

Inventory published in 1964 by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Chester A. Beckley, 1962.

MS 64-1398

Silsby, Enoch.

Papers, 1774-1841. ca. 1000 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Merchant, of Boston and Bradford, Mass. Business records (chiefly 1806-28) and other personal papers. Includes letters to Silsby from masters of his vessels and merchants primarily in New Orleans, La., and Liverpool, Eng.; accounts, articles of agreement, bills of lading, promissory notes, and weekly summaries and annual reports of the cotton market in Liverpool. Contains items from Elisha Briggs (builder of the ship Parthion) of Newburyport, Mass.; Joseph Barton and William Mackay, masters of the ship Parthion; Peter Pratt, master of the ship Chariot; and Elijah Adams, master of the brig Atlas; Eben Fiske, William Mott & Company, Benjamin Story, and Howard & Merry (all merchants of New Orleans); and A. & S. Richards & Company, Wainwright & Sheils, Wright & Taylor, and Maury, Latham & Company (all merchants of Liverpool).

Purchased from the House of Whittemore and Mr. Alvin Lohr, 1964.

MS 64-1399

Sisson, Charles C

Papers, 1863-84. 1 ft.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Shipmaster. Letter copybook (1881-84) and logbooks (1863-82) of Sisson, master of the Bridgewater and the Jeremiah Thompson, both ships of New York, and the Thomas Dana, a ship of Boston. The ships were owned by Williams & Guion, Samuel Thompson's Nephews, and Thayer & Lincoln, respectively. Most of the letters and telegrams are addressed to Thayer & Lincoln.

Gift of Mrs. William McMullen, 1940.

MS 64-1400

Smalley, Anthony.

Papers, 1870-79. 234 items.

In Marine Historical Association collections (Mystic, Conn.)

Shipmaster and agent of Nantucket, Mass. Correspondence, charter parties, and accounts mentioning cargoes predominantly of hides, fruit, salt, and lumber. Includes letters and telegrams to Smalley as master of the Jennie Cushman (Bark) and the Emma C. Latham (Schooner) and the agent for Francis C. Butman, a Boston shipping and commission merchant, in St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, and Gorée, Africa. Other vessels mentioned in the correspondence include the schooners Arthur Eggleso, Annie Fairfax, and Warren Hallett. Correspondents include Samuel C. Cobb and Dudley Hall of Boston; Baring Brothers of London, Eng.; and Joseph J. Rider.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Purchase, 1957.

MS 64-1401

Abbot, Waldo, 1888-1964.

Correspondence, 1940-44. 296 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Director of the University of Michigan Broadcasting Service and professor of speech. Letters to Abbot from servicemen and women who were his former students, telling of their activities in World War II.

Gift of Mr. Abbot, 1945.

MS 64-1402

Adams, Henry Carter, 1851-1921.

Papers, ca. 1860-1930. 20 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of economics at the University of Michigan and an economist and statistician for the U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Correspondence relating to personal and family affairs and to Adams' academic and professional interests; correspondence, reports, and other papers (1906-11) pertaining to his work with the Interstate Commerce Commission; and reports, pamphlets, and files of foreign publications dealing with railroad legislation and finance

Gift of Henry Carter Adams, Jr., 1963.

MS 64-1403

Aiton, Arthur Scott, 1894-1955.
Papers, 1921-51. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Professor of history at the University of Michigan. Correspondence relating to Aiton's professional activities, his scholarly writings, and his work in the U. S. Office of Strategic Services in World War II; MSS. of published articles on Latin America; and an unpublished MS. entitled Rise of Latin American nations. Correspondents include Walter Barnes, Arthur C. Bining, Herbert E. Bolton, Gray C. Boyce, Nels A. N. Cleven, Mortimer E. Cooley, William J. Donovan, Charles W. Hackett, Joseph R. Hayden, Allan Nevins, Charles E. Nowell, Herbert I. Priestley, James F. Rippy, Robert A. Taft, Marten Ten Hoor, Henry R. Wagner, and Alva C. Wilgus.
Gift of Mrs. Arthur S. Aiton, 1948-60.

MS 64-1404

Albion, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.
Records, 1839-1957. 3 ft., 22 v., and 1 reel of microfilm.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Financial records (1893-1957); trustees' minutes (1911-16, 1929-55); minutes (1918-21) of deaconesses; records (1920-34) of dismissals; women's societies' records (1882-1957); minutes (1938-47) of a Sunday school class; scrapbook (1936-37) of materials relating to the church; correspondence; annual reports; and microfilm records (1839-1954) of the church register, session minutes, and other records.

MS 64-1405

Aldrich, Frederick A
Papers, 1888-93. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and other papers relating almost exclusively to the activities of the 3d Regt. of Michigan State Troops (later the National Guard), of which Aldrich was an officer.
Gift of Mrs. Neil J. Berston, Sr., 1958.

MS 64-1406

Allen, Silas L
Papers, 1852-1901. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Insurance salesman. Assessments (1864-98) of Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Company of Lenawee Co., Mich.; tax receipts (1858-96); and legal papers (1852-1901).
Gift of Dr. W. Burr Allen, 1942.

MS 64-1407

Allen family.
Papers, 1825-50. 69 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence of John Allen (1796-1851), a founder of Ann Arbor, Mich., his wife, and his children concerning family affairs, travel (including a journey to California in 1850), and settlement possibilities in Michigan, Indiana, and Illinois; correspondence relating to the Allen family; genealogical notes; reminiscences by James Turner Allen; and family histories.

MS 64-1408

American Association of University Professors. *University of Michigan Chapter.*
Records, 1935-59. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, reports, membership lists, financial records, and other papers of the association.
Gift of Lucille Brackbill, 1962.

MS 64-1409

American Association of University Women. *Ann Arbor-Ypsilanti Branch.*
Records, 1902-64. 300 items and 16 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, financial records, minutes, membership lists, records of the scholarship loan fund, committee and other reports, and scrapbook.

MS 64-1410

American Association of University Women. *Michigan Division.*
Records, 1919-57. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minutes, financial records, historical sketches, reports on chapters, committee reports, miscellaneous reports, printed and mimeographed newsletters and other publications (1930-36).

MS 64-1411

American Chemical Society. *Michigan Section.*
Records, 1900-52. 50 items and 3 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and other papers, mostly dealing with the support of a French orphan; minutes, treasurer's reports and other records.

MS 64-1412

Americanization Committee of Detroit.
Records, 1914-31. 200 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence, minutes, reports covering the Committee's activities in preparing immigrants for naturalization examinations, including a report on the immigrant in Detroit.

MS 64-1413

Angell, James Burrill, 1829-1916.
Papers, 1845-1916. 13 ft. and 6 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of the Universities of Michigan and Vermont, diplomat, and member of U. S. Commission on Canadian Fisheries and U. S. Deep Waterways Commission. Correspondence (1866-1916) and diaries chiefly relating to Angell's diplomatic missions as U. S. Minister to Turkey and China, higher education in the United States, and family matters; account books, notes, lectures, addresses, and miscellaneous papers. The papers relate to all of the important university and governmental positions held by Angell and include extensive material on all phases of business of the University of Michigan, particularly his contacts with the State Legislature, the Board of Regents, faculty members, and various schools and colleges, departments, and divisions. Correspondents include Charles K. Adams, Alexis C. Angell, Sarah Swoope Caswell Angell, Earl D. Babst, John J. Bagley, Levi L. Barbour, Junius E. Beal, James V. Campbell,

Angell, James Burrill, 1829–1916. Papers, 1845–1916. (Continued)

Mortimer E. Cooley, Thomas M. Cooley, Erastus O. Haven, Burke A. Hinsdale, Wilbert B. Hinsdale, William J. Hussey, Harry B. Hutchins, Andrew C. McLaughlin, Edward Olney, Alice Freeman Palmer, Victor C. Vaughan, Charles I. Walker, Andrew D. White, Peter Q. White, and Alexander Winchell.

Index to correspondents in the repository.

MS 64–1414

Angell, Sarah Swoope Caswell, 1831–1903.

Papers, ca. 1850–1903. ca. 350 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Letters and diaries written by the wife of James B. Angell, president of the University of Michigan, dealing with daily events of Ann Arbor, Mich., the University of Michigan, church activities, social life, the Daughters of the American Revolution, family affairs, travels abroad, and residences in Turkey and China.

Gift of Robert C. Angell, 1938, 1947.

MS 64–1415

Ann Arbor, Mich. First Presbyterian Church.

Papers, 1883–1959. 3 ft. and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and other papers dealing with fund-raising for the church building; correspondence and minutes of the Presbyterian Corporation of the University of Michigan, formerly known as the Tappan Presbyterian Association; minutes (1883–1908) of the Church Society; minutes (1915–26) of the Women's Missionary Society; and the constitution and membership roll (1894–1905) of the Young People's Society.

MS 64–1416

Armstrong, Louise (Van Voorhis) 1889–1948.

Papers, ca. 1930–40. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Author, sociologist, dramatist. Original typescript of Mrs. Armstrong's book, We too are the people (1938), with notes, source material, and correspondence relating to it; comments on the election of 1940; and reports and papers on relief activities in Manistee Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Armstrong, 1940.

MS 64–1417

Artiaga, Santiago, 1873–

Papers, 1914–57. ca. 500 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Dean of the University of Santo Tomás in the Philippines, city engineer of Manila, mayor of Zamboanga and Davao, and Governor of Bukidnon and Malaybalay provinces. Chiefly correspondence between Artiaga and Mortimer E. Cooley of the University of Michigan, concerning mainly the affairs of the University of Michigan and Artiaga's work in the Philippines; official correspondence and papers (1940–41) of Artiaga as Governor of Bukidnon; and papers of the University of Michigan Alumni Club of the Philippines. Correspondents include George G. Brown, Ivan C. Crawford, Joseph R. Hayden, James K. Pollock, Alexander G. Ruthven, Shirley W. Smith, and T. Hawley Tapping.

Gifts of Lewis M. Gram, 1948; and Santiago Artiaga, 1959.

MS 64–1418

Babst, Earl D 1870–

Papers, 1893–1953. ca. 8 ft. and 23 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

President of the American Sugar Refining Company. Correspondence, reports, addresses, and other papers relating almost exclusively to the University of Michigan, covering the following topics: the Alumni Association, the Alumni Club of New York and the 1911 National Dinner, Greenland expedition, Michigan Union, Michigan League, Harry B. Hutchins Memorial Meeting, Marion L. Burton Memorial Endowment, Faculty Salary Endowment Fund, the Class of 1893 reunions, and Babst's book, Michigan and the Cleveland era (1948). Includes scrapbooks (1893–1952) of University of Michigan memorabilia consisting of correspondence, programs, and clippings mainly relating to Babst's activities; two volumes of scrapbooks consisting of acknowledgements to Babst for his gift of Michigan and the Cleveland era; and 18 volumes of scrapbooks relating to Babst's activities with the American Sugar Refining Company. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Marion L. Burton, Thomas E. Dewey, Harry B. Hutchins, Joy Morton, Alexander G. Ruthven, Wilfred B. Shaw, Shirley W. Smith and T. Hawley Tapping.

Gift of Mr. Babst, 1939–

MS 64–1419

Backus, Standish, 1875–

Correspondence, 1919–39. 4 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Businessman, of Detroit. Correspondence dealing chiefly with personal and business affairs. Includes correspondence between Backus and Francis W. Kelsey, University of Michigan professor of Latin, relating mainly to the University of Michigan research expedition to the Near East; and three letters from Harry B. Hutchins on the financing of the archeological expedition.

Gifts of Mrs. Standish Backus, 1949 and 1953.

MS 64–1420

Bagley, David Marion, *d.* 1876.

Papers, 1847–1922. 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Letter copybook (1847) of the Bagley family; University of Michigan student notebook (1861) on lectures given by James V. Campbell; and a precinct record book (1858) of Lansing, Mich. containing lists of voters with annotations on their party affiliation, later used in 1883 and in 1919–22 by W. D. Bagley as an account book.

MS 64–1421

Bagley, John Judson, 1832–1881.

Papers, 1843–81. 566 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Governor of Michigan. Personal and business letters from friends, business associates, and State officials concerning the affairs of State institutions, especially the Boys' Vocational School at Lansing, and Bagley's candidacy for U. S. Senator; 11 letters to Mrs. Frances E. Bagley from various organizations, with resolutions on the death of Bagley; three drafts of letters by Bagley; three copies of speeches; Bagley's will; and miscellaneous items.

Gift of Mrs. John N. Bagley and Mrs. George Hosmer, 1935–38.

MS 64-1422

Bailey, Franklin H 1845-1914.
Papers, 1861-1912. 71 items and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil War soldier, astronomer, and teacher. Letters from Bailey to his parents in Adrian, Mich., relating to family affairs and army life; letters to his wife, Minerva Bailey, while he was on a trip abroad in 1873; scrapbook of letters (1880-91) relating mainly to educational matters; enlistment and discharge certificates; 20 diaries (1864-83) relating to his war service, student life at Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich., teaching, and his scientific interests.
Civil War papers are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 11.
Gift of Mrs. J. R. Inman, 1940-56.

MS 64-1423

Baird, Charles, 1870-1944.
Correspondence, 1892-1933. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Banker and businessman. Personal correspondence (1892-1909) relating mainly to University of Michigan athletics, particularly football; correspondence (1909-33) primarily between Baird and Keene Fitzpatrick; and much correspondence relating to alumni affairs at the University of Michigan.
Gift of the Baird estate, 1953.

MS 64-1424

Baker, John Randolph.
Papers, 1836-1915. ca. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer. Correspondence (1854-67) and personal and business papers consisting of receipts, deeds, commissions, and an abstract of title. Includes five letters dealing with business matters; nine letters relating to Indian affairs in Michigan; and three letters (1915) relating to land patents. Correspondents include Zachariah Chandler, John Palmer Usher, Secretary of the Interior, and John Wilson, Commissioner of the General Land Office.
Gift of Doris Robinson, 1951.

MS 64-1425

Balch, Nathaniel Aldrich, 1808-1894.
Papers, 1797-1893. 1100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Principal of Kalamazoo Literary Institute and Michigan State senator. Legal and business papers (some private and some relating to Kalamazoo College); diaries containing mainly legal notes and business accounts; family letters of the Balch and Dungan families; papers (1834-35) during Balch's stay at Middlebury College; addresses on temperance, education, and other subjects; miscellaneous post office and county records; and the papers (1865-66) of Balch's son while at the University of Michigan. Includes a letter (1813) reporting on the death and burial of General Zebulon Pike.
Gift of Gertrude den Bleyker, 1938.

MS 64-1426

Bald, Frederick Clever, 1897-
Papers, 1917-58. 3 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Director of Michigan Historical Collections. Correspondence relating to Bald's service in the 28th Division in the U. S. and Europe during World War I and to his professional activities, particularly the Michigan Historical Collections and the Historical Society of Michigan; MSS. of published and unpublished works, including The University of Michigan in World War II; diaries of trips in Michigan; and speeches.
Gift of Mr. Bald.

MS 64-1427

Barbour, Levi Lewis, 1840-1925.
Papers, 1857-1926. 139 items and 4 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, account book, poems, articles, addresses (in part) relating to topics concerning the University of Michigan, a Delta Kappa Epsilon autograph book, a scrapbook of miscellaneous clippings, and other papers. Includes letters written by Barbour from China, India, and the West Indies; letters relating to Barbour's estate; and a letter press book (1883-84), much of which deals with prisons and jails in Michigan which Barbour inspected.
Gift of Arthur Lyon Cross, 1935.

MS 64-1428

Bartlett, Harley Harris, 1886-1960.
Papers, 1908-60. 13 ft. and 49 v.
In University of Mich, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chairman of the Botany Dept. and director of the botanical gardens at the University of Michigan. Correspondence; 42 v. of diaries (1922, 1926-59); MSS. of articles; notes, and papers dealing with Bartlett's professional activities, his Philippine and South American expeditions, philately, and personal and business affairs.
Gift of Harley H. Bartlett estate, 1961.

MS 64-1429

Bates, Charles Franklin.
Papers, 1878-88. 60 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Farmer and chairman of the Greenback Party of Washtenaw Co., Mich. Correspondence and papers dealing with party activities, particularly the election of 1878. Correspondents include Grove S. Bartholomew, Albert F. Bruegel, Horatio Burch, H. E. J. Celuto, Moses W. Field, James Forsyth, Bradley F. Granger, Charles S. Hampton, W. C. Hullett, John H. Hummel, William P. Innes, William P. James, Arch McNichol, Daniel Markey, James H. Morrow, Samson Parker, John M. Potter, Terence V. Powderly, N. C. Putnam, T. V. Quackenbush, and L. H. Thomas.
Gift of Mrs. Eugene J. Mann, 1961.

MS 64-1430

Bates, Henry Moore, 1869-1949.
Papers, 1911-47. 50 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Dean of the University of Michigan Law School. Correspondence; book reviews; and material used by Bates in writing a sketch of Lawrence Maxwell for Michigan and the Cleveland era (1948) edited by Earl D. Babst. Includes letters from Harry B. Hutchins.
Gift of Mr. Bates, 1947.

MS 64-1431

Bauer, Lawrence James, 1894-1919.

Correspondence, 1917-20. 64 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

American aviator. Letters from Bauer describing his pilot training and experiences in France as an aviator in World War I; and letters from his friends in France.

Gifts of Mrs. Charles Weissert, 1948 and 1958.

MS 64-1432

Beach, Walter Phelps.

Papers, 1849-92. 150 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence relating mainly to lands in Michigan; 26 deeds to property in Michigan, chiefly Baraga Co.; 21 tax receipts and statements; scrapbook of clippings; and other miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Philip B. Sullivan, 1945.

MS 64-1433

Beal, Junius Emery, 1860-1942.

Papers, 1879-1937. ca. 250 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Publisher of the Ann Arbor courier and times and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, account books, indentures, contracts, speeches, and other miscellaneous papers. The correspondence relates chiefly to business affairs, politics, bicycling and the League of American Wheelmen, the University of Michigan, and Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Harry B. Hutchins, and Chase S. Osborn.

Gift of Mrs. Junius Beal, 1942.

MS 64-1434

Beal, Rice Aner, 1823-1883.

Papers, 1813-1902. ca. 1700 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Publisher of the Ann Arbor courier and chairman of the executive committee of the Michigan Republican Party. Correspondence, account book (1881-83), bankbook, indentures, leases, deeds, contracts, and other papers. Includes letters (1847-1902) chiefly to Beal, Marble and Company; four Civil War letters concerning recruiting in the South to fill Michigan quotas and the amount of the bounties to be paid, from Alexander Ewing, 13th Michigan Infantry; and material relating to Dr. Alvin W. Chase's receipt book, published by Beal.

Gift of Junius E. Beal, 1936-40.

MS 64-1435

Beebe, Joseph E 1810-1872.

Papers, 1844-71. 58 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Judge and Michigan State legislator. Correspondence and personal and business papers, including five letters from Beebe discussing business and family affairs and Michigan politics during the Civil War; legal documents and receipts; two account books pertaining to the State Prison of Southern Michigan in Jackson; and an account book (ca. 1859-60) of Beebe's dry goods store.

MS 64-1436

Beekman family.

Papers of the Beekman and Giddings families, 1846-86. 323 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and other papers of the Beekman and Giddings families, of Romeo, Mich., relating to family matters and business affairs. Includes accounts and other business papers; a draft of a debate on the independence of California; letters from Minnesota Territory; and a MS. program (1846) of exercises in Rochester, Minn. Correspondents include James Beekman, John H. Beekman and M. A. Giddings.

Gift of Mrs. John J. Brewer, 1937.

MS 64-1437

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, 1850-1922.

Papers, 1865-1938. 177 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Instructor at Kalamazoo College and professor of mathematics at the University of Michigan. Letters (1865-1922) to Beman, chiefly relating to the University of Michigan, especially the Dept. of Mathematics; biographical sketches of James B. Angell, Edward Olney, and Volney M. Spalding; religious addresses; papers on reform in Ann Arbor, Mich.; memoranda on various trips; memorial on the death of Beman; and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Marion L. Burton, Thomas M. Cooley, Edgar J. Goodspeed, William R. Harper, William J. Hussey, Harry B. Hutchins, and Volney M. Spalding.

Gift of Mrs. Helen E. Beman, 1936-45.

MS 64-1438

Bethune family.

Papers of the Bethune and Duffield families, 1796-1887. 55 items and 22 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Sermons by George Duffield (1794-1868) and by George Duffield (1818-1888); an unfinished MS. on Calvin and the Reformation by George Duffield, Jr.; a partial list of books in the Duffield library; receipts for salary from the First Protestant Society of Detroit; business records of George Duffield, Sr.; 14 v. of daily devotions (1796-1823) consisting of meditations, prayers, poems, notes of Divie Bethune, a Presbyterian clergyman of Pennsylvania, and four similar volumes by his wife, Joanna Bethune; Joanna's autobiography; one volume of devotions by an unknown author; a record of sermons; and two volumes of meteorolgical records (1837-57) of Detroit kept by Duffield.

Gift of Henry D. Brown, 1938.

MS 64-1439

Bingham, Kinsley Scott, 1808-1861.

Papers, 1820-1909. ca. 600 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Governor and U. S. Representative and Senator from Michigan. Correspondence and papers of the Bingham and Warden families dealing with family affairs, legislative matters, Bingham's inauguration (1857) in Lansing, Mich., politics, and the Civil War. Includes letters from Bingham, his wife, Mary Warden Bingham, his son, James W. Bingham, (1840-1862) 1st lieut., 16th Michigan Infantry,

Bingham, Kinsley Scott, 1808–1861. Papers, 1820–1909. (Continued)

and Robert Warden, Jr.; letters to Warden from friends in Scotland and Camillus, N. Y.; letter from Henry S. Dinn about slavery and the Civil War; a diary (1862–63) kept by Mrs. Bingham; and miscellaneous material and genealogical data on the Bingham and Warden families.

Letters from James W. Bingham are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 12.

Gift of Janet Warden and Emilie Comstock, 1938–47.

MS 64–1440

Bingham family.

Papers, 1822–1910. ca. 1 ft. and 8 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence (1834–64), ministerial credentials, and reports on the missionary activities of Abel Bingham (1786–1865) at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; correspondence, speeches, and other material (1860–1910) of Angelina Bingham Gilbert; scattered letters and papers of other members of the family include Sophia (Bingham) Buchanan, John Hulbert, Thomas Gilbert, and John Claude Buchanan, while he was serving in the Eighth Michigan Infantry during the Civil War; three account books (1845–66) of the Bingham family; an account book (1822–50) of Aaron Bingham in Vermont; four diaries (1836–68) of Hannah Bingham dealing with daily activities and religion; and a descriptive list (1842) of pupils and teachers at the mission school.

Acquired, 1955.

MS 64–1441

Birkett, Thomas.

Papers, 1853–1913. ca. 85 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Business and personal correspondence of Birkett, of Dexter, Mich., primarily with his brother, William Birkett, concerning loans; a land contract; and two account books of the Dover Mills of Dexter.

Gift of Peter Bailey and Birkett Newkirk, 1946.

MS 64–1442

Blakeman, Edward William, 1880–1963.

Papers, 1933–47. 3 ft. and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Counselor in religious education at the University of Michigan. Correspondence; biographical data; MSS. of books and articles; scripts of radio broadcasts; book reviews; and other material relating to religion in student life, the administration of religion in universities, the Ann Arbor, Mich. Pastors' Conference, and the relocation of Nisei during World War II.

Gift of Mr. Blakeman, 1940–60.

MS 64–1443

Bliss, Almond L

Business records, 1869–98. 18 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Letter books of business correspondence, mainly concerning real estate in Adrian, Mich., account books, bankbook, and daybook.

Gift of Richard Goff, 1953.

MS 64–1444

Bonisteel, Roscoe Osmond, 1888–

Papers, 1920–62. 4 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and regent of the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers relating to the First Presbyterian Church, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Rotary International, Republican Party politics and the National Convention of 1944, Bonisteel's election to and service in the Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1961–62.

Gift of Mr. Bonisteel, 1944–62.

MS 64–1445

Boston and Lake Superior Mining Association.

Records, 1845–47. 96 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Bills, receipts, shipping manifests, articles of association, indentures, accounts, and 14 items of correspondence relating to the company, including information on travel to Michigan, shipping on the Great Lakes, and living conditions in the copper mining towns of the Keweenaw area.

MS 64–1446

Boughton, John C 1836–1894.

Papers, 1856–1910. ca. 250 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Civil War soldier and businessman. Correspondence, legal papers, bills, and receipts of Boughton and his family of Novi and Traverse City, Mich., dealing with personal and business affairs and Boughton's service as an officer with the 2d Michigan Infantry in the Civil War. Among the correspondents is included Frederick Schneider.

Gift of Mrs. Walter Spormen, 1960.

MS 64–1447

Boyd family.

Papers, 1761–1945. 534 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, primarily relating to personal affairs of the family; school notes and lectures; addresses and notes on religious subjects; business and legal papers; MS. history of the Presbyterian Church of Monroe, Mich.; account books; scrapbooks; and notebooks.

Gift of Carrie L. Boyd, 1937–45.

MS 64–1448

Boyles, Emerson Richard, 1881–1960.

Papers, 1879–1960. 9 ft. and 11 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and justice of the Michigan Supreme Court. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers, chiefly 1939–60, dealing with Michigan politics, the Republican Party, Boyles' association with Governor Luren D. Dickinson, family matters, and business affairs. Includes photo. albums, an account book, and scrapbooks. Correspondents include Malcolm W. Bingay, John W. Blodgett, Roscoe O. Bonisteel, Wilber M. Brucker, George E. Bushnell, Henry M. Butzel, Bert D. Chandler, Luren D. Dickinson, Homer Ferguson, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Edsel B. Ford, August E. Johansen, Will K. Kellogg, Harry F. Kelly, Louis C. Miriani, Chase S. Osborn, Neil E. Reid, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Edward M. Sharpe, Kim Sigler, Floyd Starr, Raymond W. Starr, E. Blythe Stason, James J. Strang, Arthur E. Summerfield, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Howard M. Wiest, and Charles M. Ziegler.

Gift of Mrs. Henry Crouse, 1961.

MS 64-1449

Bradish, Curren.

Papers, 1825-70. ca. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Justice of the peace. Business and legal papers consisting of tax receipts, indentures, wills, and contracts applying to Bradish's affairs in various towns in Michigan.

Gift of Mrs. George K. March, 1952.

MS 64-1450

Bricklayers' Masons' and Plasterers' International Union of America. *Michigan. Local 14, Ann Arbor.*

Records, 1901-51. 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Financial records, membership lists, and minutes.

Gift of Louis Hackbarth, 1951 and 1961.

MS 64-1451

Brockway, Daniel D 1815-1899.

Papers, 1857-1923. 70 items and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Letter press books (1857-83) of Brockway and the Atlas Mining Company dealing with Brockway's mining interests around Copper Harbor, Mich.; scrapbook of the Brockway family containing obituaries of Galesburg, Mich., and Keweenaw Peninsula people and clippings on copper mining in the Keweenaw Peninsula; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of James B. Cooper and Wilvan Gardner, 1958.

MS 64-1452

Brotherhood of Painters, Decorators and Paperhangers of America. *Local 514, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

Records, 1899-1942. 21 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Financial records, membership lists, and minutes.

MS 64-1453

Brown, Albert Emerson, 1908-

Papers, 1910-40. ca. 200 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

In part, transcripts (typewritten)

Author and editor. Form letters; draft of a letter by Brown; MS. articles on the Bible; drafts and typed copies, with notes to printers, of a collection of epigrams; poems and drafts of poems by Brown; MS. of the book How to write and revise poetry; draft for title page and preface of Poems to please the public, by Oscar Zilch; and 18 volumes of diaries giving daily accounts of Brown as a high school boy in Detroit and emphasizing his religious activities.

Gift of Mr. Brown, 1940-41.

MS 64-1454

Brown, Douglas S

Papers of Douglas S. and Elizabeth G. Brown, 1930-52. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence, diaries, business papers, book purchase records, University of Michigan student notes, and correspondence and receipts of Alpha Omicron Pi.

Gift of Mrs. Brown, 1957-58.

MS 64-1455

Brown, Everett Somerville, 1886-1964.

Papers, 1923-55. ca. 350 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of political science at the University of Michigan. Correspondence primarily of a professional nature with historians and University of Michigan officials; book reviews and sketches of the lives of Don M. Dickinson, Jesse S. Reeves, and Thomas C. Trueblood. Correspondents include Marion L. Burton, Clarence E. Carter, William L. Clements, Max Farrand, Harry B. Hutchins, Clarence C. Little, Chase S. Osborn, Alexander G. Ruthven, Walter H. Sawyer, and Arthur H. Vandenberg.

Gift of Mr. Brown, 1956.

MS 64-1456

Brown, Frank M *b.* 1843.

Papers, 1832-84. 370 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence of Brown, his parents, and others dealing with the Mexican War and the Civil War; receipts; indentures; and miscellaneous material, including an address to the second annual meeting of the Michigan State Grange. Correspondents include Zachariah Chandler and Henry H. Crapo.

MS 64-1457

Brown, William Ellis.

Papers, 1945-62. 2 ft. and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Businessman and mayor of Ann Arbor, Mich. Correspondence, reports, scrapbooks, and other papers primarily dealing with Brown's mayorality and the city of Ann Arbor.

Gift of Mr. Brown.

MS 64-1458

Brownell, Nathan.

Papers, 1851-67. 118 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Purchasing agent at Detroit for Sutliff and Case, wool merchants in Cleveland, Ohio. Letters and telegrams (1851) to Brownell from Sutliff and Case, and from underagents and wool brokers at Ann Arbor, Chelsea, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Marshall, Pontiac and Ypsilanti, Mich. relating to the purchase of wool; receipts, notes, bills (1851-67); a letter and three business papers (1866-67) of Ira Brainard; and business arithmetic papers of Frank Brownell.

MS 64-1459

Brucker, Wilber Marion, 1894-

Papers, 1919-61. 40 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Secretary of the Army, attorney general and Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, scrapbooks, speeches, and other papers dealing especially with Brucker's primary and general election campaigns for the governorship and the U. S. Senate, his gubernatorial administration, Michigan politics, and the American Legion. Includes motion pictures, tape recordings, pictures, and a daily appointment register for his term as Secretary of the Army. Correspondents include Frank D. Fitzgerald and Herbert C. Hoover.

Gift of Mr. Brucker, 1961.

MS 64-1460

Buchanan, Ruth Bacon, 1882-1953.

Papers, 1928-53. 4 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Museum assistant at the University of Michigan. Correspondence with servicemen and women during World War II and after; miscellaneous correspondence; and material on covered bridges. Includes a letter (1928) from Jane Addams.

Gift of Mrs. Buchanan, 1945-53.

MS 64-1461

Buchanan family.

Papers, 1847-1927. ca. 500 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and miscellaneous business papers. Includes Civil War correspondence of John Claude Buchanan, 1st Lt. in Company D, 8th Michigan Infantry, with his wife, Sophia Bingham Buchanan; letters from J. Irwin Beaumont, of Mississippi and Minnesota to Angie Bingham; letters from Claude Buchanan while he was a student at the University of Michigan; notebooks; speeches; business papers; and a diary of a trip to the South in 1884 made by Claude Buchanan.

Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin No. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 13.

Gift of Erwin E. Overbeck and Robert E. Wear, 1945 and 1950.

MS 64-1462

Burton, Marion Le Roy, 1874-1925.

Papers, 1896-1928. 2 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

President of Smith College, the University of Minnesota, and the University of Michigan. Correspondence, speeches, sermons, notes, and other papers. Includes communications concerning Burton's speech nominating Calvin Coolidge for President in 1924; letters of congratulation relating to Burton's appointment as president of the University of Michigan; letters and telegrams of condolence on the death of Burton; memorial from President Coolidge; five scrapbooks of programs and clippings covering Burton's life from 1896 to World War I; one scrapbook (1917-20) kept by Josephine M. Fredericks; and signature book of those attending Burton's inauguration as president of Smith College; and notes on the University of Michigan faculty meetings. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Royal S. Copeland, Sherwood Eddy, Victor M. Gore, Wilbert B. Hinsdale, Alice Freeman Palmer, George H. Palmer, Alexander G. Ruthven, William O. Thompson, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Ray L. Wilbur.

Gift of Mrs. Marion L. Burton, 1954.

MS 64-1463

Butler, Orma Fitch, 1874-1938.

Papers, 1843-1936. 135 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of Latin and curator of the Archaeology Museum at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers. Includes letters (1887-1911) from Ferris S. Fitch; draft and typescript of a MS., entitled That summer, a story; genealogical data on the Fitch, Bailey, Brown, Burr, and Nichols families; deeds; indentures; family and student records; and miscellaneous notes.

Gift of Shirley W. Smith, 1939.

MS 64-1464

Campbell, Caroline.

Papers, 1912-16. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Civic leader, of Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence and papers dealing with the State seal of Michigan, the restoration of the original document of the Michigan constitution of 1835, and the replacement of the Michigan plaque in the Washington Monument.

MS 64-1465

Canfield, Arthur Graves, 1859-1947.

Papers, 1888-1947. 200 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of Romance Languages at the University of Michigan. 118 letters, mainly in French, to Canfield relating to France and French literature; MSS. of writings; notes; and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Canfield, 1949.

MS 64-1466

Carlisle family.

Papers, 1860-1945. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence and other papers of Daniel Carlisle's family, of Buchanan, Mich. Includes letters written by Hannah Carlisle while she was a nurse in Kentucky, later as a teacher with the Freedmen's Bureau during the Civil War, and from Deadwood, S. D. during the 1890's; a few letters relating to the Spanish American War and World War I; World War II correspondence of Phyllis, Vivian, and William Carlisle; and student letters from the University of Michigan.

Gift of Mrs. Daniel Carlisle, 1960.

MS 64-1467

Carman, George Noble, 1856-1941.

Papers, 1875-1929. 9 ft. and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

High school principal, professor at the University of Chicago, and director of Lewis Institute, Chicago. Correspondence, student diaries kept while Carman attended the University of Michigan, and other personal papers.

MS 64-1468

Carpenter, Hiram Beach, 1892-1955.

Papers, 1929-55. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Vice president of the American Sugar Refining Company. Correspondence, accounts, and miscellaneous papers relating to the University of Michigan alumni activities, particularly in New York City. Includes material on the Class of 1914 reunions, Michigamua reunions, and fundraising activities for the University of Michigan.

Gift of Mrs. H. Beach Carpenter, 1956.

MS 64-1469

Carton, John Jay, 1856-1934.

Papers, 1884-1920. 18 ft. and 3 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer and State legislator, of Flint, Mich. Correspondence dealing primarily with Carton's law business, particularly with General Motors Corporation and other automobile firms; records of his law practice; and correspondence and papers relating to various elections, the Republican

Carton, John Jay, 1856–1934. Papers, 1884–1920.
(Continued)
Party in Michigan, politics, and the Freemasons. Correspondents include Russell A. Alger, James B. Angell, Standish Backus, Albert J. Beveridge, Aaron T. Bliss, David D. Buick, Julius C. Burrows, Mortimer E. Cooley, Royal S. Copeland, William W. Crapo, Gerrit J. Diekema, J. Dallas Dort, William C. Durant, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Claudius B. Grant, A. B. C. Hardy, Lawton T. Hemans, Patrick H. Kelley, James H. Lynch, Thomas R. Marshall, Robert M. Montgomery, Charles W. Nash, Chase S. Osborn, Perry F. Powers, Albert E. Sleeper, Samuel W. Smith, William A. Smith, Orla B. Taylor, Charles E. Townsend, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Fred M. Warner.
Gift of Harry G. Gault, 1950.

MS 64–1470
Case, William L 1856–1933.
Papers, 1860–1937. 85 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Michigan State legislator and partner in the Case Brothers Lumber Company. Correspondence concerning family, church, business affairs, and Benzonia College, Benzonia, Mich.; business and legal papers; account books; and historical sketches and addresses on various topics.
Gift of Mrs. William L. Case, 1939.

MS 64–1471
Central Association of College and University Business Officers.
Records, 1909–44. 300 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and papers of Shirley W. Smith, John C. Christensen, and other officers of the association; and a history of the association written by Shirley W. Smith.

MS 64–1472
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret, 1807–1834.
Correspondence, 1793–1933. 155 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Author, and departmental editor of the Genius of universal emancipation. Letters written by Miss Chandler, her brother, Thomas Chandler, and their aunts, Ruth Evans and Jane Howell, mainly 1830–44, relating to pioneer life in Michigan, family affairs, Quakers, antislavery agitation, the Ohio-Michigan boundary, fiscal policies of Andrew Jackson, and other topics of national interest; and correspondence relating to this collection. Other correspondents include William Bliss, Isaac E. Crary, Darius C. Jackson, Benjamin Lundy, William M. Sullivan, and Matthew F. Whittier.
Gifts of Mrs. Minnie Chandler Merritt Fay, 1941; and Charles Merritt Drake, 1960.

MS 64–1473
Chapin, Lucy E *collector.*
Papers, 1835–1910. ca. 100 items and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Legal documents, receipts, and business papers relating to Washtenaw Co., Mich., early Ann Arbor, the University of Michigan, and the law practice of James Kingsley; legal documents (May 13, 1834) signed by John Allen and Ann Allen; scrapbooks containing similar items and newspaper clippings; and a MS., entitled Ann Arbor's earliest select school, by Miss Chapin.
Gift of the Lucy Chapin estate.

MS 64–1474
Chapin, Roy Dikeman, 1880–1936.
Papers, 1886–1943. 30 ft. and 8 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
President of Hudson Motor Car Company and U. S. Secretary of Commerce. Correspondence, speeches, articles, interviews, business papers, receipts, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous items of Chapin, his wife, Inez Tiedeman Chapin, and his biographer, John C. Long. The papers relate to family matters and to a variety of other subjects, particularly roads, highway transportation, the automobile industry, general economic conditions, foreign trade, World War I and national defense, State and national politics, the Republican Party, the University of Michigan, and Chapin's service as Secretary of Commerce. The topic most extensively covered is the Hudson Motor Car Company of Detroit, including information on management policies, production, and labor organizing. Correspondents include Frederick M. Alger, Bernard M. Baruch, Henry M. Bates, Frederick O. Bezner, Wilber M. Brucker, William L. Clements, James J. Couzens, John D. Dingell, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Harvey S. Firestone, Carl G. Fisher, Arthur Fleming, Edsel B. Ford, Samuel Gompers, Warren G. Harding, Paul G. Hoffman, Herbert C. Hoover, Joseph L. Hudson, Cordell Hull, Harry B. Hutchins, Pyke Johnson, Henry B. Joy, Frank Knox, Albert D. Lasker, Henry M. Leland, Clarence C. Little, James O. Murfin, Truman H. Newberry, Chase S. Osborn, George P. Putnam, Alfred L. Reeves, Edward V. Rickenbacker, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., George A. Romney, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Alfred P. Sloan, Lewis L. Strauss, Julian L. Street, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Albert E. White, Leonard Wood, William H. Woodin, Fielding H. Yost.
Gift of the Chapin Family, 1945–61.

MS 64–1475
Chapin, Volney.
Scrapbook, ca. 1835–68. 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Scrapbook of family genealogy and business and legal papers, many of which relate to Ann Arbor, Mich.

MS 64–1476
Chapman, J P
Business records, ca. 1872–85. 5 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lumberman, of Bay City, Mich. Lumber business records.
Gift of Mrs. Malcolm Vosburgh, 1948.

MS 64–1477
Chase, George Willey, *b.* 1840.
Papers, 1862–65. 80 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil War soldier and justice of the peace. Letters from Chase to his parents during his war service; and a diary (1862) containing brief notes on daily activities of farm and community life and the first month's service in the 4th Michigan Cavalry in the Civil War.
Described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 14.
Gift of Lew A. Chase, 1951.

MS 64-1478

Chase, Lew Allen, 1879-1957.

Papers, 1820-1955. ca. 200 items and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of history at Northern Michigan College. Correspondence (1895-1955) dealing with Chase's work and family affairs, and other papers. Includes nine letters (1927) between James Cochran and Chase on southern and northern attitudes toward Negroes; letters of Chase's mother, Delia Chase, to Clara Noyes and Mary Noyes; 13 letters of the Chase-Beach family; genealogical papers; MSS. and miscellaneous papers of the family, including MS. entitled Personal recollections of the Civil War by D. A. Chase; and a scrapbook containing clippings, letters, pictures, and other papers relating to the Chase family. Correspondents include James B. Angell, Harriet Bates, Alberta Chase, Cornelia Chase, George Willey Chase, Edna Ferber, Archibald MacLeish, Thomas Mann, Ambrose M. Shotwell, Shirley W. Smith, Isabel Van Tyne, and Alexander Woolcott.

Gift of George F. Chase, 1958.

MS 64-1479

Cheever, Noah Wood, 1839-1905.

Papers, 1858-1905. 2 ft. and 18 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, of Ann Arbor, Mich. Chiefly legal and business papers relating to the administration of the estate of Hiram Arnold, of Ann Arbor, Mich., by Cheever. Includes ledgers, journals, records of law cases, bankbooks, and other material relating to the business affairs of Cheever; and papers of E. W. Morgan, of Ann Arbor, relating to his legal business and the Ann Arbor Forest Hill Cemetery Association.

Gift of Francis C. Shiel, 1948.

MS 64-1480

Christensen, John Cornelius, 1874-1953.

Papers, 1912-48. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Comptroller at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, financial studies, articles, speeches, reports, and miscellaneous papers pertaining largely to the Business Office of the University of Michigan, the Financial Service of the American Council of Education, and the National Committee on Standard Reports for Institutions of Higher Education. Includes financial studies made by Christensen of various colleges, and institutes. Corespondents include Milton Eisenhower, Beardsley Ruml, William Allen White, and George F. Zook.

Acquired, 1952.

MS 64-1481

Christian, David Palmer, 1885-1947.

Papers, 1841-1953. ca. 1 ft. and 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical collections.

Professor of music and organist at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, concert programs, clippings, photo. albums, and other papers of Christian and other members of his family relating to Christian's teaching, concert career, student days in Europe, and University of Michigan School of Music affairs. Includes a Civil War letter of Isaac H. Eastburn of Company E, 76th Illinois Infantry; letters (1936) from Pablo Homs about the Spanish Civil War; and letters from students in the Armed Forces during World War II. Correspondents include Edwin S. Barbour, Marion L. Burton, Eric D. De Lamater, Thor Johnson and Eugene Ormandy.

Gift of Mrs. Palmer Christian, 1960.

MS 64-1482

Christiancy, Isaac Peckham, 1812-1890.

Papers, 1840-80. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

State legislator, State supreme court justice, U. S. Senator from Michigan, and U. S. Minister to Peru. Personal and business correspondence, legal documents, deeds, receipts, a Civil War address, Michigan Supreme Court docket book, and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters from Christiancy to his children; and business letters from his law partner, Robert M. McClelland, Governor of Michigan and U. S. Secretary of Interior. Correspondents include Nathaniel L. Christiancy and Peter P. Le Fevre, Catholic Bishop.

Acquired, 1957.

MS 64-1483

Church, Michael.

Papers, 1934-56. 1 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Assistant director of the Extension Service of the University of Michigan. Correspondence, addresses, and reports on the National Youth Administration in Michigan, the American Youth Commission, the Michigan Young Democrats, and Democratic politics in general. Correspondents include Prentiss M. Brown, Tom C. Clark, Frank Murphy, Eleanor Roosevelt, Murray D. Van Wagoner, and G. Mennen Williams.

Gift of Mr. Church, 1949-1963.

MS 64-1484

Cleary, Owen J 1900-1960.

Papers, 1935-59. 10 ft. and 2 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Lawyer, educator, and Michigan Secretary of State. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers dealing principally with Cleary's activities as State chairman of the Republican Party, 1949-53, elections (including his own and other campaigns for office), and patronage; and some material concerning the American Legion and the Michigan State University centennial. Correspondents include Clare E. Hoffman and Robert A. Taft.

Gift of Mrs. Cleary, 1962.

MS 64-1485

Cleaveland, John Paine, 1799-1873.

Papers, 1837-44. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Presbyterian clergyman. Correspondence and other papers, relating primarly to the business affairs of Marshall College, Marshall, Mich. and the disposal of its assets. Among the correspondents is John M. Ellis, a fellow clergyman from Lebanon, N. H.

MS 64-1486

Cleveland, Charles Monroe, 1836-1895.
Papers, 1854-93. 34 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Grocer and general merchant, of Adrian, Mich. 29 v. of diaries containing interesting comments on Cleveland's school days, marriage, life in Adrian, the weather, current events, particularly the Civil War, business interests, and personal reflections on life; three notebooks, an account book, and an autobiographical account. Mention is made of the trial and failure of the Atlantic cable, the Mormon War, and a balloon ascension at Adrian in 1851.
Civil War diaries are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin No. 9, Jan. 1959) p. 14.
Gift of E. F. Cleveland, 1941.

MS 64-1487

Clubb, Henry Stephen, 1827-1921.
Papers, 1849-1920. 500 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Minister and journalist, of Michigan. Correspondence (1849-54) between Anne B. Henderson (later Mrs. Henry S. Clubb) and her sister, Elizabeth Nichols; correspondence (1855) chiefly courtship letters; correspondence (1862-66) between Henry and Anne, almost entirely in Pitman shorthand; Anne's letters (1856-57) to her family; and six documents relating to the Northern Michigan Agricultural and Mechanical Society. Correspondents include James B. Angell, John H. Kellogg, and A. B. Pullman.

MS 64-1488

Cody, Hiram Sedgewick.
Papers, 1909-19. 300 items and 1 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence and scrapbook relating to the University of Michigan's Michigan Union building campaign committee activities in the Chicago area.
Gift of Mr. Cody, 1958-60.

MS 64-1489

Cole, Martha Knapp, 1831-1901.
Papers, 1837-1910. ca. 150 items and 30 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Correspondence relating to family and business affairs; legal and business papers; diaries (1870-90); and farewell cards to Martha from schoolmates in Maine upon her leaving for Jackson, Mich. in 1837.
Gift of Gladys Allen, 1935.

MS 64-1490

Comin, John, 1869-1947.
Papers, 1894-1945. 120 items and 21 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Presbyterian clergyman and stated clerk of the Michigan Synod. Correspondence (1897-1945) and other papers dealing with the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Includes 30 letters from H. S. MacAyeal, clergyman of Omaha, Neb. and St. Louis; four diaries while Comin was a student in Germany; student notebook (1894-95); two sermons; record of travels through Michigan in connection with church work; MSS. of his books History of the Presbyterian Church in Michigan (1950) and The Synod of Michigan and the slavery question; and miscellaneous notes and papers relating to Presbyterian church history, particularly in Michigan.
Gift of Mr. Comin and Mrs. Ava Comin Case, 1938-1948.

MS 64-1491

Comstock, William Alfred, 1877-1949.
Papers, 1894-1949. 16 ft. and 38 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Businessman and Governor of Michigan. Correspondence of Comstock with members of his family, leaders of the Democratic Party, and businessmen, relating to real estate, financial transactions, the University of Michigan, and the Zeta Psi Fraternity; diaries (1902-12); account books (1924-28) of the Democratic Party; two scrapbooks; audit report (1933-34) of the Liquor Control Commission; and a report on the marketing and supply of natural gas in Michigan in 1934. Correspondents include Andrew W. Comstock, Harriet J. Comstock, Kirk W. Comstock, Frank W. Fletcher, Fred W. Green, Jesse H. Jones, Chase S. Osborn, Franklin D. Roosevelt, James Schermerhorn, and Alfred E. Smith.
Gift of William A. Comstock, 1940-41 and 1953.

MS 64-1492

Comte, Victor E 1833-1864.
Papers, 1853-78. 60 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Chiefly letters from Comte to his wife, Elise Comte, of Detroit, Mich., written while he was serving in the 5th Michigan Cavalry; Comte's marriage certificate; and miscellaneous items. The letters are in French with English translations.
The Civil War letters are described in Michigan men in the Civil War, by Ida C. Brown (Michigan Historical Collections, Bulletin no. 9, Supplement, Oct. 1960) p. 9.

MS 64-1493

Conely, Thomas Jefferson, 1836-1899.
Papers, 1855-1934. 250 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Civil War veteran, of Jackson, Mich. Personal correspondence, primarily of Conely, covering his Civil War service in Company K, 9th Michigan Infantry; and some papers of the Langdon family, parents of Conely's wife, Lottie (Langdon) Conely. Includes letters to Conely from Albion, Erie, Mason, and Brighton, Mich. and two Civil War letters of David P. Ingraham, of Company A, 9th Michigan Cavalry.
Gift of Forrest V. Patch, 1962.

MS 64-1494

Congregational Churches in Michigan. ***Jackson Association.***
Records, 1842-1960. 34 items and 9 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Clerk's records (1842-1934) containing constitutions, the treasurer's reports, rosters of ministers, and minutes of Association meetings; three volumes of minutes; three scrapbooks (1898-1960) of the Women's Division; minutes and registers (1915-34) of delegates of the Southern Michigan Association which merged with the Jackson Association; financial records and correspondence, mainly relating to business affairs; and minutes of various boards, including records of the Southern Michigan Association.

MS 64-1495

Consumer's Cooperative Council of Detroit.
Records, 1935-37. ca. 100 items.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Financial records and minutes.

MS 64-1496

Cook, Marshall L
Papers of Marshall L. and William Randolph Cook, 1880-1945. 9 ft. and 51 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Journalists and publishers. Correspondence (1893-1941) relating to the operation of the newspaper Hastings banner, personal affairs, business enterprises, Michigan Republican politics, prohibition, World War I servicemen, the students of the University of Michigan; 49 volumes of business records of the Hastings banner; one volume of Cook Brothers woodlot business; and one student notebook (1880) of Marshall Cook of Albion College, Albion, Mich. Correspondents include Edmund O. Dewey, Cassius Glasgow, Edward L. Hamilton, Frank Knox, Chase S. Osborn, Kim Sigler, Shirley W. Smith, William A. Smith, Charles E. Townsend, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Fred M. Warner.
Gifts of Richard M. Cook, 1957 and 1959.

MS 64-1497

Cooley, Ernest Linwood, 1856-1928.
Papers, 1875-1927. 5 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Engineer, of Chicago. Personal and business correspondence, notes, and reports and other papers relating to vacation plans, the Cooley family genealogy, water engineering projects, the St. Lawrence Seaway, and Mortimer Elwyn Cooley's race for the U. S. Senate in 1924.

MS 64-1498

Cooley, Lyman Edgar, 1850-1917.
Papers, 1865-1917. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Engineer, of Chicago. Correspondence, primarily of a business nature, with men in the engineering profession, miscellaneous papers pertaining to genealogy, personal and business affairs, reports on water engineering projects; and a notebook. Includes letters relating to politics, particularly in Illinois; and love letters from Lucy McMillan (later Mrs. Lyman E. Cooley). Correspondents include James B. Angell, Mortimer E. Cooley, Shelby M. Cullom, C. S. Harrison, William Lorimer, Martin B. Madden, John T. Morgan, and James A. Waddell.
Acquired, 1947-48.

MS 64-1499

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn, 1855-1944.
Papers, 1889-1944. 162 ft. and 15 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
In part, photocopy.
Dean of the College of Engineering at the University of Michigan. Personal, family, and professional correspondence, addresses, reports, notes, MS. articles, lectures, legal papers, personal property records, genealogical records, and other papers relating chiefly to Cooley's professional interests in engineering, the University of Michigan College of Engineering, the Western Athletic Conference, football, railroad and public utility regulation, Michigan Naval Brigade, the U. S. Public Works Administration in Michigan, State and national politics, and other topics. Includes three volumes (one photocopy) of the log of the ship U. S. S. Yosemite kept during the Spanish-American War. Correspondents include Henry C. Adams, Earl D. Babst, Charles Baird, Junius E. Beal, Marion L. Burton, William A. Comstock, Edwin Denby, Woodbridge N. Ferris, Charles H. Fessenden, David Friday, Benjamin S. Hanchett, Warren G. Harding, William C. Hoad, Ira N. Hollis, Herbert C. Hoover, Harry B. Hutchins, Chase S. Osborn, Henry E. Riggs, Alexander G. Ruthven, William B. Sears, Talbot Smith, Charles W. Spooner, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Murray D. Van Wagoner, and William F. Verner.

MS 64-1500

Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 1824-1898.
Papers, 1850-98. 7 ft. and 16 v.
In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.
Lawyer, professor of law and American history at the University of Michigan, Michigan Supreme Court Justice, and chairman of the U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, lectures, and notes, relating to Cooley's personal and family affairs, lecture engagements, his publications, the U. S. Interstate Commerce Commission, the University of Michigan, State and national politics, and American history and constitutional questions. Correspondents include Henry C. Adams, Russell A. Alger, Alexis C. Angell, James B. Angell, Henry P. Baldwin, Simeon E. Baldwin, Levi L. Barbour, B. F. Baxter, Charles F. Beach, Jr., Josiah W. Begole, E. H. Bennett, John Bersey, Melville M. Bigelow, Austin Blair, James R. Boise, W. L. Bragg, Henry B. Brown, James Bryce, Richard A. Bury, Henry M. Campbell, James H. Campbell, James V. Campbell, Lewis Cass, John W. Champlin, Zachariah Chandler, Henry A. Chaney, Salmon P. Chase, G. C. Christiancy, Isaac P. Christiancy, James Clements, Grover Cleveland, Lemuel Clute, Charles C. Cole, Charles H. Cooley, Edgar A. Cooley, Shelby M. Cullom, Byron M. Cutcheon, W. D. Dabney, Donald M. Dickinson, Jacob P. Dunn, Richard T. Ely, Elon Farnsworth, Albert Fink, William F. Ford, Daniel C. Gilman, Washington Gladden, Claudius B. Grant, Benjamin F. Graves, Israel Hall, William G. Hammond, Benjamin Harrison, John S. Hawks, Edward O. Hinkley, John Hinkley, Henry Hitchcock, George Hoar, Oliver W. Holmes, Jr., Charles C. Hopkins, Fred S. Hubbard, Harry B. Hutchins, Albert P. Jacobs, David H. Jerome, Harry D. Jewell, Charles N. Jones, Charles A. Kent, Edward D. Kinne, Otto Kirchner, Daniel S. Lamont, William Mackenzie, Isaac Marston, Andrew C. Maxwell, Elijah W. Meddaugh, Martin V. Montgomery, Thomas C. Moore, William R. Morrison, Edward A. Moseley, D. C. Newton, Thomas J. O'Brian, Warren Olney, Russell C. Ostrander, Walter H. Page, Thomas W. Palmer, Allen B. Pond, Elihu B. Pond, Eugene B. Prussing, Roger A. Pryor, J. R. Rauch, Francis Rawle, John T. Rich, Henry W. Rogers, Alfred Russell, Andrew J. Sawyer, Augustus Schoonmaker, Carl Schurz, Edwin R. A. Seligman, William H. Seward, W. H. Stevenson, Ralph Stone, Moses Taggart, Henry P. Tappan, Harriet A. Tenney, J. B. Thayer, A. G. Thurman, Lyman Trumbull, Moses C. Tyler, W. A. Underwood, Philip T. Van Zile, Aldace F. Walker, Bryant Walker, George P. Wanty, William F. Warren, William D. Washburn, E. B. Washburne, C. R. Wells, Andrew D. White, and Moses Wisner

MS 64-1501

Cooper, Isaac S

Papers, 1887-1924. 113 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Employee of the Buick Motor Company. Business papers (1887-90), consisting mainly of receipts and lists of purchases of food and dry goods; picture post cards sent from various towns in Michigan; and a letter (1919) recognizing Cooper's service in selling Liberty bonds.

MS 64-1502

Copeland, Royal Samuel, 1868-1938.

Papers, 1889-1948. 1 ft. and 37 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Ophthalmologist, president of New York City Board of Health, and U. S. Senator from New York. Correspondence, addresses, business papers and reports, biographical data, scrapbooks, and other papers relating to many topics, including politics, the U. S. merchant marine, farm relief, homeopathy, medicine, housing, loans, court reform, and crime. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Royal S. Copeland, Jr., Herbert C. Hoover, and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Gifts of Mrs. Royal S. Copeland, 1938 and 1940.

MS 64-1503

Copley, Alexander, 1790-1842.

Papers, 1814-81. 260 items and 7 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Correspondence (1814-42) consisting of 108 letters dealing with Masonry, the New Jerusalem Church, the spinning industry, school statistics, personal and business matters, politics, and Zachariah Chandler; Volinia Township, Cass Co., Mich. district school record (1855); three essays of Copley; fragment of diaries and daybooks; diary (1856-57) of Napoleon Eugene Copley, relating to a trip taken by covered wagon from Little Prairie Ronde, Mich. to the present site of Emporia, Kan.; miscellaneous papers; and correspondence of Copley's son, Alexander B. Copley, including 41 letters pertaining to Little Prairie Ronde, Michigan State Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., the Paw Paw Railroad, and other topics.

Gift of Allen B. Copley, 1939.

MS 64-1504

Corden, John, *b.* 1821.

Letters, 1861-65. 60 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Civil War soldier, of Saline, Mich. Letters from Corden to his wife while he was serving in Company F, 6th Michigan Infantry during the Civil War.

Gift of Victor Corden Knowles, 1962.

MS 64-1505

Couzens, James, 1872-1936.

Correspondence, 1924-35. ca. 100 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence between Couzens and former Governor of Michigan, Chase S. Osborn concerning Couzens' stand on prohibition; and correspondence between Couzens and William M. Hauser regarding banking legislation.

MS 64-1506

Cowden, Roy William, 1883-1961.

Papers, ca. 1920-50. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of English at the University of Michigan. Correspondence and other papers pertaining to the English Department, the Hopwood Awards, and Cowden's own writings and scholarly interests.

On loan from Mrs. Cowden, 1963.

MS 64-1507

Cowie, David Murray, 1872-1940.

Papers, 1924-40. 1038 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Physician and professor at the University of Michigan Medical School. Correspondence and reports pertaining almost entirely to the iodizing of salt and its effects.

Gift of Mrs. David M. Cowie, 1942.

MS 64-1508

Cox, Murrell Howard.

Papers, 1915-18. 3 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Office manager of the Detroit branch of the Fafnir Bearing Company. Business correspondence and miscellaneous papers dealing with the Fafnir Bearing Company and the Ainsworth Manufacturing Company of Detroit.

Gift of W. Howard Cox, 1958.

MS 64-1509

Craig, Robert, *professor at the University of Michigan, collector.*

Scrapbook compiled by Robert Craig and Shirley W. Allen, 1910-23. 1 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Scrapbook containing correspondence, clippings, typescripts of speeches relating to the career of Filibert Roth as chairman of the University of Michigan Dept. of Forestry.

Gift of Mr. Craig, 1957.

MS 64-1510

Cramton, Louis Convers, 1875-

Papers, ca. 1913-51. 6 ft.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

State legislator and U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence, speeches, and clippings pertaining to Cramton's service in Congress (1913-31), particularly his relations with the Interior Department and the National Park Service, Michigan politics, and the one-man grand jury system in the State. Correspondents include Wilber M. Brucker, Herman Dehnke, and Kim Sigler.

Gift of Mr. Cramton, 1942-62.

MS 64-1511

Crapo, Henry Howland, 1804-1869.

Papers, 1820-1907. ca. 9 ft. and 78 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Land speculator, lumberman, State legislator, and Governor of Michigan. Correspondence, diaries, notes, business and legal papers, speeches, memorandum books, and miscellaneous papers of Crapo and his son, William Wallace Crapo (1830-1926), advisor to his father and U. S. Representative from Massachusetts. Much of the correspondence and other papers relate to Crapo's Michigan career as a land specu-

Crapo, Henry Howland, 1804–1869. Papers, 1820–1907.
(Continued)

lator, lumberman, and Michigan politician between 1855–69. Includes scattered papers of Crapo on his early years in Massachusetts; deeds and other papers relating to his land speculations in Ohio, Iowa, and Michigan, his farming activities, and papers pertaining to the business activities of his son. Some of the papers mention Massachusetts Republican politics and information on traveling, living, and labor conditions and towns in Michigan and in the Midwest. Correspondents include Nelson W. Aldrich, Daniel S. Bacon, Orrin Baker, Isaac P. Christiancy, David Crapo, Stanley T. Crapo, William W. Crapo, John F. Driggs, William S. Driggs, Divie Bethune Duffield, William M. Fenton, Orrin N. Giddings, Daniel C. Gilman, Noah K. Green, James F. Joy, John R. Kellogg, DeWitt C. Leach, Henry Ledyard, Charles B. Mears, William Mercer, Zina Pitcher, Gerrit Smith, Humphrey H. H. C. Smith, Jared Sparks, John H. Standish, Rowland E. Trowbridge, James Turner, Eber B. Ward, William Warner, Harvey Williams, Alexander Winchell, Solomon L. Withey, Jonathan J. Woodman.

Gifts of the Crapo family, 1936 and 1940.

Creswell, Cordelia, 1868?–1950. MS 64–1512

Correspondence, 1886–1932. 1300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Public school teacher and supervisor of special education at Grand Rapids, Mich. Correspondence relating mainly to education, particularly the public schools of Grand Rapids and the education of retarded children.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Rawley, 1952.

Crittenden, Albert Robinson, 1867–1933. MS 64–1513

Papers, 1868–1933. 1300 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of classics at Olivet College and the University of Michigan. Correspondence, account books, lecture notes, and unpublished MSS. of writings. The bulk of the collection consists of letters concerning Olivet College and the University of Michigan. Includes two MSS. by Lisla Crittenden. Correspondents include C. H. Crittenden, Ernest Crittenden, Lisla Crittenden, Benjamin L. D'Ooge, Martin L. D'Ooge, Washington Gardner, and Francis W. Kelsey.

Gift of V. V. Crittenden, 1938.

Cron, Anton C MS 64–1514

Papers, 1917–21. ca. 400 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

U. S. Army officer. Official orders and letters from Cron to his wife covering his service in three divisions in the A. E. F. during World War I and in the Army of Occupation.

Gift of Mr. F. W. Cron, 1961.

Cross, Arthur Lyon, 1873–1940. MS 64–1515

Papers, 1898–1940. ca. 19 ft. and 51 v.

In the University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of history at the University of Michigan. Correspondence, mainly with European and American historians, publishing houses, editors of learned journals, members of the family, and friends; diaries (1938–40) with comments on world events; MSS. of books and articles; lecture notes; student records; business papers; and personal account books. Correspondents include Randolph G. Adams, James B. Angell, Robert C. Angell, Levi L. Barbour, Henry M. Bates, Arthur E. R. Boak, Solon J. Buck, Roy D. Chapin, William L. Clements, Mortimer E. Cooley, James Couzens, Verner W. Crane, Heber D. Curtis, Ralph H Curtiss, Dwight L. Dumond, John R. Effinger, John A Fairlie, Guy S. Ford, George N. Fuller, Alber C.Furstenberg, Esson M. Gale, Moses Gomberg, Albert B. Hart, Mary L. Hinsdale, Mildred Hinsdale, William H. Hobbs, Lucius L. Hubbard, Harry B. Hutchins, Albert Hyma, Francis W. Kelsey, Theodore W. Koch, Clarence C. Little, Alfred H. Lloyd, Warren P. Lombard, Andrew C. McLaughlin, Earl C. Michener, Charles Moore, James O. Murfin, H. Wirt Newkirk, Chase S. Osborn, George W. Patterson, Milo M. Quaife, Jesse S. Reeves, Alexander G. Ruthven, Walter H. Sawyer, Wilfred B. Shaw, John M. B. Sill, Charles Sink, Preston Slosson, Shirley W. Smith, Thomas M. Spaulding, T. Hawley Tapping, Arthur H. Vandenberg, Claude H. Van Tyne, Robert M. Wenley, Andrew D. White, Lee A. White, and Fielding H. Yost.

Bequest of Arthur L. Cross, 1940.

Croswell, Charles Miller, 1825–1886. MS 64–1516

Papers, 1851?–84. 12 items and 5 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

State legislator and Governor of Michigan. Letters (Nov. 1879) to Croswell on the selection of a successor to Senator Zachariah Chandler; letter (1851) to Croswell from Benjamin L. Baxter on private matters; two letters (1884) from Croswell to his son written from Adrian, Mich.; eight letters (1851–57) from various people to Thomas M. Cooley, Croswell's law partner; letter from Cooley to Croswell; Croswell's diary (Jan.–Aug. 1851); notes for Croswell's address on retiring from the Michigan Legislature; and notes for other addresses.

Gift of Mrs. Henry Bowen, 1938.

Curtis, Heber Doust, 1872–1942. MS 64–1517

Letters, 1921–41. 190 items.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Professor of astronomy at the University of Michigan and director of the Detroit Observatory. Letters from Curtis to his family describing his work in astronomy, trips to Mexico, Sumatra, and Europe, and commenting on current events with frequent references to personal family matters.

Acquired, 1950.

Cushing, George, 1888– MS 64–1518

Papers, 1942–55. ca. 250 items and 10 v.

In University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections.

Radio announcer. Correspondence (1946–55); a biographical sketch of Cushing; miscellaneous scripts and rolls of tape recordings of the WJR Radio program "In our opinion"; a MS. article on 1904 automobiles; and ten scrapbooks of newspaper clippings. Includes letters to Cushing from his radio listeners; and letters from Cushing to Arthur H. Vandenberg, Sr. and Arthur H. Vandenberg, Jr.

Gift of George W. Cushing, 1955.

MS 64–1519

Bixby, Willard Wilson, 1898–

Papers, 1918–43. 50 items and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts made from original letters owned by Mrs. Howard Bixby, of St. Paul, Minn.; together with photocopies and a microfilm of the original Record of the American Bixbys owned by W. Kirker Bixby, of St. Paul, Minn.

Veteran of World War I, of St. Paul, Minn. Letters (1918) written by Bixby to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Bixby; Italian postcards, Bixby's passports; and photos. taken by him relating to his experience as an ambulance driver in Italy during World War I.; a family geneology, Record of the American Bixbys (1630–1943) and brief genealogical data on the family of Joseph and Sarah (Wyatt) Heard Bixby of Ipswich, Mass.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Howard Bixby, 1919, and Mr. W. Kirker Bixby, 1963.

MS 64–1520

Congregational Churches in Minnesota. *Conference.*

Records, 1856–1954. ca. 6 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Minutes of meetings, financial data, and other papers of the Congregational Conference of Minnesota and of the organizations comprising the conference. Includes lists of pastors, deacons and other officers, delegates, baptisms, members received, members moved, marriages, minutes, reports, charities, treasurer's reports, and similar records for the following Congregational churches in Minnesota: First Congregational Church of Crookston, First Congregational Church of McIntosh, Bethany Congregational Church of Minneapolis, Oak Park Congregational Church of Minneapolis, Union Congregational Church of North Branch, First Congregational Church of Shevlin, Forest Street Congregational Church of St. Paul, Union Congregational Church of Walnut Grove, and First Congregational Church of Zumbro Falls.

Inventory description in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the conference, 1957.

MS 64–1521

Hazzard, George Henry, 1846–1929.

Papers, 1885–1951. 54 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Civic leader and businessman, of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence relating to the purchase of railroad right-of-way land for permanent exhibition buildings for the Minnesota State Fair and (1905–21) to Hazzard's activities in the Good Templars including letters from Edvard Wavrinsky, a member of the Swedish Parliament and international president of the Good Templars. Other papers (1924–51) deal with the Minnesota Territorial Pioneers Association and an antiwar resolution passed (ca. 1951) by the Minnesota Territorial Pioneers Women's Club of St. Paul.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. E. R. Larson, 1962.

MS 64–1522

Langford, George, 1876–

Papers, 1916–49. ca. 3 ft. (500 items and 22 v.)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Arcneologist and research associate in anthropology, University of Chicago. Correspondence; genealogy giving data on the Langford, Robertson, Taylor, Monfort, Marshall, Dunn, and Holmes families; notes on Langford's experiences hunting and studying fossils; photos. and drawings of fossils, prehistoric animals and contemporary animals; summaries of books and articles on these subjects; photos. of scientists and excavation sites; and newspaper clippings. Includes information about various excavations and studies in Pennsylvania and Illinois, excavation techniques, methods of preserving specimens; and the dispersal of Langford's collections to various institutions. Correspondents include Fay-Cooper Cole, Roland B. Dixon, Alfred Vincent Kidder, Charles B. Lipman, George Grant MacCurdy, Warren K. Moorehead, Frank E. A. Thone, and Clark Wissler.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Langford, 1964.

MS 64–1523

Sageng, Ole O 1871–1963.

Papers, 1904–53. ca. 3 ft. (25,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

State legislator, of Dalton, Minn. Correspondence relating mainly to Sageng's career in the Minnesota Legislature (1900–22; 1950–54) and a few other papers relating to his other political activities including an unsuccessful effort to run for the U. S. Congress (1923–24). The correspondence deals with State problems and legislation on many subjects including woman suffrage, prohibition, education, and public health.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mathilda Sageng and Mrs. Howard Burton, 1963.

MS 64–1524

Street, Frank Willis, 1893–

Papers, 1898–1919. 50 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Clergyman, of Minnesota. Letters, sermon notes, and newspaper clippings. Most of the papers consist of letters (1917–19) written by Street to his mother in Royalton, Minn. during World War I while he was in the U. S. Army, from army camps in the U. S., particularly Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., and from France, and from Germany during the occupation. They describe army life, religious services in the army, the work of the Y. M. C. A., some battles, civilian life in wartime France and Germany, America's war aims, and the importance of American participation in world affairs following the war.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Street, 1929.

MS 64–1525

Velie, Charles Deere, 1861–1929.

Papers, 1919–53. ca. 2 ft. (500 items and 12 v.)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections.

Business executive of the Deere and Webber Company, and Boy Scout leader, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, business papers, scrapbooks, pamphlets, clippings, and other papers. Includes data on Boy Scout activities such as camps, fundraising during World War I, accomplishments of local scouts and leaders, and trips; biographical sketches of the Velie family; articles and circulars relating to the

Velie, Charles Deere, 1861–1929. Papers, 1919–53. (Continued)

Deere and Velie family business interests; and correspondence (1926) between Stephen H. Velie, Jr. and Charles Deere, concerning a loan on Deere and Company stock.

Unpublished inventory in repository.

Gift of Mrs. James H. Matthews (from the Boy Scout office, Minneapolis), 1963.

MS 64–1526

Bixby, William Keeney, 1857–1931.

Papers, 1700–1931. ca. 18 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcripts of Dorothy Jordan's letters (1808–11) to the Duke of Clarence, and of Madame de Pompadour's family letters (1740–51)

Business executive, book and manuscripts collector, and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo. Composed of Bixby's own papers together with MSS. collected by him. Bixby's correspondence relates to his business affairs, his purchases and sales of manuscripts, his philanthropic work, the many books which he published privately, his activities with the Red Cross, his world travels, and the many societies of which he was a member. Includes material on the St. Louis City Art Museum, the Sears Memorial at Mary Institute, Washington University, the Wixford controversy concerning credit for the method of purifying St. Louis city water, the Louisiana Purchase Exposition of 1904, the construction of the Missouri State Capitol in Jefferson City, the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, and the Missouri Historical Society. Papers collected by Bixby include a large autograph collection (European royalty and others); 200 letters of Thomas Jefferson; letters by Braxton Bragg, Aaron Burr, Samuel Houston, Dorothy Jordan, Madame de Pompadour, and Zachary Taylor; and material relating to Fort Chartres, Ill. (1730), Kaskaskia, Ill. (1753), Arkansas River fortifications (1751–55), Andrew Jackson, and the Mexican and Civil Wars.

Gift.

MS 64–1527

Abbott, Luther Jewett, 1831–1900.

Papers, 1867–72. 75 items.

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Physician and State Legislator, of Washington Co., Neb. Correspondence, speeches, notes, and 14 petitions of the Citizens of Logan and Fontanelle precincts, Washington Co., to the Nebraska Territorial Legislature, relating primarily to the proposed annexation by Dodge Co. of the west portion of Washington Co.

Description in the repository.

Gift of Ned C. Abbott, 1920.

MS 64–1528

Abbott, Ned Culbertson, 1874–1960.

Papers, 1850–1959. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In Nebraska State Historical Society collections.

Historian and educator of the blind. Family letters (1850–1941); Abbott's general correspondence (1888–1959); diaries and journals; MSS. of speeches and writings; genealogical data on the Abbott, Colman, Collins, Culbertson, Farnum, Jewett, and Morton families; account books; notes; research data; miscellaneous certificates and memorabilia; scrapbooks of clippings, and other printed matter. The bulk of the papers dates from 1920–50 and relates to many phases of Nebraska's history, to the Nebraska School for the Blind, and to the education of the blind in general. Includes diaries (1863–67) of Abbott's mother, Clara F. (Culbertson) Abbott, containing accounts of pioneer life in Fremont and Fontanelle, Neb. and diaries (1898–99) of his brother Luther Jewett Abbott, Jr., relating to the Spanish American War. Correspondents include Keene Abbott, Mabel (Avery) Abott, Bess Streeter Aldrich, Willa Cather, L. L. Coryell, Sr., J. W. Crabtree, Frank J. Hecker, Robert B. Howell, Karl A Menninger, John H. Morehead, Joy Morton, Mark Morton, Sterling Morton, James C. Olson, L. D. Richards, and James L. Sellers.

Description in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Abbott, 1957.

MS 64–1529

Dodd, Lillian.

Papers, 1779–1945. 30 boxes.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History.

Teacher and government employee, of North Carolina. Correspondence, deeds, account books, school notebooks, muster rolls, land grants, memorabilia, and printed matter, of Miss Dodd and members of her family. Miss Dodd's correspondence (1903–45) is most frequently with her mother and her sister, but also with other relatives and many friends, and relates to family affairs, to her student days, and to her activities as a teacher. Includes Civil War papers (1862) of William Henry Dodd; account books and miscellaneous papers (1842–1909) of her father, James Dodd; Howell family papers (1779–1909); correspondence of her mother, S. C. (Howell) Dodd; and correspondence, school notebooks, and other papers (1897–1939) of her sister, Ceyce (Dodd) Craig Eastman.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Ceyce Eastman, 1957.

MS 64–1530

Gregory, John Tillery, 1832–1905.

Papers, 1849–1910. 4809 items.

In North Carolina Dept. of Archives and History.

Farmer, merchant, and court clerk, of Halifax Co., N. C. Correspondence (chiefly family), farm records, estates accounts, miscellaneous accounts, financial records, memorabilia, and printed matter. Includes material relating to Gregory's position as court clerk and to his activities in political and local organizations; a few Civil War papers; and school records of Gregory's children. Many of the farm records relate to the growing and selling of cotton.

Description in the repository.

MS 64–1531

Leggett, Nazareth.

Business records, 1837–39. 60 items.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History collections.

Resident of Bertie Co., N. C. Receipts, bills, and accounts, including receipted bills for postage, merchandise purchased from Norfolk, Va., and services by individuals; bills of lading and shipments; and bills from commission merchants in Norfork, Va., and Baltimore, Md.

Transferred from Bertie County records, 1963.

MS 64–1532

Nicholls, Benajah.

Papers, 1783–1834. 3 boxes.

In North Carolina State Dept. of Archives and History.

Resident of Bertie Co., N. C. Correspondence, receipts, promissory notes, accounts, estate records, bills, bills of sale, and agreements. Includes correspondence relating to the estates which Nicholls administered; business papers relating to the cotton trade; letters from relatives; and records (1828–31) of the White Oak Church and Sunday School. Subjects mentioned include a trip to the West Indies, the Nat Turner slave insurrection in Southampton Co., Va.

Description in the repository.

Transferred from Bertie Co. records, 1963.

MS 64-1533

Pattison, William J *b.* 1828.
Papers, 1847-97. 500 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (2315)
Cotton factor, broker, real estate agent, and property manager, of New Orleans, New York, and Mississippi. Business correspondence and accounts (chiefly 1866-97), summer travel letters from Pattison's wife and children, household accounts, and records as treasurer of the First Presbyterian Church in Pass Christian, Miss. in the 1870's and 1880's.
Gift of Charles Pattison, 1940.

MS 64-1534

Perry, Benjamin Franklin, 1805-1886.
Papers, 1822-1933. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (588 and M-588)
In part, 2 reels of microfilm (negative) made from originals lent by Mrs. Sam Rice Baker, 1941; and Mr. Conway S. Carter, 1960.
Lawyer, of Greenville, S. C., editor of the Greenville mountaineer and the Southern patriot, and Governor of South Carolina. Letter book (1822-67), diary (2 v., 1832-63), two scrapbooks containing newspaper clippings on Perry's political career, articles (1834-35) written by Perry on incidents in the Revolutionary War, data relating to Perry and his family, microfilm of supplementary pages to Perry's diary, and other papers (1850-72) consisting of correspondence and an eight page typescript entitled "The Perry family" by James T. Buck.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fannie Perry Beattie, before 1940; and Mrs. Hugh C. Haynsworth, 1949.

MS 64-1535

Polk, Leonidas, *Bp.*, 1806-1864.
Papers, 1767-1935. 169 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (266, 267, 603, and M-2965)
In part, 3 reels of microfilm (negative and positive) made from originals at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
Episcopal clergyman and Confederate Army officer. Correspondence and other papers, mostly gathered for the book "Leonidas Polk, Bishop and general," and relating to Polk's life and work, Episcopal Church matters, the establishment of the University of the South in 1856-61, and the Confederate campaigns in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia, 1861-64, in which Polk was involved. Includes correspondence of Polk's father, Col. William Polk, his grandfather, Thomas Polk, his wife Frances (Devereux) Polk, his son and biographer, William Mecklenberg Polk (1844-1918), and his daughter, Katherine (Polk) Gale; papers (1815-81) of the Polk and Gale families of Tennessee, North Carolina, Mississippi, and Alabama; Civil War correspondence of Polk and his wife, and his son-in-law W. D. Gale, and his wife, Katherine (Polk) Gale; two typewritten copies of the recollections (1895) of life in the Southern Confederacy, 1861-65, by Katherine (Polk) Gale, telling of her life and the conditions during the Civil War in the Yazoo, Miss., Nashville, Tenn., and Asheville, N. C.; and two volumes of the personal diary (1873-74) of Mrs. Leonidas Polk.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Frank Ring, before 1940.

MS 64-1536

Prince, William Meade, 1893-1951.
Papers of William Meade Prince and Lillian Prince, 1938-61. 450 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3659 and 3660)
Artist and author. Chiefly typescripts of Prince's writings, including "Itching Tarheel or the poodle in the prairie" and "So far so good"; some correspondence, chiefly 1949-50; and a scrapbook relating to Prince's book "The southern part of heaven" (1950). Papers (1947-60) of Prince's wife, Lillian Hughes Prince (d. 1962), include correspondence, clippings, and photos. relating to her role in Paul Green's outdoor drama entitled "The lost colony" at Roanoke Island, N. C. and the University of North Carolina dramatic productions by the Carolina Playmakers, and three scrapbooks (1938-61) pertaining to the Playmakers and her role in "Dark of the moon" and "The lost colony."
Unpublished description in the library.
Received from the estate of Mrs. Prince, 1963.

MS 64-1537

Strudwick family.
Papers, 1701-1826. 150 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (701)
Letters, chiefly 1771-92, to Samuel Strudwick and William Strudwick, of Wilmington, N. C. from relatives and friends in England, from agents in London about property there, and from merchants in Wilmington about the sale of tobacco and the purchase of articles; indentures; deeds; receipts; lists of slaves; and other papers.
Gift of Shepperd Strudwick, before 1940.

MS 64-1538

Swain, David Lowry, 1801-1868.
Papers, 1807-77. ca. 1000 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (706)
Governor of North Carolina, college president, and State legislator. Correspondence, chiefly 1833-68, relating to Swain's position as president of the University of North Carolina, to his interest in the history of North Carolina and to the collection of source materials relating to it, including the work of the North Carolina Historical Society; five volumes of epistolary correspondence, chiefly 1819-35, relating to Swain's early life and to his career as North Carolina legislator and Governor; and items relating to politics in North Carolina.
Unpublished description in the library.
A letter from James Osborne to Swain has been published in North Carolina booklet, v. 12, no. 2, (1912) p. 86-87.
Acquired from the North Carolina Historical Society.

MS 64-1539

Waddell, Alfred Moore, 1834-1912.
Papers, 1783-1935. 450 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (743)
Journalist, author, and political leader, of Wilmington, N. C. Correspondence and business papers, chiefly 1875-1900, of Waddell and his wife, Gabrielle (de Rosset) Waddell. Includes Waddell's writings on religious, historical, and political subjects; correspondence concerning Waddell's speeches and researches in family history, particularly the de Rosset, Moore, Myers, and Waddell families; letter press

Waddell, Alfred Moore, 1834–1912. Papers, 1783–1935. (Continued)

book (1886–94) of Waddell; scrapbooks of Waddell's speeches and writings; law notebook of Hugh Waddell (1799–1879); recipes of Gabrielle de Rosset. Papers prior to 1875 consist of deeds, wills, and legal papers of the de Rosset, Moore, Nash, and Waddell families of Hillsboro and Wilmington, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gifts of Mrs. A. M. Waddell, before 1940; and Mrs. D. C. Waddell, 1961 from the estate of D. C. Waddell, Jr.

MS 64–1540

Watson family.

Papers, 1832–99. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (756)

Family correspondence (chiefly 1840–50) of John Watson, of Brockport, N. Y., New Canaan, Conn., Cleveland, Ohio, and Houston, Tex. with members of his family, particularly his father, William A. Watson, of Brookport, N. Y., his wife Mary Ann Watson, of New Canaan, his daughter, Julia E. Watson, while she was attending school at West Winsted, Conn. in the early 1850's, and Henry Watson; and correspondence and papers of the Nicholson family of Pasadena, Calif., North Carolina, Indiana, South Dakota, and Kansas, including papers of William Nicholson, superintendent of Indian affairs in Kansas and South Dakota.

Gift of Mrs. Arthur M. Jordan, before 1940.

MS 64–1541

Webb, James, 1774–1855.

Business papers, 1725–1918. 8 ft. (ca. 15, 830 items)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (760)

Banker, of Hillsboro, N. C. Correspondence, accounts, bills, invoices, deeds, ledgers, cotton mill accounts (1842–63), and other papers of Webb and members of his family, relating to banking, mercantile and cotton manufacturing activities, politics, and Confederate Army life. Includes personal letters from Alabama and Tennessee; merchandise account books (1878–83) of James Webb, Jr.; and business papers of James Webb, Jr. and John H. Webb.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the Misses Webb, before 1940.

MS 64–1542

Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, 1865–1918, *collector.*

Papers, 1746–1905. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (762)

Papers relating to Southern education and religion, particularly in North Carolina. Includes 14 volumes of Jeremiah Norman's diary (1793–1801) telling of his travels as an itinerant Methodist preacher in North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, and Washington, D. C.; a diary (1746–71) of Thomas Nicholson (1715–1780), a Quaker writer of Perquimans Co., N. C.; minutes (1815–17) of the Camden, N. C. circuit, Methodist Church; MS. copy of Weeks' book Southern Quakers and slavery, 1896; an account by Daniel R. Goodloe of the alleged Mecklenburg Declaration of independence; and a few Moravian papers (1891–1901) in German, and 75 items (1903–05) pertaining to a dispute in the San Carlos, Ariz. Indian School, while Weeks was its superintendent.

Unpublished description in the library.

Purchase, before 1940.

MS 64–1543

White family.

Papers, 1773–1923. 279 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (773)

Deeds, wills, Confederate certificates of indebtedness, receipts, judgments, school and college notebooks (1867–79), scrapbooks (1870–81 and 1891–1907), and other papers of John Blake White (1781–1857), author and artist of South Carolina; of Octavius A. White (1826–1903), physician of Charleston, S. C. and New York, and surgeon in the Confederate Army; and of John Blake White (1850–1935), New York physician. Includes medical writings of Octavius A. White, especially relating to yellow fever; and papers relating to the donation of historical paintings and literary works of John B. White to the city of Charleston, the U. S. Senate, the Library of Congress, the New York Public Library, and the New York Historical Society.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. John Blake White, before 1940.

MS 64–1544

Wilder, Gaston H 1814–1873.

Papers, 1838–1916. 300 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (779)

Planter and Army officer, of Johnston Co., N. C. Legal and business correspondence, accounts (1847–49) of Wilder as U. S. Army Paymaster in Mexico, general store accounts, memorandum books, and plantation accounts (1876–80) of his wife, Mrs. Sarah E. (Hinton) Wilder. Includes business papers of Samuel Wilder, lawyer of Birmingham, Ala. and of various other members of the Wilder family.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of James I. Wilder, before 1940.

MS 64–1545

Withrow, Adoniram Judson, 1825–1867.

Civil War correspondence, 1862–63. 81 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (3679)

Union Army officer, of Salem, Iowa. Chiefly letters from Withrow, 1st lt. of Company C, 25th Regt., Iowa Volunteers to his wife, Libertatia America (Arnold) Withrow, telling of his daily life and health, relating news of other men from Salem in the regiment and including news of Army activities and troop movements; one letter from his wife; three letters from men in the regiment to Withrow while he was at home on sick leave, July–Aug. 1863, and a map.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ernest R. Cole, 1964.

MS 64–1546

Wood, Robert Crooke, 1832–1900.

Papers, 1807–1910. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (800)

Family correspondence and business papers (chiefly 1866–1900) of Wood while he was commissioner general of the American Shipping and Industrial League, member of the New Orleans City Council, and a businessman in Mexico and Colombia in the 1880's. The letters are chiefly from Wood to his wife, Mary Wilhelmine (Trist) Wood (1838–1914)

Wood, Robert Crooke, 1832–1900. **Papers,** 1807–1910. (Continued)
on occasions when he was away from New Orleans on business trips and visits to relatives in New York, Washington, D. C., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Winchester, Va., and other places. Letters in the 1890's are from Trist Wood (d. 1952) who was abroad studying art and working. The earliest items (1807–56) consist of Bringier family papers from New Orleans, relating chiefly to the sale of slaves; and correspondence of H. B. Trist with his family in New Orleans. Includes Wood's correspondence regarding his research on Zachary Taylor.
Unpublished description in the library.
Gift of Trist Wood, before 1940; since 1940 installments have come from Mr. Wood and his estate.

MS 64–1547

Yancey, Bartlett, 1785–1828.
Papers, 1800–28. 123 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (805)
Lawyer, State legislator, and U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Correspondence and other papers, primarily concerning the preliminaries of the elections of 1824 and 1828, and reflecting the viewpoint of the "Old Republican" group which supported William H. Crawford for the presidency in 1824. Correspondents include John C. Calhoun, William H. Crawford, Nathaniel Macon, Willie P. Mangum, Archibald D. Murphey, Thomas Ruffin, Romulus Mitchell Saunders, Lewis Williams and other prominent men.
Unpublished description in the library. Also described in A calendar of the Bartlett Yancey papers in the Southern Historical Collection of the University of North Carolina, a mimeographed pamphlet issued in 1940 by the North Carolina Historical Records Survey. Some of the letters have been published in Letters of Nathaniel Macon, James Sprunt historical monographs, no. 2 (1900); Letters of Nathaniel Macon, by John Steele and William Barry Grove, James Sprunt historical monograph, no. 3 (1902); and Letters to Bartlett Yancey, The James Sprunt historical publications, v. 10, no. 2 (1911).
Acquired from the North Carolina Historical Society.

MS 64–1548

Young, John Freeman, *Bp.*, 1820–1885.
Correspondence, 1846–58. 50 items.
In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (808)
Episcopal clergyman, of Florida, Texas, Mississippi, and Louisiana respectively and Bishop of Florida after 1867. Letters to Young from various Southern ministers relating to church business and current happenings.
Gift of Mrs. E. J. L'Engle, before 1940.

MS 64–1549

Leaf, James Pinney, 1866–1949.
Papers, 1891–1919. (MS 60–1020)

——— Addition, 1887–1940. ca. 7 ft.
In University of Pittsburgh Library.
Correspondence, maps, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers relating to Leaf's career as a civil engineer in Pennsylvania and Ohio and to his service as a major in the U. S. Army in France during World War I. Includes material (1922–26) on the Lake Erie and Ohio Ship Canal.
Index and chronological file in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift obtained by R. J. Fergusson; formerly owned by Mrs. Leaf.

MS 64–1550

Barnwell, Joseph Walker, 1846–1930.
Papers, 1860–1930. 30 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Lawyer and State legislator, of Charleston, S. C. Family, personal, and business correspondence; papers (1880–93) of the Brawley and Barnwell firm; office files on the South Carolina, Charleston & Savannah, and Southern Railroads; letter book (1893–94) relating to the Sea Island Relief Committee; minutes, correspondence, and lists (1860–1912) of the South Carolina Historical Society, of which Barnwell was president; photos.; and an incomplete memoir which gives much detail on the political factions and contests in Charleston and in South Carolina from 1870–90.
Unpublished guide in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift and purchase.

MS 64–1551

Charleston, S. C. Independent or Congregational Church.
Records, 1732–1912. 37 v.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Registers, minutes, treasurer's accounts, rent lists of pews, minutes of the Clergy Society and of the Charleston Benevolent Society, lists of interments, admissions, and marriages, Sunday School records, and catalogs of the Bible School Library.
Permanent deposit.

MS 64–1552

Ford, Timothy, 1762–1830.
Ford-Ravenel collection, 1788–1866. ca. 1 ft.
In South Carolina Historical Society collections.
Revolutionary soldier, lawyer, and member of the Charleston City Council and the South Carolina Legislature. Correspondence, diary (1785–86) telling of Ford's trip from Morristown, N. J. to Philadelphia, and describing Charleston, Beaufort, and the Cooper River plantation district of South Carolina; correspondence concerning property cases, cashbooks (1788–1816), contracts, receipts, and miscellaneous business papers of the law firm of De Saussure and Ford; personal and business letters of Ford's partner, Henry De Saussure; essays on literary, historical, and constitutional subjects; and other papers. The papers of Edmund Ravenel (1797–1870), South Carolina physician, professor, and planter, include the receipts, bills, and legal documents for the management of Ford's estate and the affairs of Mary T. Ford; bills and advertisements from local and northern druggists; and correspondence and other papers on the yellow fever and malaria outbreak of 1858, cholera, Ravenel's work as relief doctor at an army hospital (1858), oceanographic studies of Charleston harbor, medical ethics and ideals of science, the reorganizing of a country parish school, and brickmaking. Ravenel's correspondents include John Bachman, Stephen Elliott, Lewis R. Gibbes, General Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, the Charleston Library Society, the College of Charleston, and the Medical College of South Carolina.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Frank Ravenel Frost.

Crouch, Austin, 1870–1957. MS 64–1553

Papers, 1893–1956. ca. 3 ft. (2929 items)

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

Southern Baptist clergyman. Correspondence (chiefly personal); MSS. of Crouch's books, How Southern Baptists do their work (1951) and The wonder of atonement; sermons, Bible study notes, ordination papers dating from 1893, and other papers. Principal subjects are Baptist history, Christian education, church and state, cooperative program, evangelism, the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention of which Crouch was the first executive secretary, heaven, missions, and Southern Baptist affairs. Correspondents include Louis J. Bristow, S. P. Brooks, J. W. Bruner, J. H. Buchanan, Mrs. Sadie Tiller Crawley, William J. Fallis, W. L. Howse, Douglas Hudgins, H. E. Ingraham, J. E. Lambdin, E. E. Lee, William Lunsford, Gaye L. McGlothlen, Hight C. Moore, Merrill D. Moore, Louie D. Newton, George Ragland, Porter Routh, G. M. Savage, J. W. Storer, and Thomas J. Watts.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to researchers under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Crouch and the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1957.

Orchard, George Herbert, *b.* 1796. MS 64–1554

Papers, 1805–55. ca. 60 items.

In Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library (Nashville, Tenn.)

British Baptist clergyman and historian. Letters, autobiographical memoirs, an epitaph of Orchard written by himself, sermon notes, and poems. Includes an "Ode on the death of Lord Nelson" (1805) and "A Xmass hymn" (1809) by David Orchard.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to researchers under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Robert W. Hailey, 1953.

Fletcher, Elijah, 1789–1858. MS 64–1555

Letters, 1808–46. 61 items.

In Sweet Briar College, Mary Helen Cochran Library.

Teacher in Alexandria and New Glasgow, Va., and businessman and newspaper publisher in Lynchburg, Va. Letters written to Fletcher's parents, brothers, and sisters living in Ludlow, Vt. Early letters (1810–16) describe his journey on horseback from Vermont to Virginia; impressions and observations of people, landscapes, agriculture, social customs, and education; visits to Mount Vernon and Monticello; meeting with Thomas Jefferson; and domestic life and schooling in Alexandria and in New Glasgow (Amherst Co.) Va. Later letters relate to his acquisition of lands and ownership of the Lynchburg Virginian, a weekly Whig paper; economic effects of the War of 1812, and other political and business matters.

Described in Elijah Fletcher: Vermont schoolmaster to Virginia planter, in The iron worker (Winter 1957–58) published by the Lynchburg Foundry Company, p. 1–13. The letters are being published by the University Press of Virginia.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mary Fletcher Charlton and Fanny B. Fletcher, 1955.

The library also has photocopies (negative)

Abbe, Cleveland, 1838–1916. MS 64–1556

Papers, 1850–1916. 15 ft. (9500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Astronomer and meteorologist. Correspondence; diaries (1862–70; 1889); subject file relating to Abbe's activities and including a family genealogy; weather maps (Aug. 29–Sept. 29, 1870) constructed by Abbe; and copies of weather synopses and probabilities (1871–72) which were issued as bulletins with the cooperation of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. The correspondence reflects his career with the Weather Service of the Army Signal Corps, his participation in the West African Eclipse Expedition (1880's), and his career in the U. S. Weather Bureau. Includes a number of letters to and from members of his family, particularly his brother, Dr. Robert Abbe; many letters from Benjamin A. Gould whom Cleveland Abbe assisted in the telegraphic longitude work of the U. S. Coast Survey at Cambridge, Mass.; and many letters from Otto Wilhelm von Struve, former director of the Nicholas Central Observatory in Pulkovo, Russia, where Abbe was a guest astronomer (1865–66). Other correspondents include Albert S. Bickmore, James H. Coffin, William Ferrel, Wolcott Gibbs, Asaph Hall, Joseph Henry, Samuel P. Langley, Simon Newcomb, Alpheus S. Packard, Benjamin Pierce, Lewis M. Rutherford, Truman H. Safford, George Mary Searle, and James C. Watson.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in part in the Library of Congress Information bulletin, v. 22, no. 29 (July 22, 1963) p. 357–58 and in an article by Nathan Reinold in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 20, no. 4 (Sept. 1963) p. 211–17.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Transferred from the U. S. National Archives and gift of his granddaughter Dr. Petrena Abbe Shea, 1962–63.

Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886–1950. MS 64–1557

Papers, 1907–50. 110 ft. (85,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.

Pioneer aviator and U. S. Army officer. Family correspondence (1934–50); general correspondence; notes, MSS., near print, and printed and galley proofs of speeches, articles and books; memoranda; reports; statistical tables; illustrations; photos., newspaper clippings; and printed matter relating to Arnold's position as chief architect in the construction and direction of U. S. air power (1938–46), his early career (1907–38), his activities and writings after his retirement in 1946, and the policies and events of World Wars I and II. Correspondents include Hans C. Adamson, Frank M. Andrews, Bernard M. Baruch, Eugene H. Beebe, Lawrence D. Bell, Follett Bradley, Malin Craig, James H. Doolittle, Donald W. Douglas, Ira C. Eaker, Robert L. Eichelberger, Joseph E. Elliott, Barney M. Giles, Millard F. Harmon, Air Marshall Arthur Travers Harris, J. H. Kindelberger, Ernest J. King, Laurence S. Kuter, Charles A. Lindbergh, Robert A. Lovett, James M. Magee, Glen L. Martin, George C. Marshall, Louis Marx, Robert A. Millikan, John K. Northrop, Edwin Pederson, Sir Charles Portal, Edward V. Rickenbacker, Horace W. Shelmire, Carl Spaatz, Edward R. Stettinius, Guy Vaughn, Theodore von Kármán, Jack Warner, and Burdette S. Wright.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mrs. Arnold and others, 1951–61.

MS 64-1558

Book-of-the-Month Club, *New York.*
Records, 1939-58. ca. 23 ft. (14,900 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Editorial and publishers' correspondence (1947-50) relating to books submitted by publishing houses for consideration by the Book-of-the-Month Club and preliminary readers' reports in the form of reviews and candid evaluations of the suitability of books for distribution by the club. Most of the reports concern books which were not selected by the club. Among the notable preliminary readers are Graham Bates, Rosemary Benét, William Rose Benét, Basil Davenport, Elizabeth Easton, Gerald Johnson, Amy Loveman, Allan Nevins, and Ralph Thompson. Prominent correspondents include William Rose Benét, Henry Seidel Canby, Basil Davenport, Clifton Fadiman, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Amy Loveman, John P. Marquand, and Christopher Morley.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Library of Congress Information bulletin, v. 23, no. 21 (May 25, 1964) p. 232-3 and the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 21, no. 3 (July 1964)
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Ralph Thompson, 1963.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 64-1559

Colfax, Schuyler, 1823-1885.
Papers, 1837-82. 152 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Newspaper publisher, U. S. Representative from Indiana, and Vice President of the U. S. Correspondence and drafts of 20 speeches. Most of the letters are to Alfred Wheeler, Colfax's business manager and later editor of The St. Joseph Valley register, South Bend, Ind. The correspondence relates to State and national politics, the operation of the newspaper, Colfax' lecture tours, and Republican Party politics. Includes several letters from Jay Cooke (1821-1905) and copies of letters written to Senator Henry Bowen Anthony (1815-1884).
Partial list of correspondents in the papers.
Various gifts and purchases, 1918-56.

MS 64-1560

Davis, Elmer Holmes, 1890-1958.
Papers, 1893-1957. 9 ft. (ca. 7800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Author, journalist, news analyst, and U. S. Government official. Correspondence (mainly 1946-57); MSS. of articles and early pieces of fiction and a typescript of But we were born free (1954) by Davis; a subject file devoted mainly to world events consisting of newspaper clippings, magazine articles, Government publications, and press releases by news bureaus and Government agencies; Davis' radio scripts (1940; 1945-55); biographical material, copies of lectures and speeches, and photos. Correspondents include Bernard De Voto, Edward R. Murrow, Harold W. Ross, James Thurber, Harry S. Truman, Hendrik Willem Van Loon, Sumner Welles, and William Allen White.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Also described in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 18, no. 20 (May 18, 1959) p. 269-70 and the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 17, no. 3 (May 1960) p. 185.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Davis, 1954 and 1959.

MS 64-1561

Davisson, Clinton Joseph, 1882-1958.
Papers, 1916-57. 5 ft. (3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physicist. Mainly scientific papers (1917-46) covering Davisson's major research areas while he was employed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories, inc., and the Western Electric Company and some correspondence (chiefly personal). Includes MSS. of articles accompanied by research notes and statistics; MSS. relating to his study of the secondary emission of electrons; materials relating to electron optics, the construction of instruments for electron focusing, and crystal physics used to develop quartz crystal plates as circuit elements; and his lecture notes at the University of Virginia (1947-48). Some of the correspondence discusses Davisson's confirmation of the wave properties of electrons.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Davisson, 1963.

MS 64-1562

Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth, 1842-1932.
Papers, 1860-1932. 12 ft. (ca. 8500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Abolitionist, actress, author, and suffragette. Correspondence, speeches, plays (MSS. and annotated printed copies), legal and financial documents, newspaper clippings, and other papers, covering such topics as abolition and Negro rights, woman suffrage, temperance, Republican Party election campaigns, and the theater and lecture circuit. Includes MSS. of plays: Aurelian, Jeanne d'Arc, and Crown of thorns; together with the musical score for An American girl. Also includes the research notes of Giraud Chester, author of Miss Dickinson's biography, Embattled maiden (1951). Correspondents include Susan B. Anthony, Noah Brooks, Benjamin F. Butler, Oliver Johnson, Fanny Davenport Price, Wendell Phillips, Theodore Tilton, Whitelaw Reid, and Charles D. Warner.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gifts of Miss Dickinson's estate, 1933 and 1958 and of Mr. Chester, 1956.

MS 64-1563

Eustis, William, 1753-1825.
Papers, 1761-1885. 1 ft. (650 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Physician, U. S. Representative, Secretary of War, Minister to the Netherlands (1814-18), and Governor of Massachusetts. Correspondence and legal documents; together with some items of Eustis' father, Benjamin Eustis, and his wife, Caroline Langdon Eustis. Mainly letters to William Eustis and a few letters from him during his service as Secretary of War to Presidents Jefferson and Madison and as Minister to the Netherlands. Correspondents include Sylvanus Bourne (consul in the Netherlands), Joshua Clibborn, (consul in the Netherlands), Henry Dearborn, Alexander Hill Everett, Nathaniel Fellows, Benjamin Homans, Samuel L. Mitchell, James Monroe, and Robert Smith (1757-1842).
Described in Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 113-115.
Gift of Mrs. William Rice, Mrs. Charles S. Hamlin, 1910 and other accessions, 1903-42.

Felt, Joseph Barlow, 1789–1869. MS 64–1564
Sermons, 1821–34. 1 ft. (150 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Clergyman, librarian, antiquarian, and historian. Sermons written while Felt was pastor of the Congregational Church at Sharon, Mass. (1821–24) and the parish at Hamilton, Mass. (1824–34). Includes notes regarding when and where the sermons (mainly theological and homiletic) were delivered.
Purchased from Edward C. Fales, 1964.

Forster, Rudolph, 1873–1943. MS 64–1565
Papers, 1900–44. 3 ft. (1650 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Executive clerk and secretary to U. S. Presidents. Correspondence, photos., telegrams, notes, memoranda, invitations, clippings, and other papers accumulated by Forster while executive clerk and secretary to eight U. S. Presidents (1897–1943). The material predominantly relates to the Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt administrations. Includes handwritten notes and memoranda from most of the Presidents, a few drafts and signed printed copies of presidential proclamations, and social notes.
Gift of Warren R. Forster, 1961.

French, Daniel Chester, 1850–1931. MS 64–1566
Papers, 1850–1962. 31 ft. (22,800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sculptor. Correspondence of French, his daughter, Margaret (French) Cresson, (b. 1889), and other members of the French family including his sister, Sarah (French) Bartlette, his wife, Mary (French) French, his father, Henry Flagg French, and his son-in-law, William Penn Cresson; drafts and proof of Journey into fame (1947) by Mrs. Cresson; financial records; 300 photos. of the French family and acquaintances; scrapbooks; and clippings. The correspondence of Mrs. Cresson reflects her career as a sculptress, author, and lecturer as well as her service with many cultural organizations. Correspondents include Henry Bacon (1866–1924), Gutzon Borglum, Robert M. Bush, Margaret F. Jameson, Hermon A. MacNeil, Charles Moore (1855–1942), George Foster Peabody, Edward Robinson (1858–1931), Lorado Taft, and Adolf A. Weinman.
Information on access and on literary rights available in the Library.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Library's Quarterly journal of current acquisitions, v. 19, no. 3 (June 1962) p. 141–2.
Gift of Mrs. Cresson, 1961–64.

Gilman, Nicholas, 1755–1814. MS 64–1567
Papers, 1776–1824. 165 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
U. S. Representative and Senator from New Hampshire. Mainly official papers and some correspondence (1780–1808). Includes MS. circular letters from the U. S. Treasury Office (1780–85), from the U. S. Board of Treasury (1786–89), and from the U. S. Office of Army Accounts (1788); printed circulars of the U. S. Treasury Dept. and U. S. Comptroller's Office (1803–10); receipts (1786–88) and accounts of the Continental Loan-Officer or Receiver of Continental Taxes for New Hampshire; and resolves of the U. S. Continental Congress. Correspondents include William Duer, Michael Hillegas, Charles Lee, Walter Livingston, and Samuel Osgood.
Purchased, 1905 and 1924.

Green, Duff, 1791–1875. MS 64–1568
Papers, 1813–79. 2 ft. (1200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts.
Journalist, politician, and industrial promoter. Correspondence (1826–79), official and legal documents, clippings, and other printed matter. Chiefly letters (1826–44) relating to business affairs, free trade, slavery, Texas, and other political matters. Many of the letters were written from 1840–44 when Green was acting as President Tyler's unofficial representative in Paris and London. Correspondents include Lewis Cass, Richard K. Crallé, Sir Robert Peel, John Tyler, and Daniel Webster.
Gift of members of the Maynard family, 1928–30 and Dr. St. George L. Sioussat, 1930 and 1959.

Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, 1798–1870. MS 64–1569
Papers, 1810–73. 6 ft. (3000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Army officer and author. Correspondence, reference notes, MSS. of articles and books, military papers, and printed matter. The reference notes are those of Hitchcock, of his brother, Samuel Hitchcock and of various friends, and are supplemented by various vols. annotated by Hitchcock. The correspondence relates to his long military career at West Point, in Florida, in Mexico, in California and in other posts; his U. S. Dept. of War experience during and after the Civil War; and his interest in metaphysics, philosophy, alchemy, and hermetic philosophy. Correspondents include John Bell, W. W. Bliss, George Washington Cullum, William Greenleaf Eliot, Dr. C. M. Hitchcock, Ethan Allen Hitchcock (his nephew), Henry Hitchcock, Samuel Hitchcock, Charles H. Larnard, Francis Lieber, Mary Mann, James Miller, Theodore Parker, Winfield Scott, and William Jenkins Worth.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift and purchase from Mrs. Hitchcock, Mrs. W. A. Croffut, and Mrs. Anita V. Nicholls, 1905–38.

Jones, Jesse Holman, 1874–1956. MS 64–1570
Papers, 1916–60. 128 ft. (78,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Government official. Correspondence, speeches (7000 MSS.), reports, press releases, subject file, newspaper clippings including bound vols. documenting all phases of Jones' career; and other printed matter. Mainly correspondence relating to his Government service career including his service as Director of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (1932–45) and as U. S. Secretary of Commerce (1940–45). Correspondents include Presidents Wilson, Hoover, Roosevelt, and members of their cabinets.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in part in the Library's Information bulletin, v. 18, no. 21 (May 25, 1959) p. 203.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Jones, 1958–61.

MS 64-1571

Keene, Laura, 1826-1873.
Papers, 1855-76. 107 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Actress and theater manager. Business records including correspondence, trusts, insurance policies, contracts with players, play copyrights, and publishing ventures; clippings; and printed matter. The clippings relate to Miss Keene's presence at Ford's Theater for the performance of the play "Our American cousin" on the night President Lincoln was assassinated.
Gift of Mr. Frank C. Peckham, 1962.

MS 64-1572

Kingsbury, John Adams, 1876-1956.
Papers, 1882-1936. 17 ft. (12,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Social worker. Correspondence (1886-1918), thesis and notes (1910), memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and printed matter chiefly relating to Kingsbury's activities as Commissioner of Public Charities of New York City during the administration of John Purroy Mitchel (1914-18). The correspondence also relates to his service as assistant secretary of State Charities in New York and director of the New York Association for Improving the Conditions of the Poor, his family life and personal affairs, his attendance at Columbia Teachers College, speeches, and invitations. Correspondents include Alexander Graham Bell, Louis Brandeis, Baily Burritt, Homer Folks, Harry L. Hopkins, Elbert Hubbard, Charles Evans Hughes, Harold L. Ickes, Walter Lippman, Henry Morgenthau, Gifford Pinchot, and Jacob Riis.
Card indexed in part, and an unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Kingsbury, 1954.

MS 64-1573

Land, Emory Scott, 1879-
Papers, 1901-55. 10 ft. (5750 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Naval officer and shipping administrator. Correspondence, diary notes, speeches, copies of orders, photos (many inscribed) scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers chiefly relating to Land's 48 years of Government service particularly as chief of the U. S. Navy Bureau of Construction and Repair (1932-37), chairman of the U. S. Maritime Commission (1938-46), and chief administrator of the U. S. War Shipping Administration (1942-46). Includes material relating to shipbuilding (1932-46), the need of ships during World War II, labor unions, use of the U. S. Army to control labor disorders, the strikes of 1941-42, Land's position as vice president and treasurer of the Daniel Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, inc., his role as advisor for Charles A. Lindbergh (his cousin) on his tours (1927-28), and Land's testimony in the Lindbergh kidnapping case (1938) Correspondents include William E. Boeing, Admiral Richard E. Byrd, James F. Byrnes, Homer L. Ferguson, James V. Forrestal, Julius A. Furer, Jerome C. Hunsaker, Edgar E. Kaiser, Joseph P. Kennedy, Admiral William A. Moffett, Admiral William V. Pratt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Admiral William S. Sims, Edward R. Stettinius, Jr., Henry L. Stimson, Admiral David Watson Taylor and Fred M. Vinson.
Register published in 1958 by the Library.
Gift of Vice Admiral Land, 1956-58.

MS 64-1574

Literary Society of Washington, *Washington, D. C.*
Records, 1875-1963. 4 ft. (500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Correspondence; financial and other records; minutes; documents, books, and other materials relating to the history of the society; papers or digests of papers presented; reprints by members; memorials and obituaries of members; printed matter by the society including constitutions, programs, notices of meetings, and a list of members; and clippings.
Gift of the society, 1945-63.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 64-1575

Marcy, William Learned, 1786-1857.
Papers, 1806-57. 20 ft. (15,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, Secretary of War, and Secretary of State. Correspondence, commonplace book for Marcy's senior year at Brown University (1808), diary (1831-57), draft of an autobiography, drafts of diplomatic dispatches, drafts in Marcy's handwriting of presidential messages to Congress (1854-56), and other papers related to Marcy, collected and compiled by Henry B. Learned. Materials cover such topics as Marcy's public career; New York State and national Democratic politics (ca. 1830-60); and international relations including the Koszta and Black Warrior cases, the Gadsden Purchase, proper attire for American diplomats abroad, and Pierre Soulé's conduct in Spain. Correspondents include W. R. Andrews, Benjamin Angel, George Bancroft, August Belmont, James G. Berrett, James Buchanan, Archibald Campbell, Lewis Cass, George M. Dallas, Charles Augustus Davis, Charles Eames, James Gadsden, Timothy Jenkins, Simon B. Jewett, John Livingstone, John Y. Mason, William Miles, George W. Newell, Horatio G. Perry, Franklin Pierce, James K. Polk, Herman J. Redfield, Horatio Seymour, John Addison Thomas, Samuel J. Tilden, Martin Van Buren, Prosper M. Wetmore, G. A. Worth, and Silas Wright.
Unpublished register and card index to correspondence in the Library. Also described in the Library's Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 241-2.
Gift of Mrs. Charles S. Sperry and Charles S. Sperry (her son) and Marcy L. Sperry, 1915-49.

MS 64-1576

Miller, Byron S 1915-
Papers, 1945-46. 1 ft. (100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Assistant general counsel for the U. S. Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion and lawyer, of Chicago. Correspondence, reports of congressional hearings, memoranda, notes, drafts of legislation, and printed material relating to the enactment of the Atomic energy act (1946), proposed legislation creating the National Science Foundation (1945-46), miscellaneous legislation concerning scientific subjects, Tennessee Valley Authority act, the mobilization of natural resources, atomic energy, and allied scientific information.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Miller, 1963.

MS 64-1577

Nielsen, Frederick Kenelm, 1879-1963.
Papers, 1881-1961. 3 ft. (7800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, diplomat, soldier, teacher, and author. General and official correspondence, memoranda, interdepartmental letters, speeches, articles, book reviews, legal files, financial records, reports, minutes of meetings, orders, press releases, maps, photos., memorabilia, and near-print material. Correspondence and memoranda dominate the papers and primarily relate to American-Mexican, Anglo-American, American-Egyptian, and American-Turkish relations and claims arbitration; the Monetary Conference, London (1933); and Nielsen's service as Solicitor for the Dept. of State (1920-22). Includes some material relating to his service as plenipotentiary delegate from the U. S. to the international conference to conclude a treaty embracing the government of Spitzbergen (1914); his service at the Peace Conference, Paris (1919); his legal and teaching careers; his World War I experience; and his personal life. Correspondents include Chandler P. Anderson, Edwin M. Borchard, Milton E. Cornelius, B. M. English, George A. Finch, Green H. Hackworth, Manley O. Hudson, Cordell Hull, Bert L. Hunt, Sir Cecil J. B. Hurst, Philip C. Jessup, John J. McDonald, Julian W. Mack, John Bassett Moore, Robert E. Olds, Russell H. Robbins, L. S. Rowe, David A. Salmon, James Brown Scott, G. Howland Shaw, Dallas S. Townsend, George G. Wilson, Lester H. Woolsey.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Miss Margaret Nielsen, Mrs. Ingeborg N. MacHaffie, and Miss Alice Lenore Nielsen, 1963.

MS 64-1578

Palmer, Nathaniel Brown, 1799-1877.
Palmer-Loper papers, 1767-1900. 5 ft. (4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Sea captain and merchant, of Stonington, Conn. Mainly ships' papers including cargo and passenger reports, logbooks with one from the Hero (a sealing sloop), abstracts of voyage logs, financial and insurance records; correspondence; and other papers of Palmer, his brother, Alexander Smith Palmer (sea captain and merchant), his townsman-relative, Richard Fanning Loper (sea captain, shipbuilder, merchant, and inventor), Theodore Dixon Palmer and other members of the Palmer family. Contains correspondence concerning news of voyages, cargoes, markets, arrivals and departures of ships, newly discovered islands of value to sealing and whaling fleets, transatlantic packet-ships, the tea trade, and China; together with letters to and from F. T. Bush (former U. S. consul in China) relating to the Hero's Antarctic discovery of Palmer Land under Nathaniel Palmer in 1820.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library. Also described in the Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1927/28, p. 90-1; 1929/30, p. 156; and 1936/37, p. 36.
Deposited by Mrs. Richard Fanning Loper, Elizabeth Dixon Loper, and Alexander Palmer Loper, 1927-37; later converted to gifts and purchases; additions were presented by Mr. Loper, 1938-51.

MS 64-1579

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries. Washington City.*
Washington City Presbytery records, 1823-1936. 4 ft.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Records of the Presbytery of the District of Columbia (1823-66) of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. and of the Presbytery of the Potomac (1858-70) of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. (Southern) which united to form the Presbytery of Washington City in 1870; together with the records (1870-1936) of the Presbytery of Washington City. Includes correspondence, minutes, reports, ordinations, committee appointments, church assessments, ministerial appointments, death notices of clergy, and material relating to other ecclesiastical matters; together with "The church and the civil war (Negro churches)" and materials concerning relations to the General Assembly, church union, and church history.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of the Washington City Presbytery, prior to 1951 and 1951.

MS 64-1580

Squier, Ephraim George, 1821-1888.
Papers, 1841-84. 5 ft. (4000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Archeologist, diplomat, and businessman. Correspondence, business records, MSS. of writings, a bibliography of Squier's writings (1876), and other papers relating to his diplomatic career, particularly in Honduras, and his interest in archeology and ethnology. Includes material concerning the Honduras Legation at Washington, D. C. (chiefly 1860-63); Squier's service as Honduran consul general (1863-73); the Honduras Interoceanic Railway, ltd. (1853-70); his diplomatic posts as charge d'affairs to Central America (1849-58); U. S. Commissioner to Peru (1863-65); the American Ethnological Society; the New York Anthropological Society; and his numerous writings in the anthropological and ethnological field; together with MSS. and drafts of articles, chapters from a book on Nicaragua, and his book, Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley (1948) Correspondents include León Alvarado, Henry Bowen Anthony, John Russell Bartlett, Samuel Birch, Joseph Barnard Davis, George Robins Gliddon, Joseph Henry, José de Marcoleta, Brantz Meyer, Charles Eliot Norton, Josiah Clark Nott, Henry Seymour Sanford, Buckingham Smith, John Cresson Trautwine, William Wadden Turner, and Thomas Wright.
Described in The Ephraim George Squier manuscripts in the Library of Congress: a checklist, by J. E. Patterson and W. R. Stanton, in The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v. 53 (1959) p. 309-26.
Gift and purchase from Mr. Frank Squire, Dr. William Gates, and Mr. Richard S. Worsmer, 1905, 1941, and 1948.

MS 64-1581

Timoshenko, Stephen, 1878-
Papers, 1928-57. 1 ft. (400 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Professor of engineering mechanics at the University of Michigan and Stanford University. MSS. and printed copies of Timoshenko's writings, lecture notes, monographs, books, and other papers. Includes MSS. of his Theory of elastic stability (1936), Selected scientific papers of Stephen P. Timoshenko with a biographical sketch, and a list of early Russian papers compiled by Donovan Harold Young (b. 1904) which formed the preface and biographical sketch section of the Collected papers of Timoshenko (1953).
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Timoshenko, 1961.

MS 64-1582

Vail, Alfred, 1807-1859.
Papers, 1835-1938. 1 ft. (75 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Inventor. Family correspondence; journal (1835) covering Vail's travels, his activities at his family's Speedwell Iron Works, and his attendance at New York University; scrapbook chiefly relating to the Vail family genealogy, the history of Morristown, N. J., and the controversy between the heirs of Vail and Samuel F. B. Morse over their respective importance in the invention of telegraphy; and other family papers; together with drafts, galleys and printed copies of articles and monographs about Vail by his son, James Cummings Vail including the Early history of the electro-magnetic telegraph from letters and journals of Alfred Vail (1914).
Unpublished description in the Library.
Gift of A. S. Vail, 1957; and unknown acquisitions.

MS 64-1583

Von Braun, Wernher, 1912-
Papers, 1930-63. 13 ft. (16,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, photocopies.
Engineer, and rocket missile developer. Correspondence; MSS., near-print, and printed copies of speeches, articles, and books; and photocopies of personal scrapbooks of clippings (1930-43; 1945-55) about Von Braun and rocket development predominantly in Germany and the U. S. The speeches and articles (1956-62) deal with current developments and the need for continuous and extensive rocket research and space exploration. The correspondence chiefly relates to the achievements of the U. S. George C. Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala. discussing the Jupiter, Saturn, and Mercury projects. Correspondents include officials of the U. S. Dept. of Defense, U. S. National Aeronautics Space Agency, fellow scientists, and youngsters anxious to begin careers in astronautics.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Dr. Von Braun, 1962-63.

MS 64-1584

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.
Papers, 1800-95. ca. 5 ft. (2500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of ca. 400 original letters (1800-60) in the Webster papers at the New Hampshire Historical Society.
Lawyer, statesman, diplomat, and politician. Correspondence, speeches, scrapbook, printed matter, newspaper clippings, and other papers chiefly, 1824-52. Topics covered include legal matters, the Bank of the United States, diplomacy, boundaries of the U. S., Latin American relations, politics, the tariff question, Webster's early life, public opinion of the administrations of John Quincy Adams and Andrew Jackson, development of the anti-Masonic movement, and Webster's role in Tyler's cabinet. Correspondents include Charles Archer, Lord Alexander Baring Ashburton, Nicholas Biddle, Sir William Henry Lytton Earl Bulwer, Lewis Cass, Rufus Choate, Henry Clay, Charles P. Curtis, John Davis, John Evelyn Denison, Edward Everett, Millard Fillmore, Abbott Lawrence, Isaac Parker, James K. Mills, Josiah Quincy, Richard Rush, Ambrose Spencer, Andrew Stevenson, Charles Sumner, John Tyler, James Watson Webb, Noah Webster, and Henry Wheaton.
Card index in the Library. Described in the Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress (1918) p. 518-520.
Gift and purchase, 1901-58.

MS 64-1585

Woodbury, Levi, 1789-1851.
Papers of Levi Woodbury family, 1804-97. 30 ft. (19,250 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division.
Lawyer, Governor of New Hampshire (1823-24), U. S. Senator (1825-31; 1841-45), Secretary of the Navy (1831-34), Secretary of the Treasury (1834-41), and Supreme Court Justice (1846-51). Correspondence, diaries, financial and legal papers, speeches, articles, scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers of Woodbury and his son, Charles Levi Woodbury (1820-1898), a lawyer, together with some letters from Gustavus Vasa Fox (1821-1883), Assistant Secretary of the Navy (1861-65) and a diary (1856-76) of his wife, Virginia (Woodbury) Fox. Includes material relating to the genealogy of the Woodbury and Asa Clapp families, the Morse telegraph vs. House telegraph case, and American-British fisheries disputes. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Thomas H. Benton, Montgomery Blair, Ethan Allen Brown, James Buchanan, Dabney Smith Carr, Asa Clapp, Mahlon Dickerson, Thomas Wilson Dorr, John Farmer (1789-1838), Asa Green, David Henshaw, Isaac Hill, Andrew Jackson, Edward Kavanagh, Amos Kendall, John Law, Francis Lieber, Jacob Bailey Moore, Marcus Morton, Benjamin Pierce, Joel Roberts Poinsett, Robert Rantoul, Jr., William Cabell Rives, Richard Rush, Jeremiah Smith, Roger Brooke Taney, John Tipton, Martin Van Buren, Gideon Welles, and Silas Wright.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Edith Blair Staton, Major Gist Blair, and others, 1929-53.

MS 64-1586

Eastman, Charles Gamage, 1816-1860.
Papers, 1826-60. 2 ft.
In Vermont Historical Society Collections.
Poet, postmaster, and newspaperman, of Johnson, Woodstock, and Montpelier, Vt. Letters received by Eastman; poems; and account books.
Acquired prior to 1930.

MS 64-1587

Hazen, Allen, 1795-1871.
Papers, ca. 1810-71. 1 ft.
In Vermont Historical Society Collections.
Customs collector, farmer, and realtor, of New Orleans, La. and Hartford, Vt. Letters received by Hazen, deeds, bills, and other miscellaneous business papers.
Gift of Miss Annah P. Hazen, 1953.

MS 64-1588

Johns, James, 1797-1874.
Papers, 1823-73. 138 items.
In Vermont Historical Society Collections.
Pen printer; of Huntington, Vt. Correspondence, poems, stories, weather reports (1830-73), broadsides, and newspapers. Some of the material is in pen printing and in longhand.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository. Also described in "James Johns, Vermont pen printer" by Robert W. G. Vail in The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v. 27, pt. 2 (1933) pp. 89-132.
Purchase.

Kellogg, John, 1786–1852. MS 64–1589

Papers of John and Loyal Case Kellogg, 1810–57. 8 ft.
In Vermont Historical Society Collections.
Postmaster and politician, of Benson, Vt. Letters to John Kellogg and to Loyal Case Kellogg (1816–1872), lawyer and State supreme court justice of Benson, Vt.; together with records of court cases, legal briefs, "Notes on the Battle of Hubbardton," and a diary (1847–71) of Loyal C. Kellogg.
Gift of Miss Julia Kellogg, 1941 and 1945.

Smith, John Gregory, 1818–1891. MS 64–1590

Papers, 1810–99. 4 ft.
In Vermont Historical Society Collections.
Governor of Vermont, railroad promoter, and landowner. Family, business and political correspondence, deeds and other papers. Includes some letters received by Smiths' father, John Smith (1789–1858), U. S. Representative and lawyer, and his son, Edward Curtis Smith (1854–1935), Governor of Vermont; account books of the National Car Company and the Central Vermont Railroad stockholders (1877) and the Central Vermont Railroad (1882–97), the bond book of the Vermont Central and the Vermont and Canada railroads (1876–77), the minutes of the Richford plank road (1849–55), and the Aaron Clark scrapbook (1857). Letters relate mainly to the Atlantic and Northern, the Canada and Atlantic, the Canada Atlantic, the Missisquoi Valley, the Northern Pacific, the Vermont and Canada, and the Vermont Central railroads.
Gift of Curtis Smith, 1958.

Story, George, 1833–1910. MS 64–1591

Papers, 1855–1904. 2 ft.
In Waterloo (N. Y.) Library and Historical Society collections.
Farmer, teacher, and police justice, of Junius, N. Y. Diaries and accounts relating to expenditures, receipts, loans, notes, weather, funerals, weddings, auctions, police justice work, reports of quarterly meetings of the Junius Methodist Church, and farm records.
Gift of the Luella Story Pearson estate, 1963.

Waterloo Library and Historical Society, *Waterloo, N. Y.* MS 64–1592

Business records, 1805–98. 11 v.
In Waterloo (N. Y.) Library and Historical Society collections.
Daybooks and ledgers of general merchants, blacksmiths, and other businesses in Waterloo, N. Y. Includes daybooks (1815–23) of Anthony Snyder, gunsmith, blacksmith, and general merchant; general merchandise ledgers (1805–23) of John Watkins; daybook (1865–69) of John Blake, blacksmith; ledger (1850–63) of Asa G. Story, furniture and funeral director; daybook (1895–98) of the Waterloo Portrait Company; and justice's docket book (1829–31) of Nathaniel P. Lee.
Gifts from various sources.

Waterloo Library and Historical Society, *Waterloo, N. Y.* MS 64–1593

Church, missionary, and temperance society records, 1813–82. 3 v.
In Waterloo (N. Y.) Library and Historical Society collections.
Record book (1813–32) of Christ Reformed Church, Bearytown, N. Y. (now Fayette, N. Y.), written in German and containing rules, lists of members, baptisms, and offerings; record book (1817–24) of a missionary society in Waterloo, containing the constitutions of the General Missionary Society of the Western District of the State of New York and of the branch society established in Waterloo for the aid of missions, roll of members, and minutes of meetings; and record book (1841) of the Waterloo Female Temperance Society, listing constitution, bylaws, officers, members, and minutes of meetings.
Gifts of the Christ Reformed Church, 1908, Mrs. Frank Gage, 1875, and Edward Fatzinger, 1878.

Amlie, Thomas Ryum, 1897– MS 64–1594

Papers, 1928–54. 27 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Wisconsin. Correspondence, speeches and articles, news releases, Washington newsletter, clippings, and ephemera concerning liberal and radical groups with which Amlie worked. The correspondence and other papers cover his congressional career in the 1930's as well as his participation in the third party movement with the American Commonwealth Political Federation (1935) and the Union for Democratic Action (1942). Some correspondence (1944) relates to the CIO-Political Action Committee. Correspondents include Oscar Ameringer, Alfred M. Bingham, Paul H. Douglas, Nathan Fine, George B. Galloway, Philip F. La Follette, Robert M. La Follette, Floyd B. Olson, Selden Rodman, Samuel Sigman, Norman Thomas, Howard Y. Williams, and William E. Zeuch.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Amlie, 1961–62.

Associated Press. MS 64–1595

Dispatches, 1958–61. 54 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Microfilm copies made by the society from the originals at the New York offices of Associated Press on April 19, 1961 and March 26, 1963.
Twice daily dispatches, July 1–Dec. 31, 1958 and October 1, 1960–January 4, 1961, received at the central office of Associated Press, including "A" trunk wire reports dealing with foreign and domestic news. Also includes microfilms of files of the "A" trunk wire for November 4, 1958 and November 8, 1960 (both Election Days).
Gift of Associated Press, 1960–63.

Barton, Bruce, 1886– MS 64–1596

Papers, 1902–61. 12 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author and advertising executive, of New York. Correspondence, MSS. of writings and speeches, miscellaneous notes, reviews of Barton's books and best seller lists, printed articles, questionnaires, financial records, biography, citations, clippings, and books. Includes a MS. of Barton's play Baby-bound and two MSS. by William E. Barton—The story of business, and Autobiography. The correspondence chiefly relates to Bruce Barton's articles published by The American magazine, Collier's, Every week, Good housekeeping, McClure syndicate, New York herald tribune, and Red book magazine; together with his books including It's a good old world, The young man's Jesus, and The man nobody knows.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mr. Barton, 1958; 1962.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 64-1597

Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel, 1893–
Papers, 1924–56. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright. Correspondence; various drafts including the original MSS., dated notes, and extensively annotated copies of Behrman's plays; six scripts written by him for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; clippings; and playbills. The papers reflect Behrman's technique of developing a play and his methods of playwriting. Contains material concerning 28 plays, in addition to several one act plays, written either by Behrman or in collaboration with another dramatist.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Behrman, 1961–62.

MS 64-1598

Blitzstein, Marc, 1905–1964.
Papers, 1918–60. 13 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Composer, lyricist, and librettist. Correspondence; MSS., notes, and printed copies of Blitzstein's texts, lyrics, and musical scores for his works; lectures; contracts; royalty statements; programs; photos.; clippings and other miscellany pertinent to his musical and literary career. Most of the correspondence relates to the plays and musicals contained in the papers. Correspondents include Dr. Julius Alf, general music director at Düsseldorf; Eric Bentley; Leonard Bernstein; Nadia Boulanger, Blitzstein's teacher in Paris; Bertholt Brecht; Cheryl Crawford; Hallie (Flanagan) Davis; Dr. Antonio Ghiringhelli and Victor de Sabata of La Scala, Milan, Italy; Gian Carlo Menotti; Billy Rose; Alexander Siloti; and Deems Taylor.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Blitzstein, 1962.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1599

Bolles, Stephen, 1866–1941.
Papers, 1920–41. 6 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Representative from Wisconsin and editor of the Janesville Gazette. Correspondence; notes and fragments of speeches; articles and addresses; congressional voting record; scrapbooks covering Bolles' career as editor of the Janesville Gazette, worker in Wisconsin politics, and U. S. Representative; and clippings. Most of Bolles' speeches are of the afterdinner type and cover a variety of subjects. His congressional speeches are chiefly concerned with the possibility of U. S. entry into World War II. Many letters relate to the Burke-Wadsworth conscription bill (1940) and to Bolles' fight against the TVA. Correspondents include William E. Borah, Calvin Coolidge, Glenn Frank, Walter S. Goodland, Herbert Hoover, Walter Kohler, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Kenesaw M. Landis, David Lawrence, John J. Pershing, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Albert G. Schmedeman, William Allen White, and Alexander Wiley.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Bolles and Donald Bolles, 1955 and 1962.

MS 64-1600

Buchwald, Art, 1925–
Papers, 1956–61. 1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journalist and humorist, of Washington, D. C. Papers relating to two of Buchwald's books: Don't forget to write (1960) and How much is that in dollars? (1961). The development of these books can be traced from early MSS. to page proofs. Includes some items pertaining to Irving Berlin.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Buchwald, 1962.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1601

Chayefsky, Paddy, 1923–
Papers, 1938–61. 6 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright and producer-director of television plays. Drafts of plays, various versions of scripts, and other MSS., and published forms of Chayefsky's writings; together with a large collection of clippings covering his major works and his career; verse, assorted short stories, memorabilia, and other miscellanea.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Chayefsky, 1963.

MS 64-1602

Coots, John Frederick, 1897–
Papers, 1912–60. 6 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Composer. Financial records, royalty contracts for Coots songs, sheet music of songs by him and other composers, ca. 200 playbills covering the period of Coots' prominence as a Broadway composer, circulars, and other papers.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Coots, 1963.

MS 64-1603

Davidson, David Albert, 1908–
Papers, 1950–62. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Novelist and playwright. Correspondence, drafts and typescripts of Davidson's television plays, notes, and clippings. The typescripts include some 32 productions and Davidson has written a brief history of the writing and production of each play.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Davidson, 1962–63.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1604

Fischer, John, 1910–
Papers, 1945–63. ca. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author and editor-in-chief of Harper's magazine. Correspondence (chiefly concerned with articles Fischer wrote for Harper's magazine); materials relating to Fischer's books and articles, especially Why they behave like Russians (1947); and a small folder of plan cards for books published by Harper's (1950–55). With few exceptions, all of the material relating to his books and articles is annotated and includes notes, original MSS. and/or printer's copies of MSS.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Fischer, 1960–63.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

Frings, Ketti. MS 64-1605

Papers, 1921-62. 13 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Author. Correspondence; drafts and scripts of plays, screenplays, short stories and novels; biographical notes; ideas for stories; contracts; scrapbooks; clippings; and other items related to more than 60 titles, including Mrs. Frings' play Look homeward, angel (1958) adapted from the novel by Thomas Wolfe.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Frings, 1962.

This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912- MS 64-1606

Papers, 1916-59. 8 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Playwright. Correspondence (1916-49), plays and play fragments of Mrs. Goetz, her husband, Augustus Goetz (playwright) and her father, Philip Goodman (playwright and producer); together with personal account books, photos., and annotated novels and stories used in writing adaptations. Includes some unidentified scripts; the galley proofs of Philip Goodman's book, Franklin Street (1942); some short stories by one or both of the Goetzes; and the script and treatment of the film, Trapeze, by James Webb.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Goetz, 1961.

Goldman, Albert, 1898-1961? MS 64-1607

Papers, 1940-59. 1 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Labor lawyer, of Chicago. Correspondence (ca. 300 items, chiefly 1948) and other papers relating to Goldman's career as a member, successively, of the Communist, the Socialist Workers, and the Workers parties. The correspondence contains many references to Leon Trotsky, whom Goldman served as counsel in Mexico (1936-40) Includes notes and briefs concerning Goldman's trial for sedition (1941) and his fight to be reinstated to the bar (1948); annotated pamphlets by Goldman, and clippings.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Sherry Abel, 1962.

Goodrich, Frances. MS 64-1608

Papers of Francis Goodrich and Albert Hackett, 1927-61. 7 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Playwright. Correspondence, clippings, various drafts of movie scripts, and other papers pertinent to the careers of Frances Goodrich and her husband, Albert Hackett (b. 1900), playwright, in the theater and in motion pictures. Includes many explanatory notes by the authors who collaborated on all the plays and movie scripts they have written since 1931. About one-third of the papers are concerned with material relating to the writing of the screenplay, The diary of Anne Frank (1956).

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Hackett, 1962.

Hanover Bank, *New York.* MS 64-1609

Philanthropy papers, 1928-60. 53 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Correspondence, clippings, printed matter, and other papers collected by the bank's trust department relating to its philanthropy and foundation accounts.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Hanover Bank, 1959.

Henle, Ray. MS 64-1610

Papers, 1957-61. 6 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Newscaster and commentator, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence (1959-61), chiefly composed of fan mail for Henle's radio program, Three star extra; radio scripts for Three star extra (1956-57); and some material prepared by Henle's editorial staff.

Shelf list in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Henle, 1963.

This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

Jeakins, Dorothy. MS 64-1611

Papers, ca. 1950-60. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Costume designer, of Los Angeles. Swatches and wardrobe plots, workbooks, photos., and many costume plates relating to the following theatrical productions: Annie get your gun, Joan of Arc, Kiss me Kate, Mayerling, Too late the Phalarope, Winesburg, Ohio, and King Lear.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss Jeakins, 1962.

Kronenberger, Louis, 1904- MS 64-1612

Papers, 1920-62. 2 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Author and drama critic. Drafts and typescripts of plays and novels, some of them by Kronenberger; together with articles (1938-62), lectures, early poems, notebooks, and miscellaneous writings.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Kronenberger, 1962.

Labor's Non-Partisan League. MS 64-1613

Papers, 1936-44. 4 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Correspondence between officers of the league, union officials, lawyers, scholars, office holders, and candidates; resolutions; speeches; convention proceedings; scrapbook; news releases; and clippings.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the league, 1962.

Levin, Herman, 1907- MS 64-1614

Papers, 1948-56. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Play producer, of New York. Consists primarily of correspondence and business records for the company that produced "Gentlemen prefer blondes." Includes contracts, payrolls, payroll information, rosters, insurance materials, bills

Levin, Herman, 1907- Papers, 1948-56. (Continued)
paid records, box office statements, and estimates concerning financial matters.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Levin, 1962.

MS 64-1615

Lochner, Louis Paul, 1887-
Papers, 1905-61. 23 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Newspaper correspondent, commentator, and author. Correspondence; MSS. of Lochner's writings; 3 MSS. by other authors concerning the peace movement and Nazi Germany; dispatches; radio scripts; speeches and articles; interviews; material gathered by Lochner in connection with his membership on the 1958 Expert Committee on United Nations Public Information; materials relating to the Overseas Press Club and the Ford Peace Expedition; notebooks; memorabilia; and clippings of many of his Associated Press stories. Includes MSS. for Lochner's books: Always the unexpected (1956), Herbert Hoover and Germany (1960), New York (unpublished?), Tycoons and tyrant (1954) and What about Germany (1942); together with material concerning his translation and editing of The Goebbels diaries (1948). Also includes articles on Berlin and interviews with Adolph Hitler, Crown Prince Frederick William, and others. Most of the correspondence is with Lochner's son, Robert Lochner, and his daughter, Elsbeth Lochner, while he was in Germany until World War II. Other correspondents include Willy Brandt, Heinrich Bruning, Kent Cooper, John Daly, Allen W. Dulles, Dr. Hugo Eckener, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Henry Ford, Henry Ford II, Wes Gallagher, Dag Hammerskjöld, Rev. John Haynes Holmes, Herbert Hoover, Dr. Otto John, Hans V. Kaltenborn, George F. Kennan, Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia, Edward R. Murrow, Ralph O. Nafziger, Harry S. Truman, and Alexander Wiley.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
Gift of Mr. Lochner, 1957-62.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 64-1616

Marts & Lundy, inc.
Records, 1947-60. 2 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
14 vols. of mimeographed verbatim transcripts of sessions conducted at annual staff conferences, reflecting the firm's experiences in the methodology of fundraising and the psychology and motivation of philanthropy. Includes informal seminars, statistical reports and addresses by firm officers. Each annual report contains a cumulative index.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Closed to investigators without the written permission of the president of Marts & Lundy, inc.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Arnaud C. Marts, 1963.

MS 64-1617

Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Company.
Records, 1881-1924. 7 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journals, ledgers, cashbooks, trial balances, inventory records, sales records, and other business records of a lumber company operating in Menominee, Mich. and Soperton, Wis. (1881-1905); minute book, journal, and ledger of the North Branch Pine Improvement Company, Marinette, Wis. (1890-1905); a policy register (1912-24) of an insurance agent, S. A. McGraw, containing insurance records of the Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Company and other local properties; and a letter book (1906-7; 1914) containing business correspondence of the Michigan Fuel Company.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mr. James P. Soper, Jr., 1943.

MS 64-1618

Nash, N. Richard, 1913-
Papers, 1937-61. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright and producer, of New York. Drafts and typescripts of plays and musicals, with some correspondence, notes, and releases concerning each of them; together with general correspondence. Correspondents include Barrett H. Clark, Cheryl Crawford, William Faulkner, Vinton Freedley, Samuel Goldwyn, Richard Krakeur, Margaret Mayorga, Burt Lancaster, Geraldine Page, Gregory Peck, Carl Sandburg, Adlai E. Stevenson, Hal Wallis, and Sam Wanamaker.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Nash, 1961-62.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1619

National Broadcasting Company, inc.
Records, 1930-60. 186 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Files from the various departments and divisions of the company, including the Radio Network Division, the Television Network Division, the Engineering Dept., the Public Relations Dept., the Owned Stations Dept., and the Spot Sales Dept. Radio scripts include radio drama serials; drama-anthology series; drama-units drama series; variety music; public affairs and special events; public issues and discussions; and farm, general education, religious (except drama and music), sports, quiz and audience participation, women's and children's programs.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Permission to use the continuity acceptance reports must be obtained from the repository.
Gift of the company, 1958-61.
This is a continuing collection, which will be added to from time to time.

MS 64-1620

Nicholson, Kenyon, 1894-
Papers, 1915-60. 5 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author. Correspondence; materials written by Nicholson or in collaboration with playwrights, most often S. N. Behrman; and other papers. Includes typescripts (often annotated) of numerous full length plays, one-act plays and sketches, scenarios, short stories, film scripts, film scenarios, radio scripts, and one television script; together with scrapbooks, photos, and clippings. Important correspondents include S. N. Behrman, David Belasco, Hallie (Flanagan)

Nicholson, Kenyon, 1894– Papers, 1915–60.
(Continued)

Davis, John Golden, Walter Huston, H. L. Mencken, George Jean Nathan, Meredith Nicholson, Herman Shumlin, and Stuart Walker.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Nicholson, 1962.

MS 64–1621

Northwestern Lumber Company, *Eau Claire, Wis.*
Records, 1881–1944. 6 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Correspondence (1901–44) including routine business letters and letters relating to the political campaigns of George H. Hipke for the Wisconsin Assembly, business records (chiefly 1900–44), incorporation papers of subsidiaries, legal papers and reports, and questionnaires for the Bureau of Natural Resources of the Treasury Dept. relating to lumbering operations of the company (1913–20).
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Norma L. Knar, 1956.

MS 64–1622

Page, Arthur, 1883–1960.
Papers, 1908–60. 28 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Public relations and business consultant, of New York. Correspondence and other papers chiefly pertinent either to Page's work in public relations and fundraising for educational institutions and foundations or his activities as a business consultant after 1948. Includes articles and addresses (1923–60), reports, minutes of meetings, press releases and publicity kits, records for the Carnegie Corporation and the Metropolitan Rapid Transit Survey, appointment books, pamphlets, a Page family history, and material on all phases of education, Page's government service, transportation, and his public relations clients. Correspondents include William H. Baldwin, Bruce Barton, Omar Bradley, Nicholas Murray Butler, James Byrnes, J. Lawton Collins, James B. Conant, Elmer Davis, Allen Dulles, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, James Forrestal, Christian Herter, Herbert Hoover, Lou Henry Hoover, Estes Kefauver, David Lawrence, Trygve Lie, Walter Lippmann, George Marshall, Frank E. Mason, Earl Newsom, Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Henry L. Stimson, Lowell Thomas, and Wendell Willkie.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Arthur W. Page, 1963.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64–1623

Paine Lumber Company, *Oshkosh, Wis.*
Records, 1866–1915. 35 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Journals, daybooks, cashbooks, ledgers, shipping books, and other financial records of various lumbering and milling operations and allied businesses of the company; lumber order books, inventories for different yards, pine land tax records, and other miscellaneous records. Includes the financial records of a subsidiary firm, the C. N. Paine Company, Merillan, Wis., and an affiliated business, the Minnesota Percheron Horse Company (1886–93).
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of the company, 1953.

MS 64–1624

Reinsch, Paul Samuel, 1869–1923.
Papers, 1892–1924. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
U. S. Minister to China (1913–19) and professor of political science at the University of Wisconsin. Personal and diplomatic correspondence (chiefly 1913–19), MSS. of Reinsch's writings, his published articles, diaries by him and his wife, Alma Marie (Moser) Reinsch, student papers, certificates, materials concerning China, scrapbooks concerning his diplomatic career and the 1920 campaign for the U. S. Senate in Wisconsin, and clippings. The materials on China consist of papers from the American Legation at Peking before Reinsch became minister, translations of Chinese materials, and items accumulated while he was employed by the Chinese government. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Edward A. Birge, William Jennings Bryan, James Bryce, Theodore E. Burton, Nicholas Murray Butler, Joseph E. Davies, Richard T. Ely, Elbert Gary, William C. Gorgas, Christian A. Herter, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Edward M. House, Paul O. Husting, Robert G. Ingersoll, David Starr Jordan, V. K. Wellington Koo, Robert M. La Follette, Robert Lansing, Irvine Lenroot, Walter Lippmann, Jack London, Charles McCarthy, Francis McGovern, Emanuel Philipp, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Edward A. Ross, John C. Spooner, Isaac Stephenson, Willard Straight, Sun Yat-sen, Ida M. Tarbell, Lowell Thomas, Frederick Jackson Turner, Charles R. Van Hise, William F. Vilas, Booker T. Washington, and Woodrow Wilson.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Fred Harvey Harrington, 1962.

MS 64–1625

Rosenthal, Jean.
Papers, 1949–61. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Lighting director and technical consultant for plays, of New York. Miss Rosenthal's lighting notes for 27 productions and notes in connection with various festivals and operas.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Miss Rosenthal, 1963.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64–1626

Ruddy, Ella (Giles) 1851–1915.
Papers, 1861–1916. 1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author and correspondent, of Wisconsin and California. Correspondence; original signed poems by Robert Burns Wilson and Wisconsin authors including Mrs. Ruddy and Ella Wheeler Wilcox; and scrapbooks including articles by Mrs. Ruddy and newspaper clippings of poems by contemporary Wisconsin authors. Many of the articles by Mrs. Ruddy are about writers from Wisconsin and elsewhere in the U. S. and others are local color articles about the South and other parts of the country which Mrs. Ruddy visited. Correspondence from other authors includes Rasmus B. Anderson, Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, Hiram Corson, Zona Gale, Charles Noble Gregory, Hattie Tyng Griswold, Vinnie Ream Hoxie, Aubertine Woodward Moore, Eben E. Rexford, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, and Robert Burns Wilson. Correspondence from persons interested in public welfare and reform include Clara Barton, Edward Everett Hale, and Rutherford B. Hayes.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Giles Dow, 1963.

MS 64-1627

Schary, Dore, 1905-
Papers, 1950-61. 3 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright and producer. Correspondence and other papers. Chiefly MS. outlines and scripts for plays and screenplays including The devil's advocate (1961), For special occasions (1962), The highest tree (1960), and Sunrise at Campobello (1957). Includes scripts and production photos. for 7 plays, together with screenplays and stills of 12 productions. Correspondents include Sir Winston Churchill, John F. Kennedy, Eleanor Roosevelt, Adlai E. Stevenson, and Harry S. Truman.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Schary, 1961.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1628

Schwartz, Arthur, 1900-
Papers, ca. 1930-61. 1 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Composer and author of musical comedies. Schwartz' handwritten music for the musical comedies By the beautiful sea (1954), The gay life (1961), Park Avenue (1946), A tree grows in Brooklyn (1951), and some unidentified music. Most of the music relates to A tree grows in Brooklyn.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Schwartz, 1962.

MS 64-1629

Serling, Rod, 1924-
Papers, 1943-62. 15 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Playwright. Personal and general correspondence (1949-62); scripts, articles, and speeches written by Serling; and miscellany pertinent to his career as a writer for the stage, screen, radio, and television. Includes typescripts, drafts and revised drafts, notes on treatment, and revisions, relating to numerous stage, screen and television plays.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift, 1963, and deposited by Mr. Serling, 1964.
It is expected that additions will be made to this collection.

MS 64-1630

Shumlin, Herman, 1898-
Papers, 1930-62. 19 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Play director and producer, of New York. General correspondence and other papers relating to Shumlin's activities as a director and a producer. Includes correspondence, contracts and agreements, financial statements and budgets, production and publicity data, and some promptbooks relating to most of the Shumlin productions from The last mile (1930) to Only in America (1959). Most of the material is pertinent to the production of Inherit the wind (1958). Also includes plays directed, but not produced by Shumlin; plays that were considered, but never produced; material concerning his trips abroad in search of plays; work with the Council of the Living Theatre; motion picture activities; 28 vols. of clippings on Shumlin's productions (1930-59); and miscellaneous clippings. The material is related to the society's Kermit Bloomgarden Papers.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Carl Schaeffer, 1962.

MS 64-1631

Stein, Joseph.
Papers, 1942-61. 10 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Author and producer. Some correspondence and other papers relating to Stein's writing and producing of stage plays, radio and television shows, and routines and scripts for particular performers. Includes scripts; drafts for scripts, outlines, or routines; financial records; playbills; and clippings.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Stein, 1962.

MS 64-1632

Trumbo, Dalton, 1905-
Papers, 1905-62. 38 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Screenwriter, of Los Angeles. Correspondence (1925-62), articles, pamphlets, short stories, plays, novels, screenplays, records relating to blacklisting in the film industry, financial and business records (1938-60), photos., scrapbooks, clippings, and other papers. Includes notes, press notices, and correspondence relating to Trumbo's many screenplays, particularly to Spartacus. The papers reflect Trumbo's activities as one of the "Hollywood Ten" who were cited for contempt of Congress by the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Correspondents include Alvah Bessie, Herbert Biberman, Angus Cameron, E. Y. Harburg, Garson Kanin, Ring Lardner, Jr., John Howard Lawson, Albert Maltz, David Merrick, George Pepper, Dore Schary, and Herman Shumlin.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Closed to investigators without permission from Mr. Trumbo.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Trumbo, 1962.

MS 64-1633

Wiman, Dwight Deere, 1895-1951.
Papers, 1925-50. 34 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Producer of plays and musical comedies. Correspondence, business records, various versions of scripts for plays and musical comedies, programs, sheet music, orchestrations, photos., and 47 vols. of press books.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Miss Anna Deere Wiman, Mrs. Richard Calhoun, Mrs. Coleman D. Glover, and Mrs. William Wakeman, 1962.

MS 64-1634

Witte, Edwin Emil, 1887-1960.
Papers, 1905-61. 122 ft.
In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.
Professor of economics at the University of Wisconsin. Correspondence (1914-61); diaries (1905-11); articles and addresses; studies and compilations; class lectures; student reports; research files relating to economics, government, industrial relations, and social security; bibliographical card files; and other papers. Witte's correspondence reflects his academic career at the University of Wisconsin (1920-60) and his activities in the field of industrial relations as execu-

Witte, Edwin Emil, 1887–1960. Papers, 1905–61.
(Continued)

tive director of the President's Committee on Economic Security, advisor to the social security program, director of the Detroit Regional Office of the National War Labor Board (1943–44), and as an arbitrator in disputes between labor and management.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Access restricted until October 24, 1965.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Witte, 1960–62.

MS 64–1635

Wyman, Walker Demarquis, 1907–

Papers, 1920–62. 8 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Educator and author, of Whitewater, Wis. Personal and professional correspondence; MSS. of many of Wyman's writings and publications; pictures; clippings; and miscellaneous papers. The bulk of the literary MSS. deals with "Nothing but prairie and sky" (1954) and follows the development from Bruce Sibert's handwritten reminiscences to a typescript of the book prepared from them by Wyman. The correspondence includes letters from former students in the services during World War II; letters (1945–48) relating to conditions in Japan from Justin Williams, an advisor on the staff of occupation in Japan; letters (1951–53) describing conditions in the Near East from Earl J. Wyman (his nephew), a staff member of the Arabian-American Oil Company; and letters (1953–55) concerning Burma from Carleton Ames, a friend doing research there. Includes records of the Pierce County Fish and Game Association (1938–42) and the River Falls State Teachers College International Relations Club (1947–51) and materials relating to the graduate study program for teachers. Correspondents include Edgar G. Doudna, Paul Douglas, F. Ryan Duffy, Merlin Hull, Hubert Humphrey, Warren P. Knowles, Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Gaylord Nelson, and William Proxmire.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Wyman, 1962.

MS 64–1636

Ziemer, Gregor Athalwin, 1899–

Papers, 1941–44. ca. 5 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections.

Newscaster, author and educator. Predominantly Ziemer's radio scripts for station WLW in Cincinnati, Ohio; together with miscellaneous correspondence, memos, and press releases. The scripts give the regular war news and details concerning the war effort or other related topics.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Ziemer, 1963.

MS 64–1637

Hixon family.

Business records, 1856–1938. 55 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections, Area Research Center at Eau Claire.

Correspondence (1869–1922) and 201 vols. of records of the Hixon family enterprises (prior to 1900) and of companies in which Hixon and Company held financial interests including large lumbering operations, railroads, utilities, textile manufacture, flour milling and grain trading, cattle marketing and banking. Materials relating to the Hixon family begin in 1856 when Gideon C. Hixon entered a lumbering partnership in Wisconsin known as Crosby and Hixon and continue with the incorporation of Hixon and Company in 1900 and the activities of its president, Frank P. Hixon. The correspondence relates to the purchase of huge tracts of timber land, uniform grading and pricing of lumber, freight rates, assignment of logmarks, accounting for tax purposes, grain futures, labor problems, banking, and securities.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Frank P. Hixon, 1951–53.

MS 64–1638

White, Kenneth S 1897–

Papers, 1917–49. 8 ft.

In State Historical Society of Wisconsin collections, Area Research Center at River Falls.

Lawyer, State senator (1936–40), and officer in the Wisconsin National Guard; of River Falls, Wis. Primarily legal correspondence of White, John W. Davidson (White's law partner), and Ferris M. White (his father) for the firms of White and White (1933–40) and White and Davidson (1940–46) Includes correspondence of Kenneth S. White relating to Army life during World War I (1917–19), Wisconsin Republican Party politics (1936–46), activities of the Wisconsin National Guard, and World War II (1936–46); together with records and correspondence of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, kept by Ferris M. White as county attorney of Pierce and St. Croix counties, Wis. Correspondents include F. Ryan Duffy, Merlin Hull, Ralph Immell, Philip F. LaFollette, and Alexander Wiley.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. White, 1962.

MS 64–1639

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 1834–1928.

Papers, 1879–1928. ca. 12,000 items.

In Yale University Library.

U. S. Senator from New York and executive of the New York Central Railway system. Correspondence largely relating to the latter half of Depew's life, his two terms in the Senate, and accounts and reminiscences of his political activities; scrapbooks of newspaper clippings (1880–1928) chiefly concerning his political, business, and social activities; and other papers.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Depew's estate, 1928.

MS 64–1640

Webb, Alexander Stewart, 1835–1911.

Papers, 1818–1930. ca. 4500 items

In Yale University Library.

Army officer and president of the College of the City of New York. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Webb's public and private life. Chiefly Webb's letters written during the Civil War discussing his activities, impressions, and thoughts as an officer at Fort Pickens, Fla., in the Army of the Potomac, and serving under General Meade, and while he was president of the College of the City of New York; together with correspondence of various members of the Webb family.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Gifts of Mrs. Eliza Osgood Webb, 1936, and Miss Anna R. Alexandre and Mrs. J. Frederic Schenck, 1964.

A

C

CIVIL WAR

Many of the citations gathered under this heading refer to material described in very general terms. To the extent that topics can be identified material is cited as a subdivision under Civil War, e. g. Civil War—Music and songs.

D

E

G

GENEALOGY

End of entries for
GENEALOGY

H

I

K

M

MICHIGAN

End of entries for
MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MISSOURI

NEW YORK

Here are entered references to New York State as a whole or to local places, except New York City. For material about New York City see New York City. 64-1105

NORTH CAROLINA

O

P

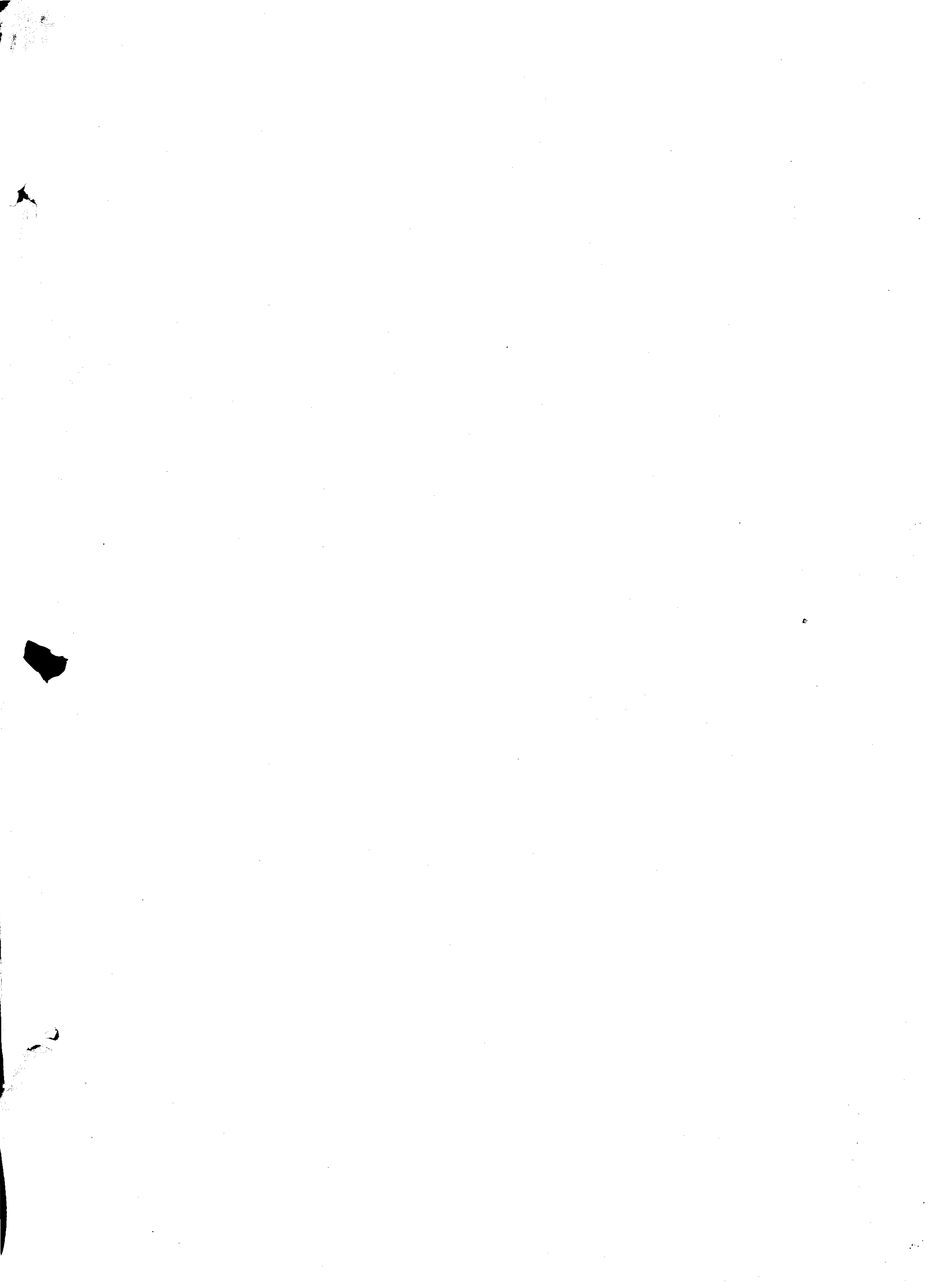
T

U

End of entries for
UNITED STATES

XYZ

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1965 O - 779-407



مركز الخدمات والأبحاث الثقافية
صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣/١٤
بيروت - لبنان

(٩٣/٢٢)

سلسة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

فهرس المخطوطات العربية في
مكتبة الكونغرس

١٩٦٣ - ١٩٦٤

واشنطن ١٩٦٥

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

1963–1964

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
FROM REPORTS PROVIDED BY AMERICAN REPOSITORIES
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC.



THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON: 1965

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards. (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942). Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $1500 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

———*Supplement* (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $395 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $240 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

The National Union Catalog, 1952-1955 Imprints. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1961. 30 volumes $420 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $275 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1]: vol. 27: Music and Phonorecords, $20.00; vol. 28: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, $20.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958-1962. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.,[1] 1963. 54 volumes .... $495 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Available separately: vols. 51 and 52: Music and Phonorecords, $40.00; vols. 53 and 54: Motion Pictures and Filmstrips, $40.00.

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963, 1964[5] .... $365 (plus $3.00 postage)

The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1965.[5]
Monthly issues for January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November, and December, quarterly cumulations for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $400 (plus $3.00 postage)

The subscription price of $400 for *The National Union Catalog,* covers, in addition, its *Register of Additional Locations* and the following two parts of *The Library of Congress Catalogs* which are also issued separately and are available at the prices listed. Each part includes its own subject approach.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion pictures and Filmstrips, 1965.[5]
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $7.50 (plus 50 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords, 1965.[5]
Semiannual issue and annual cumulation .... $4.25 (plus 25 cents postage)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $247.50 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959. Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc.[1] .... $247.50 (f. o. b. Paterson, N. J.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1965. 25 volumes .... $275.00 (f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965.[5]
Quarterly issues for January-March, April-June, July-September, and annual cumulation .... $200 (plus $1.50 postage)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961. Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc.,[2] 1962 .... $9.75

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962. Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc.,[3] 1964 .... $13.50

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964[5] $10.00

Armed Forces Medical Library Catalog, 1950-1954. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) 6 volumes .... out of print

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1955-1959. (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, Inc.[4] 1960. 6 volumes .... $60 (f. o. b. Washington, D. C.)

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1960, 1961, 1962 .... out of print

National Library of Medicine Catalog, 1963, 1964[5] (Part one: *Authors;* Part two: *Subjects*) .... $20 per year (plus 50 cents postage)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
L. C. card 62-17486

[1] Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

[2] J. W. Edwards, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

[3] The Shoe String Press, Inc., 60 Connolly Parkway, Hamden, Conn. 06514.

[4] Judd & Detweiler, Inc., 1500 Eckington Place N. E., Washington, D. C. 20002.

[5] These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C., 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Card Division, Library of Congress.* Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons.

PREFACE

The third volume of the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections* represents another step in the continuing program toward achieving bibliographic control over the vast manuscript resources of American repositories. This effort, begun with generous grants from the Council on Library Resources, Inc., is now carried on with funds appropriated by the Congress to the Library of Congress.

This issue, which includes 2,050 manuscript collections in 98 repositories, brings the total number of collections described in the catalog to 14,374 and the number of contributing institutions to 425.

L. QUINCY MUMFORD
Librarian of Congress

Advisory Committee
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

WILLIAM T. ALDERSON, Jr. (*since March 1964*)
American Association for State and Local History

EVERETT O. ALLDREDGE
Society of American Archivists

GORDON T. BANKS
The Manuscript Society

CURT F. BÜHLER
Modern Language Association

LYMAN H. BUTTERFIELD
At large (American history)

LESTER J. CAPPON
Institute of Early American History and Culture

A. HUNTER DUPREE
At large (History of science)

PHILIP M. HAMER
At large (American history)

OLIVER W. HOLMES
National Historical Publications Commission

W. STULL HOLT (*until September 1964*)
American Historical Association

CLIFFORD L. LORD
At large (American history)

HORACE S. MERRILL
Southern Historical Association

ROY F. NICHOLS
Social Science Research Council

ROBERT QUICK
American Council on Education

KENNETH SETTON
Association of Research Libraries

CLEMENT M. SILVESTRO (*until March 1964*)
American Association for State and Local History

LOUIS B. WRIGHT
American Council of Learned Societies
American Historical Association (*since September 1964*)
Mississippi Valley Historical Association

CONTENTS

REPOSITORIES REPRESENTED IN THE

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1964

ALABAMA

Alabama. Department of Archives and History, Montgomery
Alabama. University (Tuscaloosa) Library
Auburn University. Library
Mobile. Public Library
Talladega College. Savery Library

ARIZONA

Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, Tucson
Arizona. University (Tucson) Library

ARKANSAS

Arkansas. University (Fayetteville) Library
Benton County Historical Society, Rogers

CALIFORNIA

American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch, Whittier
Berkeley. Pacific School of Religion. Library
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. Library
California. State Library, Sacramento
California. State Library. Sutro Branch, San Francisco
California. University (Berkeley) Bancroft Library
California. University (Berkeley) Library. Rare Books Department
California. University (Berkeley) Music Library
California. University (Los Angeles) Bureau of Governmental Research. Library
California. University (Los Angeles) Library
Claremont. Southern California School of Theology. Library
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino
Honnold Library for the Associated Colleges, Claremont
Junipero Serra Museum, San Diego
Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton. Library
Los Angeles. College of Medical Evangelists. Library
Los Angeles County Medical Association
Los Angeles County Museum
Los Angeles. Public Library
Los Angeles. Southwest Museum. Library
Los Angeles. University of Southern California. Library
Mills College, Oakland. Library
Oakland. Free Library
St. John's Seminary, Camarillo. Library
San Diego. Public Library
San Francisco. Public Library
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo. Library
San Mateo County. Historical Museum, San Mateo
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, Three Rivers
Society of California Pioneers, San Francisco
Stanford University. Lane Medical Library, San Francisco
Stanford University. Library
Stevenson House State Historical Monument, Monterey

COLORADO

Colorado. University (Boulder) Libraries. Western Historical Collections
Pioneer's Museum, Colorado Springs

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
Connecticut. State Library, Hartford
Hartford Medical Society
Hartford Seminary Foundation. Library
Marine Historical Association, Mystic
New Britain. Public Library
New Canaan. Library
Stonington Historical Society
Trinity College, Hartford. Library
U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London. Library
Webb House, Wethersfield
Wesleyan University, Middletown. Library
Wilton Historical Society, Cannondale
Yale University, New Haven. Library

DELAWARE

Delaware. Public Archives Commission, Dover
Delaware. University (Newark) Library
Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, Greenville

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American Catholic Historical Association
Catholic University of America. Department of Archives and Manuscripts
Freemasons. U. S. Scottish Rite. Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction. Library
Georgetown University. History Department
Howard University. Library
Red Cross. U. S. American National Red Cross. Bureau of Archives
U. S. Library of Congress. Manuscript Division
U. S. Library of Congress. Music Division
U. S. Library of Congress. Rare Book Division

FLORIDA

Florida. University (Gainesville) Libraries
Henry Shelton Sanford Memorial Library, Sanford
Rollins College, Winter Park. Library.

GEORGIA

Emory University, Atlanta. Library
Georgia. University (Athens) Library

HAWAII

Hawaii. University (Honolulu) Library
Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu

IDAHO

Idaho. State College, Pocatello. Museum
Idaho. State Historical Society, Boise
Idaho. University (Moscow) Library

ILLINOIS

Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island
Chicago Historical Society
Chicago. Public Library
Chicago Theological Seminary. Library
Chicago. University. Library
Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, Quincy
Illinois. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
Illinois. State Historical Library, Springfield
Illinois. University (Urbana) Illinois Historical Survey
Illinois. University (Urbana) Library
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington
Newberry Library, Chicago
Northwestern University. Dental School, Chicago
Northwestern University, Evanston. Library
Northwestern University. Law Library, Chicago

INDIANA

Anderson College and Theological Seminary. School of Theology Library
DePauw University, Greencastle. Archives
Earlham College, Richmond. Library

INDIANA—Continued

Howard County Historical Museum, Kokomo
Indiana Historical Society, Indianapolis
Indiana. State Library, Indianapolis
Indianapolis. Public Library
New Harmony. Working Men's Institute. Library
Purdue University, Lafayette. Library
St. Meinrad Archabbey Library
Wabash College, Crawfordsville. Library
Washington County Historical Society, Salem

IOWA

Iowa. State Department of History and Archives, Des Moines
Iowa. State Medical Library, Des Moines
Iowa. State University, Iowa City. Library
Luther College, Decorah. Library

KANSAS

Bethel College Historical Library, North Newton
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka
Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan. Department of History
Kansas. University (Lawrence) Library
Kansas. University. Medical Center. Clendening Medical Library, Kansas City
Ottawa County Historical Society, Minneapolis

KENTUCKY

Filson Club, Louisville
Kentucky. University (Lexington) Library
Louisville. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Library
Louisville. University. Law Library

LOUISIANA

Louisiana. State Library, Baton Rouge
Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans. Library

MAINE

Camden Historical Society
Colby College, Waterville. Library
New Gloucester Historical Society

MARYLAND

Baltimore. College of Notre Dame of Maryland. Library
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Library
U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. Museum

MASSACHUSETTS

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester
Amherst College. Library
Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Center. Library
Belchertown Historical Association
Boston. Athenaeum
Boston College. Library
Boston. Public Library
Boston University. Libraries
Bostonian Society
Cambridge. Episcopal Theological School. Library
Congregational Library of the American Congregational Association, Boston
Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, Springfield
Dedham Historical Society
Essex Institute, Salem
Fall River Historical Society
Forbes Library, Northampton
Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library, Boston
Harvard University. Houghton Library
Harvard University. Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health
Jackson Homestead, Newton
Marblehead Historical Society
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
Middleborough Historical Association
Old Colony Historical Society, Taunton
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, New Bedford
Petersham Historical Society
Radcliffe College, Cambridge. Women's Archives
Reading Antiquarian Society
Richard Salter Storrs Library, Longmeadow
Tufts University, Medford. Library
Unitarian Historical Society, Boston
Wellesley College. Library
Worcester. College of the Holy Cross. Library

MICHIGAN

Bishop Baraga Association, Marquette
Dearborn Historical Museum
Detroit. Institute of Arts. Library
Grand Rapids. Public Library
Marquette County Historical Society, Marquette
Michigan. Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant. Library
Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Library
Michigan. State University, East Lansing. Museums. Library
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) Law Library
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) Library
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) Michigan Historical Collections
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) Transportation Library
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) University Museums. Library
Michigan. University (Ann Arbor) William L. Clements Library
Wayne State University, Detroit. Library

MINNESOTA

Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul
Clay County Historical Society, Moorhead
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter. Archives
Koochiching County Historical Society, International Falls
Lake County Historical Society, Two Harbors
Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul. Library
Minneapolis. Public Library
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul
Minnesota. University (Minneapolis) Library
Nicollet County Historical Museum, St. Peter
Roseau County Historical Society, Roseau
St. Louis County Historical Society, Duluth
St. Paul. College of St. Thomas. Library

MISSISSIPPI

Millsaps College, Jackson. Library. Methodist Archives
Mississippi. Department of Archives and History, Jackson
Vicksburg. Old Courthouse Museum

MISSOURI

Concordia Historical Institute, St. Louis
Kansas City. University. Library
Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine, Florida
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis
Missouri. State Historical Society, Columbia
Missouri. University (Columbia) Library. Western Historical Manuscripts Collection
St. Louis. Public Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Law Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Library
Washington University, St. Louis. Medical Library

NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Historical Society, Lincoln
Nebraska. University (Lincoln) Library
Omaha. Public Library
Washington County Historical Society, Fort Calhoun

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover. Library
Portsmouth. Athenaeum
Wadleigh Memorial Library, Milford

NEW JERSEY

Bergen County Historical Society, North Hackensack
Monmouth County Historical Association, Freehold
Morristown National Historical Park
New Brunswick. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America. Library
New Jersey. Bureau of Archives and History, Trenton
New Jersey Historical Society, Newark
Newark. Free Public Library
Princeton Theological Seminary. Library
Princeton University. Library
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken. Library
Trenton. Free Public Library

NEW MEXICO

Montezuma Seminary. Library

NEW YORK

Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake
Albany Institute of History and Art
Albany Medical College
American Academy of Arts and Letters, New York City
Boscobel Restoration, Garrison
Broome County Historical Society, Binghamton
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo
Columbia County Historical Society, Kinderhook
Columbia University, New York City. Libraries
Cornell University, Ithaca. Libraries. Collection of Regional History and University Archives
Cornell University, Ithaca. Libraries. Department of Rare Books
Cornell University, Ithaca. New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations
Elmira College. Library
Geneva. Historical Museum
Goshen. Library and Historical Society
Greene County Historical Society. West Coxsackie
Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, Tarrytown
Hobart College, Geneva. Library
Huguenot Historical Society of New Paltz
Montour Falls. Memorial Library
National Audubon Society, New York City
New York Academy of Medicine. Library
New York. General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Library
New-York Historical Society
New York. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Library
New York. Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Library
New York. Museum of the City of New York
New York. Public Library
New York Society Library
New York. State Library, Albany
New York. Union Theological Seminary. Library
New York University. Libraries
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua
Ossining Historical Society
Oswego County Historical Society, Oswego
Rochester. University. Library
Russell Sage College, Troy. Library
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester. Library
St. Lawrence University, Canton. Library
Suffolk County Historical Society, Riverhead
Syracuse University. Library
Wading River Historical Society
Warsaw Historical Society
Waterloo Library and Historical Society
Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, New York City. Library

NORTH CAROLINA

Davidson College. Library
Duke University, Durham. Library
Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreat
North Carolina. State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh
North Carolina. University (Chapel Hill) Library. Southern Historical Collection
Pack Memorial Library, Asheville
Wake Forest. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. Library
Western North Carolina Historical Association, Asheville

NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota. State Historical Society, Bismarck
North Dakota. University (Grand Forks) Library

OHIO

Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies, Dayton
Butler County Historical Society, Hamilton
Cincinnati. Church of the New Jerusalem. New Church Library
Cincinnati Historical Society
Cincinnati. Public Library
Cleveland. Public Library
Denison University, Granville. Library
Elyria. Library
Historical Society of Columbiana and Fairfield Township, Columbiana
Kenyon College, Gambier. Library
Lorain County Historical Society, Elyria
Miami University, Oxford
Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Norwood. Library
Oberlin College. Library
Ohio Historical Society, Columbus
Ohio. State Library, Columbus
Ohio. State University, Columbus. Libraries
Rutherford B. Hayes Library, Fremont
St. Joseph Seminary, Cleveland. Library
Tallmadge Historical Society
Toledo. Museum of Art
Warren County Historical Society, Lebanon
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland
Western Reserve University, Cleveland. Library
Wilberforce University. Library
Wooster. College of Wooster

OKLAHOMA

Creek Indian Museum, Okmulgee
Oklahoma. University (Norman) Library
Tulsa. University. Library

OREGON

Coos-Curry Pioneer and Historical Association, North Bend
Daughters of the American Revolution. Oregon Society, Portland
Jacksonville. Museum
La Grande. Public Library
Lane County Pioneer Museum, Eugene
Oregon Historical Society, Portland
Oregon. State Library, Salem
Oregon. University (Eugene) Library

PENNSYLVANIA

Alverthorpe Gallery, Jenkintown
Ambridge. Old Economy State Museum
American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia
Bucknell University, Lewisburg. Library
Bucks County Historical Society, Doylestown
Crawford County Historical Society, Meadville

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

Evangelical and Reformed Church, Lancaster. Historical Society
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster. Library
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Library
Friends, Society of. Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. Department of Records
Girard College, Philadelphia
Haverford College. Library
Historical Society of Adams County, Gettysburg
Historical Society of Dauphin County, Harrisburg
Historical Society of York County, York
Lebanon County Historical Society, Lebanon
Lebanon Valley College, Annville. Library
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia
Moravian Archives, Bethlehem
Muhlenberg College, Allentown. Library
Pennsylvania. Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg
Pennsylvania. Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Pennsylvania. State University, University Park. Library
Pennsylvania. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Library
Philadelphia. Athenaeum
Philadelphia. Free Library
Philadelphia. Library Company
Philadelphia. Temple University. Library
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library
Pittsburgh. Theological Seminary. Library
Pittsburgh. University. Library
Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia
Radnor Historical Society, Wayne
Swarthmore College. Friends Historical Library
Valley Forge Historical Society
Villanova University. Library
Washington County Historical Society, Washington

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence. Annmary Brown Memorial
Brown University, Providence. John Carter Brown Library
Brown University, Providence. Library
Moses Brown School, Providence
Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence
Rhode Island. State Archives, Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston. St. Michael's Church
Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina. Library
Furman University, Greenville. South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. South Carolina (Diocese), Charleston
South Carolina. Archives Department, Columbia
South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston
South Carolina. Medical College, Charleston. Library
South Carolina. University (Columbia) South Caroliniana Library

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings. St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Parish House
Pettigrew Museum, Sioux Falls
South Dakota. State University (Vermillion) Library

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga. Public Library
Fisk University, Nashville. Library
Ladies' Hermitage Association, Hermitage
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate
Memphis. Public Library
Methodist Publishing House, Nashville
Sewanee. University of the South. Library
Southern Baptist Convention. Dargan-Carver Library, Nashville
Tennessee. State Library and Archives, Nashville
Tennessee. University (Knoxville) Library

TEXAS

Baylor University, Waco. Library
Dallas Historical Society
Dallas. Southern Methodist University. Methodist Historical Library
De Golyer Foundation, Dallas. Library
Houston. Public Library
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth. Library
Texas. State Library, Austin. Archives Division
Texas Technological College, Lubbock. Library. Southwest Collection
Texas. University (Austin) Library. Texas Archives

UTAH

Brigham Young University, Provo. Library
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Historian's Office, Salt Lake City
Utah. University (Salt Lake City) Library

VERMONT

Middlebury College. Library
Strafford Historical Society
Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier
Vermont. University (Burlington) Guy W. Bailey Library, Wilbur Collection
Vermont. University (Burlington) University Archives

VIRGINIA

Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.
Eastern Mennonite College, Harrisonburg. Library
Hampden-Sydney College. Library
Mariners' Museum, Newport News
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland. Library
Richmond Academy of Medicine
Sweet Briar College. Library
Virginia Historical Society, Richmond
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington. Library
Virginia. State Library, Richmond. Archives Division
Virginia. University (Charlottesville) Library
Washington and Lee University, Lexington. Library

WASHINGTON

Eastern Washington State Historical Society, Spokane
Gonzaga University, Spokane. Library
Jefferson County Historical Library, Port Townsend
Klickitat County Historical Society, Goldendale
Seattle. Public Library
Washington. State Library, Olympia
Washington. State University, Pullman. Library
Washington. University (Seattle) Law Library
Washington. University (Seattle) Library
Whitman National Monument, Walla Walla

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia. Department of Archives and History, Charleston
West Virginia. University (Morgantown) Library

WISCONSIN

Douglas County Historical Museum, Superior
Marquette University, Milwaukee. Memorial Library
Milton Historical Society
Milwaukee. Public Library
Pierce County Historical Society, River Falls
Wisconsin. State Historical Society, Madison
Wisconsin. State Historical Society, Madison. Area Research Centers
Wisconsin. University. School of Pharmacy, Madison. Library

INTRODUCTION

Descriptions of collections in this volume of the *National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections*, like those in earlier volumes, are based on information supplied by the repositories. They follow the same pattern and form although the style of the entries has been slightly changed. Use of 10-point instead of 8-point type for the entire entry has improved readability; the information on the size of the collection has been incorporated with the title, saving a line without changing the order of the information.

Entries are arranged in sequence by the number in the upper right-hand corner. This identification number consists of the last two digits of the year in which the entry was printed by the Library of Congress followed by a serial number. Entries designated by the digits 63 and 64 appear in this volume.

In the first and second volumes of the catalog, the arrangement of entries was determined entirely by the continuous numbers assigned to the various entries as they went to the printer. In the 2-year period covered by the present volume it was possible to submit copy in four groups of several hundred entries each. Within each group the entries are arranged alphabetically by repository and under each repository by collection. Consequently this volume has a degree of recognizable arrangement, which the reader can use advantageously through the guide to entries by repository. Subsequent issues will follow this arrangement.

Index. The index is the indispensable guide to the material in the manuscript collections as described in the catalog. It presents topics and names of persons and places in one alphabet and continues, in general, the policies, forms, and styles adopted in the cumulated index (1959–62), issued as a companion volume to the 1962 catalog. Citations are given to the entry numbers, which are underscored when they represent main entries or, in some cases, the names or subjects about which whole collections are formed.

1. Persons. Similar personal names have been studied and the individuals identified as far as possible by the use of vital dates, place of residence, or occupation; unresolved conflicts of identity resulting from similar names are indicated by asterisks before the names or the citation numbers. For example, *Holmes, Nathaniel (63–378) could not be identified with the Nathaniel Holmes, 1815–1901, listed in the *Dictionary of American Biography*, or the Nathaniel Holmes listed in the first volume of this catalog (60–1750). Since little is known about the persons designated by asterisks, it is possible that two or more citations following such names may refer to more than one person. An asterisk preceding a particular citation number means that it may not belong to the person under whose name it is listed; for example, the number *64–1290 after Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841–1935, may properly refer to Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809–1894. Users of this index will often have the special knowledge required to resolve such uncertainties.

Descriptions that refer only to material about the estate of a deceased person are indicated under the person's name by the phrase *Estate of;* however, if the collection also contains other material, the estate is not singled out. The same system applies to the indexing of genealogical material under the name of a family, but genealogists can discover all genealogical material listed by family name under the direct entry GENEALOGY.

Beginning with this index, an attempt has been made to subdivide voluminous citations under personal names by such phrases as *Criticism of*, *Letters to*, and *Relating to.* The nature of the material and the limitations of the catalog descriptions provided by repositories make it impossible to carry out this scheme completely.

2. Places. Historical research in this country is so frequently concerned with study of the places where persons lived or where events occurred that geographic indexing of manu-

script material is imperative. This index has an entry for each local place name (city, village, or county) and another for the State in which it is located. Entries under local places are modified by the subjects or topics with which the respective manuscript collections or parts of them appear to deal. Many descriptions do not report specific subjects pertaining to local places, and in such instances place names have been subdivided by such general phrases as *Family papers*, *Personal papers* (i. e., of an individual), *Letters from*, *Letters received in*, or *Resident of*.

Every collection with material relating to State or region has been indexed under the name of that political jurisdiction or area, whether or not it has also been indexed under a local place name. The names of these larger jurisdictions and areas have been subdivided by subject and topical terms which are often, though not necessarily, the same as those chosen for direct subject entries; and by such subjects as *Economic conditions*, *History*, *Politics*, *Social life*, and *Travel and description*, and such forms as *Accounts* and *Legal documents*, which, by their nature, are not appropriate as direct entries. Material that lacks a specific subject or form is entered under *Family papers* or *Personal papers;* genealogists should note the limited use of these terms.

3. Subjects. Subject and topical index entries have been chosen to describe as accurately as possible the contents of the various collections. Words and phrases that have several meanings have been explained briefly; note, for example, the explanations under FISH TRADE and FISHERIES. "See" and "see also" references are freely provided to lead the user to related entries.

Subjects are usually subdivided by names of countries, States, or regions and are repeated as subheadings under the names of these countries, States, and regions. In many instances this pattern forms a double or reverse likeness, but, whenever it has been possible to present an extra dimension in an entry or in the subdivisions by changing wording, by using chronology, or by other appropriate devices, the reverse image has been broken. For example, the index entry MERCHANTS is divided chronologically and geographically, while as a subdivision under a place it is unmodified.

Citations to the three cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia are not repeated under their respective State names. For example, PHILADELPHIA—*Schools* is repeated as SCHOOLS — *Pennsylvania*, but not as PENNSYLVANIA — *Schools*. Under PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools* will be found references to schools in all places in that State except Philadelphia.

Inquiries. Questions concerning the manuscript collections described in this catalog should be addressed to the repositories holding them.

Suggestions for the improvement of the catalog and inquiries concerning participation in the cataloging program should be addressed to Mrs. Arline Custer, Head, Manuscripts Section, Descriptive Cataloging Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540.

JOHN W. CRONIN
Director, Processing Department

Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.
May 1965

GUIDE TO ENTRIES BY REPOSITORY